

MY SASSY PRESIDENT

BOOK 8

From: Bravonovel



Disclaimer: ClipperYT do not own this story. To view the original format of this story, please download Bravonovel app on Google Play Store and show support to the author.

MY SASSY PRESIDENT

Chapter 651

From: Bravonovel



Disclaimer: ClipperYT do not own this story. To view the original format of this story, please download Bravonovel app on Google Play Store and show support to the author.

"Actually, today I..." Tuan Tuan was stammering.

Xia Yaxin knew that she wouldn't have acted that way if nothing happened.

"You what?"

"I saw Mu Haoyu with another woman and they looked intimate with each other..." Tuan Tuan said. As she was finishing her sentence, her voice turned softer and softer.

Xia Yaxin was stunned for a while. After that, she simply showed no care.

When Tuan Tuan saw that Xia Yaxin didn't have much of a reaction, she was worried, "I wanted to go after them. But after I got down the car, I didn't see them anymore. I think there is a possibility that I might be mistaken!" Although she said that, Tuan Tuan knew that she didn't make a mistake.

She simply didn't want Xia Yaxin to get too angry.

To Tuan Tuan's greatest surprise, Xia Yaxin simply smiled indifferently after listening to her, "That was it?"

Tuan Tuan's eyes were wide open, "You, aren't you angry?"

"That was Mu Haoyu's life savior!"

"That was the person that saved him when the plane got into trouble?" Tuan Tuan asked.

Xia Yaxin nodded.

1

It seemed that Xia Yaxin had long known about it.

"Even if she was her life savior, they don't need to be so intimate! She was even holding his arm when they were walking!" Tuan Tuan fumed. Since Xia Yaxin had known about that, she decided to speak blatantly.

But when Xia Yaxin heard that, she was stunned.

Tuan Tuan looked at her and asked, "Yaxin, is there any problem between you and Haoyu?"

"What do you mean, problem?"

"Yaxin, you should know what I am trying to say!" Tuan Tuan said anxiously. When she saw Xia Yaxin's indifferent attitude, she was angry for her sake.

Xia Yaxin simply spoke nonchalantly, "Not at all, you are overthinking!"

"Really?" Tuan Tuan asked back, "I cannot find a justifiable reason for the life savior to hold his arm while walking. Yaxin, you aren't like this in the past!" Tuan Tuan said anxiously.

At that time, Xia Yaxin simply caressed her stomach gently. Tuan Tuan saw that but she didn't put much thought to it. She continued to look at Xia Yaxin.

"I didn't change. But special occasion calls for special actions!"

"Why is this a special occasion? What makes it so special?" Tuan Tuan asked.



Xia Yaxin smiled and didn't answer. She simply stood up and walked towards the kitchen, "Do you want to drink anything?"

"You still have the mood to drink? I am just erupting in anger!"

"There was nothing between them. There was nothing to be angry about." Xia Yaxin said.

"And you will just regret it when something happens!"

Xia Yaxin simply smiled. She brought a glass of milk and soft drink, "Why are you so sure that I will be the one regretting?" Xia Yaxin asked back.

"I..." Tuan Tuan looked at Xia Yaxin and didn't know what to say. She knew that Xia Yaxin was a confident woman. But that situation was simply different.

Xia Yaxin looked at Tuan Tuan and said, "Okay, I know that you are worried about me. But if Mu Haoyu is really someone like that, you should be happy for me. You should be happy that I didn't marry him!"

Alright, Xia Yaxin was always so optimistic.

Tuan Tuan took over the soft drink and took a sip, "Sigh, you are always so chilled. I am just envious!"

Xia Yaxin smiled and she couldn't help but put her palm on her stomach again.

"By the way, where did that woman come from?"

"Malaysia."

"She came all the way here for Mu Haoyu?"

Xia Yaxin nodded.

"Where is she staying?"

"The Mu House."

Tuan Tuan, "....."

She almost spat out her drink.

"What, what did you say?????" Tuan Tuan's voice raised several decibels. She looked at Xia Yaxin in disbelief, "Are you telling me that she is currently staying in Mu Haoyu's house?"

Xia Yaxin nodded.

"Xia Yaxin, tell me that it isn't real!"

However, Xia Yaxin simply nodded undisturbedly.

Tuan Tuan's jaw dropped, "Xia Yaxin, did you hit your head? How could you agree to that?"

"You are just inviting the wolves to your own house! Are you conniving Mu Haoyu to cheat on you?!" Tuan Tuan looked at Xia Yaxin and yelled furiously. Her reaction was so intense as if it was her boyfriend that cheated on her.

Xia Yaxin simply looked at her and said calmly, "That isn't my home. How can I disagree to that?"

"You... You..." When Tuan Tuan looked at Xia Yaxin, she was just boiling in anger and didn't know what



to say, "Xia Yaxin, you are really trying to give me a heart attack. Where is that fearless and unapologetic Xia Yaxin I knew?!" Tuan Tuan yelled furiously.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she went silent.

Undeniably, everyone changes. And that included Xia Yaxin.

She knew that Mu Haoyu had hidden something from her but she didn't say anything. She was even waiting for Mu Haoyu to tell her himself.

And now, it wasn't just for Mu Haoyu, but also for... She looked down to her stomach.

She mustn't get angry, nor emotional.

Xia Yaxin looked at her, "All right, don't get angry. Even I wasn't angry, so what are you getting angry for?"

"I am just pissed with your bad judgment!"

Xia Yaxin didn't say anything. It wasn't a bad judgment but she just couldn't describe it.

Tuan Tuan was able to tell that she had her own concerns. She looked at her and asked, "Is there any problem?"

Xia Yaxin didn't say anything.

Tuan Tuan was just anxious, "Xia Yaxin, do you still think of me as a friend? If you still do, then tell me!"

When Xia Yaxin looked at Tuan Tuan's expression, she decided to tell her.

.....

"Therefore, she wasn't just a life savior?" Tuan Tuan asked.

Xia Yaxin nodded.

"Then all the more reason not to tolerate with that. What if they have some kind of secret relationship? Why didn't you ask Mu Haoyu directly?"

"He simply told me to trust him!"

When Tuan Tuan heard that, she sneered, "Men are all like that. They would coax you to believe them. But look at what he did, does that deserve trust?"

Xia Yaxin frowned. She couldn't describe her feeling towards Mu Haoyu. When she asked herself whether she believed him or not, she got the same answer over and over again, that she believed him. And even as Xia Yaxin looked at what he did, she just couldn't describe what she was feeling.

Xia Yaxin chuckled, "I will know it sooner or later!"

"I am simply afraid that it will be too late then!" Tuan Tuan said.

Xia Yaxin looked at her and said calmly, "That simply proved that he doesn't belong to me. Why should I force it?"





“Yaxin, why do I feel that you are acting weird?”
Tuan Tuan looked at her and asked.

“Like how?”

“I don’t know, I just can’t describe it!”

“You are overthinking!”

“Sigh, I am just worried for you. Now that I see that you are completely unbothered, I finally understood the old saying, “The general isn’t worried but the soldiers are!”

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she broke into a giggle.

“All right, let’s not overthink. Why not you have dinner here? What you want to eat, I’ll cook for you!”

“Really?”

“As long as you could bear leaving your Su alone!”

The moment she mentioned Su, Tuan Tuan blushed. Especially when Xia Yaxin said ‘your Su’, and Tuan Tuan blushed right away.

“I don’t know what you are talking about!” After that, she raised her head and drank her drink.

At that time, she noticed a half glass of milk on the desk. Tuan Tuan’s eyebrows knitted together.

Since when did Yaxin started drinking milk?

In her memory, Xia Yaxin only drinks water and red wine...

Drinking milk... How odd...

Especially drinking during such an hour. It was just perturbing.

At that time, Xia Yaxin went into the kitchen and she accidentally tripped. The first thing she did was covering her stomach instinctively. That might appear to be a simple gesture. But Tuan Tuan had observed that several times already, Xia Yaxin touching her own stomach...

Could it be...

Tuan Tuan stared at Xia Yaxin intently, “Yaxin, you...”

When Xia Yaxin heard Tuan Tuan, she turned her head over and looked at her, “What’s wrong?”

Tuan Tuan walked towards her and examined her closely. She was wearing loose clothes and didn’t any make-up on. Not only that, she seemed to be moving carefully.

“You, do you have it?” Tuan Tuan looked at her and asked.

Xia Yaxin’s gesture of cooking paused and she looked at Tuan Tuan, “How did you know?”

Tuan Tuan almost fainted after listening to her reply. She had gotten quite a good amount of shock today.

“You really have it?”

Xia Yaxin didn’t deny and nodded.

"Why didn't you tell me?!"

Xia Yaxin, "... I still didn't know how to say it!"

Now Tuan Tuan finally understood why Xia Yaxin said that special situation calls for special actions!

It is a taboo for pregnant woman to be emotional!

"Then why are you still cooking! The first trimester is the most important period. You you you, hurry and get out! I'll cook!" Tuan Tuan said as she carefully assisted Xia Yaxin out, as if she was escorting the Queen of England.



When Xia Yaxin saw her overreaction, she laughed, "I am really fine. But how did you find out?"

"You were drinking milk and wearing loose clothes. Not only that, I kept seeing you touching your stomach. It just isn't like you and I felt that something was wrong!"

Xia Yaxin, "....."

A woman is definitely more sensitive. Tuan Tuan could make an accurate guess by being observant.

"How was it, have you done your checkup?" Tuan Tuan asked worriedly.

Xia Yaxin nodded, "Yeah, I went!"

"What did the doctor say?"

"He said there were some hormonal imbalances. I got admitted into the hospital few days ago

because of it." Xia Yaxin said.

Tuan Tuan was even more shocked, "Then what are you doing here, alone at home? Don't you know that it is dangerous!? You should be lying in bed now. Don't do anything!" Tuan Tuan instructed.

"But I am not doing anything right now. I didn't even go to the company!" Xia Yaxin chuckled.

"Come, come lie over here!" Tuan Tuan carefully brought Xia Yaxin to the couch and helped her to lie down comfortably.

"I am really fine!"

After handling Xia Yaxin, Tuan Tuan erupted in anger again, "Now that you are pregnant, Mu Haoyu ditched you at home and fooled around outside. What an asshole! I was mistaken about him!" Tuan Tuan put both hands on her waist and continued to complain about Mu Haoyu.

When Xia Yaxin saw how furious Tuan Tuan was, she contemplated for a while and said, "He still didn't know..."

"What?"

"I found out about it few days ago. And I still haven't told him!"

Tuan Tuan looked at Xia Yaxin for a long while. After that, she said, "You haven't told him or you didn't want to?"

Xia Yaxin, "....."

"Yaxin, to be honest with me. Are the two of you really all right?" Tuan Tuan asked. She knew that a third person could always put a relationship to test.

Tuan Tuan could vividly remember how worried Xia Yaxin was during the few days that Mu Haoyu went missing. And now, when she saw how Mu Haoyu left Xia Yaxin alone at home and spent time with another woman, she was overcome with rage. She was also upset that the world was so unfair.

Xia Yaxin shook her head, "Don't worry, we are really fine!"

Since Xia Yaxin was so assured, Tuan Tuan knew it wasn't appropriate to say too much, "All right then, but you must tell me if anything happens. After all, I am the child's godmother!" After saying that, she caressed Xia Yaxin's stomach.

Xia Yaxin smiled, "Don't worry, I will do that."

"You lie here and I'll go and cook something for you!"

"Do you really have to do that?"

"What now? Are you worried about my cooking skill?"

"... A little!"

"Che~ don't look down on me. Although I am not good in cooking, I have a full-time nanny. Log can cook like a five-star chef. Even if I couldn't cook in the past, after watching his cooking for so many

times, I had definitely improved!" After saying that, Tuan Tuan smiled smugly and walked into the kitchen.

When Xia Yaxin looked at Tuan Tuan's back view, she sat there with her lips curled up. All of her troubles seemed to be swept away.

After that she was done cooking, the two friends sat on the dining table and chatted while enjoying their food.

"Wow, there is indeed some improvement! I can tell that Su had been teaching you properly!" Xia Yaxin complimented while eating.

"That wasn't because of his teaching, I had always been able to cook!"

"Yeah right~" Xia Yaxin chuckled.

"Hmph~" Tuan Tuan continued to eat.

"Are you not planning to tell Mu Haoyu about your pregnancy?" Tuan Tuan asked.

Xia Yaxin pondered for a while and said, "Let's wait a few more days!"

Tuan Tuan knew that it was inappropriate for her to butt in. She simply nodded and said, "All right, but if anything were to happen, you must make sure to call me right away!"

"Aren't you busy in your shop?"

"With log over there, I can be restful!" Tuan Tuan laughed.



When Xia Yaxin saw her naughty laugh, she broke into a laughter as well, "You are asking a gorgeous man like Su to be a small-time waiter in your desert house?"

"I am paying him!"

"How much? Two thousand? Three thousand?"

Tuan Tuan raised her head and looked at Xia Yaxin instantly, "... Your guess is just too accurate!"

Xia Yaxin laughed heartily, "I have known you for too long!"

"You should know that with Su's looks, he could easily be a celebrity!"

"Sigh, the showbiz is a muddy pool. I can protect him better by keeping him by my side!"

Once Xia Yaxin heard that, she burst into a laughter, "I wonder what Su would feel after hearing that!"

"He must be giggling in secret!"

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she broke into a giggle. When she saw how happy Tuan Tuan was, she could be restful.

The guilt inside her heart was slowly scattered away.

She had always thought that Tuan Tuan was the perfect match with her brother. Now that she learnt her lesson, it was nothing more than her

wishful thinking. No one could fight against reality.

Fortunately, Su was a trustworthy person. Although he didn't have the best past, Xia Yaxin believed that he would no longer tread down the wrong path being with Tuan Tuan.

And in other words, Su and Tuan Tuan were a better match.

Therefore, the friends continued to eat. After the dinner, Tuan Tuan cleaned the dishes. Ever since Su came in her life, she had hardly done any house work. However, she gallantly sacrificed herself for Xia Yaxin.

After cleaning up the kitchen, she called Su and asked him to pick her up.

Before leaving, Tuan Tuan looked at Xia Yaxin and she was still a little worried, "Yaxin, are you really okay being alone?"

Xia Yaxin smiled, "I will be just fine!"

"Okay, rest more. Remember to lie down in the bed and do nothing. I will drop by more often!" Tuan Tuan said.

Xia Yaxin nodded, "Okay, got it!"

"All right then, I shall go now!"

"See you!"

Xia Yaxin sent her to the doorstep. Right when Tuan Tuan wanted to leave, the door was opened

7



from the outside and Mu Haoyu walked inside.

The moment Tuan Tuan saw Mu Haoyu, her cheerful expression changed.

"Hey yo, it seems like president Mu still knows his way home!" Tuan Tuan said it in a mocking tone.

Xia Yaxin stood there and wanted to stop her. But she just didn't know what to say.

Mu Haoyu noticed that Tuan Tuan was acting weird. He looked at her and said, "I didn't know you are here."

"Of course you didn't know. Because I have been here for the whole day!"

Mu Haoyu, "... He frowned and looked at Xia Yaxin.

Xia Yaxin didn't look back at him but she spoke to Tuan Tuan, "Su is waiting for you downstairs!"

When Tuan Tuan saw Xia Yaxin, she exhaled helplessly, "Okay, I understand. I'll go down now and remember to take care of your body!"

"... Okay!"

Right when Tuan Tuan wanted to leave, she saw that Mu Haoyu was still standing by the door. She fumed frustratingly, "President Mu, excuse me!"

Mu Haoyu glanced at her and moved away.

After Tuan Tuan walked out the door, the more she thought about it the more she felt frustrated.

Finally, she turned her head back and looked at Mu Haoyu, "President Mu, be reminded that you are engaged. You should carry yourself more appropriately when you go out. It isn't good to be too intimate with others, even if that is your life savior. Even if you don't care about your reputation, please be considerate about Yaxin!" After saying that, she gave Mu Haoyu a death glare and turned away to leave.

Xia Yaxin stood there and listened to Tuan Tuan. She didn't say anything because she knew that Tuan Tuan was trying to defend her.

And Mu Haoyu finally understood what Tuan Tuan's attitude was all about.

He closed the door and looked at Xia Yaxin, "Have you eaten?"

Xia Yaxin nodded, "Yeah."

After she said that, she walked back into her room. When Mu Haoyu looked at Xia Yaxin's back view, he contemplated for a while and said, "Yaxin..."

"Hmm?" Xia Yaxin turned her head back and looked at him, "Yes?"

She looked completely fine.

However, the more she appeared like that, the more restless Mu Haoyu felt. He walked over and looked at her, "After hearing what she said, don't you have any questions for me?"

"Isn't that about Ningxi? I already know."



Mu Haoyu, "....." He looked at Xia Yaxin and he felt an indescribable feeling.

He stretched out his hand and held Xia Yaxin's hand, "I was busy arranging her birthday party. A few more days and she will be leaving. After that, I will have time to accompany you!"

Xia Yaxin simply smiled uncaringly, "I'm fine. I will take this opportunity to rest properly!"

"Okay!" Mu Haoyu nodded.

"I'll go back to the room to rest now." Xia Yaxin said.

"Yaxin..."

"Is there anything else?" Xia Yaxin turned her head back. Her tone and attitude showed that the distance between them grew.

Although Xia Yaxin was putting on a smiling face, Mu Haoyu could feel a difference.

He walked over and looked at Xia Yaxin, "No matter what and when, I hope that you can trust me!"

Xia Yaxin looked at him and her gaze was unconcerned, "If me believing you can make you restful, then I will tell you that I do believe in you. However, Mu Haoyu, even if I am not asking questions, that doesn't mean I don't know. I hope you can be more considerate about your actions." After saying that, she glanced at Mu Haoyu and turned around to walk into her bedroom.

Mu Haoyu stood by the doorstep. When he looked at Xia Yaxin's back view, he frowned.

A woman as sharp as her would definitely notice that!

However, the time wasn't right for him to say it yet...

After a few more days, he would definitely tell her everything.

This was actually the first conflict they had after being together for so long. It wasn't a quarrel, nor a fight. It was similar to a cold war but it wasn't that as well.

That feeling made him feel powerless and frustrated.

When Mu Haoyu went back to the bedroom, he saw that Xia Yaxin was already asleep.

Was she angry, or what?

He noticed that Xia Yaxin had been sleeping too frequently...

He pondered for a while and lied next to her. Then, he hugged her.

Xia Yaxin was in deep sleep and she showed no response. And Mu Haoyu simply continued to hug her.

The bedroom was completely dark. Only two soft sounds of breathing were heard...



Downstairs.

The moment Tuan Tuan got downstairs, Su was already waiting for her.

She walked over and got in the car, after that, she slammed the car door furiously.

Su tilted his head and looked at Tuan Tuan, "Did the car make you angry?"

"The person that made me angry was Mu Haoyu. There are just no good men!" Tuan Tuan started to fume.

Su, "....."

He started the car quietly and let Tuan Tuan vent her anger.

Although he disagreed with her words, it wasn't a good time to voice his opinion.

"Why? Are you still angry with what you saw today?" Su looked at her and asked.

"Shouldn't I be angry? Do you know Mu Haoyu and that woman... Never mind, their relationship wasn't as simple as that!"

"What did Yaxin say?" Su asked.

"She didn't say anything at all. She couldn't get angry now. Even if anything were to happen, she mustn't get emotional!"

"Why?"

"Because she is preg..." When Tuan Tuan said it

half way, she stopped.

Su looked at her, "Because of what?"

"Doesn't matter, there are just no good men in this world!" Tuan Tuan fumed.

Su was simply a victim to that statement. But he kept quiet.

"I was mistaken about him. I thought that he would be different from other men. But in the end, they are all the same!"

"There might be some misunderstanding?" Su tried to keep an open mind. In the man's opinion, Mu Haoyu wasn't that kind of person. Even if he really did that, he wouldn't be leaving Xia Yaxin at home and hang out with some other women so blatantly.

Not only that, he had seen the woman as well. She was completely incomparable to Xia Yaxin. If he were to put them together, he would definitely choose Xia Yaxin.

Not only was Xia Yaxin more charming in appearance, her natural disposition was unmatched.

Xia Yaxin was the type of woman that could make a disloyal man loyal!

"Misunderstanding? What kind of misunderstanding? Are you suggesting someone else was forcing him at gun point to walk the street with another woman so intimately?!" Tuan Tuan asked.



Su, “.....”

“If you are placed in his shoe, would you do that? Will you?” Tuan Tuan asked.

Su, “... I won’t!”

“Hmph!” Tuan Tuan harrumphed in anger and reclined to her seat.

When Su saw how angry she was, he pondered for a while and held her hand.

Tuan Tuan was stunned for a while and she glanced at Su.

“Okay, don’t be so angry. That is their relationship issue. No matter how angry and enraged you are, none of us can do anything. Just let them settle on their own!” Su said.

Su’s words and actions magically calmed Tuan Tuan down.

“Even if that is true, I just couldn’t help but feel frustrated for Yaxin!” The moment she recalled that she was pregnant and being left all alone at home... Even if Xia Yaxin appeared to be casual, free and even enjoying herself, Tuan Tuan knew that nothing was better to have the man she loved caring for her.

Mu Haoyu’s companionship was the most important thing!

Moreover, Xia Yaxin’s pregnancy wasn’t stable.

“If you are the worried about her, just visit her

more often!” Su said.

Finally, Tuan Tuan nodded and her anger subsided.

“That’s all I can do!”

Su was relieved that he finally calmed her down.

All of a sudden, Tuan Tuan blurted out of nowhere, “Log, if you behave like Mu Haoyu, I won’t want you anymore!”

Su held Tuan Tuan’s hand tightly. After a long while, he said, “... I won’t!” Although it was a simple reply, Su said it assuredly and confidently.

When Tuan Tuan heard him, she tilted her head slowly. There was an orange, dimmed hue from the streetlights that contoured his face, making him gorgeous and mysterious. Tuan Tuan’s lips curled up unrealizingly.

She couldn’t help but recalled what Xia Yaxin said, with a face like Su, he could easily be a celebrity. Now that she looked at him closely, it was just...



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

ENJOYING?

SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT
CHAPTERS!



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

MY SASSY PRESIDENT

Chapter 652

From: Bravonovel



Disclaimer: ClipperYT do not own this story. To view the original format of this story, please download Bravonovel app on Google Play Store and show support to the author.

The next day.

Xia Yaxin did not wake up early and make breakfast for Mu Haoyu, nor see him off to the company.

Ever since she was pregnant, she had been sleeping most of the time. Her sleeping hours got longer and longer. She didn't even notice when Mu Haoyu woke up or when he left the house.

She knew that the moment she woke up, breakfast was ready on the table.

Porridge, eggs and milk.

When Xia Yaxin looked at the food, she had mixed feelings.

However, she shook off her thoughts and sat down to eat.

In the company.

Mu Haoyu was working behind his desk. At that moment, his office door was knocked. He spoke without raising his head.

"Come in!"

When the door was opened, a person walked inside.

Mu Haoyu was reviewing some documents. However, he heard that the footsteps were odd and he raised his head. After that, he saw Ningxi sneaking in.

"Ningxi?"

Ningxi wanted to tease Mu Haoyu and she didn't expect him to raise his head so soon.

"How do you know it's me?"

"It wouldn't sound like this if it's the secretary!" Mu Haoyu said nonchalantly.

Ningxi was a little dispirited. After that, she chuckled, "Haoyu, are you busy today?"

"Why?"

"I want to eat lunch with you. I heard that there is a good Japanese restaurant around. And I was thinking of asking you to bring me there!" After saying that, Ningxi walked over and grabbed Mu Haoyu's arm naturally. She was acting coy and her eyes were serene and pure.

Mu Haoyu lowered his gaze and looked at her as she grabbed his arm. He couldn't help but recall what Tuan Tuan told him last night.

He was stunned for a while and stood up. After that, he pretended to turn around to get something and shook her hand off.

"I'm afraid I can't do it today. I still have a lot of meetings!"

"Can't you cancel them?" Ningxi asked.

"You should know that I had been accompanying you for the past few days. I have a lot of works piling up in the company!"



"You don't even have the time to eat?" Ningxi looked disappointed.

Mu Haoyu pondered for a while and said, "Ningxi, you should go home first. If you really want to try it, get Tianyou to accompany you!"

"That playboy? He always has a lot of ladies around him. If I were to eat with him, I would just ended up being public enemy!"

"I'll give him a call and ask him not to bring any ladies!" Mu Haoyu said.

Ningxi looked at Mu Haoyu and she felt that the man was acting different.

"... All right then. I'll just go to his company to look for him!" Ningxi said.

"Okay!" Mu Haoyu nodded.

Ningxi didn't say anything anymore. She simply looked at Mu Haoyu and walked out.

However, she kept having a feeling that Mu Haoyu was acting weird.

When she was at the doorstep and wanted to leave, she looked at the secretary and thought of something. After that, she walked towards the secretary.

For the past few days, Ningxi had been visiting Mu Haoyu almost every day. There were just rumors circling around and everyone was speculating Ningxi's identity. Even the secretary was curious about it.

"Miss Ningxi!" Once the secretary saw Ningxi, she greeted her politely.

Although the workers preferred Xia Yaxin when putting them to comparison, it was also obvious that this lady was close with Mu Haoyu.

Ningxi smiled and asked, "Oh, by the way, I forgot when Haoyu's meeting is this afternoon!"

When the secretary heard that, she was stunned. After that, she said in puzzlement, "There isn't any scheduled meeting. President Mu simply has a client this morning and he didn't have any other schedule after that!"

Ningxi's expression changed. She felt that Mu Haoyu was acting weird. So it was true.

As the secretary looked at Ningxi, she couldn't help but worry if she had said anything wrong.

At that time, Ningxi smiled, "Really? I must have remembered it wrongly!" After that, she chuckled and turned around to leave.

When the secretary looked at Ningxi's back, she frowned. At that time, Jack walked over.

When he saw that the secretary was absent minded, he asked, "What's wrong? What were you thinking?"

When the secretary looked at Jack, she hesitated for a while and said, "Just now Miss Ningxi asked me about president Mu's schedule and I think I have made a mistake..."



Jack, "..."

The man looked towards Ningxi direction. After that, he turned his head back and looked at her, "Be careful next time!"

The secretary nodded. She knew Jack had a good temper and she couldn't suppress her curiosity. She looked at him and asked, "Jack, what is the relationship of that Ningxi with our president Mu? There are so many rumors about them lately!"

Jack didn't say anything. At that time, the secretary muttered, "Will our president Mu really..."

"Don't speak nonsense!" Before she said anything, Jack interrupted her. She looked at her and said, "Is president Mu a man like that? They were just..." When Jack was speaking halfway, the man didn't know how he should continue. Because even he himself thought that the president had been too intimate with her.

The secretary stared at Jack with wide eyes while waiting for his answer. After a suspenseful wait, Jack said, "Relatives!" After saying that, he turned around and left.

Relatives? The secretary frowned.

Really?

But they didn't look like it...

On the other side.

After Ningxi left, she kept thinking to herself. Mu Haoyu was acting just fine one day ago. Now that

3

he changed so suddenly, there must be a reason.

And the most probable cause for Mu Haoyu to evade her should be none other than Xia Yaxin!

Did Xia Yaxin tell him anything?

Ningxi frowned and she was displeased. However, since Mu Haoyu did that, she didn't mind to follow along. Therefore, she looked at the driver and said, "To Hua Yu Group!"

The moment she reached the company, she was stopped by the secretary.

The secretary said unsettlingly, "President Kuang is busy inside..."

Busy?

Ningxi frowned a little and her lips curled up, "Your president will not be busy soon!" After saying that, she strode inside. She didn't even knock on the door and simply pushed it open.

"President Kuang, are you going to bring me there~?" There was a woman in provoking dress. Her perfect breast was almost falling out from her collar as she was leaning against Kuang Tianyou.

That scene was almost something out from an erotica...

However rousing it may be, the moment the door opened, they had to stop.

The two persons stared dull-wittedly at the door.



What happened next was Ningxi trying to pick on Kuang Tianyou. She purred coyly, "Brother Tianyou..." And glided over to him.

Kuang Tianyou was stunned. What was happening?

Ningxi approached him and sat beside him. After that, she blinked her eyes in coquettish, "Brother Tianyou, your wife is coming soon and I'm here to give you a heads up!"

What? Kuang Tianyou frowned. Since when did he got a wife?

The lascivious woman looked at Kuang Tianyou in disbelief, "President Kuang, you, you're married!?"

Kuang Tianyou simply sat there composedly. He didn't say anything nor deny it. He simply smiled.

The woman was aware and she glanced at Ningxi and Kuang Tianyou, "I suddenly recalled that I have something going on, see you!" After that, she tidied her dress, picked up her handbag and left.

When Ningxi saw that the door was closed, she couldn't hold it in anymore and burst into a laughter.

When Kuang Tianyou heard her laughter, he turned his head over and looked at her, "My dearest Miss Ningxi, do you mind to explain what is happening? And who is my wife?"

Ningxi smiled and looked at him, "I just helped you to dodge a bullet!"

"Helped me? Should I thank you then?" Kuang Tianyou said.

Ningxi smiled, "You are most welcome!"

"You have sabotaged my fling, if I ended up being single, it is all on you!"

Ningxi simply smiled and moved closer to flatter him, "Brother Tianyou, let's ignore the fact that you are still single. Even if you are married, women will still queue up for you!"

When Kuang Tianyou heard that, he was pleased. He looked at her and said, "Spill it, what does your Majesty want with me?"

"I want to eat lunch with you!"

"Me?" Kuang Tianyou almost thought he heard her wrongly.

Ningxi nodded, "I heard that there is a good Japanese restaurant around here and I want to try it out!"

Kuang Tianyou caught on that something happened. He looked at her and asked, "Why didn't you ask Haoyu to accompany you?"

"What now? You don't want to accompany me?!" Ningxi asked.

Kuang Tianyou pondered for a while and said, "All right then, since you have ruined my afternoon, this brother will bring you for lunch. But you will be the one paying!"



Ningxi simply pouted her mouth, "Got it, you stingy!"

"I am simply giving you a chance to convey your apology. Don't forget that you are the daughter of the richest man in Malaysia. That kind of money should be nothing to you!"

"Okay okay, let's hurry!" After saying that, the two of them walked out together.

When they were eating, Kuang Tianyou could see that Ningxi didn't have much of an appetite.

Kuang Tianyou looked at her and asked, "How was it? Is it good?"

Ningxi came back to his senses and looked at him. The woman nodded, "Yeah, not too bad!"

"Did you have some sort of conflict with Haoyu?"

"No at all!" Ningxi replied instinctively.

"Then why are you asking me for lunch today?"

"Are you complaining that I am asking you for lunch?" Ningxi didn't answer but she asked back.

Kuang Tianyou smiled, "So it's true!"

At that time, Ningxi looked at Kuang Tianyou and said, "Say, do you think it is inappropriate for me to do this? Getting Haoyu to accompany me every day?" Ningxi asked.

Kuang Tianyou pondered for a while and nodded, "Logically, yes!"

5

When Ningxi heard his answer, she felt dejected and lowered her head.

"After all, he is now engaged and getting married soon. You doing that might cause a lot of rumors. Even if he doesn't care, you should be considerate towards Xia Yaxin's feelings!"

"But, there really isn't anything going on between us..." Ningxi said weakly.

Kuang Tianyou smiled, "You think that but that doesn't mean everyone else would think like that. Moreover, are you sure about your statement?"

Ningxi, "..."

She stared intently at Kuang Tianyou and didn't know what to say...

"I really don't understand why Haoyu divorced her and now he wanted to marry her again!" Ningxi said.

"Few years ago, they entered into a political marriage. Now, they got together because of love!" Kuang Tianyou said.

"Love?"

Kuang Tianyou nodded. After that, he said, "I could see that the two of them love each other. Xia Yaxin is a great woman. And it was the first time I see Haoyu getting so serious!"

Originally, Ningxi didn't feel anything much. However, after listening to Kuang Tianyou, she felt a strong frustration in her heart.



She had completely lost her appetite.

"Say, do you think they will get married?"

"Definitely!"

"Why are you so sure?"

"My hunch!"

Ningxi, "... Your hunch doesn't mean anything!"

"What about you?" Kuang Tianyou asked.

"I..." Ningxi didn't know what to say. To be honest, she had no idea.

"Have you ever seen Haoyu getting so serious? Can you imagine that he was even willing to give up his life for her?" Kuang Tianyou added.

When Ningxi heard that, she frowned, "What do you mean?"

And so, Kuang Tianyou told her what happened previously. After hearing that, Ningxi was stupefied.

"I didn't know so much had happened!" Ningxi said. Originally, she thought that Xia Yaxin was just another woman in Mu Haoyu's life. She was someone that he found good enough to enter a marriage but he could separate with her anytime. She didn't expect them to have such a history.

Kuang Tianyou looked at her and smiled, "It is only normal that you don't know about it. You haven't been here for long!"

"However, what I wanted to say was, things would change in time. The person you knew in the past might change and we shouldn't assume that everyone was the same person we knew in the past!" Kuang Tianyou said.

Ningxi raised her gaze and looked at Kuang Tianyou. She could tell that he said it purposely to hint her.

However, was it so easy to move on from the past?

Everything that happened and all those memories, could they be erased so easily?

.....

When Xia Yaxin saw all the health foods that filled her cabinet, she recalled something and invited Rong Jin out.

The two of them sat face-to-face. Rong Jin thoughtfully ordered a glass of milk for Xia Yaxin and a cup of tea for himself.

"Mr. Rong, the reason that I asked you out today is to thank you!" Xia Yaxin said as she passed him a box, "I know you like tea and this is for you!"

When Rong Jin saw the gift, he smiled, "Exchanging gifts?"

"I don't know how it taste, why not you give it a try?" Xia Yaxin said with a smile. Rong Jin nodded and passed the box to a person behind him.

"How are you? Did you go for a checkup? The



doctor said you shouldn't be moving around too much and you must rest amply!" Rong Jin said worriedly. The moment he recalled the last time Xia Yaxin fainted, he was just frightful.

Xia Yaxin chuckled, "I haven't been moving around for the past few days. Not only that, I've made sure to eat and sleep properly. There shouldn't be any problem!"

"Not just shouldn't be, you MUST make sure there isn't any problem. Remember to do a regular checkup!" Rong Jin said.

Xia Yaxin nodded.

Logically speaking, two persons of such age difference wouldn't have much common topic. However, Xia Yaxin felt that they just had never ending topics. Although Rong Jin was a mobster, she didn't feel any intimidation or discomfort when talking to him. Not only that, she felt a unnamed sense of closeness.

At that time, Xia Yaxin recalled something and she looked at Rong Jin, "Mr. Rong, can I ask you one question?"

"What is it?"

"The tattoo on your arm. Is there any story to it?" Previously she had heard it vaguely from Rong Jin but she didn't understand.

Rong Jin didn't expect Xia Yaxin to ask him about the tattoo. The man looked at his tattoo, although it was half concealed by his sleeves, the pattern

was already etched in his heart.

Rong Jin smiled and explained, "This tattoo is a memory of the woman I loved. Her initial was on it!"

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she was interested, "After that? Where is she?"

"She..." The moment she mentioned that, Rong Jin glanced over at Xia Yaxin. After that, he said, "After I forced her to leave me, I didn't know where she went!"

"Did you ever look for her?"

"It didn't matter if I did, she hated me to death..." Rong Jin said.

"Most of the time, hatred comes from love. If she doesn't love you, how could she hate you? Therefore, when a person still hates you, you should feel fortunate. It was when the person doesn't even hate you that calls for weeping. That simply means that you no longer mean anything to her!" Xia Yaxin said indifferently.

When Rong Jin heard that, he was quiet for a long time.

Although Xia Yaxin was much younger, she knew a lot of things. What she said was what Rong Jin dared not even imagine.

"Probably. But I just couldn't bring myself to face her..."

"Therefore, because of her, you plan to spend the



rest of your life all alone?" Xia Yaxin asked.

8

When Rong Jin heard that, he smiled, "I'm already in my old age. Moreover, I owed her that much..."

When Xia Yaxin heard Rong Jin, her lips curled up gently, "I think the woman was lucky. Even if the two of you didn't end up together, if she were to find out that you cared for her so much and was willing to go so far for her, she would be happy!"

Rong Jin smiled bitterly, "If only she thought that way..." Regrettably... He knew that she hated him to the guts.

"She most definitely would!" Xia Yaxin said assuredly.

"I sure hope so!"

The two of them was silent for a while. After that, Rong Jin recalled something all of a sudden and he looked at Xia Yaxin, "Miss Xia, I have a request, and I wonder if you can agree to it!"

"What is it?"

"When you give birth, can I give your child a nickname?"

Xia Yaxin was stunned.

Rong Jin said hurriedly, "I simply think that fate brought us together, and..."

"Sure, if you are willing, the child can even call you grandpa!"

"Really?"

"You are his life savior, why not?"

"Good good, now I have a grandchild!"



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

ENJOYING?

**SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT
CHAPTERS!**

ENJOYING?

SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT
CHAPTERS!



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

MY SASSY PRESIDENT

Chapter 653

From: Bravonovel



Disclaimer: ClipperYT do not own this story. To view the original format of this story, please download Bravonovel app on Google Play Store and show support to the author.

For the next few days, Ningxi felt that Mu Haoyu was deliberately maintaining a distance with her.

She was very uncomfortable with the tension between them but she couldn't say anything.

One day.

Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu went back to the Mu House to eat.

After the dinner, Xia Yaxin went to the balcony to chill and relax. At that time, Ningxi approached her, "Sister Yaxin, I rarely see you anymore!"

Xia Yaxin was holding a glass of warm water and she was looking into a distance, "Yeah, I was quite tired lately and just lazy to move!"

Ningxi nodded and looked at her, "Sister Yaxin, I heard that some time ago, Haoyu was even willing to sacrifice his own life to save you!"

Xia Yaxin didn't expect Ningxi to mention that so suddenly. She tilted her head and looked at her, "Yeah, why?"

Ningxi shook her head, "Nothing. I simply thought that Haoyu always looks cold and cool but he has a warm heart. I remembered that when we were overseas, he did the same for me as well, almost losing his life..."

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she was stunned. She knew that Ningxi was telling her that on purpose. But it was also true that she didn't know about that.

1

It seemed that the two of them had known each other long ago and their relationship wasn't simple at all.

Ningxi looked into the distance and smiled, "I have known him since long ago. At that time, he suffered a grave injury because of me. Now that I think of it, at that time I was completely moved. I even said an oath that I must marry a man like him!"

Xia Yaxin held her glass of warm water and stared into space. Her eyes narrowed but she didn't say anything.

At that time, Ningxi smiled and turned her head over to look at her, "That was just a thought when I was younger. Sister Yaxin, you wouldn't mind, right?"

Probably it was due to the pregnancy and Xia Yaxin was just sensitive.

Ningxi smiled and her tone felt intentional. It was as if she was telling Xia Yaxin that Mu Haoyu saved her not because of love but it was simply due to his character.

Xia Yaxin looked at her and said, "Of course not. That was all in the past. Everyone was young before and it is understandable that they could do something crazy. Why should I mind?"

Ningxi's expression tensed up. After that, she smiled even more sweetly, "Yeah, I think so too. Therefore the moment I heard that story, I figured that Haoyu must love you very much. Hence, he



did that!"

Xia Yaxin smiled and didn't answer anymore. However, Ningxi just couldn't guess her thought while looking at her smile.

The two of them were silent for a while. After that, Ningxi spoke suddenly, "By the way, it is my birthday tomorrow. Sister Yaxin, you must make sure to come! You can also bring your good friends along, since I don't know anyone here!"

Xia Yaxin nodded, "I will."

"Then I should get back inside first!"

Xia Yaxin nodded as Ningxi turned around and left. The woman continued to stand in the balcony and she seemed completely unbothered by Ningxi's words. However, her flickering eyes betrayed her true feelings.

On Ningxi's birthday.

Since the woman didn't know many people here, she invited her only friends: the four young masters of A city. And the men brought a few closer friends.

It was a small party.

Organized in the Mu House.

The Mu House was huge and it had more than enough space for a small birthday celebration party.

Not only that, the Mu family had invested plenty of

2

effort and money for this celebration.

Ningxi purposely went to buy a birthday dress and she wanted to get all the spotlight during the party.

Xia Yaxin decided to go as well. Although she dreaded it, it would be too obvious if she were to skip it. Meanwhile, she invited Tuan Tuan.

That was after Tuan Tuan's relentless nag to come along. She wanted to see this Ningxi for herself and Xia Yaxin just couldn't stop her. However, since Ningxi herself asked Xia Yaxin to invite her friends, Xia Yaxin agreed to Tuan Tuan's request.

During this occasion, Xia Yaxin avoided wearing high heels and she wore a pair of comfortable sneakers. She wore a loose one-piece dress and it was impossible to tell that she was pregnant. Luckily she was only two weeks in and her body figure was just as great.

Tuan Tuan wore a party dress. She was curious to see how this woman looked like. Previously, Tuan Tuan had only seen her from afar and she didn't get a clear look.

Once Xia Yaxin entered the house, Kuang Tianyou noticed her get-up and he joked, "Miss Xia, you are dressing up weirdly!"

Xia Yaxin chuckled and she knew that he was referring to her shoe. She smiled and asked back, "What's the problem? Doesn't it look nice?"



"It does look nice but it just isn't your style!"

Xia Yaxin smiled, "I accidentally twisted my ankle and I need to avoid wearing high heels for the time being!"

Kuang Tianyou raised an eyebrow and didn't think much. After that, he looked at the woman next to Xia Yaxin.

Xia Yaxin caught on and she said, "Let me introduce, my BFF, Tuan Tuan!"

"That is Kuang Tianyou, Sean and Mo Shaochen. They are all Mu Haoyu's friends!" Xia Yaxin introduced.

Tuan Tuan looked at the three legendary men. Although she had seen them in some dinner parties before this, she hadn't been standing face-to-face with them in such close distance. Not only that, she was introduced as friends.

A smile blossomed on Tuan Tuan's face, "Hello guys, just call me Tuan Tuan!"

"Tuan Tuan, what an adorable name!" The playboy Kuang Tianyou started to flirt at her.

Tuan Tuan smiled. Although she did not have any association with the three men in the past, she had heard numerous gossips about them. She simply smiled back to greet them.

At that time, Sean looked at Xia Yaxin, "Where is Haoyu? Didn't he come with you?"

"I figure he would come straight from the

3

company!"

Sean nodded and didn't think much.

At that time, Tuan Tuan nudged Xia Yaxin. She looked at them and said, "Excuse me for a moment!"

The three men nodded and Xia Yaxin and Tuan Tuan walked away.

Tuan Tuan was touring around. It was her first time visiting Mu Haoyu's house and she was completely awestruck.

"Does president Mu have a lot of family members? Isn't this house just too big?!"

When Xia Yaxin heard her, she giggled, "Then do you want to move here?"

"Not at all, I'm afraid I might get lost!"

Xia Yaxin burst into a giggle.

Tuan Tuan dragged Xia Yaxin away to the dining table. When she saw those foods, she couldn't help but exclaimed, "It is just a simple birthday party. Is there a need to be so extravagant?!" Her tone reflected her irritation.

At that time, Tuan Tuan looked at Xia Yaxin and said, "By the way, Yaxin, your birthday is coming soon too, right?"

"It's still early!"

"Not at all, just in one month!" Tuan Tuan



pondered for a while and said, "Let us wait and see what Mu Haoyu would do. If it is just like this for even inferior to this, then you can kick him out!"

Xia Yaxin simply smiled undisturbedly, she didn't have any demands for her birthday. As of the moment, her major concern was to maintain a good mood.

When Tuan Tuan looked at the food, she harrumphed, "Hmph, I shall see what this woman is all about, and then finish all this food!" As she said that, her eyes were twinkling in stars as she stared at the food.

Xia Yaxin smiled, "All right, you can start eating first. I'll go sit over there!"

Tuan Tuan nodded hurriedly, "Okay!"

Tuan Tuan was starving. She came right after finishing work and she didn't manage to eat anything at all. Now that she saw so many good foods, she was trying to avenge Yaxin by finishing them off.

Xia Yaxin was sitting by the corner. There was quite a small crowd gathering that but they were mostly socializing with the three young masters.

The crowd was lingering near to their couch.

At that moment, Ningxi came down from upstairs. The woman had dressed herself up sensationally. She permed her long hair and wore a long dress. She looked youthful and sexy at the same time.

When she came down from upstairs, she walked

towards the three men.

"Brother Tianyou, brother Sean, brother Shaochen, you guys are early!"

"That's of course! It's your birthday!" Kuang Tianyou said. He was the most talkative person amongst the three.

Ningxi smiled and looked at them, "Am I pretty today?"

"Absolutely gorgeous! You are our star for the night!"

"How about my birthday presents?"

"You want to see us or the birthday presents?"

"Both!"

"We will give it to you later!"

"That's more like it!" Ningxi laughed.

When they were chatting about, there was a furore at the door and there could only be one possibility: Mu Haoyu came home.

The man's appearance could always cause a furore.

Mu Haoyu was wearing an authentic Armani suit and he had a dominating posture. Especially his face, it was so gorgeous that the ladies just couldn't help but screamed.

His appearance was like sunshine to Ningxi and she cheered, "Haoyu, you are here!"



Mu Haoyu looked at Ningxi and walked towards her, "Happy birthday!" After saying that, he hugged her.

Ningxi hugged him back, "Thank you!"

After that, she looked at him from head to toe, "Haoyu, did the few of you agreed beforehand not to bring me any presents!?"

Mu Haoyu chuckled and looked around. After that, he noticed Xia Yaxin sitting in a corner. It was obvious that she had seen the earlier scene.

The moment he saw Xia Yaxin, his lips curled up, "Don't worry, you will definitely get it later!"

Ningxi smiled contentedly.

At that time, Mu Haoyu looked at Xia Yaxin and walked towards her.

Xia Yaxin sat there and didn't stand up. When Mu Haoyu was right in front of her, he asked, "Why are you sitting here?"

"Tired, don't feel like moving."

"You should at least wish her!" After that, he held Xia Yaxin's hand naturally.

The two of them walked towards Ningxi.

When Ningxi saw Xia Yaxin, she was surprised, "Sister Yaxin, you are here! I didn't see you just now!"

Xia Yaxin smiled and she didn't mind.

5

At that time, Mu Haoyu's assistant passed him the present from behind. He handed it to Ningxi, "This is your present from me and Yaxin. We wish that you get pretty and prettier!"

Ningxi was stunned when she heard that. She was holding the present and wanted to open it. But after hearing that, she decided otherwise and smiled, "Thank you!"

She shook her present.

"Happy birthday!" Xia Yaxin said indifferently. She didn't expect Mu Haoyu to buy just one gift.

At that time, the three young masters delivered their presents.

"It seems like I am having a good harvest today!" Ningxi cheered loudly to cover up her disappointment.

"I think most of the people are here. Shall we start?"

"How about starting the party with a dance?" Ningxi suggested.

Kuang Tianyou nodded, "Sure, let's dance first and cut the cake later!"

Ningxi smiled. At that time, the music was played and Ningxi looked at Mu Haoyu.

However, Mu Haoyu simply extended his hand towards Xia Yaxin and asked, "May I have the first dance?"



Xia Yaxin smiled. No matter how tired she was, she needed to accept it. Otherwise Mu Haoyu would lose face.

She placed her hand on Mu Haoyu's palm and the two of them went into the dance floor.

When Kuang Tianyou noticed that, he hurriedly stretched out his hand and invited Ningxi for a dance, "Ningxi, can I dance with you?"

"Sure!" Ningxi smiled and went into the dance floor with Kuang Tianyou.

How fortunate that they had such a good friend like Kuang Tianyou, cleaning up their mess every time.

As they were dancing, Mu Haoyu looked at Xia Yaxin and asked, "Why are you wearing this pair of shoes?"

"It's more comfortable!"

Mu Haoyu frowned. That just wasn't like Xia Yaxin. She had always known to dress up according to occasion. However...

"Are you unhappy?"

"No." Xia Yaxin answered indifferently. After that, she asked, "Why did you buy just one present?"

"Isn't it enough to buy one for the two of us?"

Xia Yaxin knew what Mu Haoyu meant. She simply smiled and didn't say anything.

At that time, Tuan Tuan was eating to her heart's content. The moment she saw Mu Haoyu dancing with Xia Yaxin, she was satisfied. She decided to go take a look at Ningxi later. For now, she should just continue to enjoy herself...

Kuang Tianyou was dancing with Ningxi but the woman kept looking at Mu Haoyu.

Kuang Tianyou looked at her and asked, "What now? Should I release you to go dance with Haoyu?"

"Huh?" Ningxi came back to her senses and looked at Kuang Tianyou, "What?"

"Should I release you so you can dance with Haoyu?"

"There's no need. Sister Yaxin might be unhappy!"

"No matter what, you are Haoyu's life savior. I think Xia Yaxin wouldn't mind." As he said that, Kuang Tianyou loosened his hold and Ningxi was unprepared.

"Haoyu, let's exchange partners!" After receiving Kuang Tianyou's signal, Mu Haoyu had no choice but to release Xia Yaxin and danced with Ningxi.

Xia Yaxin went to Kuang Tianyou as well and it happened in mere seconds.

As Xia Yaxin looked at Kuang Tianyou, he said smilingly, "Miss Xia, you wouldn't mind, right?"

She wouldn't?



Xia Yaxin didn't know what had gotten into her. Probably she was just too sensitive. The moment Mu Haoyu released his hold, her heart sank.

However, she knew that she must continue to smile, "No!"

Kuang Tianyou could see her dejection and he said, "No matter what, Ningxi was the one that saved Mu Haoyu. And she stayed in the Mu House because of Mu Haoyu. It is her birthday today and it is only appropriate for Haoyu to dance with her!"

And everything seemed all right in the men's perspective.

However, not everything has to make perfect sense.

Xia Yaxin smiled, "If you say so!"

Kuang Tianyou smiled but he was worried about Mu Haoyu. Ningxi wasn't Han Yiqiu, nor the pushy nurse. He knew about their history.

And a friend just couldn't help but worry if Mu Haoyu would be able to handle it properly...

On the other side.

Mu Haoyu was dancing with Ningxi.

As Ningxi looked at Mu Haoyu, she asked, "This wouldn't affect your relationship with sister Yaxin, right?"

"No it won't. Yaxin isn't that kind of person!"

7

"Glad to hear that!" Ningxi smiled. As they continued to dance, she chuckled, "Haoyu, do you still remember the first time we learnt to dance? I always stepped on your toes but you could get the moves right in first try..."

"Of course, I remember that. That little girl back then had grown up splendidly!"

Ningxi smiled, "I miss those times when we were little!"

"However, we have grown up now. No matter how much we miss those times and wanted to go back, we couldn't!" Mu Haoyu said. His words were ambiguous and one just couldn't grasp what he was trying to say.

Even Ningxi was perplexed.

However, Mu Haoyu didn't say anything anymore and he continued to dance gracefully with Ningxi.

Soon after, the first song ended.

The crowd gave them a round of applause.

Ningxi smiled, "This is my happiest birthday celebration after so many years!"

"You still have a long way to go and your happiness is just waiting for you right at the corner!"

As they were talking, the birthday song was played. The butler pushed the cake out in a trolley and walked slowly towards Ningxi.



A smile blossomed in Ningxi's face.

"Did you prepare it for me?"

"How could you not have a birthday cake during your birthday?"

"Thank you!"

The crowd gathered around her and give her their blessings and applause.

When the music ended, Mu Haoyu looked at her, "Birthday girl, you can make a wish now!"

Ningxi nodded and interlocked her fingers under her chin. She closed her eyes and made her wish.

A few seconds later, she opened her eyes and said, "It's done!"

"You may blow the candles!"

"Let's do it together!" She grabbed Mu Haoyu's arm naturally on one side and grabbed Kuang Tianyou's arm on the other. After that, she blew the candles.

"Happy birthday!"

"Happy birthday!"

"Happy birthday!"

Everyone gave her their blessing.

Ningxi smiled heartily while she grabbed on both Mu Haoyu and Kuang Tianyou's arms, as if she was marking her turf.

"Happy birthday!" Mu Haoyu looked at her and said sincerely.

At that time, Ningxi tiptoed and kissed Mu Haoyu's cheek.

"Thank you!"

The crowd around didn't show much of a response. However, those that knew Mu Haoyu's relationship looked at each other and was stunned. Even Mu Haoyu was surprised. He instinctively looked towards Xia Yaxin in the crowd.

Xia Yaxin simply stood there without any expression. She was even looking back at them with clear eyes and shee appeared to be completely unbothered.

No one could tell what she was thinking.

At that time, Ningxi turned her head over and looked at Kuang Tianyou. After that, she kissed on his cheek as well, "Brother Tianyou, thank you!"



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

ENJOYING?

SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT
CHAPTERS!



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

MY SASSY PRESIDENT

Chapter 654

From: Bravonovel



Disclaimer: ClipperYT do not own this story. To view the original format of this story, please download Bravonovel app on Google Play Store and show support to the author.

When the others saw that, they didn't care and simply clapped and cheered for them. Nobody knew who was that young girl with unfamiliar face. They don't know her relationship with Mu Haoyu them as well but everyone could tell that they had a close relationship.

"Let's take a picture together! Haoyu, it has been a while since we last took pictures together!" Ningxi grabbed his arm and cheered.

.....

After blowing the candles, Xia Yaxin went away quietly. She found a quieter place and brought herself a glass of hot water. She was trying to compose herself.

Sometime later, Ningxi approached her and asked, "Sister Yaxin, what are you doing here all alone?"

When Xia Yaxin heard Ningxi's voice, she tried to smile at her, "Yeah, I'm feeling a little tired and I came to rest!"

Ningxi walked closer and said, "By the way, I didn't mean anything when I kissed Haoyu just now. It was simply to show my thanks!"

When Xia Yaxin heard her intentional explanation, she nodded, "Yeah, I know!"

"You wouldn't mind, right?" Ningxi continued to ask.

"You were the one that kissed Haoyu, not the other way round. Why should I mind?" Xia Yaxin said nonchalantly. Her reply was faultless yet it carried

1

a deeper meaning.

Ningxi smiled, "It had been a while since I take pictures, let's go together!"

"No thanks, you guys go on ahead. I want to rest here for a while!"

"Let's go together! If you don't, Haoyu would be unhappy!" After saying that, she went forward and grabbed Xia Yaxin.

"I'll pass. I don't like to take pictures!"

"Let's just take some..."

When they were pushing and pulling, Xia Yaxin lost balance and her glass of hot water spilled on Ningxi's hand.

"Ahh!" Ningxi screamed in pain.

At that time, Mu Haoyu came over and saw what happened. He looked at Xia Yaxin and walked towards Ningxi.

"How was it?" Mu Haoyu asked worriedly. He showed a pained expression, as if he was even more hurt when he saw Ningxi in pain.

"It hurts..." Ningxi said. At that time, the fair skin on the back of her hand was red.

Mu Haoyu raised his gaze and looked at Xia Yaxin.

Ningxi hurriedly said, "It was all my fault. I kept pulling sister Yaxin and the water accidentally spilled. Sister Yaxin, are you all right?" When she



cared for Xia Yaxin like that, she attracted a lot of attention.

A lot of people were looking at their direction.

Mu Haoyu looked at Xia Yaxin. Although he didn't say anything, his eyebrows knitted closely together. He was blaming Xia Yaxin.

"I was the one that wanted to get sister Yaxin to take pictures. She didn't want but I insisted, it was all because of me..." Ningxi kept blaming herself.

Mu Haoyu simply held her hand and said, "Okay, you don't have to say anymore. I will bring you to put on some medication!" As he said that, he led Ningxi away.

At that time, Tuan Tuan rushed over. When she saw that Mu Haoyu was holding Ningxi's hand, her completely filled mouth gaped open. Even her eyes were wide opened.

When she noticed the burnt mark on Ningxi's hand, she could pretty much guess what happened.

"Mu Haoyu..." Tuan Tuan chewed her food hurriedly and looked at him, "You guys..." She glanced over at Xia Yaxin, who then walked towards the balcony. After that, she hurriedly bypassed the man and ran towards her, "Yaxin, are you okay?"

Xia Yaxin looked at her and nodded.

At that time, Tuan Tuan looked at Xia Yaxin's hand, "Look at your hand! And you say you are

fine?!"

Xia Yaxin knew that Tuan Tuan was worried about her and she simply smiled, "I'm fine!"

When Tuan Tuan saw that Xia Yaxin smiled even after what happened, she was worried sick.

She didn't think anyone could accept that.

Her own lover brought another woman away to put medication on her. Although he said nothing to blame Xia Yaxin, his actions hurt her enough.

"Yaxin..." Tuan Tuan looked at her and didn't know how to comfort her. It was all her fault that she kept on eating and completely forgot about her mission. She came here to protect Xia Yaxin from the problematic woman!

Xia Yaxin looked at Tuan Tuan and gave her a restful smile, "I am really fine. You don't have to worry!"

Was that really the case?

Was Xia Yaxin so strong willed and independent?

Xia Yaxin knew that she shouldn't be angry. For the sake of that child in her stomach, she mustn't be.

"Yaxin, why don't you just tell that asshole that you are pregnant? If you said that, things might be different!" Tuan Tuan said worriedly.

"Are you telling me that I should keep him with the child?"



Tuan Tuan, "... I didn't mean that!

Xia Yaxin chuckled, "All right now, help me to get my bag."

Tuan Tuan looked at Xia Yaxin and nodded helplessly, "Okay, wait a while!" After that, she turned around and went to get Xia Yaxin's hand bag.

She looked around for the bag and felt more and more furious. She shouldn't be such a glutton!

When she found Xia Yaxin's bag, the woman was nowhere to be seen in the balcony.

Tuan Tuan was stunned. She ran over but didn't see anyone.

"Yaxin..." She looked everywhere but Xia Yaxin wasn't in the mansion anymore.

She continued to search around but she just couldn't find her.

When she saw the three young masters, she couldn't help but sought help from them, "You guys... Did you guys see Yaxin?"

Kuang Tianyou, Sean and Mo Shaochen looked at each other. After that, they shook their head, "Did she went upstairs to rest?"

If she really wanted to go upstairs, there was no need to divert her away. Now Tuan Tuan caught on that Xia Yaxin asked her to find her handbag to divert her away.

If that was the case, Tuan Tuan was even more worried.

At that time, Mu Haoyu and Ningxi came out from inside.

"I am really fine!"

"It is better to be careful!" Mu Haoyu said nonchalantly.

The moment Tuan Tuan saw them walking shoulder by shoulder, she boiled in anger. She looked at the drinks on the table and she walked over and took a glass up. After that, she charged towards Mu Haoyu and splashed it on him.

Ningxi was shocked as she looked at Tuan Tuan, "What are you doing!?"

After saying that, she turned her head towards Mu Haoyu, "Haoyu, are you okay?"

What Tuan Tuan did attracted a lot of attention. To be more accurate, she got everyone's attention.

Even the three young masters couldn't help but exclaimed: what a bold woman!

Mu Haoyu stood there with a straight back. Although he was wet with champagne, it didn't reduce his aura for one bit. The man's deep gaze was fixed on Tuan Tuan.

Tuan Tuan looked at them and sneered in deride.

"Mu Haoyu, you are just an asshole. Let me warn you, if anything happens to Yaxin, I will never



forgive you!!” She said threateningly.

Mu Haoyu’s face turned grim. He stared at Tuan Tuan but didn’t say anything.

Because the woman that humiliated him was Xia Yaxin’s best friend.

Right when Tuan Tuan wanted to leave, she recalled something all of a sudden and she turned her head back. She glared at Mu Haoyu and then at Ningxi, “Now I finally understand why Yaxin didn’t tell you. She was right! Mu Haoyu, I bet you will definitely regret it!” After saying that, she glared at them and ran out to look for Xia Yaxin.

Mu Haoyu didn’t know what Tuan Tuan meant.

However, he had a hunch that Xia Yaxin had left.

He hurriedly went towards his three friends and looked at them, “Where is Xia Yaxin?”

“She left...”

“Left?” Mu Haoyu frowned.

At that time, Kuang Tianyou looked at him and said, “Haoyu, as fellow men, we can understand you and we know the reason why you did that. However, have you ever considered Xia Yaxin’s feelings...?”

Mu Haoyu glanced at them. His eyebrows furrowed deeply and he ran out after sometime.

“Haoyu...” At that time, Ningxi chased after him as well. But when she went out the door, Mu Haoyu

had already drove off.

Ningxi simply stood there and looked at the car as it disappeared from her sight. She didn’t know what to say.

At that time, Kuang Tianyou walked over with a hand in his pocket. He looked in the direction Mu Haoyu left and said, “He went to look for Xia Yaxin. If he loses Xia Yaxin, life would be meaningless from then onwards.”

He said that for Ningxi.

Ningxi raised her gaze and looked at Kuang Tianyou. But she didn’t say anything...

Tuan Tuan called Su over and got into his car.

“What happened?”

Tuan Tuan would rarely get Su out from her shop. There wasn’t much thing of more importance than earning money. Therefore, Su knew that something big must have happened. Otherwise, she wouldn’t acted like that.

“Yaxin is gone!” Tuan Tuan said.

When Su heard that, he frowned, “How did that happen?”

After that, Tuan Tuan told Su what happened in the party earlier. After Su heard the story, he frowned.

“I really didn’t expect Mu Haoyu to be such an asshole. I was wrong about him. And look at how



much Yaxin worried about him during the time he got into trouble!" Tuan Tuan said furiously.

"What if he has some kind of reason?" A man wouldn't just avert his attention and even affection to another woman so suddenly. Unless, he was an asshole just like what Tuan Tuan said.

"Why are you speaking in favor of him!" Tuan Tuan yelled furiously.

Su kept his mouth shut. It would be unwise to argue with a woman when she was so angry.

"I am really worried about Yaxin. Her pregnancy wasn't that stable and with what happened, do you think she can take the hit just like that?"

"She will definitely be fine!" Su said.

"She had appeared strong on the outside. However, she is just a woman in the end. Mu Haoyu had given her hopes and then destroyed it himself..." The more Tuan Tuan said, the more worried she got.

"Okay, I'll go look for her together with you. Don't get too worried!" After saying that, Su started his car and drove away.

Xia Yaxin had saved him multiple times. The man was also worried about her. However, he believed that Xia Yaxin wasn't someone that would do something to hurt herself. That was just unlike her!

The man was able to remain calm because of that faith.

Tuan Tuan sat in the car and looked around for Xia Yaxin.

However, after driving for a long time, they hadn't been seeing a trace of Xia Yaxin at all. Tuan Tuan was worried sick.

"How about calling her family?" Su asked. When he looked at how worried Tuan Tuan was, he tried to calm her down.

Tuan Tuan recalled something all of a sudden, "Yes, let me try!"

However, she didn't know the house number of the Xia family. The only family of Xia Yaxin that she knew was Xia ChengXuan.

"But, I only know Xia ChengXuan's number!" When she said that, she looked at Su.

Su knew that she had a history with Xia ChengXuan.

Now she just didn't know what to do.

Su looked at her and spoke indifferently, "The past had passed, he wouldn't mind!"

When Tuan Tuan heard him, she nodded solemnly, "Okay!"

For Xia Yaxin's sake, she was willing to do anything.

Moreover, they had made things clear the other day. It was just a little awkward after so long of not contacting.



Tuan Tuan was restless when she made the call. Soon after, the phone was connected.

"Hello..." Xia ChengXuan's charming voice came from the other side of the phone.

"It's me!" Tuan Tuan said as she instinctively looked at Su. Su was simply driving and he was completely unbothered.

"Tuan Tuan?" Ever since his wedding, the two of them hadn't been speaking.

"Yeah!"

"What's up? Why are you looking for me so suddenly?" Xia ChengXuan asked. Although the man didn't love Tuan Tuan, he didn't dislike nor resent her. Tuan Tuan was a significant person to Xia ChengXuan because of her relationship with Xia Yaxin.

"I, I want to ask if you are at home or in the company!"

"In the company, why?"

"Oh, it's nothing. I simply want to ask if Yaxin is at home!" Tuan Tuan said.

She didn't want her family to be worried. However, they had grown up together and Xia ChengXuan could tell that something was wrong.

"Did anything happen?"

"Nothing, I simply couldn't get through her phone and I called you to ask her whereabouts!" When

6

Tuan Tuan said that, she was diffident.

"Did anything happen?"

Tuan Tuan was silent and didn't know what to say.

Xia ChengXuan was affirmed with his guess.

"What happened? Speak!"

"Yaxin... She's gone..."

Mu Haoyu was driving around but he couldn't find Xia Yaxin either.

And so, he drove home. The moment he walked into the door, she wasn't in. Everything was the same at home, just as how he left it. Nothing changed or moved at all.

Xia Yaxin didn't come home!

But where could she go?

She didn't have any friends here and Tuan Tuan was her closest friend. Now that even Tuan Tuan couldn't find her, where could she be?

The Xia family?

When he thought about that, he got downstairs. No matter what, he needed to go over and have a look.

Right after he got down, a car sped from a distance and braked right in front of Mu Haoyu.

Everything happened so fast. The moment Mu Haoyu turned his head towards the car, the car



owner got down from the car furiously and charged at Mu Haoyu.

Thump

He gave Mu Haoyu a strong punch.

“Mu Haoyu, this is for Yaxin!” Xia ChengXuan said menacingly.

Mu Haoyu was already pissed off. And now that Xia ChengXuan attacked him, he was just erupting in anger. He could bear with anyone but Xia ChengXuan. He dashed forward and punched him back.

“You do not have the right to do anything for her sake!”

“You have no right to speak, asshole! If anything were to happen to her, I will never let you off easily!”

“Xia ChengXuan, let me warn you. This is between me and her and it has nothing to do with you. We do not need you to butt in!”

And so, a brawl broke between the two men.

The two of them were hitting each other so violently and passersby begun to gather around them.

The spectators were surprised to see two handsome men fighting each other without holding back.

At that time, Su drove over as well. They wanted to

7

check if Xia Yaxin had come home. But the moment they reached the place, they saw Xia ChengXuan and Mu Haoyu fighting.

When Tuan Tuan saw that, she got down from the car and dashed forward to stop them.

“Enough, stop fighting!”

However, she was just too weak to stop either one of them.

The two of them continued to exchange blows aggressively.

At that time, Su came down from the car. Both he and Tuan Tuan managed to separate them.

“Stop fighting, you should think of Yaxin now!” She screamed.

When the two men heard her, they froze.

Both of them had bruises on their face.

Mu Haoyu glared at Xia ChengXuan and sneered coldly.

The hatred between them deepened.

At that time, Tuan Tuan looked at them and said, “We should focus all of our effort to look for Yaxin now. If you have the time to fight, why not go search for her!”

Xia ChengXuan looked at Mu Haoyu and fumed, “Mu Haoyu, if anything were to happen to Yaxin, I will never let you off easily!”



"Xia ChengXuan, this is all because of you! If it isn't for you, nothing like this will happen!" Mu Haoyu gnashed his teeth.

The two of them looked as if they were about to break into a fight again.

At that time, Tuan Tuan stood between the two men and said worriedly, "I don't know where Yaxin would go either. Now that she is pregnant and her gestation isn't stable, I am really worried that something might happen to her!"

Once she said that, the two men were petrified.

"You, what did you say!?" Mu Haoyu looked at Tuan Tuan and asked. His pupils were widened in shock.

Xia ChengXuan was shocked and his mind went completely blank.

At that time, Tuan Tuan raised her gaze and looked at Mu Haoyu. She scorned in deride, "Thanks to you. When you got into the plane accident, Yaxin was worried sick about you day and night, she even wanted to fly over to look for you. She was constantly in stress and that caused an unstable pregnancy. She was admitted into the hospital after she fainted and now she is trying everything she can to maintain a good mood. However, you continued to rile and bother her mood. Mu Haoyu, if anything were to happen to Yaxin, I will never forgive you! She won't as well!"

Tuan Tuan's every word stabbed on Mu Haoyu heart like a new knife.

At that time, he came to a sudden realization.

Why the odd and sudden changes of Xia Yaxin... That she stopped drinking wine and teas, that she started eating eggs and milk in the morning, and also stop wearing high heels...

That she applied for a long leave...

That she put her phone far away from her...

Those were all because she was pregnant!



ENJOYING?

SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT
CHAPTERS!



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

MY SASSY PRESIDENT

Chapter 655

From: Bravonovel



Disclaimer: ClipperYT do not own this story. To view the original format of this story, please download Bravonovel app on Google Play Store and show support to the author.

But why didn't she tell him?

Tuan Tuan looked at Mu Haoyu and said, "Do you know why didn't Yaxin tell you?"

"Because she was just disappointed in you!" Tuan Tuan enunciated. Every word of hers was piercing Mu Haoyu's heart.

Mu Haoyu froze. The always rational and prudent man was in dismay.

At that time, countless memories flashed in his mind.

Whenever he recalled how she smiled nonchalantly, he could still feel her powerlessness and desperation.

He could even feel her heartbrokenness!

"Was that Ningxi really just your life savior?" Tuan Tuan asked blatantly. Her tone was mocking.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he raised his gaze and looked at Tuan Tuan.

She simply sneered, "Are you curious why would I know? Ningxi told Yaxin everything. She was still waiting for your explanation. But you didn't give her anything!"

When Mu Haoyu heard that, his eyebrows furrowed closely.

"Mu Haoyu, if you really love her, you wouldn't have done something like that in the birthday party. You simply saw that Ningxi's hand was

1

burnt, but did you notice that Yaxin's hand was the same? You have already hurt her. No matter how you want to compensate, what done is done. If anything were to happen to her or the baby..." When Tuan Tuan talked about that, she shook her head and gave him her final words, "I was wrong about you!"

After saying that, she turned around and left.

Su was watching from the side. As Tuan Tuan left, he followed as well.

Xia ChengXuan glared furiously at Mu Haoyu. After that, he got into his car and drove off.

Mu Haoyu was left standing alone in the same place. He felt all alone and everything Tuan Tuan said resounded in his ears.

He could identify with what she said.

However, he had his own reasons as well. But whenever he compared his own reasons with Xia Yaxin, all of a sudden everything seemed unimportant.

After standing there for a long while, he came back to his senses. He looked around trying to find that familiar figure.

However, the harsh reality reminded him that Xia Yaxin was gone!

The three group of people had been looking for the entire day and they didn't get anything.

Xia Yaxin did not go back to the Xia family.



Nor her own house.

It was so late already, where could she go?

Her phone was unreachable.

After a long time, Mu Haoyu took up his phone and called a number. Soon after, his call was picked up.

Jack was eating when he saw Mu Haoyu's phone and he answered it right away, "Sir, anything up?"

"Jack, help me to check all the hotels in A city, see if you can find Yaxin's name!"

Yaxin's name...?

"Sir, did anything happen?" Jack asked.

"Don't ask questions now. Hurry and check them for me!"

Once Jack heard that, he knew something serious must have happened. But he didn't dare to ask questions. The assistant hurriedly answered, "Okay, got it. I'm on it!"

After hanging up the call, Mu Haoyu took a deep breath. He sat in his car and massaged his temple.

Yaxin, where are you!?

So long had passed and it should be about time you come back to us!

However, they still didn't get any news on Yaxin.

At that time, his phone rang. When Mu Haoyu picked up his phone, he saw that it was from his father. The man answered the call.

"Hello, dad..."

"Okay, got it. I am on my way back!"

After hanging up the call, Mu Haoyu continued to sit in his car for a while. After that, he started his car and drove back.

In the Mu House.

When Mu Haoyu went back, his family gathered and they were eating. Ningxi was around as well and the atmosphere was cheery.

"Ningxi, it's your birthday today, eat more!"

"Okay, sure!"

"You youngsters had been going at it in the daytime. And now we can finally accompany you for a meal!"

"This is more than enough, I am happy!" Ningxi said smilingly.

"By the way, Ningxi, this is a present for you!" The grandmother said.

When Ningxi saw the present, she laughed happily, "Thank you, grandma!"

"You are welcome! Come, hurry and eat!"

"Okay!"



Once Mu Haoyu entered his house, that was all he saw.

Ningxi turned her head and saw Mu Haoyu. After that, she called out to him right away, "Haoyu, you're back!"

She was smiling innocently and guilelessly.

When the man saw how happy she smiled, he couldn't help but recalled what Tuan Tuan said, that Ningxi had told Xia Yaxin about their relationship much earlier. Therefore, Xia Yaxin had been troubled all these while however, what was the reason Ningxi didn't tell him?

At that time, the grandmother looked at him and asked smilingly, "Haoyu, you're back! Hmm, where is Yaxin?"

The moment she mentioned Xia Yaxin, his expression turned grim.

Ningxi looked around Mu Haoyu and didn't see Xia Yaxin. Did they quarrel?

"You guys enjoy your meal, I don't have much of an appetite!" Mu Haoyu refused and turned around to get upstairs.

Ningxi stood up and asked, "How was it? You guys still didn't manage to find sister Yaxin?"

The moment she mentioned Xia Yaxin, Mu Haoyu stared at Ningxi. He was examining and observing her carefully. It was unfathomable for him that Ningxi was such a sly person.

If she didn't do it on purpose, why didn't she tell him anything after confronting Xia Yaxin.

But if she were to do it on purpose...

He just couldn't imagine it.

"No." He said grimly. When the grandmother heard their conversation, she asked, "Yaxin? What happened to Yaxin?"

Mu Haoyu stood there and glanced at his grandmother. He didn't know how to tell his family that Xia Yaxin was missing.

He wasn't afraid to get scolded but he was afraid that his grandmother might worry too much.

Ningxi was silent as well and she didn't know what to say. She looked at Mu Haoyu and said thoughtfully, "I believe sister Yaxin will definitely be okay!"

Mu Haoyu looked at her with a deep gaze. But he didn't say anything.

At that time, Mu Haoyu's phone rang. When he saw that it was from Jack, he answered it right away.

"Hey, how was it?"

"President Mu, I checked every hotel in A city, from 1 star to 6 stars and I didn't manage to find Miss Xia's name!"

When Mu Haoyu heard that, his heart sank. He was silent for a moment and didn't know what to



say.

"I have already sent someone to look for her. I will inform you if I get any update!"

"Okay!" Mu Haoyu answered. Right after he wanted to hang up the phone, he recalled something all of a sudden and said, "By the way, check all the hospitals, airports and piers. Inform me right away if you get anything!"

Jack wanted to ask more questions. However, he could tell that Mu Haoyu was in a very bad mood and he decided to keep it to himself, "Okay, got it. I will do that right away!"

After hanging up the call, Mu Haoyu's expression was completely grim.

When his family from the dining table heard his conversation, they were stunned, "Haoyu, what happened? Why are you investigating the hospitals and airports?"

Mu Haoyu didn't answer.

The grandmother frowned and asked, "Did anything happen to Yaxin?"

The moment she mentioned that, the atmosphere was tensed.

Ningxi stood there and didn't say anything. However, she could feel from Mu Haoyu's gaze that he was blaming her. Although he said nothing.

The quieter Mu Haoyu was, the more worried the

4

grandmother got. She walked over and looked at him, "What happened? What is wrong with Yaxin?"

When Mu Haoyu saw how worried his grandmother was, he pondered for a while and said, "Grandma..."

"Yaxin is pregnant!" Before he said anything, there was another person that interrupted him.

The family turned their head back and saw Tuan Tuan walking inside.

When she saw that the family was eating together, she was boiling in rage. Now that Yaxin was missing, how dare they gather around here to eat.

Tuan Tuan looked at the strangers and introduced herself, "I am Yaxin's best friend!"

The moment she said that, the grandmother dropped all her guards. She walked towards Tuan Tuan quickly and asked, "What did you say? Yaxin is pregnant?" The grandmother was in elation.

That news was the most anticipated and pleasant surprise for the grandmother.

Ningxi was shocked. She raised her head and looked at Mu Haoyu in disbelief. She was overwhelmed by the news.

When Tuan Tuan looked at the grandmother, she nodded, "Yes, she is pregnant. However, the gestation isn't too stable and most importantly, she is missing right this moment!"

Just moments ago, the family was in elation. After



they heard what Tuan Tuan said, they were anxious, "Missing? What do you mean by missing?"

At that time, Tuan Tuan looked over to Mu Haoyu, "I'm afraid we need to ask president Mu that question!"

The moment she said that, all the responsibilities fell on Mu Haoyu.

The grandmother was stunned and she turned her head over to look at Mu Haoyu, "Haoyu, what, what did she mean?"

"Is what she said true?"

When the grandmother saw that he wasn't speaking, she frowned and asked, "Why aren't you speaking? Let me ask you again, where is Yaxin? When Mu Haoyu saw how worried his grandmother was, he couldn't deny and he nodded.

"You...!" The grandmother was just furious.

"You brat, did you make Yaxin angry? Why are you angering her when she is pregnant? You stupid kid..." The grandmother was so angry that she struck Mu Haoyu twice. However, the man was her beloved grandkid and she didn't hit hard. She simply wanted to teach him a lesson.

Mu Zhen and his wife exchanged a look and they were still in shock, thinking if they have heard them mistakenly. At that time, the mother walked over and held the grandmother, "Mum, the most

important thing right now is for us is to look for Yaxin!"

"But, where could Yaxin go?" The grandmother asked worriedly.

"Grandma, don't worry so much. Sister Yaxin is a sensible adult. She will definitely be fine!" Ningxi comforted.

Probably it was because of the enmity or resentment towards Ningxi, whatever she said just infuriated Tuan Tuan.

She glanced at Ningxi and said, "Exactly. Unstable pregnancy and now she is missing. May I ask this young lady, when should we start worrying about her?" Tuan Tuan asked coldly.

It was obvious that her tone was filled with enmity. However, she just couldn't hold herself back.

The moment that she thought about Yaxin's unknown whereabouts, what she was doing or what happened to her, she just wanted to vent it all on Ningxi. All in all, she was the start of everything! If it wasn't for her, none of these would have happened.

When the family saw Tuan Tuan's attitude towards Ningxi, they were stunned.

Mu Zhen was the one that reacted first and he said, "The most important thing right now is to look for Yaxin!"

"Uncle Lee!" Mu Zhen called out at that time and a man came inside, "Master!"



"Send some men to look for Xia Yaxin. Inform us if you get any news!"

"Yes, master." And uncle Lee left the house.

At that time, Tuan Tuan stood there and looked at the family, "Grandma, I am not here to find fault. All I want is to get more help to look for Yaxin. We still couldn't locate her after she went missing in the noon. Since the Mu family is so influential and resourceful, I hope you can contact me after you find Yaxin!"

The grandmother nodded hurriedly, "Don't worry, we will do everything we can to look for her. No matter the price!"

"Now that I hear it from you, I can be more restful!" After saying that, she glanced over at Mu Haoyu but didn't say anything.

"If that's the case, I shall excuse myself now!"

"Do you want to wait here for a little longer?"

"There is no need for that. There are things that I still need to do. But if you happened to find Yaxin, please tell me as well!"

"We most definitely will. If that's the case, we shall not bother you. Auntie Li, please help us to see her off!"

"There's no need for that!" Tuan Tuan said and left with Su.

When Su looked at Tuan Tuan's back, his lips curled up.

She was willing to go to such length for her friend. All of a sudden, he came to a realization why Xia Yaxin would do so much for him previously!

After Tuan Tuan left, the household was back to silence.

Mu Haoyu continued to stand there and nobody said anything in the dining table. After a moment, he walked over to the couch in the living room and sat down. His head was low and his hands were grabbing his hair. He seemed to be in distress.

When the grandmother saw him like that, she didn't say anything anymore. She just couldn't help but worry.

Nobody had any appetite in the dinner and they left soon after.

Even when it was late in the night, they still got no news on Xia Yaxin.

At that time, Madam Mu looked at grandma Mu and said, "Mum, it's already so late, do you want to get some rest first?"

"How can I rest when we still haven't gotten any news on Yaxin? She is still pregnant. What if anything happens to her?!" The grandmother was worried sick.

"It won't be. Yaxin will definitely be okay. Mum, you must take care of your own body. I will make sure to notify you the moment she comes back, okay?" Madam Mu said.

At last, the grandmother nodded, "All right, make



sure to tell me right away once you get any news on Yaxin. Otherwise I wouldn't be able to rest properly!"

"Yeah, don't worry. I'll definitely do that!" Madam Mu said.

After that, she helped her mother to get upstairs to rest.

Mu Zhen went to arrange some manpower for a search party.

He was busy all the way until midnight and Mu Haoyu got Mu Zhen to get upstairs to rest.

Mu Haoyu was the only person left in the living room. It was dark and he didn't open any lights. He stood by the balcony and lit up a cigarette. When Ningxi came out from her room, she saw his back.

She went downstairs and walked towards Mu Haoyu.

"Haoyu!" She appeared behind him.

When Mu Haoyu heard her, he didn't turn his head back and continued to look outside. Even though it was so dark that he couldn't see anything at all.

"Don't worry so much. I believe sister Yaxin will definitely be fine!" Ningxi walked over and comforted him.

At that time, Mu Haoyu tilted his head and looked at her. His eyes were shining like a gem in the night and he stared intently at Ningxi. It was dark and they didn't have any lights on. The moonlight

7

was gentle but his gaze was sharp and frightening.

Ningxi looked at him and didn't know what to say.

"What's wrong? Why are you looking at me like this?" Ningxi looked at him and asked.

At that time, Mu Haoyu drew back his gaze and asked, "Ningxi, you have been staying here for quite some time now. When do you plan to go back?"

That again.

"Are you chasing me away??" Ningxi asked.

"You have been here for too long and your daddy must be worried already!"

"My daddy asked you to take care of me!" Ningxi corrected him.

Mu Haoyu's face tensed. After a momentary silence, he said, "Yaxin is missing now. After I found her, I will definitely take good care of her. Now that she is pregnant, I don't think I can be distracted to take care of you!"

When Ningxi heard that, she was stunned, "Do you blame me for what happened to sister Yaxin?"

"I don't know why that happened, but I know it was my fault..."

"That has nothing to do with you!" Mu Haoyu interrupted her before she finished.



"This is solely my responsibility and it has nothing to do with anyone else!" Mu Haoyu said. His gaze was determined. He didn't blame anyone but himself for neglecting Xia Yaxin's feelings.

Ningxi looked at him and didn't know what to say.

At that time, Mu Haoyu turned around and said, "You should go to sleep. I'll leave first."

"Where are you going?"

"I'll go look for her!"

"Let me follow you!"

"There's no need, I will be fine by myself!" After saying that, Mu Haoyu wanted to leave. At that time, Ningxi rushed in front of him and blocked his path, "And you said you didn't blame me? You are clearly angry at me!"

When Mu Haoyu looked at Ningxi, he frowned, "I do have something I don't understand!"

"What?"

"Did you tell Yaxin that we have known each other previously?" Although the man didn't say anything, he was just trying to look for an appropriate chance to tell Xia Yaxin about Ningxi. However, he hadn't expected Ningxi to tell Xia Yaxin so soon, causing her to overthink.

When Ningxi heard that, she was stunned. She hadn't expected Mu Haoyu to know about that. However, she had braced herself from the day that she decided to say it.

"Yes, I told her that. I went shopping with sister Yaxin and I said it accidentally. I didn't say anything else!" Ningxi said.

Mu Haoyu looked at her and he was silent.

"Was that the reason she went missing? If it is, I am willing to apologize to her!" Ningxi said anxiously. She didn't want her relationship with Mu Haoyu to be ruined because of that.

"There's no need for that." Mu Haoyu rejected her directly and his tone was cold, "This is solely my responsibility and it has nothing to do with you!" After saying that, he decided not to speak to Ningxi anymore and walked past her. Mu Haoyu went out the balcony.

Ningxi stood there and looked at Mu Haoyu's back view. She felt an aching pain in her heart...

Mu Haoyu drove back to the house Xia Yaxin and him stayed.

It was pitch black in the house and he found no trace of Xia Yaxin coming back.

He opened the lights and walked inside. Then, he saw the half glass of milk in the living room left behind by Xia Yaxin. The woman had such obvious changes for the past few days but he did not notice anything...

Now Tuan Tuan's remark of him resounded in his ears.

She was right!



"This is solely my responsibility and it has nothing to do with anyone else!" Mu Haoyu said. His gaze was determined. He didn't blame anyone but himself for neglecting Xia Yaxin's feelings.

Ningxi looked at him and didn't know what to say.

At that time, Mu Haoyu turned around and said, "You should go to sleep. I'll leave first."

"Where are you going?"

"I'll go look for her!"

"Let me follow you!"

"There's no need, I will be fine by myself!" After saying that, Mu Haoyu wanted to leave. At that time, Ningxi rushed in front of him and blocked his path, "And you said you didn't blame me? You are clearly angry at me!"

When Mu Haoyu looked at Ningxi, he frowned, "I do have something I don't understand!"

"What?"

"Did you tell Yaxin that we have known each other previously?" Although the man didn't say anything, he was just trying to look for an appropriate chance to tell Xia Yaxin about Ningxi. However, he hadn't expected Ningxi to tell Xia Yaxin so soon, causing her to overthink.

When Ningxi heard that, she was stunned. She hadn't expected Mu Haoyu to know about that. However, she had braced herself from the day that she decided to say it.

"Yes, I told her that. I went shopping with sister Yaxin and I said it accidentally. I didn't say anything else!" Ningxi said.

Mu Haoyu looked at her and he was silent.

"Was that the reason she went missing? If it is, I am willing to apologize to her!" Ningxi said anxiously. She didn't want her relationship with Mu Haoyu to be ruined because of that.

"There's no need for that." Mu Haoyu rejected her directly and his tone was cold, "This is solely my responsibility and it has nothing to do with you!" After saying that, he decided not to speak to Ningxi anymore and walked past her. Mu Haoyu went out the balcony.

Ningxi stood there and looked at Mu Haoyu's back view. She felt an aching pain in her heart...

Mu Haoyu drove back to the house Xia Yaxin and him stayed.

It was pitch black in the house and he found no trace of Xia Yaxin coming back.

He opened the lights and walked inside. Then, he saw the half glass of milk in the living room left behind by Xia Yaxin. The woman had such obvious changes for the past few days but he did not notice anything...

Now Tuan Tuan's remark of him resounded in his ears.

She was right!



That he was just an asshole!

A complete and utter douchebag!

Xia Yaxin, where are you?

Even if you want to leave me, you should at least let me know that you are safe!

The man sat in the living room and it was two o'clock in the midnight. He still didn't have any news regarding Xia Yaxin.

He was fearful. That Xia Yaxin would disappear just like this. And it will be the last time he saw her in his life...

When he thought about that, he got his keys from the desk and rushed out the house.

No matter what, he shouldn't be sitting here and wait for news. He must go and try his best to look for Xia Yaxin.

Mu Haoyu wasn't the only one looking for her that night.

Xia ChengXuan was doing the same as well.

Ever since he knew that Xia Yaxin was gone, he had been searching relentlessly. He tried everything he can to contact everyone Xia Yaxin knew. However, all he heard was that it had been a while since they last saw her.

If that was the case, where could she go?

If anything were to happen to Xia Yaxin... He didn't

even dare to imagine it.

He didn't go home in the night and his phone was ringing all the time.

When he saw that it was An Ruoman calling, he answered it.

"Hello?"

"ChengXuan, it's so late already, are you coming home?" An Ruoman asked in the phone.

"Didn't I tell you already? I will be staying in the company and not going home today!" Xia ChengXuan said. He was so worried about Xia Yaxin and he was speaking in a fierce tone.

An Ruoman was stunned when she heard him, "Okay, I understand."

Xia ChengXuan realized that he had gone too far and he drew a deep breath, "Ruoman, listen to me and rest earlier. I will go home early in the morning tomorrow!"

"Okay, got it!"

After hanging up the call, Xia ChengXuan felt relieved.

He didn't want to hurt An Ruoman. However, he just couldn't love her and there are things that couldn't be avoided.

An Ruoman was bound to be hurt the moment she decided to marry him.

even dare to imagine it.

He didn't go home in the night and his phone was ringing all the time.

When he saw that it was An Ruoman calling, he answered it.

"Hello?"

"ChengXuan, it's so late already, are you coming home?" An Ruoman asked in the phone.

"Didn't I tell you already? I will be staying in the company and not going home today!" Xia ChengXuan said. He was so worried about Xia Yaxin and he was speaking in a fierce tone.

An Ruoman was stunned when she heard him, "Okay, I understand."

Xia ChengXuan realized that he had gone too far and he drew a deep breath, "Ruoman, listen to me and rest earlier. I will go home early in the morning tomorrow!"

"Okay, got it!"

After hanging up the call, Xia ChengXuan felt relieved.

He didn't want to hurt An Ruoman. However, he just couldn't love her and there are things that couldn't be avoided.

An Ruoman was bound to be hurt the moment she decided to marry him.

ENJOYING?

SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT
CHAPTERS!



ENJOYING?

SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT
CHAPTERS!



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

MY SASSY PRESIDENT

Chapter 656

From: Bravonovel



Disclaimer: ClipperYT do not own this story. To view the original format of this story, please download Bravonovel app on Google Play Store and show support to the author.

When Xia Yaxin woke up, it was already in the middle of the night.

All she saw was an unfamiliar surrounding.

"Are you awake?" When Rong Jin saw Xia Yaxin waking up, he spoke. The man had been waiting by her bedside.

Too many coincidences had happened between the two of them that it might be just fate. The man happened to pass by the place and he saw Xia Yaxin.

The woman seemed to be very uncomfortable.

When Xia Yaxin saw Rong Jin, she said, "Mr. Rong, did I trouble you again?"

"It's no trouble. How do you feel? Are you uncomfortable anywhere?" Rong Jin asked.

Xia Yaxin shook her head, "I'm fine, where are we?"

"In the hospital. When I saw that you don't look too good, I brought you over!"

Once they mentioned about the hospital, Xia Yaxin was nervous. She immediately placed her hand on her stomach and asked, "Then, my child..."

"You don't have to worry about that, everything is fine. However, the doctor said, you must make sure to maintain a good mood. Otherwise, it might really be dangerous!" Rong Jin said. It wasn't his intention to stress Xia Yaxin out. However, if she were to carry on like that, he was afraid that something might really happen to her.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she breathed a sigh of relief. Although she tried her best to control her emotion, she couldn't help but feel sad at times.

As she thought about that, she looked at Rong Jin and said, "I will try my best!"

"You can just rest here for now, I will inform Mu Haoyu to pick you up tomorrow!" Rong Jin said.

When Xia Yaxin heard him, she was stunned, "Umm... there's no need for that!" Xia Yaxin said.

Rong Jin was stunned and he looked at Xia Yaxin. His eyebrows lowered faintly. After staring at Xia Yaxin for a long while, he said, "It seemed that there is some truth in the news that I heard!"

Xia Yaxin simply smiled, "There's quite a lot of happenings lately, I think I will need some quiet time for myself!"

"Then where do you want to go?"

"I don't know, I want to think for a moment."

Rong Jin pondered for a while and said, "I have an apartment in the West district. If you don't mind, you can stay there for the time being!"

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she was stunned, "There's no need. I have troubled you enough. I will think of some ways!"

"That is not for you but for my grandson in your womb. Even if you want to reject, shouldn't you ask his permission first?" Rong Jin asked.



When Xia Yaxin heard that, she chuckled, "Then I shall trouble you, Mr Rong!"

Although they had only known each other for a while, Xia Yaxin didn't know why but she finds Rong Jin very trustworthy and dependable.

"Okay, let's decide it like that. I'll get someone to send you over tomorrow morning!" Rong Jin said.

Xia Yaxin nodded.

"Get some proper rest. I have some guards stationed outside. Just call out to them if you need anything. I shall go back first!"

Once Xia Yaxin heard that, she wanted to get up.

"You don't have to get up, now you must rest as much as you can!"

Since Rong Jin said that, in consideration for the child in her stomach, Xia Yaxin didn't get up and she said, "Thank you so much!"

Rong Jin smiled, "Rest well!" After saying that, he turned around and left.

Hua looked at Xia Yaxin and he followed Rong Jin out.

Xia Yaxin was left all alone in the room. Since she just woke up, she didn't feel any sleepiness at all. She looked outside the window and there was just a dimmed streetlight. She couldn't see anything.

Xia Yaxin got down from the bed and walked towards the window. Nobody knew what she was

looking at.

When she recalled what happened earlier... She had tried her best to control her emotion. But she failed.

Mu Haoyu...

Whenever she recalled this name, she would remember the way he looked at her.

Although he didn't say anything, it was much more hurtful when he did that.

That wasn't the kind of love she wanted.

If it was all sweet when they started and now it turned bitter, she would rather drop it.

She stood in front of the window for a long time. When she felt sleepy, she got back to the bed and slept. She told herself that she will not think of anyone but the best interest of the child in her stomach.

On the other side.

It was already three o'clock in the midnight.

Rong Jin and Hua sat in the car, "Hua, get someone to clean up the apartment tomorrow morning. And find a helper over there!"

Hua looked at Rong Jin and couldn't help but think to himself. Could there be such a coincidence in this world?

He witnessed how they got closer and closer



together. Was that destiny?

Hua looked at Rong Jin and nodded, "Got it!"

They drove fast in the midnight because there wasn't any traffic. However, they hadn't been speaking to each other on the way back. Right when they got home, Rong Jin looked at him and said, "It's getting late now. You have been busy for the whole day and you should sleep earlier!"

Hua nodded.

Right before Rong Jin wanted to to leave, Hua recalled something all of a sudden and he called out to him, "Brother Rong!"

Rong Jin turned his head back, "What's wrong? Is there anything else?"

Hua stood there and contemplated for a while. After that, he said, "There is something I didn't know if I should speak!"

"What's that?"

Hua stood there and Rong Jin seemed to understood him, "Come to my study room!" After saying that, he turned around to leave and Hua followed closely behind him.

Rong Jin walked into his room and sat down on his chair. He looked at him and asked, "What happened? Tell me!"

Hua stood there and said, "Brother Rong, all that I am about to say, I have no evidence to prove it. However, it was too much of a coincidence and I

3

feel that I must tell you!"

When he behaved like that, Rong Jin knew that it was something serious. Hua would never beat around the bush like that.

"What is it?!"

"Miss Xia, she..."

"What about her?"

"She is the same as you, she had an RH negative blood type!" Hua said.

When Rong Jin heard that, he was stunned for a moment. His stared intently at Hua and he just couldn't believe what he heard.

"Are you telling me..."

"Previously, I was simply trying to look for people with the same blood type as Mu. Therefore, I went to dig out everyone in A city with this blood type. I saw Miss Xia was amongst the group. When I saw that, I was doubtful. However, when you brought Miss Xia to the hospital previously, I made a special effort to check it and it was proven true!"

"What are you trying to say?" Although the man was overwhelmed, he carried himself in composure.

"Previously, you asked me to investigate the Xia family. Xia Tian, Xu Weiyin and even Xia ChengXuan did not have a RH blood type. Therefore, Miss Xia could not be their daughter..."



4

When Rong Jin heard that, he was stunned.

If Xia Yaxin wasn't their daughter...

Then whose is she?

Why was she so identical to Xiao Le? Why did Xu Weiyin have the ring he gave to Xiao Le?

And why would Xia Yaxin have an RH negative blood type...

Everything was like an entangled puzzle, waiting for someone to make clear of it.

Although they do have a good guess, they weren't sure about it.

When Hua saw that Rong Jin wasn't saying anything, he continued, "If Miss Xia isn't their daughter, it is probable that she is Miss Xiao's daughter. However... Why would she have the same blood type as you?"

"Go and find out the blood type of the police that time!" After Hua said that, Rong Jin answered right away. The man was suppressing his thrill.

Hua stood there and nodded, "Okay, I understand. I will do it right away!" He looked at Rong Jin and turned around to leave.

After he went out, Rong Jin was left all alone in the room.

It was a pin drop silence in the room. Aside from his light breathing sound, the room showed no sign of liveliness.

The man sat there and no one knew what he was thinking. His mind was in a mess. He wanted to untangle all of this puzzle but he was afraid to find out the truth.

If the truth wasn't what he had in mind, it would be a terrible let down.

However, if it was...

He didn't even dare to think further about that possibility.

He could still vividly remember how he chased Xiao Le away that time.

When he recalled the incident that day, the man moved a little. He stood up and walked towards the French window.

When he saw his own reflection in the window, his eyes narrowed.

Xiao Le, what was happening?

He wanted to know the truth that happened!

It was a sleepless night.

After Hua told him that Xia Yaxin shared the same blood type as him, the man was thrilled. Therefore, he was unable to sleep, not even the slightest bit. When it was almost morning, he fell asleep drowsily but it was just for a while.

In just a short time, he jumped up from his sleep.

He looked at the time and he was fearful to miss



the time to pick Xia Yaxin up.

When he saw that it was still early, he breathed a sigh of relief and massaged his temple.

At that time, someone knocked on the door, "Brother Rong, breakfast is ready!"

"Got it, I'll go down shortly!" After answering the person, Rong Jin got up and got changed. After he rinsed himself, he went downstairs.

When he walked downstairs, the breakfast was prepared and he walked towards the table.

"Sister Lee, make some chicken soup today!"

"Huh?" Sister Lee was stunned stopped after that, she looked at him and asked, "Brother Rong, I thought you never liked chicken soup?"

"It's not for me but for someone else!"

"Oh, okay, got it!" Sister Lee nodded and didn't ask further. She knew that she was supposed to do more and speak less. Rich people would generally mind their privacy. Therefore, sister Lee made a wise decision to not ask any question.

When Rong Jin was eating, Hua walked inside.

"Brother Rong!"

When Rong Jin saw him, he lowered his cutlery immediately. After that, he wiped his lips with tissue paper and asked impatiently, "How was it?"

"Ever since he got into the incident, all of his

information was sealed. I need some time to get it!" Hua said.

When Rong Jin heard that, he nodded, "Okay, I understand. Just try your best and tell me whenever you got something!"

Hua nodded, "I understand!"

"Have you eaten anything? Sit down and eat together!" Rong Jin said.

Hua shook his head, "There's no need, I will just eat outside later!"

"Just sit down. You have followed me for so long and we are already family, you don't have to be so reserved!" Rong Jin said.

Hua stood there for a moment before nodding his head and sat down.

Sister Lee brought breakfast to him and Hua ate.

They weren't strangers at all. It was because Hua had such great respect for Rong Jin but he wasn't fearful of him at all. Even if they were eating on the same table, Hua made sure to watch out his manner.

"After the breakfast, follow me to the hospital!"

Hua knew what he wanted to do. He nodded and said, "I have already gotten someone to clean up the apartment. The nanny had gone over as well. Miss Xia can move over anytime!"

"I can always be restful when you are in charge!"



Rong Jin said.

Hua smiled and the two continued to eat their breakfast.

In the hospital.

When they reached, Xia Yaxin was just done cleaning herself up.

“Miss Xia, we can leave now!” Hua said smilingly. If Xia Yaxin was truly related to Rong Jin, then Xia Yaxin would be the person Hua needed to protect.

Xia Yaxin looked at him smilingly, “Mr. Rong, I have truly troubled you. You even came to pick me up!”

Rong Jin looked at Xia Yaxin and he recalled his conversation with Hua. He couldn't help but feel emotional.

He chuckled, “You don't have to be so reserved with me. From now on words, your matters are my matters!”

Xia Yaxin was stunned and she didn't know what to say.

Rong Jin came into a slow realization of what he just said. After that, he hurriedly corrected, “I will do anything for my grandchild!”

Xia Yaxin laughed.

Hua spoke, “I am done with the discharge letters. We can leave now!”

Xia Yaxin nodded and followed them out.

The car was parked right at the entrance. After Xia Yaxin got inside, they drove away.

In the car, Hua looked at Xia Yaxin and said, “Miss Xia, we have already cleaned up the place for you. If you have any need, don't hesitate to call me at any hour. You should have my handphone number!” Hua said.

Xia Yaxin nodded, “Okay, I shall thank you in advance!”

“You are most welcome!” Hua said.

At that time, Xia Yaxin tilted her head and looked at Rong Jin, Rong Jin looked back at her and smiled.

In about thirty minutes' drive, they reached the apartment.

“What do you think of this place? If it is no good, I can change another for you!”

Instead of apartment, it was more like a little villa or mansion. It wasn't too far away from the central. The moment Xia Yaxin stood in the yard, she felt a strong liking to this place.

It was clean and peaceful.

Most importantly, there was a swing in the garden.

There was a wooden fence and it looked pleasant.

When they walked inside, the furnishing was



modern yet cozy.

It was the type of place every woman would like.

Xia Yaxin was surprised. The place was just conflicting with Rong Jin's style.

Xia Yaxin tilted her head and smiled sweetly, "I didn't expect Mr. Rong to have a place like this!"

Rong Jin walked over and looked around the house. But he had a bitter smile on his lips.

"I promised to buy her this place that time. But at that time, I didn't have the ability. Now that I can afford it, she is no longer by my side!" Rong Jin was a little sorrowful.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she was stunned. She turned her head back and looked at Rong Jin. She knew that he had decided not to marry again for a woman. But she hadn't expected him to do so much more like that.

"Then, is it appropriate for me to stay here?"

Rong Jin looked at her and smiled, "There's nothing inappropriate. It had been so many years and no one had stayed here at all. Aside from the people that cleans up this place, no one had ever lived inside. Now that you are living here, it is just great that you are bringing life into this place!"

"But..."

"If it's inappropriate, I would have let you stay elsewhere. Don't worry, there is nothing inappropriate about it!" Rong Jin said.

7

"All right, thank you!" Xia Yaxin nodded.

Rong Jin smiled, "Although no one stays here, I prepared all the necessities. However, if you need anything at all, you can just call me!"

"I am grateful enough that you provide me a place to stay!" Xia Yaxin chuckled.

At that time, someone walked over and Rong Jin said, "This person is here to take care of your need. If you want anything done, just tell her!"

"Hello young lady, I'm here to take care of you!"

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she was stunned and she hurriedly nodded, "Hello!" After that, she turned around and looked at Rong Jin, "You don't have to do that, I can take care of myself!"

"It is better to have someone to take care of you!"

Xia Yaxin nodded, "All right then!"

After staying there for a while, Rong Jin left.

At that time, Hua left a thermos on top of the table.

"Miss Xia, it is chicken soup inside. Brother Rong purposely prepared it for you, you should drink more!"

"Okay, I understand, thank you!"

"Rest more and don't think of anything else now!" Rong Jin said.

Xia Yaxin nodded, "I will, thank you so much, Mr.



Rong!”

Rong Jin smiled and left.

Xia Yaxin sent them to the door. When she saw their car leaving, she turned around and checked out the place. She was in a much better mood now.

The sunlight was perfect and there was a comfortable breeze. The entire place was filled with plants, making it close to nature and they were properly cared for. Xia Yaxin looked at the swing and walked over. She sat on it and enjoyed the comfortable sunlight.

Staying there felt like going on a vacation.

She closed her eyes slightly and enjoy the sun bath. The beautiful scenery around was keeping her company.

In such a tranquil and peaceful place, it was impossible to be in a bad mood.

After a long while, Xia Yaxin opened her eyes slowly. She recalled something and took out her phone.

As she switched it open, there were hundreds of messages and countless missed calls.

They were from Tuan Tuan, Xia ChengXuan and Mu Haoyu...

Xia Yaxin ignored Mu Haoyu’s texts and missed calls. When she saw Tuan Tuan’s texts, she contemplated for a while and called her.

Tuan Tuan was just too worried about Xia Yaxin when she couldn’t find her anywhere. She was absent minded all the time when she was at her shop.

At that time, her phone rang suddenly. When she saw that it was Xia Yaxin, she was overcome with joy and she answered right away.

“Hello...” Xia Yaxin said gently. When she looked at the vast field, she was in a peaceful mood.

“Yaxin, is that you?”

“It’s me!”

“You have finally answered my call! Do you know that we are worried about you? I have been searching for you the past twenty-four hours! Are you trying to worry me to death!”

Right after she answered the call, Tuan Tuan fumed on and on.

Xia Yaxin put the phone slightly further from her ears, although Tuan Tuan was speaking loudly and angrily, Xia Yaxin could hear her worry and care.

After Tuan Tuan was done with her complaints, Xia Yaxin answered, “Sorry, I’ve made you worried!”

The moment Tuan Tuan heard her apology, she felt sad. “Forget it, I shouldn’t have complained. Where are you? I’ll go over and find you now!”

“There’s no need Tuan Tuan. I’m fine. I want to have some quiet time to myself!” Xia Yaxin said.



"Then, where are you?"

"I... You don't have to worry about me, I am fine!"

"At the very least, you should tell me where you are! Otherwise, how can I be restful?" Tuan Tuan said anxiously.

Xia Yaxin pondered for a while and told her.

"Don't worry, let's meet after a few days!"

"All right then, but you must promise me that you will be contactable. And if anything were to happen, you must call me!"

"Okay!" Xia Yaxin nodded. After that, she recalled something and she added, "By the way, Tuan Tuan, I wish to be quiet by myself these few days, so..."

"Don't worry, I will not tell anyone. Now that Mu Haoyu is just looking for you like crazy. But I will make sure not to tell him. Just let him be!" Tuan Tuan said.

The moment Xia Yaxin heard Mu Haoyu, her mood was disturbed. She nodded, "Okay, then I shall hang up first!"

"Okay, take care!"

After hanging up the call, Tuan Tuan was relieved.

Su appeared out of nowhere behind her and he asked, "You got a call from Yaxin?"

When Tuan Tuan heard Su, she jumped in fright.

She turned her head back and looked at him, "Are you trying to scare me to death?!"

"Where is she now?"

"Why? Are you trying to tell Mu Haoyu?!"

"I just wanted to know!"

"She said she wanted to have a few days off quiet time and she didn't want to be interrupted!" Tuan Tuan said. After that, she recalled something all of a sudden and she warned Su, "Let me warn you, you better don't tell Mu Haoyu this. Otherwise, you are finished!"

Su, "...". He looked at Tuan Tuan and didn't know what to say.

Tuan Tuan mumbled to herself, "Just let him look for her himself. He should know what is most important to him. Previously he had wronged Yaxin and it is time to punish him!"

Su, "..."

"Did you hear it? If you dare to tell anyone else, I will not let you off easily!" Tuan Tuan threatened him.

What could he say? There was nothing he could do except obeying.

Moreover, he didn't know where Xia Yaxin was. Even if he wanted to tell others, he didn't know where to start.

But...



Su's eyebrows lowered faintly.

The thought processes of women and men are always different.

Women are emotional creatures and men rational. That was probably the reason why there are so many conflicts between them!

10



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

ENJOYING?

SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT
CHAPTERS!



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

MY SASSY PRESIDENT

Chapter 657

From: Bravonovel



Disclaimer: ClipperYT do not own this story. To view the original format of this story, please download Bravonovel app on Google Play Store and show support to the author.

Mu Haoyu felt that he was going crazy already!

He had searched for Xia Yaxin non-stop for the entire day but he hadn't gotten anything on her yet.

He had never thought that Xia Yaxin would disappear just like that. Or maybe, she was evading him on purpose!

Whenever he thought that he might never see her again, or the idea of losing her, he wanted to scream his lungs out!

All of a sudden, he felt helpless and powerless.

Xia Yaxin, even if you are really angry at me, even if you don't want to talk to me anymore, can't you just do it after listening to my explanation?!

When he thought about that, he grabbed his hair in vex.

At that time, his phone rang.

When he looked at the number, Mu Haoyu answered it.

"Hello..."

"Haoyu, are you together with Ningxi?" The mother asked him gently.

"No!" Mu Haoyu said. All he could think of was Xia Yaxin, there was no time for him to allocate any attentiveness to Ningxi.

"She isn't with you? Then where could she go? Auntie Li said she hadn't been coming home since

1

yesterday. When we went to knock on her room to this morning, she wasn't around either!" Madam Mu said.

"Maybe she went to look for Kuang Tianyou, mom, don't worry. She should be just fine!" Mu Haoyu said.

"All right then, how about Yaxin... Do you have any news?" Madam Mu asked.

Mu Haoyu was silent for a while. After that, he answered, "Not yet!"

"You don't have to be too worried, Yaxin is a sensible person. She will be fine!"

"I understand!"

After saying that, they hung up the phone.

He sat there with his head held low. Whenever he thought about Xia Yaxin, he felt a strong grip in his heart and he can't even breathe properly.

No matter what, he couldn't be sitting around now and he must go and look for her!

When he thought about that, he took up the keys on the desk and walked out.

Right after he got in the car, his phone rang. When he saw that it was an unknown number, he was stunned. He thought that it was Xia Yaxin and he answered it right away.

"Hello..."



"May I know if this is Mr. Mu?"

"Speaking!"

"We are calling from Ren He hospital. Miss Ningxi is currently admitted in our hospital, do you mind to come over?"

Ningxi?

Mu Haoyu was stunned for a while. After that, he said, "Okay, got it. I will go over right now!" After hanging up the call, he drove to the hospital.

Half an hour later, he reached the hospital.

"Doctor, how is she?"

"The patient was just admitted just now. We did a checkup on her, may I ask if she had ever done a heart transplant surgery?" The doctor asked.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he nodded, "Yes!"

"If that's the case, you should make sure that the patient does not receive any kind of stress or exhaust herself. Otherwise, her heart may not be able to take it!"

"I got it, how is she now?"

"Her condition is stabilized and she isn't in any danger. You can visit her shortly. However, try not to get her too emotional!" The doctor reminded.

Mu Haoyu nodded. After the doctor left, he went in the ward.

Ningxi was lying there. When she saw Mu Haoyu

walking inside, she was stunned.

"Haoyu..." She called out to him weakly.

Mu Haoyu walked over and looked at her, "How are you feeling? Are you all right?"

Ningxi shook her head and her eyes welled up in tears.

"What happened? Auntie Li said that you hadn't been going home last night!" Mu Haoyu said. His tone was indifferent, not intimate nor distancing. And Ningxi was fearful when she saw his attitude like that.

When Ningxi heard that, she broke out in tears, "I went to look for sister Yaxin. I knew that she is missing and you must be worried. So sorry... I didn't manage to find her!"

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he was stunned. He hadn't been expecting her to do that.

Ningxi stared at him, "I know, it was because of me that you had a conflict with sister Yaxin. Don't worry, the moment you found sister Yaxin, I will leave this place!"

"Ningxi..."

"However, I didn't do that on purpose. I thought you had told sister Yaxin about us and my mouth just ran off. But when I realized that you hadn't told her anything, I stopped talking immediately!" Ningxi looked at Mu Haoyu and explained.

Mu Haoyu looked at Ningxi and frowned, "Okay,



the doctor said you mustn't get too emotional. You should rest for now!"

"Then, are you still angry at me?" Ningxi looked at him and asked. She stretched out her hand and grabbed the corner of his shirt.

"I am angry at myself. If I had told her sooner, things wouldn't end up like this!" After saying that, Mu Haoyu pulled her hand away and said, "You should rest now!"

After that, Ningxi let go of him.

However, she knew that he was still angry.

"Haoyu, if... If that didn't happen, will you even entertain me now?" Ningxi asked suddenly.

Mu Haoyu looked at her for a long while but he didn't answer.

At that time, Ningxi smiled bitterly as she said, "I got the answer!"

"Don't think so much. It is important that you rest properly for now!" Mu Haoyu said.

Ningxi didn't say anything and she tried her best to hold back her tears.

At that time, the door was opened and Mu Zhen and his wife walked inside.

When Madam Mu saw Ningxi lying in bed, she hurried over and asked, "What happened? Why are you admitted? Ningxi, how do you feel?"

ningxi looked at Madam Mu and shook her head, "on't worry, I am fine!"

igh, now that there are no news about Yaxin and you are admitted, it's just..." Madam Mu didn't know what to say.

at that time, Mu Zhen looked at Mu Haoyu and asked, "What is happening?"

ght after he asked that, Mu Haoyu's phone rang. When he took out his phone and saw that it was a text calling, he answered it immediately.

ello, Jack!"

ir, you asked me to check on the hospital admission names and I found Miss Xia's name!"

hen Mu Haoyu heard that there was news about a Yaxin, he was elated and he hurriedly asked, "Where is it? Which hospital?"

en He. However, she was discharged this morning at seven o'clock!"

u Haoyu, "..."

He felt the feeling of getting lifted up to cloud nine and slammed back to the ground. He was unable to describe what he was feeling.

Could she do that herself?"

He couldn't find out on that!"

u Haoyu pondered for a while and said, "Okay, I'll do it!"



After saying that, he hung up the phone right away.

Madam Mu and Mu Zhen looked at him and asked, "What is it?"

"Dad, mom, please help me to take care of Ningxi. I have to go out for a while!" After saying that, he said no more and turned around to leave.

Since he was in Ren He hospital, he might as well do some investigation on his own.

When Ningxi saw Mu Haoyu walking out, she frowned. Was she completely unimportant to him anymore?

After Mu Haoyu investigated, he felt disturbed.

Hua!

That was the name of the person that did her discharge procedure.

That was a familiar name.

However, he just couldn't remember where he had heard that name.

Hua, Hua, Hua...

He kept repeating it in his mind. All of a sudden and, he recalled it.

Rong Jin had an underling called Hua!

Could it be him?

If it was really him, then this matter was related to

Rong Jin!

As he thought about that, he wasted no time and took out his phone to call the number.

After a long while, someone answered it.

"Hello!"

Mu Haoyu frowned and said, "I'm looking for Mr. Rong!"

"Sorry, Mr. Rong left his phone in the company. He didn't come over today!"

Leaving his phone in the company?

Hoho...

"Then when will he be back to the company?"

"I am not sure about that!"

"Okay, I understand!" He knew that it wouldn't be a coincidence.

Right when he wanted to look for him, he left his phone in the company?

A man like him wouldn't leave his phone anywhere.

The only possibility was that...

Rong Jin did that on purpose because he didn't want to answer his call!

When he thought about that, he went out of the hospital and drove towards Rong Jin's company.



Since he didn't want to see him, then Mu Haoyu will go and find him personally.

No matter what, he must make sure to find Xia Yaxin!!!

Mu Haoyu was speeding on the road. The more he thought about it, the more he felt that it was highly probable. Xia Yaxin did not know many people in A city. If it was Rong Jin that helped her, everything made sense!

Now all the man hoped for was that it was really Rong Jin!

At the very least, he could know that Xia Yaxin was safe!

The more he thought about it, the faster he drove, he was even speeding through all the red lights...

"Pardon me, Mr. Mu. You can't go inside without an appointment!" The secretary stopped him.

Mu Haoyu looked at her and grinned viciously, "What if I'm coming here as the company's collaborating partner?"

"Umm..."

When she was hesitating, Mu Haoyu strode inside the office.

He pushed the door open directly.

When the secretary reacted, she hurriedly chased after him.

"President Mu..."

When Mu Haoyu saw Rong Jin sitting in his office, he sneered coldly, "Mr. Rong, it seems that even I need to make an appointment to see you!"

The secretary was apologetic, "Mr. Rong, sorry..."

"Don't worry and get out first!" Rong Jin said.

The secretary nodded and walked out.

At that time, Mu Haoyu walked inside and stared at Rong Jin, "Mr. Rong, it seems that even I need to make an appointment to see you!"

Rong Jin was completely composed. He looked at Mu Haoyu and said, "Pardon me, I was the one that gave the instruction do not see anyone today. I hadn't expected president Mu to look for me today!"

Mu Haoyu harrumphed in displeasure.

At that time, Rong Jin dialed the office line and said, "Please get us some coffee!" He hung up after saying that. After that, he looked at Mu Haoyu and asked, "May I know what is president Mu's urgent business to look for me?"



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

ENJOYING?

SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT
CHAPTERS!



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

MY SASSY PRESIDENT

Chapter 658

From: Bravonovel



Disclaimer: ClipperYT do not own this story. To view the original format of this story, please download Bravonovel app on Google Play Store and show support to the author.

Mu Haoyu stared at him and his gaze was deep, "Mr. Rong, what do you think I am doing here?!"

Rong Jin laughed loudly, "How can I know why is president Mu looking for me?"

Mu Haoyu looked at him, "I believe Mr. Rong definitely knows why I am here!"

"President Mu, I really have no idea what are you doing here! I can't be reading your mind, right?" Rong Jin smiled. He had been with the mobsters for so long. This kind of conversation was just ABC for him.

The two of them were just beating around the bush.

Mu Haoyu had a grim expression. He looked at Rong Jin and he couldn't suppress himself anymore, "Mr. Rong, where is Xia Yaxin right now?!"

When Rong Jin saw Mu Haoyu's outburst, he was completely undisturbed.

"Are you referring to Miss Xia?" He raised an eyebrow and asked back.

Mu Haoyu did not deny and stared intently at him.

Rong Jin smiled and he exuded a strong aura, "Isn't she your fiancé? Why are you asking me her whereabouts? What do you mean?"

The man was denying the obvious.

Mu Haoyu looked at him and said, "Mr. Rong, let's

not waste time anymore. Earlier this morning, you and another person called Hua helped her to arrange the discharge procedure in Ren He hospital. Are you telling me that you haven't seen her?"

When Rong Jin heard him saying that, he wasn't surprised at all. He knew what Mu Haoyu was capable of.

He wouldn't be able to hide that from him.

"Yeah, Miss Xia fainted yesterday and she was admitted. I was the one that sent her to the hospital. And this morning as well, I was the one that helped her to get discharged. However, after we were done, she left!"

When Mu Haoyu heard that Xia Yaxin fainted, he gripped his fist, "She left? Where did she go?"

"I think she went back!" Rong Jin said nonchalantly.

"By the way, the doctor said she is pregnant and her condition isn't stable!" While he was answering, Rong Jin did not shy away from giving Mu Haoyu a little punishment.

As expected, Mu Haoyu's expression changed. He stared at Rong Jin and didn't know what to say.

However, he knew very clearly that Xia Yaxin didn't go back. Now that Xia Yaxin was gone, Rong Jin was definitely a part of it.

It is clear that Rong Jin had no intention of telling him anything.



"May I ask why is president Mu asking me questions like that? Did the two of you quarrel?" Rong Jin looked at him and asked.

Mu Haoyu looked at him and said, "I just recalled that I have something urgent to do. And since Mr. Rong didn't know anything, I shouldn't interrupt you anymore!" After saying that, Mu Haoyu wanted to leave.

"President Mu, since you already have a fiancé, you should be more considerate. Otherwise, if you really lose something you hold dearly, it might be too late to regret!" Rong Jin said from behind.

Mu Haoyu was stunned for a while. He didn't say anything and walked out directly.

As Rong Jin watched as Mu Haoyu walked away, he averted his gaze and continued with his work. He simply ignored the episode.

Right after Mu Haoyu walked out, he came face-to-face with Hua.

The moment Mu Haoyu saw him, he recognized him right away.

This was the person that facilitated the discharge of Xia Yaxin. When he thought about that, his eyes narrowed.

Of course, Hua knew about Mu Haoyu as well.

He simply pretended to not know him and walked past him.

Mu Haoyu stood there and glanced at Hua. No

matter what, he must make sure to find Xia Yaxin.

When he sat in the car, he called Jack's number.

"Where are you?"

"In... In the company!" Jack was diffident, as if everything he did was transparent for Mu Haoyu.

"For the coming few days, help me to keep a close eye on Rong Jin. I want to know where he is going and what he is doing!" Mu Haoyu enunciated.

Jack was stunned for a long time. After he came back to his senses, he asked, "Sir, are you suggesting me to... tail him?"

"Yes!!!"

"Okay, I got it!"

Jack knew that if Xia Yaxin were to go missing, Mu Haoyu must be in a bad mood. Therefore, he didn't dare to ask any questions and simply followed his instructions.

After hanging up the call, Mu Haoyu looked at Rong Jin's company. Now that he had a target, it was much easier. It was much easier than searching amongst the endless crowd.

Yaxin, I will never let you leave me like this!

In the company.

Hua knocked on the door and walked inside, "Brother Rong, what was Mu Haoyu doing here?"

"He found out that we were the ones that helped



Xia Yaxin to get her discharge done!" Rong Jin said indifferently, he didn't seem to care at all.

"What a surprise that he managed to get it so soon. No wonder he was looking at me so weirdly earlier!"

Rong Jin chuckled, "He is quite the competent kid!"

The man did not dislike Mu Haoyu. Not only that, he even admired his wits. However, he wouldn't be able to identify with his actions when Xia Yaxin was involved.

Hua looked at Rong Jin and said, "According to Mu Haoyu's personality, he wouldn't let this go easily!"

"Therefore, we must make sure to be careful. He is quite the smart one, be careful not to let him find out anything!" Rong Jin said.

Hua nodded, "Got it!"

"How was your investigation going?"

"We are still proceeding. We will be knowing it after two days!", Hua reported.

Rong Jin nodded. The man was looking forward in great anticipation yet he was somewhat fearful to know the answer.

"By the way, how was she today?"

"Not too bad. She was sleeping amply!"

"Ask auntie Li to prepare accordingly with the

doctor's prescribed nutrition plan!"

"I have already given the instruction. You don't have to worry about Miss Xia's stay!"

The man wanted to be restful as well, but he just couldn't.

It felt as if Xia Yaxin was his dearest family. He couldn't help but think and worry about her all the time.

Rong Jin nodded.

"If you couldn't be restful, you can be visiting her in the night. Maybe Miss Xia would have dinner with you!" Hua smiled as he gave the idea. He could tell that Rong Jin wanted to spend time with Xia Yaxin.

Whenever they were together, he could always see a different side of Rong Jin.

It was something he had rarely seen for the past years.

Rong Jin pondered for a while and said, "Forget it, let's give her some privacy for now!"

Hua nodded in agreement.

"Get someone to send more nourishing food over!"

"Okay!"

It was obvious that the man wanted to go very much. However, he held himself back.

Hopefully the answer was just what they expected



4

and it wasn't a letdown.

In afternoon.

Rong Jin sat in the car and Hua sat in front. After they were driving for a long time, Hua noticed a car that tailed them from behind.

He turned his head back and looked at Rong Jin, "Brother Rong..." He didn't say anything but signaled him to look behind.

Rong Jin did not turn his head back and simply smiled, "Just let him be!"

Hua didn't say anything and looked at the driver, "Let's go back!"

The driver nodded and drove back.

Rong Jin knew that Mu Haoyu would definitely do that. Therefore, he pretended to be unaware and let them follow him.

On the other side.

As Xia Yaxin didn't see Mu Haoyu and Ningxi, she didn't have much of a mood swing and she was able to be at peace.

Her face was a healthy color and she had gotten much healthier.

She had someone to take care of her accommodation and daily necessities. She could just completely rest herself.

The woman couldn't help but think to herself, that

she must get someone to take care of her like that in the future.

The weather was nice that day. Xia Yaxin was doing some gardening outside. At that time, auntie Li walked out from inside and said, "Miss Xia, you don't have to do that, hurry and get inside to rest!"

When Xia Yaxin heard auntie Li, she raised her head and smiled, "I wasn't working but simply doing it for recreational purpose. It's not tiring, please don't worry!"

When auntie Li looked at Xia Yaxin's smile, she was restful, "Miss Xia, you look healthier and better! I believe your pregnancy is much more stable now!"

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she stood up, "Really?"

"Now that the child is in your stomach, connected to you. Know that every change in your mood, your food or even your daily routine would affect the child directly!" Auntie Li said.

When Xia Yaxin heard her, she nodded, "Got it, I will definitely be sure to maintain a good mood!"

"All right, I shall go inside and start cooking!"

"Okay!" Xia Yaxin nodded.

After auntie Li walked inside, Xia Yaxin continued to water the plants. When she felt a little tired, she got up and sat on the swing to rest.

She looked around and enjoyed herself. She didn't know why but she just loved the place.



It felt as if she simply needed to look around the place and she would be in a better mood.

She thought to herself that the woman that liked this place must be a peace lover.

The place was free from the bustling outside.

When Xia Yaxin thought about that, her lips curled up gently.

She was in a great mood.

During her separation with Mu Haoyu, life wasn't as interesting. However, she had a peaceful time and she could have a long time to think properly.

She stood up and walked inside the house.

After taking a shower and got changed, she was bored. She wanted to find something to kill time. At that time, she walked out the room and saw another room that resembled a study room. Xia Yaxin planned to go in and find a book to read.

When she opened the door, it was a study room.

The window faced the sunset and it had white curtains. Right in front of the window was a working desk with computer.

The study room was properly equipped.

Although the woman wasn't around anymore, Rong Jin paid attention to every smallest detail.

Xia Yaxin walked inside and looked around. Everything seemed to be arranged leisurely.

5

However, Xia Yaxin knew that it was meticulously designed.

Xia Yaxin wanted to find book to read, but all of a sudden, a picture by the shelves caught her attention...



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

ENJOYING?

**SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT
CHAPTERS!**

ENJOYING?

SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT
CHAPTERS!



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

MY SASSY PRESIDENT

Chapter 659

From: Bravonovel



Disclaimer: ClipperYT do not own this story. To view the original format of this story, please download Bravonovel app on Google Play Store and show support to the author.

Xia Yaxin looked at the pictures and her eyebrows lowered faintly. She took out the pictures from the shelves slowly.

To her greatest surprise, the woman in the picture was very identical to her.

If it wasn't for the aged texture and era the picture, Xia Yaxin would even think that it was a sneak shot of herself...

This was the place Rong Jin kept for his beloved woman. Could this woman in the picture be the love of Rong Jin's life, Xiao Le?

However, why were the two of them so identical?

Xia Yaxin stood there and looked at the picture. She didn't even know what she was thinking and her mind was in a mess. Everything felt like a dream.

Could the reason why Rong Jin treated her so well was because she looked like Xiao Le?

Xia Yaxin pondered for a long while in the study room. After a long time, she walked out the room.

When she got downstairs, Xia Yaxin contemplated for a long time. When she saw auntie Li's busy figure, she thought of an idea...

"Brother Rong, Miss Xia invited you for a meal tomorrow afternoon!" Hua looked at Rong Jin and said.

That was beyond Rong Jin's expectation. He hadn't thought that Xia Yaxin would invite him over

1

for a meal. The man nodded happily, "Okay, got it!"

It was obvious that Rong Jin was elated but he pretended to be indifferent. Hua looked at him and pondered for a while. After that, he said, "Brother Rong, actually, if you really want to find out, you just need to do a DNA test..."

"No way!" Rong Jin interrupted him, "We don't have any proof now. Moreover, regardless of the truth, it isn't appropriate to do that without her knowledge!"

"But..."

"All right, let's not talk about that!" Rong Jin stopped him.

Since the man gave his words, there was nothing that Hua could say. Hence, he gave up on the idea and didn't say anything.

"Go buy something that we can bring over tomorrow!" Rong Jin said.

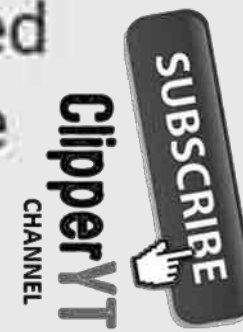
There wasn't much that he could do aside from taking better care of her.

He wasn't able to take care of her personally but he did what he could.

And Hua understood him.

He nodded, "Got it!"

In the night, Jack told Mu Haoyu.



"Sir, I have been tailing them for two days but I didn't get anything at all. The man would go straight home from the company every day. He didn't go anywhere else at all!" Jack reported.

"Continue. He will definitely go meet her!"

"Sir, do you think Miss Xia would be staying..."

"Impossible!" Mu Haoyu rejected the idea right away. He didn't know why but that was what his intuition told him.

"Got it, sir. I will continue to keep a close eye on them!" Jack said.

Mu Haoyu hung up the call and his eyebrows furrowed deeply. His expression was a chilling cold. He believed that Rong Jin definitely knew that he would assign someone to follow him. That was the reason why he didn't do anything.

However, he wouldn't give up on looking for Xia Yaxin!

At that time, his phone rang. When he saw that it was Ningxi calling, he hesitated for a while but answered it.

"Hello..."

"Haoyu, have you found sister Yaxin?" Ningxi asked weakly over the phone.

"Not yet!"

"Don't worry, sister Yaxin will definitely be fine!" Ningxi comforted him.

"I know. You should just rest for now, I will go and visit you some other day!"

"Okay!"

Mu Haoyu hung up the phone right away.

Ningxi lied on her bed and stared at her phone. Her pale face was showing a dejected expression...

Afternoon the next day.

Rong Jin came out from the company and got into his car.

Right after day drove away, they noticed a car following closely behind.

"It seems like he still hasn't given up!" Hua said.

Rong Jin simply smiled and didn't say anything.

"Loose the car behind!" Hua instructed. The driver nodded and started to accelerate.

At that time, as Jack was observing them from the behind, he knew what they were trying to do. He immediately instructed the driver, "Drive faster, drive faster!"

The driver accelerated.

They continued the chase for a long while. When they drove past a traffic light, a huge truck blocked in between them. Jack and the driver were stunned. When it drove past, they have lost sight of Rong Jin's car.

"Where are they?!" Jack asked.



The driver shook his head instantly.

"Hurry and go find them!"

The driver continued to drive around to look for the car.

Jack hurriedly picked up his phone and made a call, "Sir, we lost him..."

Mu Haoyu almost slammed his phone in rage, "Got it!" After saying that, he hung up the phone and rushed out.

In the car, Hua turned his head back and looked at Rong Jin, "It seems that they still haven't given up!"

Rong Jin chuckled, "If he were to give up just like that, then I have been mistaken about him!"

Hua nodded agreeably.

They continued to drive for about twenty minutes until they reached the place.

The moment he walked inside, Xia Yaxin just finished her last dish.

"Mr. Rong, you are early!"

"I could smell the fragrance all the way from the doorsteps!"

Xia Yaxin chuckled, "I simply made some simple dishes, hopefully it suits your taste!"

After Rong Jin heard that, he was surprised, "You were the one that made them?"

"Auntie Li helped me with the most of them!"

When auntie Li heard that, she hurriedly said, "I was simply assisting her from the side, Miss Xia was the one that did everything!"

Rong Jin looked at her, "Shouldn't you rest more?"

"I have been eating proper nutrition for the past few days and I feel much better. Moreover, it is just making a few simple dishes. I think it is fine!" Xia Yaxin said.

Rong Jin nodded, "Good to hear!" After that, he smiled, "It had been quite some time since I last ate home-made food!"

Xia Yaxin smiled heartily. At that time, Hua walked forward and looked at Xia Yaxin, "Miss Xia, these are nourishments and they were meant specially for pregnant women!"

When Xia Yaxin saw the pile of goods, she was surprised, "Mr. Rong, you don't have to buy so much. I still have plenty of leftovers from the ones you bought previously!"

"Then just save it and finish it slowly, I don't think my grandson will complain!"

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she chuckled, "Let's eat, I shall go and wash my hand!"

Rong Jin nodded. He removed his jacket and Hua took it away to aside.

Rong Jin walked towards the dining table.



After Xia Yaxin washed her hands, she went over and sat down.

"Although I was the one that invited you, everything here belongs to Mr. Rong. I hope I can convey my sincerest gratitude towards you!" Xia Yaxin said jovially.

"This is more precious than an expensive meal and this will be the best compensation for me!" Rong Jin said, "I shall enjoy myself to the fullest!"

"Sure!"

After saying that, Rong Jin took up his chopsticks and started eating. After he tried a mouthful, he nodded in approval, "It tastes great! What a surprise that you can cook so well!"

When Xia Yaxin heard him, she smiled, "I cooked most of the time when I was overseas. I wasn't used to eating western foods and I had to do everything on my own!"

When Rong Jin heard that Xia Yaxin had been overseas, he raised an eyebrow, "You have stayed overseas?"

Xia Yaxin's eyes narrowed a little, "Yeah, I wanted to have some different experience!"

Rong Jin nodded in agreement, "It is always good to explore more while you are young!"

Xia Yaxin smiled and dived in her food.

Rong Jin recalled something all of a sudden and he said, "By the way, Mu Haoyu went to my

company yesterday. I can tell that he is very worried about you!"

The moment Xia Yaxin heard Mu Haoyu, her gesture of eating paused.

"How about it? Do you want to tell him that you are currently staying here?" Rong Jin asked. The man was respectful towards Xia Yaxin's choice.

Xia Yaxin contemplated for a while and shook her head, "There's no need. I will go back after sometime!"

Rong Jin nodded and didn't say anymore.

The two of them continued to eat and it was obvious that Xia Yaxin didn't have much of an appetite. It wasn't her main objective to ask him here for lunch. After hesitating for a bit, she spoke, "Mr. Rong, I accidentally found a picture today..."

Rong Jin's gesture of eating paused.

All of a sudden, he recalled that he had kept a picture of Xiao Le in the study room.

So that was why Xia Yaxin invited him for lunch.

At that time, Xia Yaxin took out the picture and placed it on the table. When Rong Jin saw the picture, all of his attention was attracted.

"I saw it accidentally. I was surprised to see that I resemble her so much..." Xia Yaxin said that. Actually, she was eager to hear Rong Jin explanation.



Rong Jin looked at the picture and lowered the chopsticks in his hand. He took up the picture and Xia Yaxin could see that his eyes were gleaming in love.

After that, he smiled gently, "I was puzzled as well. The first time I saw you, I was shocked to see two persons of such resemblance in this world!"

Xia Yaxin was calm. She looked at Rong Jin and waited for him to continue.

"I was surprised with so many coincidences between us as well. You saved me and I saved you after that!"

"Therefore, are you helping me because I resemble her?" Xia Yaxin asked.

"Yes, and no!"

When Xia Yaxin heard that, her eyebrows raised slightly.

"It is also a factor that the two of you are so alike. However, I had already ditched that thought. You are just like a family to me now and I simply feel a special closeness when I'm with you!"

Xia Yaxin was agreeable and she smiled, "I have never heard from you that we are so alike!"

"If I said it, would you believe me?"

Xia Yaxin laughed as she shook her head.

"So that was why. Moreover, I know that she might not be around anymore..." Rong Jin said

sorrowfully.

"Don't be so pessimistic, probably she is waiting for you somewhere right now!"

Rong Jin smiled hopefully, "I sure hope so!"

"It is definitely so!"

Rong Jin looked at her and asked, "Are you angry that I haven't told you this earlier?"

Xia Yaxin shook her head, "Not at all. I was simply surprised when I saw it!"

"Glad to hear that!" Rong Jin finally rested his heart.

"Mr. Rong, let me give you a toast, although I can only drink water... Thank you for helping me so much!"

Rong Jin lifted his cup of tea and said, "Let me thank you as well, you are giving me a grandchild!"

The two of them looked at each other and smiled. They took a sip and continued to eat. They had a great time together.

Rong Jin didn't say much. And he didn't dare to voice out the guess in his heart. Before he got an answer, he wouldn't mouth off easily.

Most importantly, now that he saw that Xia Yaxin wasn't angry, he could be restful.

After the lunch, Rong Jin left and Xia Yaxin went back upstairs to rest.



In the car, Hua looked at Rong Jin and said, "Brother Rong, it seems like Miss Xia feels the same way as you!"

When Rong Jin heard that, he lifted his gaze and looked outside the window. His lips curled up.

Just the special feeling of closeness was more than enough to make him feel contented.

After so many years of being all alone, now the man finally got someone he could speak heart to heart. He was satisfied.

As for whether she was his...

If it turned out to be so, he would be exhilarated.

If it wasn't the case, he might be a little dispirited but he wouldn't be overly disappointed.

Rong Jin admired Xia Yaxin's character greatly. And he was more than willing to sacrifice for her.

When he thought about that, he breathed a sigh of relief. After saying out what he had been thinking for so long, it was truly a burden off his shoulder.

Rong Jin didn't say anything and he simply glanced outside the window.

At that time, there was a luxurious sports car that charged towards them as fast as lightning. Rong Jin's driver was frightened and he hurriedly braked the car. When the sports car was about inches away from them, it braked as well.

After the sudden stop, everyone in Rong Jin's car

fell forward due to inertia.

After the car came to a complete stop, Hua looked at Rong Jin immediately, "Brother Rong, are you okay?"

Rong Jin shook his head and he was pissed, "What happened?"

Hua looked forward and he saw Mu Haoyu coming down from the sports car. His tall built stood in front of the car and blocked their path.

"It's Mu Haoyu!" Hua reported.

Hua took a look in front and opened the door. He got down the car and faced the man.

"President Mu, what are you doing?"

"Mr. Rong, what a coincidence to see you here!"

"Coincidence? Haven't you been searching for me all this while?" Rong Jin didn't beat around the bush and asked directly.

Mu Haoyu simply smirked and squinted his eyes. He stared intently at Rong Jin and said, "Since Mr. Rong knows it, you should know what is my objective!"

"I have already told you, I don't know!" Rong Jin denied right away.

"Do you think I believe that? If you really don't know, why did you shake off my man? And during this time that you are gone, Mr. Rong, where did you go?" Mu Haoyu looked at him and asked. He



was sure that Rong Jin was the person that helped Xia Yaxin.

Rong Jin's lips curled up, "President Mu, why do you sound so unapologetic that you got someone to tail me?!"

"Is there a need for me to report my itineraries to you?"

President Mu was assertive but Rong Jin wasn't any inferior.

Mu Haoyu stood there and stared at Rong Jin. His expression was chilling cold, "Mr. Rong, I know you must know her whereabouts!"

"That is my matter. President Mu, I am still busy. Pardon me!" After saying that, Rong Jin wanted to get in the car.

"Mr. Rong, how about we have a talk?" Mu Haoyu asked suddenly.

Rong Jin turned his head back and looked at him. His stern face had a gentle smile, "I don't think we have anything to talk about!"

"Maybe we do!" Mu Haoyu was cocksure.

Rong Jin looked at him and frowned.

In a private room in a tea house.

The two men sat face-to-face.

"I wonder what do you want to talk to me about?" Rong Jin looked at him and asked.

Mu Haoyu glanced at him and continued with the tea art, washing the cups, making the tea and pouring it. He seemed to be well-versed in the art of tea.

Rong Jin lowered his gaze and watched as he did it. But he didn't give any remarks.

Mu Haoyu poured him a cup of tea and raised his head to look at him, "How is she now?" Mu Haoyu asked.

Rong Jin smiled and took a sip on the tea, "President Mu, are you playing tricks on me?"

"I am if you think I am. I simply want to know how is she right now!" Mu Haoyu said.

Rong Jin continued to taste his tea and smiled, "What's the point of regretting it now?"

"I have never regretted what I did. I simply regret that I didn't tell her sooner!" Mu Haoyu said.

When Rong Jin heard that, he was interested, "Oh? Let's hear your reason!"

"Everyone has their unspeakable difficulties. I believe Mr. Rong also has one!" Mu Haoyu said.

"What are you trying to say?"

"I did not do anything that betrayed her. I simply want to know where is she and how is her health. I believe my wish isn't demanding!"

Rong Jin raised his eyebrows, "It isn't, but I can't tell you!"



Mu Haoyu frowned.

"This is her wish and I want to respect her!" Rong Jin said.

Mu Haoyu had a grim expression. He looked at Rong Jin and asked, "Is this what she wants?"

"She simply wants to relax for a few days and adjust her mood. She needed that to keep her child!"

Keep her child...

That answer hit Mu Haoyu's heart hard.

"Mu Haoyu, you have let a woman, not just any woman but one that conceived your child fainted twice outside and got admitted to the hospital. Yet, you are still ignorant. Do you think you are dependable or trustworthy?" Rong Jin looked at him and asked.

Mu Haoyu raised his gaze and looked at him in disbelief.

"It was a coincidence that I was the one that happened to save her for the past two times!"

Mu Haoyu's expression turned even worse.

"You should know better what kind of person Xia Yaxin is like. She hadn't told me any wrongs about you nor complained about you. Now she simply wants to relax herself for a few days. You should respect her wish!" Rong Jin said.

Mu Haoyu looked at Rong Jin and nodded, "I

8

understand!"

"I will give her time to relax. But it wouldn't be too long!" Mu Haoyu said.

Rong Jin smiled and continued to sip on his tea, "That will depend on her!"

After their long conversation, Rong Jin stood up, "If there's nothing else, I shall excuse myself!"

Mu Haoyu was still seated. He looked at Rong Jin's back and said, "Mr. Rong, do you know Hua Zhenguo?"

When Rong Jin heard that, his footsteps stopped. He turned his head back and stared at Mu Haoyu.

"What are you trying to say?"

Mu Haoyu simply sat there and looked at his reaction. His lips curled up, "It's nothing, just a random question!"

Random question?

The man wasn't asking a random question. He was doing that on purpose.

Rong Jin was anxious and he stared at Mu Haoyu, "What do you know?" He asked nervously.

Mu Haoyu simply smiled indifferently, "I do not know much, in fact, just a tiny bit!"

"Where is Xiao Le? Do you know where is she?" Rong Jin lost control and asked Mu Haoyu. He had been searching for her for too long. Now that



he heard the familiar name from a stranger's mouth, he lit up in hope.

In Mu Haoyu's impression, Rong Jin was always a composed man. It was hard to imagine that he could have such emotional outburst.

Xiao Le?

Mu Haoyu's eyebrow frowned a little. Who was that Xiao Le?

At that time, he recalled what Mu Zhen told him. That Hua Zhenguo's wife knew Rong Jin. Was that woman called Xiao Le?

It was unexpected but he got himself more information.

After that, Mu Haoyu simply glanced at him. The man showed a steady and unfearful temperament. He raised his eyebrows and sneered, "What do you think?"

Rong Jin had a cold gaze and he stared intently at Mu Haoyu. He pondered for a long while and calmed himself down. Mu Haoyu's age was too far apart from her. It shouldn't be possible!

Mu Haoyu was a sharp-witted man and Rong Jin knew about it. He carelessly fell in his trap.

However, Rong Jin was still holding hopes towards it.

"What do you want?"

"An exchange of information!"

"Mu Haoyu, do you think I will believe what you say?" Rong Jin sneered. It had been so many years since he hired people to find news regarding her. Yet he was unfruitful. He didn't believe Mu Haoyu could know anything.

"You can choose to believe me or not. I will not be forcing you. However, if you want to know anything about Hua Zhenguo, I believe that will be a great difficulty!" After saying that, he stood up and stood right in front of Rong Jin. His tall and strong built showed the edge of being young.

Rong Jin didn't say anything and he stared at him with a deep gaze, "Since it is so difficult, I shall just give up on it. And if you want to know about Xia Yaxin's news, I figure it is equally as difficult!" After saying that, Rong Jin looked at him confidently and turned around to leave.

Mu Haoyu simply stood inside and looked at Rong Jin's back. His lips curled up.

This old fox had really lived up to his reputation. He wasn't easy to deal with at all!

However, he got a precious information that Xia Yaxin was safe at the moment. From what Rong Jin said, he could feel that the man was defensive towards Xia Yaxin.

In addition that Xia Yaxin saved him before and he saved Xia Yaxin consecutively, Mu Haoyu believed that he would take good care of her.

When he thought about that, his restless heart was able to calm down a little.



However, wasn't Rong Jin going too far for Xia Yaxin?

It was observable that the moment he mentioned Hua Zhenguo, he was roused. That information should be very important to him. It was a surprise that he chose to protect Xia Yaxin's will and Mu Haoyu was perturbed.

No matter what, he must make sure to find Xia Yaxin and explain to her.

He can even spill out everything...



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

ENJOYING?

SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT
CHAPTERS!



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

MY SASSY PRESIDENT

Chapter 660

From: Bravonovel



Disclaimer: ClipperYT do not own this story. To view the original format of this story, please download Bravonovel app on Google Play Store and show support to the author.

Outside.

Rong Jin got in the car and his expression was grim.

Hua looked at him and he was worried, "Brother Rong, how did he learn about those?" Hua asked.

"Mu Haoyu is a smart kid, he knew how to leverage!" Rong Jin said.

After walking out the place, he regained his rationality. He knew that Mu Haoyu was a smart man and that was simply his tactic to trap him.

However, Rong Jin had no idea if Mu Haoyu knew anything or not. Maybe he did know, or maybe he just knew a little bit. And he might be saying that just to trick him.

However, it was undeniable that Rong Jin was hooked by his bait.

Without any concrete evidences, Rong Jin would never use that as an exchange.

He believed that it was highly probable that Mu Haoyu was just bluffing.

When Rong Jin sat in the car, he slowly calmed himself down. Two decades have passed and there was no need to rush.

"Then, should we...?"

"There is no need. We don't need to do anything and simply observe!" He wanted to see what else Mu Haoyu could do.

1



He was doing everything for Xia Yaxin and any man could identify with him. However, as Rong Jin stood by Xia Yaxin's stance, he agreed that Mu Haoyu needed time to self-reflect.

When Rong Jin was in his car, he looked outside the window. The man thought that what left in his remaining days was just going to the company and back home. It was a pleasant surprise that he could still have such excitement in his limited time.

Another day passed.

There was still no news about Xia Yaxin.

Aside from Mu Haoyu, the grandmother was the most worried person.

She was worried sick of Xia Yaxin, and now that she learnt of her unstable pregnancy, she was even more in distress.

The grandmother looked at Mu Haoyu and asked anxiously, "How was it? You still don't have any news on Yaxin?" The grandmother asked.

Mu Haoyu looked at her and he didn't want the grandmother to be too worried. He coaxed, "Grandma, don't worry. I will definitely bring her back!"

"Don't worry, don't worry, how dare you tell me not to worry?! Do you think I want to worry!? Yaxin's health wasn't that good and now she was even pregnant with our dear family. What if anything happens?! How can you ask me not to worry?!"

The grandmother yelled in distress.

Mu Haoyu, "..."

He wanted to know about Xia Yaxin's well-being as well!

He missed her. He missed her so much!!

At that time, the grandmother looked at him and asked, "Haoyu, tell grandma the truth. What happened between you and Yaxin? Yaxin was such an understanding woman. She wouldn't disappear just like that. I believe there must be a reason!"

"... Nothing happened, grandma!"

"Nothing? Haoyu, this woman is old but I haven't gone senile yet. Tell grandma, have you done anything wrong against her?" The grandmother asked

When Mu Zhen and his wife heard that, they didn't know what to say.

They simply looked at each other.

Mu Haoyu's eyebrows furrowed deeply and he continued to deny, "I didn't!"

"You didn't? Do you really think your grandmother is so naïve...?" Right after the grandmother said that, Madam Mu walked over and held her hand, "Mum..."

The grandmother turned her head back and looked at Madam Mu. She blinked and asked, "Why?"

Madam Mu didn't say it directly and she simply stared at the grandmother. After sometime, the grandmother spoke, "Could it be..."

He turned her head back and looked at Mu Haoyu, "Because of Ningxi?"

Mu Haoyu's expression was grim. He lowered his head and didn't say anything. After that, he stood up and walked away.

The grandmother looked at Mu Haoyu and back to Madam Mu, "Was it really her?"

"Mum, it wasn't like what you think. Let the youngsters figure out on their own!"

"Do you think I want to interfere? The moment I thought that Yaxin was all alone outside, pregnant and helpless... I just couldn't help but worry!" The grandmother said anxiously. She had been anticipating this moment every day. Now that they finally got together. Although they haven't gotten married, they were already pregnant with a child. It was just a wish came true for her. All of a sudden her granddaughter in law was missing, how could she not worry?

Madam Mu said, "I understand. We are just as worried. But we must give Haoyu some time to let him bring Yaxin back!"

"That's right, mum. Don't be too worried. You said it yourself that Yaxin is a sensible child. I believe she wouldn't let anything happen to herself!" Mu Zhen said.



The grandmother nodded, "It better be so. By the way, Mu Zhen, how about the men you sent? They didn't have any news as well?" The grandmother asked.

Mu Zhen shook his head.

"This is really just... This old woman is just dying of worry. Sigh...!" The grandmother mumbled to herself.

Mu Haoyu was standing by the side and he spoke, "I will go out for a while!" After saying that, he left.

The grandmother and the parents were the only ones left in the living room. They looked at each other and didn't say anything.

They knew Mu Haoyu wasn't in a good mood, but they were equally worried as well!

In the night.

The four friends were drinking together.

Sean looked at him and asked, "How was it? You still haven't found her?"

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he felt an unnamed frustration.

Seeing as he didn't say anything, they could pretty much guess the answer. Kuang Tianyou said, "It is obvious that she is evading you on purpose!"

"A city is Haoyu's turf. How could he fail to find one person?!" Mo Shaochen asked.

At that time, Mu Haoyu lifted his wine glass and sneered coldly, "It is easy to find a person. However, it is another story if she was purposely hidden by someone else!"

When he said that, the three friends got interested.

"It seems like someone is opposing you. Who was it? We are really interested to know who dares to defy you!" Kuang Tianyou teased him.

Mu Haoyu tilted his head and looked at Kuang Tianyou, "Rong Jin!"

When the friends heard the name, they were surprised, "I'm afraid he is the only one that dares to oppose you in A city. Haoyu, this man is trouble!" Sean said.

"But why is he helping Xia Yaxin?" Mo Shaochen asked.

"Because Xia Yaxin saved his life!" Before Mu Haoyu said anything, Kuang Tianyou answered first.

Mu Haoyu wanted to ask him how did he find out. But after pondering for a moment, he gave up that thought. Being the largest media company in A city, it was a piece of cake for him to find out anything.

Mo Shaochen raised his eyebrows and said, "So that was it!"

"Then what do you plan to do?" Sean looked at Mu Haoyu and asked.



Mu Haoyu sneered, "I don't care who was the one that hid her. It is difficult but that doesn't mean impossible!" He said assuredly.

He agreed to give Xia Yaxin a few days to relax herself. However, it had been far too many days now.

He didn't have so much patience to keep waiting.

He wanted to see Xia Yaxin. He wanted to know how she was. And he wanted that desperately.

Kuang Tianyou said jovially, "This roach kind of attitude is Haoyu's trademark!"

Once he said that, he received an annoyed glare.

"How was it? Do you need our help?" Sean asked.

Mu Haoyu's lips curled up, "There's no need. I will definitely find her!" After saying that, he bottomed up his glass of wine. The sharp and confident man was back.

For the past few days, Xia Yaxin had been staying there alone. Eating, sleeping, reading, gardening and sun bathing. She had spent her time leisurely and in relaxation. At the very least, she didn't need to worry about pesky things.

The most obvious thing was that her skin tone looked healthier. She even gained some weight and looked chubbier than before.

But whenever she recalled that name, she would still feel pain in her heart.

4

However, she was in a much better mood now and she had let go of a lot.

Nothing was more important than the child in her womb.

As for Mu Haoyu, it wasn't a great disappointment. Probably it was Xia Yaxin that invested too much in the relationship and she had high expectation from the man. Therefore, she was unable to accept the slightest blemish. But wasn't life always like that?

Nothing is perfect.

Love wouldn't be able to endure forever.

One day.

When Xia Yaxin woke up from her afternoon nap, she continued to lie in the bed. She didn't know why but she dreamt of Mu Haoyu.

As for what happened, she couldn't remember at all. But one thing was clear, that the name kept resounding in her mind.

Mu Haoyu!

Her heart still felt a tightness whenever she thought about him.

She wasn't evading him on purpose to scare him. But she had no choice but to find a quiet place to unwind herself, to comfort herself and to perfect herself.

When she thought about that, she took out her



phone and switched it on.

There were countless messages in her mailbox.

She hesitated for a while and tapped on it.

Most of the messages were from him...

Yaxin, where are you? Tell me, I am worried!

I know you are angry with me. But you must give me a chance to explain myself!

Even if you want to give me a death verdict, shouldn't you give me a chance to appeal?

Yaxin, where are you? Answer me!

Answer the phone!

Xia Yaxin, where are you? Where are you?? Reply me, I know you can see my texts!

Xia Yaxin, are you trying to drive me crazy?

Xia Yaxin, I surrender. I am wrong, reply me and let's talk!

Sorry, I don't know that you are pregnant! You are right, I am just a douchebag!

Yaxin, I love you, I love only you...

Yaxin, give me a reply, just one. At least, let me know that you are safe...

ENJOYING?

SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT
CHAPTERS!



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

ENJOYING?

SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT
CHAPTERS!



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

MY SASSY PRESIDENT

Chapter 661

From: Bravonovel



Disclaimer: ClipperYT do not own this story. To view the original format of this story, please download Bravonovel app on Google Play Store and show support to the author.

When Xia Yaxin looked at those text, she couldn't describe her feelings.

1

It was the first time after these days that she checked her mail.

There were a few hundred of them at least. She didn't check it one by one but simply opened a few.

Her calm heart was rippled.

She had reminded herself countless times.

However, the moment she saw that name and his words, her mood couldn't help but fluctuated with his words.

Finally, she lowered her phone and walked towards the French window. As she looked outside the scenery, she was in deep thoughts...

It was probably time for her to go back!

She shouldn't be staying here for too long. There were things that she must face. Since she wouldn't be able to hide from it, she might as well face it head on.

When Rong Jin and Hua came out from the company, they saw a sports car parking near the company. It was eye-catching because it was too high profile.

Hua had a hunch that it must be Mu Haoyu.

Not just anyone could afford this car in A city. And there weren't many people as high profile as that.

At that time, Hua walked to the car and looked at the driver, "I'll drive!"

The driver nodded.

Rong Jin knew what he wanted to do. He didn't say anything and simply got in the car.

After Hua sat inside and started the car, he looked at the rear-view mirror and saw the car following them. His lips couldn't help but curled up, "If he wanted to follow us, why is he driving such a high-profile sports car? Is that consider tailing us sneakily?"

Rong Jin looked back and his eyes were mirthful. However, he didn't say anything.

"Brother Rong, sit tight!" At that time, Hua called out to him. After he said that, the car accelerated rapidly and charged forward.

When the car behind saw that they were accelerating, it followed closely.

Rong Jin was driving an SUV while Mu Haoyu was driving a sports car. He wasn't low-key following them but racing with them.

The car in front was making all kinds of turns to ditch the car behind. And Mu Haoyu's car was following closely right behind.

And so, the two cars were racing on the highway.

As Hua was making all kinds of turns, he made sure to check on the rearview mirror from time to time. And he saw that Mu Haoyu could keep up



SUBSCRIBE

without fail. At that time, there was a big truck that drove to them from the side, Hua turned his steering wheel at the final moment and drifted his car.

Right after they drifted past the truck, it blocked the visibility between two cars. Hua continued to drive and changed lane.

He didn't believe that Mu Haoyu could catch up after that!

Mu Haoyu was following closely behind him. When he saw Hua's stunt in the final moments, he saw a tight gap and he squeezed through it in lightning speed. Everyone that saw that almost screamed. The truck driver was so shocked that he braked his car and didn't dare to move.

After Mu Haoyu drove past the truck, the car in front was gone...

After driving for a long way and Hua saw that Mu Haoyu wasn't following him anymore, his lips curled up and he slowed down gradually.

He thought that he had lost Mu Haoyu. However, when he drove a little further, the car came out of nowhere from the right and drove right in front of them.

Hua was stunned. He saw Mu Haoyu's car right in front of theirs.

"How could he keep up?" Hua mumbled with a frown.

Rong Jin simply smiled, "If you could ditch him so

easily, then that isn't Mu Haoyu!" After saying that, they stopped their car and Rong Jin got down from it.

Mu Haoyu got down his car as well.

"President Mu, is this another coincidence?"

Mu Haoyu looked at him and said, "It is whatever Mr. Rong think it is!" All in all, before he got any news on Xia Yaxin, he would fix all his attention on Rong Jin.

Rong Jin chuckled, "It seems like you wouldn't give up on Xia Yaxin!"

"You should have known that from the first day I asked you!"

"There is no point for you to follow me now, she left!" Rong Jin said.

"Left?" Mu Haoyu's eyebrows furrowed deeply, "What do you mean?"

"Literally what you heard!"

Mu Haoyu stared at Rong Jin intently and his eyes were dubious.

"I have sent you the address. If you don't believe me, feel free to go check it out!" After saying that, Rong Jin ignored him and got in his car. He left soon after.

Mu Haoyu continued to stand in the same spot. All until he heard a buzz on his phone, he came back to his senses. He lifted his phone and checked the



address. After that, he rushed back into his car and drove towards the address.

The man was driving as fast as he could. Fortunately, it wasn't in the city area because Mu Haoyu was driving at the top speed of the car.

Rong Jin's words kept resounding in his mind.

She left!

She was gone!

No!!

He refused to believe it!

He wouldn't believe that Xia Yaxin would just leave like that!

The relationship and feelings between them were more than that. Xia Yaxin wouldn't leave so suddenly. At the very least, she would give him a chance to explain!

On his way there, he kept thinking about different thoughts. All until his car was brought to a stop in front of the mansion.

Fear slowly crept in his mind.

He was afraid that after he walked inside, Xia Yaxin had left!

He got down the car and looked at the mansion. It was a mansion with modern design. The living room installed French windows and he could even see the interior of the house. The swing in the yard

was a wonderful touch.

However...

All of a sudden and he didn't dare to walk inside.

He stood contemplating for a long while by their doorsteps. After that, he walked closer to the door.

When he stood in front of the door, he hesitated for a while and pressed on the doorbell.

After some time, someone came to open the door.

When the door was opened, Mu Haoyu looked inside.

"Hi, may I know who are you looking for?" Auntie Li looked at Mu Haoyu and asked.

"Is Xia Yaxin here?"

"Are you talking about Miss Xia?" Auntie Li asked back and Mu Haoyu knew that he found the right place. Xia Yaxin had been staying here.

Mu Haoyu nodded.

"Miss Xia left!"

Mu Haoyu frowned and he felt his chest tightened. It seemed that Rong Jin did not lie to him.

"Where did she go?"

Auntie Li shook her head, "I am not sure either. She left early this morning. I am just tidying up now and I will be leaving soon!"



Mu Haoyu looked at her and asked, "Can I have a look inside?"

Auntie Li pondered for a while and nodded. She moved aside and let him in.

When Mu Haoyu walked inside, he looked at the spacious place and he couldn't help but wonder how Xia Yaxin had been spending her time here alone.

She would rather stay here than contacting him...

"Miss Xia would be resting there every day. She would go sit in the swing outside from time to time and do some gardening as well!" Auntie Li said

When Mu Haoyu heard her, he turned his head over to look at her and nodded.

"How is her body?" Mu Haoyu looked at her and asked.

Auntie Li was tidying the place. When she heard Mu Haoyu, she said, "When I just came, Miss Xia wasn't in the best health condition. But after two days, it improved a lot. Moreover, Mr. Rong had instructed people to send a lot of nourishment here every day, it is just normal that she would get healthier. However, her body wasn't strong and she is still pregnant. She shouldn't overwork herself!" Auntie Li said.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he had mixed feelings.

He was grateful that Rong Jin could take care of

Xia Yaxin like that. After thinking for a while, Mu Haoyu looked at her and bowed his head slightly, "Thank you for the trouble for the past few days!"

Auntie Li smiled, "Don't worry about it, Miss Xia is a nice person!" Auntie Li said.

When he heard the auntie complementing Xia Yaxin, Mu Haoyu's lips curled up bitterly.

Yes, she is nice indeed. But at the same time, cruel as well.

Mu Haoyu stood there and stared at the empty House for a long time. After that, he left.

When he got into the car, he took a deep breath.

Rong Jin handed him the address so easily and he should have known that. However, he couldn't help but feel frustrated...

Where did she go this time?

He remembered that Xia Yaxin told him in the past, that should he done something that wronged her, she would disappear and make sure he wouldn't be able to find her anymore...

Xia Yaxin, even if you really want to disappear, can't you just give me a chance? A chance to explain!!

Mu Haoyu's heart sank and he felt that it was being gripped tightly. He felt his heart hurting with every beat.

Finally, he started his car and drove away.



5

While he was driving, he thought about a lot of things. All the memories with Xia Yaxin flashed in his mind. The more he thought about that, the more he blamed himself. He was in great self-condemnation, heavy guilt and worry.

He kept reminding himself about what Xia Yaxin told him. That if he were to wrong her someday, she would disappear and make sure he wouldn't be able to find her anymore...

Was she doing that right now?

As he was thinking, he looked outside the window and his gorgeous face was reflected on the car mirror. Even when his face was pale and grim, his gorgeousness could make any woman scream.

He couldn't help but think to himself. If Xia Yaxin were to leave him, leave the city, then what was the point of everything?

All of a sudden, everything around him felt meaningless.

He continued to drive for a long time. He didn't even know how many times had he circled around the city. The man was constantly in thoughts. When the sky turned dark, he drove back.

When he parked his car downstairs, he saw that the lights upstairs were lit.

He was stunned.

He knew clearly that it was the unit.

Could it be...

The next second, he pushed the car door opened and ran down the car. He dashed into lift and pressed on his floor. As he stood in the lift and felt it rising, his heart slowly raised to his throat.

He was so afraid that it was all a disappointment.

Ding

The lift's door opened and he felt that his heart was about to jump out.

When he walked to the door of their unit, his hands were trembling. After moments of hesitation, he opened the door with determination...



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

ENJOYING?

SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT
CHAPTERS!



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

MY SASSY PRESIDENT

Chapter 662

From: Bravonovel



Disclaimer: ClipperYT do not own this story. To view the original format of this story, please download Bravonovel app on Google Play Store and show support to the author.

When he saw that no one was in the living room but the lights in the bedroom was lit, he walked hurriedly into the bedroom.

The moment he stood by the doorstep the bedroom, his restless heart quieted down.

It was all because of a person lying quietly in the bed. That familiar face and familiar hair. The moment he saw Xia Yaxin, he felt that, colors came back to his world.

Xia Yaxin was sleeping in bed. There was only the bedside lamp on and it was a warm color. When the light shown on her skin, it had a gentle tone.

Mu Haoyu walked over slowly. He stood by the bed side and looked at her as she was sleeping. After that, he knelt down slowly.

The woman's long eyelashes were sweeping low. She wasn't wearing any make-up but she was stunningly beautiful.

They were just separated for a few days but it felt as long as a century.

He slowly stretched out his hand to touch her face. But his hand stopped midway. He was afraid to wake her up and his movements froze.

He thought that when they meet again, he would definitely give her a tight hug and kiss her to his heart's content. However, the reality was different. It was quiet.

The man knelt there for a long time but his gaze never moved away from her face.

1



He was fearful that if he were to fall asleep, Xia Yaxin would disappear again.

He stared at her and smiled stupidly.

Xia Yaxin, thank you for coming back!

Thank you for not leaving me!

Thank you...

And so, the night passed. He continued to grab Xia Yaxin's hand and never let go.

The next day.

The moment Xia Yaxin opened her eyes, Mu Haoyu stared at her and he was roused, "Are you up?"

When Xia Yaxin saw Mu Haoyu's red eyes, her heart tightened.

Did he stay up all night?

She felt that her hand was warm and she looked at him. Did he spend the night by her side like that?

Finally, she looked at him and nodded, "Yeah!"

"How are you? Are you hungry? Do you want to eat anything?" Mu Haoyu looked at her and asked in the most natural tone. Just like a family that welcomed her return.

"I'm fine!" Xia Yaxin said nonchalantly.

"You can snooze for a while. I'll go get you breakfast!" After saying that, Mu Haoyu got up and

walked away.

Xia Yaxin sat on the bed but didn't say anything. She simply watched as Mu Haoyu disappeared from the door.

Both of them didn't mention anything about that. However, that didn't mean they could pretend that it didn't exist.

Xia Yaxin got up and went to clean herself.

About half an hour later, Mu Haoyu came back from outside. He brought breakfast, milk and eggs.

"Breakfast is ready!" Mu Haoyu called out to her.

Xia Yaxin didn't say anything and walked over directly. She sat down and started eating.

Mu Haoyu sat on her left. He looked at her and started eating as well.

The two of them did not talk to each other.

More accurately, Xia Yaxin didn't say anything and Mu Haoyu didn't know what to say.

The atmosphere was odd. Mu Haoyu looked at his breakfast and he didn't have any appetite.

On the other hand, Xia Yaxin had a good appetite. She knew she must feed herself properly for the sake of her child.

They finished their breakfast quietly.

After the breakfast, Xia Yaxin wanted to clean up.

At that time, Mu Haoyu grabbed her arm suddenly, "Yaxin, let's talk..."

Xia Yaxin back faced him and didn't say anything. Mu Haoyu hugged her from behind, "Can you give me a chance to explain?"

Is he finally willing to explain now?

Xia Yaxin didn't say anything.

Before Mu Haoyu could say anything, his phone rang.

He didn't want to answer it. But when he saw that it was his mother, he hesitated for a while but answered it.

"Hello, mom..."

"Haoyu, hurry and come to the hospital. The doctor says Ningxi is in critical condition..." Madam Mu said anxiously over the phone.

The mother's voice was not loud. However, Xia Yaxin could hear her clearly.

When Mu Haoyu heard the news, his face turned grim and his voice was hoarse, "Okay, got it. I will go over right now!" After saying that, he hung up the phone.

He looked at Xia Yaxin and grabbed her hand, "Follow me to the hospital and you will understand everything!"

"There's no need. You go on ahead, let's talk after this!" Xia Yaxin said indifferently. She had no



interest to create trouble for herself.

However, Mu Haoyu was determined. He looked at her and enunciated, "I will not give you any opportunity and reason to leave me again!" After saying that, he gripped her hand tightly.

Xia Yaxin had no choice but to follow him.

In the hospital.

Madam Mu and grandma Mu stood worriedly at the entrance.

The moment they saw Xia Yaxin, they were surprised. Now that they were so anxious that they didn't know how they should feel.

"Haoyu, you finally came. What happened? Why did the doctor say that Ningxi had a heart transplant in the past?" Madam Mu asked.

When she mentioned that, Xia Yaxin averted her gaze to look at Mu Haoyu. He didn't seem to be surprised at all.

Could this be what he wanted to say?

Mu Haoyu looked at them and said, "Mum, grandma, you guys don't have to worry. Nothing will happen!"

Madam Mu nodded.

At that time, Mu Haoyu looked at Xia Yaxin and said, "Wait for me, I'll go look for the doctor!"

When Mu Haoyu saw Xia Yaxin nodded, he walked

3

away.

When they saw Mu Haoyu leaving, the grandmother and mother walked towards Xia Yaxin, "Yaxin, you finally came back! Where did you go for the past few days? Do you know grandma was worried sick about you?"

"Yeah, we were so worried!" Madam Mu added.

"I simply went to stay over at my friend's place!" Xia Yaxin smiled nonchalantly. She didn't want them to worry.

"Yaxin, you don't have to speak in favor of that brat. Grandma knows that he had wronged you. Don't worry, this old woman will definitely avenge you!" The grandmother said.

Xia Yaxin simply chuckled, "Okay!"

Xia Yaxin was wearing sneakers and a pair of light-colored trousers. She wore a beige colored jacket and she was in a casual and leisure style.

She looked completely different as she dressed up in high heels normally.

If anyone were to pay attention, they could definitely tell her difference.

The grandmother looked at her and asked carefully, "Yaxin, I heard that you are pregnant. Is that true?"

Now even the grandmother learnt of it. It seemed that for the past few days when she wasn't around, everyone had known about it.



Xia Yaxin pondered for a while and nodded, "Yeah!"

"Then, how do you feel now? Few days ago, I heard that your body wasn't filling too well. You were even admitted into the hospital. How are you feeling now? Sigh, grandma is all to blame. I didn't even know about it!" The grandmother said that because she was badly worried. She also hoped that she could take up the blame so Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu's relationship could be restored.

"Grandma, I was the one that didn't tell you. Not even Haoyu knows about it and you don't have to blame yourself!" Xia Yaxin comforted her.

"How can I not blame myself! If anything were to happen to you, this old woman would live the rest of her life in regret!" The grandmother said.

Xia Yaxin smiled, "I am fine. Don't worry about me, the child is doing good as well!"

"Really?"

Xia Yaxin nodded. After the two days, she could feel that her body condition was much better.

"No can do, follow me and do a checkup later. Otherwise I couldn't be restful!" The grandmother said.

Right when Xia Yaxin wanted to reject her, Mu Haoyu came back. And the lights on the emergency room was off and the door was opened.

Ningxi lied in the bed and she was pushed out.

When the family saw that, they gathered around.

"Doctor, how is she?" Mu Haoyu walked over and asked hurriedly.

The doctor removed his surgical mask, "She isn't in any imminent danger now. However, the patient had done a heart transplant in the past and she shouldn't get too emotional!"

After hearing that, Mu Haoyu nodded, "Then when can we go visit her?"

"You can go in shortly after this!" After saying that, the doctor walked away.

Mu Haoyu stood there quietly. At that time, Madam Mu and the grandmother walked over and asked him, "What happened? Ningxi did a heart transplant before?"

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he raised his head and looked at them. He had a grim expression.

The man nodded painfully, "Yeah!"

"How did that happen?"

Mu Haoyu's gaze was deep and he didn't know how to tell the story. After all, he was the cause of the problem...

If it wasn't for him, maybe none of these would happen. Ningxi wouldn't end up like that.

He was the person that caused everything...

Few years ago, the man was studying overseas. At



that time, he accidentally offended a group of people. He was all alone in the place and he couldn't defend himself against such a huge group.

After he was injured, Ningxi's father rescued him.

Ningxi's father appreciated his wits and took him as his apprentice. The man taught him about finance and shares. Mu Haoyu was a smart kid and he learnt everything quickly. Not only that, he was able to even surpass his teacher after sometime. And that was also how he got to know Ningxi.

Ningxi was younger than him and she enjoyed following him around.

Mu Haoyu enjoyed extreme and exciting sports. Ningxi wanted to glue on him and she thought of everything she could to follow him everywhere.

There was once when Mu Haoyu drove out and he was challenged to a car race. The man was young and prideful, all he wanted then was to win the race...



ENJOYING?

SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT
CHAPTERS!



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

MY SASSY PRESIDENT

Chapter 663

From: Bravonovel



Disclaimer: ClipperYT do not own this story. To view the original format of this story, please download Bravonovel app on Google Play Store and show support to the author.

The car racing resulted in an accident. Ningxi had a heart condition and she almost lost her life during that accident. It was fortunate that she got on herself a suitable heart for a transplant...

All the way until now.

She would always face the complications of organ exclusion from time to time and she couldn't get emotional at all.

Therefore, all these while he felt responsible towards Ningxi and he had been cosseting her. If it wasn't for him, Ningxi wouldn't have to live the rest of her life in such difficulty.

In the ward.

Mu Haoyu looked at Ningxi as she lied quietly in the bed. The man had a grim expression.

The mother and the grandmother didn't expect Mu Haoyu to have a past like that. It was also beyond their imagination that Ningxi ended up like that because of Mu Haoyu.

It was completely silent in the ward.

Xia Yaxin was equally shocked to find out about the truth. However, even if Mu Haoyu was guilt ridden and he felt responsible, that did not justify his acts of hiding the truth from her.

When Ningxi's condition stabilized, they left.

On the way back, Mu Haoyu drove and Xia Yaxin sat next to him. None of them said anything.

When their car reached downstairs, Mu Haoyu parked and stopped the car. He turned his head over and looked at Xia Yaxin, "That was my past with Ningxi. Now you know everything!"

Xia Yaxin sat quietly and she didn't show any expression aside from nodding slightly.

The quieter and calmer she was, the more Mu Haoyu was worried and fearful. He was scared to lose her for real...

At that time, Mu Haoyu stretched out his hand and held Xia Yaxin's hand, "I know I should have told you right away. I was at fault for not telling you honestly. That was because I didn't know how I should say it. Yaxin, sorry... Please forgive me!" Mu Haoyu said sincerely.

When Xia Yaxin heard his apology, her heart softened a little.

"We have talked about it before. No matter what happened, we must make sure to tell each other everything. We agreed to be honest and truthful. And now, I don't know if we still can honor those words and promises... I don't know if I can still trust you and expect you to be truthful!" Xia Yaxin looked forward and said indifferently.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he was anxious, "I didn't want to hide it from you and I simply wanted to wait after she left. I hadn't expected so much to happen in between. And it was beyond my wildest dream that it would hurt our relationship. Yaxin, please give me another chance. I will prove it to you..."



Xia Yaxin was silent.

Mu Haoyu gripped her hand tightly, "Yaxin, please don't give me the death penalty because of one mistake. Please give me a period of remission. Moreover, a death penalty was too much for what I did!"

"You don't know but after you disappeared, I went completely crazy. I was so fearful that you would just leave me like that!" Mu Haoyu said.

Xia Yaxin continued to remain silent.

"Yaxin, please give me another chance to make things right!" Mu Haoyu stared at her and he was doing an emotional appeal.

The ever so arrogant Mu Haoyu was willing to humble himself so much. How could anyone not be moved?

Xia Yaxin turned her head slowly towards him. After considering for a long while, she said, "Honesty is of utmost importance to me. I do not wish to have suspicion and doubt in the future. If that is the case, I am willing to drop this relationship!"

"The stupidest thing I have ever done in my life is to hid the truth from you!" The man said.

"Therefore, if something like this were to happen again, you should leave automatically!" Xia Yaxin said.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he was shocked and elated at the same time. He stared intently at her

and said, "I guarantee it won't happen again. I will never leave you for the rest of my life!"

After hearing that, Xia Yaxin nodded.

When Mu Haoyu saw her expression, he was exhilarated, "Are you not angry anymore? Have you forgiven me?"

"What do you think?"

Mu Haoyu smiled and hugged her tightly, "Xia Yaxin, for the rest of our life, even the next lives, I will never leave you again, nor give you another chance or reason to leave me!" After saying that, he tightened his hug.

Xia Yaxin smiled and didn't say anything.

Actually, from the very start, Xia Yaxin was simply feeling a slight discomfort inside. If it weren't for her pregnancy, she would have cleared things up with Mu Haoyu long ago.

But ever since getting pregnant, they had less chance and time to communicate. But it is fine now that they had cleared things up.

However, this should be the last time.

Xia Yaxin wouldn't be able to tolerate anything like that in her relationship. At least, she was thankful that Mu Haoyu didn't cheat on her emotionally and physically. It was all just due to guilt and responsibility.

He was forgivable but she would only give one chance.



As the two hugged each other, at that instant Mu Haoyu felt that his heart wasn't hollow anymore.

At home.

Xia Yaxin sat on the couch and Mu Haoyu accompanied her by the side. He was excited as he looked at her belly, "How old is he now? When did you find out about it?" Mu Haoyu asked.

Xia Yaxin sat there and asked, "What now? Are you suspecting that it isn't yours?"

When Mu Haoyu heard that, the man simply gave her an eye roll. But Xia Yaxin laughed heartily. Mu Haoyu got closer and stared at Xia Yaxin's stomach, "I am the one that know him the best. He is the fruit of my relentless hard work!" After saying that, he looked at Xia Yaxin's stomach and said, "Son, is daddy right?"

Xia Yaxin chuckled, "How do you know that it is a boy? What if it is a girl?"

"It doesn't matter if it is a son or daughter, as long as I'm the father!"

Xia Yaxin smiled and looked at him, "All right now, it hasn't been a month. You will need to wait if you want to be a father!"

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he felt that life was indeed fascinating. He sat down and pondered to himself. He was merely twenty-seven years old and he became a father. Just the thought of that made him feel excited. The man hadn't prepared himself for that.

"Xia Yaxin, don't you think life is rather intriguing? All of a sudden we are becoming father and mother. Are we getting old now?" Mu Haoyu looked at Xia Yaxin and asked.

Xia Yaxin had a similar thought. Just some time ago, she was passionately in love with Mu Haoyu. Now all of a sudden they are becoming parents. That feeling was just peculiar.

"It is fascinating indeed and I am still a little caught off guard!" Xia Yaxin said that. When she first found out about the news, she was worried and even fearful. However, all that she was feeling right now was anticipation.

Mu Haoyu looked at Xia Yaxin and he knew that he had wronged her. He stretched out his hand and hugged her, "No matter what, both you and him are God's blessing for me. I will make sure to appreciate and take care of the two of you properly!" Mu Haoyu said.

Xia Yaxin leaned on him. When she heard that, she tilted her head and asked, "Really?"

Mu Haoyu nodded.

"Then you should work hard from now!" Xia Yaxin chuckled.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, his eyes squinted as he stared at Xia Yaxin. He could feel that something is coming and she had something to say.

"From today onwards, you will be the man settling



the breakfast, lunch and dinner!”

“What?” Mu Haoyu thought that he just heard her wrongly.

“You should know that pregnant woman shouldn’t eat outside food. Those are unhealthy and unclean. Therefore, we will have to trouble you to prepare it in the future!”

“But I don’t know how!” Mu Haoyu said helplessly. There were two things that he didn’t know how to do. The first would be to give birth and the second would be to work in the kitchen.

“You can learn. I believe you can definitely do that!” Xia Yaxin encouraged him.

“Xia Yaxin...”

“You are the one that said you would take care of us. Moreover, it isn’t for me but also for your son...” After saying that, Xia Yaxin pointed towards her stomach and made a carefree expression.

Now that everything that came from her stomach was the imperial edict, the royal decree. Mu Haoyu had no right to refuse.

In the end, he nodded in resolution, “I’ll do it!”

Xia Yaxin chuckled, “Then I shall leave all the housework in your hands from now on!”

“My dear, then will you be the one that earns our household expenses?”

“I believe you can handle both excellently!”

“Do you believe me so much?”

Xia Yaxin nodded hurriedly.

“Since I am going to work hard, shouldn’t you give me some compensation?” After saying that, Mu Haoyu moved closer. Xia Yaxin knew what he wanted to do and she laughed while moving back. Mu Haoyu simply pulled her closer and hugged her. After that, he kissed her lips indulgently.

They kissed passionately...

After a long time, Mu Haoyu released her.

His eyes were gleaming brightly and he stared right into Xia Yaxin’s eyes. With a deep voice, he said, “Yes, thank you for coming back... It is the happiest thing in this world for me that you still care for me!”

“I don’t even dare to imagine if I lose you. I don’t want a world without you. Therefore, thank you for coming back!”

Xia Yaxin’s long eyelashes fluttered lightly. After hearing what he said, she smiled, “My heart had never left you!”

That was probably the most beautiful words of love in this world.

Mu Haoyu hugged Xia Yaxin tightly into his arms. Xia Yaxin leaned on his chest and felt his nervousness and care.

The two of them stayed there for some time. After that, Xia Yaxin asked, “How do you plan to handle



Ningxi's situation?"

The moment Mu Haoyu heard that name, his eyes dimmed, "She ended in such a situation because of me and I have no way to shirk my responsibility. When her condition stabilizes, I want to send her back. She should be better off away from here!"

Xia Yaxin didn't know what to say and she nodded, "Okay!"

With what happened, they just couldn't be selfish. Ningxi ended up in such a bad condition because of Mu Haoyu. If they were to stop caring for her and forced her to leave, that was just heartless. Both Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu weren't people like that.

Previously Xia Yaxin was angered but she wasn't jealous. She felt that her relationship was filled with dishonesty. Now that they have made things clear, things had gotten much easier.

At that time, Mu Haoyu looked at her and said, "You don't have to worry. I will love you and only you for the rest of my life!"

"Mr. Mu, I am no longer a school girl. It is fine that we stay together or otherwise. I simply need a clear statement. I think there is no need to give me a lifelong promise so easily!"

When Mu Haoyu heard that, his eyebrows knitted closely. He turned his head over and pinched her chin while declaring overbearingly, "Xia Yaxin, I solemnly swear that if I fall in love to anyone else aside from you, then I will bear the worst kind of

5

retribution and die a dog's death..."

Xia Yaxin did not cover up his lips or stop him from continuing hypocritically. She simply stared at him and smiled.

"You don't believe me?"

Xia Yaxin nodded and her gaze was clear, "I do!"

Mu Haoyu smiled in satisfaction and released her.

At that time, Xia Yaxin leaned on his shoulder and blinked her eyes, "Mr. Mu, I am thirsty~ why should I do?"

Mu Haoyu tilted his head and looked at Xia Yaxin, "Your Highness, please wait a while!" After saying that, he took a deep breath and accepted his new fate while walking to the kitchen.

Xia Yaxin sat on the couch and looked at Mu Haoyu's back view. Her lips curled up in contentment.

In a short moment, Mu Haoyu brought a glass of water for her, "Not too hot, not too cold, just nice!"

"Thank you!"

"You're welcome!"

Mu Haoyu sat right beside her and looked at her, "Xia Yaxin..."

"Yes?" Xia Yaxin was drinking as she raised her gaze to look at him.

"Let's get married. Let's go register our marriage!"



Mu Haoyu said.

Xia Yaxin was stunned as she held the cup.

"Let's get married!" Mu Haoyu stared intently into Xia Yaxin's eyes and repeated sincerely.

Xia Yaxin bit her lips and looked at Mu Haoyu. After hesitating for a while, she said, "Let's wait after all these are done and we will talk about it!"

"Are you hesitating?"

"I just didn't want to rush things!"

Mu Haoyu looked at Xia Yaxin and nodded, "Okay, we will wait a little longer!"

He knew that after what happened, Xia Yaxin would feel insecure and hesitate. But he would make sure to solve her uneasiness by his actions.

That topic stopped and none of them continued.

Mu Haoyu did not go to the company and the couple nested at home for the entire morning. In the afternoon, Xia Yaxin looked at Mu Haoyu and said, "Mr. Mu, shouldn't you start cooking now?"

Although Mu Haoyu had accepted the quest valiantly, he realized that he really didn't know how to do it...

However, now that he accepted the challenge, he would definitely get it done.

"Okay, just wait for a while. I'll go get the ingredients!"

"Remember to buy a cookery book as well. I do not wish to be your instructor!" Xia Yaxin joked naughtily.

Mu Haoyu gave her an eye roll, "You think cooking can cause trouble for someone as great as me?"

"Mr. Mu, then I shall wait for your good work!"

Mu Haoyu smiled. Before he left the house, his phone rang.

When Mu Haoyu saw the number, he picked it up.

"Hello..."

After answering the call, Mu Haoyu's lips curled up and he looked at Xia Yaxin, "Okay, I got it!"

After the short conversation, he hung up.

"Who was that?"

Mu Haoyu walked closer and rested his arms on the couch, "Miss Xia, it seems that luck isn't on your side today. Grandma called and asked us to go home to eat!"

"Right now?"

Mu Haoyu nodded, "They are waiting for us!"

Xia Yaxin pondered for a while and nodded, "Okay, I'll let you escape today!"

Mu Haoyu smiled and the two of them walked out together.

Mu Haoyu felt that Xia Yaxin looked great in



casual wear. Or probably that was because of his good mood.

Half an hour later, the young couple reached the Mu House.

The moment they reached, the meal was prepared.

"Young lady, you're back!" Even auntie Li felt that it had been a long while since she last saw Xia Yaxin.

"Hello, auntie Li!" Xia Yaxin smiled and walked inside.

The grandmother and the parents were all there.

The Mu family didn't have a lot of members but their relationship was close. That was truly a blessing.

After Xia Yaxin walked inside, a smile blossomed on the grandmother's face, "Yaxin, you finally came! Hurry and sit with me!"

Xia Yaxin smiled as she walked over, "Grandma!"

"I didn't get to talk to you properly in the hospital earlier. Let me take a good look at you! Dear me, you have lost so much weight!" The grandmother said heavy heartedly. She would never hide her affection towards Xia Yaxin.

"Not at all!"

At that time, the grandmother turned her head back and glared at Mu Haoyu, "You brat, if you

7

dare to make Yaxin angry again, you can find a new grandma already. I don't want a stupid grandson like you!"

Mu Haoyu raised his eyebrows and said, "Grandma, I have agreed to a series of unequal treaties. We almost sign a contract for that!"

"Then, did you sign it?"

"... No."

The grandmother turned over and looked at Xia Yaxin, "Yaxin, you should make him sign on that and get a lawyer to endorse it. Let's see if this brat dares to offend you again!"

Mu Haoyu, "..."

Was that really his own grandmother?

"Alright alright, let's gather around the dining table. Let's continue to discuss while we eat!" The grandmother said.

And the family seated themselves down.

During the meal, the grandmother and Madam Mu kept briefing Xia Yaxin about the cares and concerns of pregnancy while Mu Zhen and Mu Haoyu simply looked at each other quietly. There was just no room for them to butt in their conversation and they ate quietly.

The three women was chatting non-stop even after the dinner. But it was mostly the grandmother and Madam Mu speaking while Xia Yaxin listened and took notes.



Mu Zhen called Mu Haoyu and went to his study room upstairs.

“Dad, is there anything you wish to tell me?” Mu Haoyu asked.

“Have a seat!”

Mu Haoyu sat opposite the father.

“I have heard about you and Ningxi. Have you decided what you should do?” Mu Zhen asked.

The moment he mentioned that, Mu Haoyu’s smile slowly subsided. His gorgeous face seemed lost, “Everything Ningxi is experiencing now was because of me. I do not think I am able to shirk off any responsibility. I wish to wait until she gets better and I’ll send her back!”

When Mu Zhen heard that, he nodded in agreement.

“I believe that is the only way now. You must be careful, one couldn’t get everything they want in life!”

“Dad, I have never wanted to have everything. Yaxin is the only one I want. As for Ningxi, I had never felt that way for her!” Mu Haoyu said in certainty.

Whenever he remembered about the difficulties Ningxi experienced because of his mistakes, and she had even saved him in the face of danger, there was no way that Mu Haoyu could steel his heart to cut her off.

“You didn’t feel that way but that doesn’t mean the feeling is mutual. You should understand that feelings grow in time. Moreover, I believe you could tell her intention!” Mu Zhen said. No matter how difficult it may be, Mu Haoyu must make the choice and that would be the best way.

Mu Haoyu was stunned for a while. He raised his gaze and looked at Mu Zhen. After sometime, he nodded in agreement, “I understand, hence, I have decided to get married with Yaxin!”

Mu Zhen was stunned. The father recalled that Xia Yaxin was currently pregnant. If they were to drag their marriage, it would be inconvenient when her stomach grew bigger.

Moreover, they could get Ningxi to drop her one-sided feeling.

“That is a good solution!” Mu Zhen nodded in agreement.

“I want to marry Yaxin because I love her and I want to be with her. It wasn’t because it was a solution to a problem. No matter when and where or because of what, she will always be my wife and that wouldn’t change!” The man was fearful that Xia Yaxin would leave him again. Therefore, he believed that it was the best method and he couldn’t come up with anything better.

Mu Zhen looked at Mu Haoyu and nodded agreeably, “I understand. If this is the case, you should do as you will. But I must remind you, no matter what you do in the future, you must make sure to gauge carefully!”



Mu Haoyu nodded, "I understand!"

The father and son were silent for a while. At that time, Mu Haoyu recalled something all of a sudden and he looked at Mu Zhen, "By the way, dad, who is this Xiao Le? Do you know her?"

The moment Mu Zhen heard that name, his eyebrows furrowed deeply. He stared at Mu Haoyu in disbelief, "You, why are you asking this?"



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

ENJOYING?

SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT
CHAPTERS!



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

MY SASSY PRESIDENT

Chapter 664

From: Bravonovel



Disclaimer: ClipperYT do not own this story. To view the original format of this story, please download Bravonovel app on Google Play Store and show support to the author.

"I am simply curious!" Mu Haoyu said nonchalantly but he was examining his father's expression. He could observe a hint of shock in Mu Zhen's face. Therefore, Mu Haoyu was sure that his father knew that person.

He must have known something but he didn't tell him.

"Where did you hear that name?"

"Rong Jin told me!"

The moment Mu Zhen heard Rong Jin's name, his face turned pale.

It was beyond his expectation that Mu Haoyu would get entangled to this matter. His eyebrows knitted closely and he was in deep thought.

"Dad, are you hiding something from me?"

Mu Zhen knew that he wouldn't be able to hide things from his son. Mu Haoyu was a meticulous person and he could catch on with the slightest clue. Mu Zhen raised his gaze and looked at him, "Haoyu, you should drop this and don't ask anymore. When it is time for you to know more, you will naturally know about it!" It was obvious that the father couldn't tell him at this moment.

Mu Haoyu frowned, "Dad, we can solve this together!"

Mu Zhen smiled, "Don't worry, even if anything were to happen, it is not related to me at all, you don't have to worry!" Mu Haoyu stared at Mu Zhen for a long time before he nodded, "All right then,

1

remember to tell me if anything happens!"

Mu Zhen nodded. He looked outside the window and said, "It's getting late now, shouldn't the two of you go back now?"

Mu Haoyu looked outside the window and it was already dark. He averted his gaze and said, "Let me go downstairs and check!"

"Yeah, drive safe!"

"Got it!"

After walking out, Mu Haoyu stood in front of the door. He was assured that his father was hiding things from him.

Not only that, it was related to this Xiao Le...

Xiao Le...

Mu Haoyu stood on the spot and his gaze was deep like the bottom of the sea. He seemed to have made up his mind and walked away.

When he got down, the grandmother and Madam Mu was still talking to Xia Yaxin. Xia Yaxin sat between the two women and blinked her eyes while listened attentively. She was trying her best to remember everything they said. When Mu Haoyu looked at her innocent face, a smile blossomed on his gorgeous and perfect face, "Grandma, shouldn't you be resting at this hour?"

The moment Mu Haoyu asked that, he interrupted their conversation.



Xia Yaxin checked the time and nodded, "Exactly, grandma, you should be resting now!"

"But I am not feeling sleepy at all!" The grandmother was still in the mood to continue.

"Grandma, your health is more important. You still have plenty of chance to chit chat. You don't have to rush things!" Mu Haoyu walked behind the couch and put his arms across Xia Yaxin's shoulders. The man was holding Xia Yaxin like a cage.

"Stop bothering us!"

Madam Mu nodded as well, "That's right, mother, it's too late now and you should really go rest for now. Yaxin will drop by frequently and you have more than enough time to talk to her!"

The grandmother, "..."

With the three of them ganging up on her, the grandma stood no chance.

Finally, she sighed helplessly, "All right then!" After that, she looked at Xia Yaxin and said, "Yaxin, you must remember to visit this old woman more often!"

Xia Yaxin nodded, "Okay, I understand. Don't worry, I will be sure to visit you as often as possible!"

The grandmother was contended when she heard that. She looked at them and said, "Be careful on your way back!"

"Got it, grandma. Good night!" Mu Haoyu said

smilingly.

The grandmother gave him an eye roll and she went upstairs happily. There was nothing that brings her as much joy as seeing her family being happy.

Madam Mu held the grandmother's arm and brought her upstairs. Before Mu Haoyu and Xia Yaxin left, she reminded them, "Drive safe!"

"Got it, mum. Good night!"

After Mu Haoyu and Xia Yaxin saw them walking upstairs, they left the house.

When they got in the car, Xia Yaxin felt a wonder with the change of life in time.

Few days ago, she was still in conflict with Mu Haoyu and they weren't talking to each other. But now, the storm had passed.

When Mu Haoyu saw that Xia Yaxin was quiet, he looked at her and asked, "What were you thinking?"

"I was simply thinking, how great it would be if life could be simple like this forever!" Xia Yaxin said smilingly.

Mu Haoyu understood what she was trying to say. He stretched out his hand and held hers, "Yaxin, I promise you. Just give me a little bit more time and I promise life will become simple and wonderful!"

Xia Yaxin simply smiled, "Nobody can get anything



in life. I don't demand life to be easy-going, I simply wish that we could have a simple and honest relationship!"

"We most certainly will!" Mu Haoyu said as he held Xia Yaxin's hand firmly. It was as if he was giving an oath.

Xia Yaxin looked at him and broke into a chuckle.

Mu Haoyu was driving fast and they reached home in no time.

Right after they got into the house, Xia Yaxin said, "I shall go and shower first!"

"Okay!" Mu Haoyu answered nonchalantly. When he saw Xia Yaxin walking into the bathroom, he blurted out, "Do you need my help?"

Xia Yaxin blushed and turned back to look at him, "I shouldn't trouble you with that. I can manage on my own!"

Mu Haoyu stood up and walked towards her. He hugged her and said, "I have promised to take good care of you. Showering you should be within my job scope..."

Xia Yaxin, "... I can relieve you of this particular responsibility!"

"Since I've promised you, I must make sure to do my job properly!" After saying that, he carried Xia Yaxin up and walked into the bathroom.

Xia Yaxin struggled, "Mu Haoyu, no, let me down..."

3

After the shower.

Mu Haoyu took a bath towel and covered Xia Yaxin. He carried her from the bathroom to the bed. Xia Yaxin's face was completely blushed like an inviting apple.

She had never showed her body so 'straight-forwardly' before. And now, she was too shy to even raise her face. She couldn't bear to look at Mu Haoyu in the eyes.

Mu Haoyu broke into a laughter, "Miss Xia, if you continue to lower your head like that, it will drop to the floor!"

The person that was most tormented and also the victim should be Mu Haoyu! He could only see his 'dessert' and couldn't taste her. It felt horrible!

However, he knew that Xia Yaxin wasn't in the best health and he let her off.

Xia Yaxin simply curled in the blanket and lied down in bed, "Mr. Mu, it's getting late now. I will sleep now and you should sleep earlier as well!"

At that time, Mu Haoyu turned over and got into her blanket. The man hugged Xia Yaxin tightly.

"You..."

"Don't move, just let me hug you like this!" Mu Haoyu heard her from behind and Xia Yaxin could hear his deep voice next to her ear.



After Xia Yaxin heard that, she didn't move.

Mu Haoyu hugged her and closed his eyes, "It had been too long since I hug you like this!"

Xia Yaxin felt moved but she didn't say anything.

It was quiet in the room and none of them spoke. The only thing they heard was each other's breaths...

The next day.

When Xia Yaxin woke up, Mu Haoyu was already gone. The woman heard some clanking outside the room. She changed into a comfortable pajama and walked out wearing her cotton slippers.

When she got into the living room, she saw Mu Haoyu's bustling back view in the kitchen. His tall and huge built looked inharmonious with the kitchen. However, he had a different kind of manly and mature charm.

Xia Yaxin's lips curled up. She was surprised to see Mu Haoyu actually getting up to prepare breakfast.

Mu Haoyu felt the gaze from behind and he turned his head back. The morning sunlight shone on Xia Yaxin through the French window and the man just couldn't avert his eyes away from her.

"You're up!" He raised an eyebrow and cheered. The man's charming and deep voice was seductive in the morning.

"Yeah!" Xia Yaxin nodded and walked towards him,

"How was it, are you done?"

Mu Haoyu was holding two eggs and he seemed lost. The ever so confident man looked so helpless, "What should I do with this?"

When Xia Yaxin saw him, she couldn't help but broke into a chuckle. However, she wouldn't give that chance up to ridicule him, "Oh dear me, Mr. Mu, aren't you the invincible man? How can two simple eggs trouble you that much?"

Mu Haoyu was a man that takes no taunting. Even if he didn't know how, he would put on a tough front.

"Who said that? It's just cooking some eggs!" After saying that, Mu Haoyu looked at the eggs in both of his hands and then decided to give it a go.

He switched on the stove and took a deep breath. The man woke up early in the morning and after he poured two glass of milk, he had spent all the remaining time studying how to switch on the stove fire. In the end, he gave up and called Jack. Jack was so surprised to hear that from him. However, it turned out that Jack didn't know how as well. The two men had no other choice but to search it in the Internet. After a long hassle, they managed to get the fire settled.

Mu Haoyu started pouring the cooking oil. However, he didn't know how much he should pour and he kept going on and on. In the end, Mu Haoyu almost finished pouring all the oil inside the frying pan.



Xia Yaxin was shocked but she wasn't in time to stop him. He had poured too much and she called out anxiously, "Mr. Mu, do you know the person that sells you the cooking oil?"

Mu Haoyu blinked his eyes innocently and answered, "No!"

"If you don't, why are you pouring so much?" Xia Yaxin said that and hurriedly cleaned up the mess.

Mu Haoyu simply stood behind and said, "The CEO of the largest cooking oil company tried to get me to invest in his company. But I rejected him every time!" The man said smugly.

Xia Yaxin, "..."

After handling the situation, Xia Yaxin explained, "Just a little bit would suffice!"

Without realizing, Xia Yaxin started to take charge. Mu Haoyu hurriedly took the spatula away from her hand and said, "I got it, I will handle this!"

After saying that, he pointed towards the two glasses of milk, "You should drink this first, I will be done soon!"

When Xia Yaxin looked at the two glasses of milk, she asked in disbelief, "Mr. Mu, don't tell me you only managed to settle two glasses of milk the entire morning?"

"Who said that? I just woke up not too long ago!"

Mu Haoyu wouldn't admit that he spent almost 2 hours in the kitchen and the only thing he got done

5 was two glasses of milk. It was just too embarrassing.

When Xia Yaxin looked at Mu Haoyu trying to act tough, she chuckled and lifted a glass to drink. After that she nodded in approval, "Yeah, not too bad. It tasted good!"

Mu Haoyu, "....."

That did not sound like a compliment.

What did taste of the milk have to do with him? The man simply took it out and poured them into glasses...

When Xia Yaxin saw that Mu Haoyu was beating the eggs, she couldn't help but interrupted, "Don't beat it so hard..."

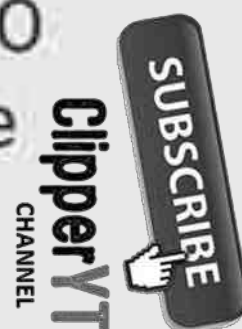
And Mu Haoyu immediately beat them softly.

"You should treat them gently and they would listen to you..." Xia Yaxin talked to him from behind.

Mu Haoyu's action was clumsy. It was better if Xia Yaxin remained quiet. Now that she was pointing fingers all over, the man was completely lost.

The man simply tapped the eggs gently on the table. Right when he wanted to open it, the entire egg fell inside the frying pan. Including the egg shells.

When Xia Yaxin saw that, she broke into a laughter. Everything was done comically within her expectation.



"Damn it!"

Mu Haoyu couldn't help but cursed. He stretched out his hand and wanted to pick up the egg shells.

"Careful, it's hot!"

Xia Yaxin called out in time and stopped him from putting his hand in the boiling hot oil. At that time, she took out a pair of chopsticks and extracted the egg shells.

When Mu Haoyu looked at Xia Yaxin's skilled movements, all of the sudden he felt that she was absolutely charming.

Every person has their own strengths and weaknesses. But in Mu Haoyu's eyes, Xia Yaxin only had strengths. Even when she was acting greedily or a glutton, she looked completely adorable.

"Mr. Mu, if you have an iron hand, I don't mind that you put your hand inside directly!"

While Xia Yaxin was cooking, she made sure to show and teach Mu Haoyu.

After a few minutes, Xia Yaxin took out a sunny side egg. Although it wasn't the most perfect sunny side, Xia Yaxin had done a great job in saving the ingredient.

At that time, Mu Haoyu looked at Xia Yaxin's egg and nodded, "I got it now. This time round I can definitely do it!"

"Really?"

Xia Yaxin raised an eyebrow and looked at him. The woman's gaze was filled with doubt and disbelief.

Mu Haoyu nodded seriously, "That's right. Therefore, you should go out right now. If you stay here, I will be distracted!"

Xia Yaxin didn't know what to say.

He was the one that couldn't do it and he put the blame on her.

All right then, she shall go out and wait.

"Good luck, I will wait for your good work!"

After saying that, Xia Yaxin took the glasses of milk and left the kitchen smilingly.

Mu Haoyu watched as Xia Yaxin went out. After that, he concentrated at the egg in front of him and prepared for his 'battle'.

He couldn't believe that he wouldn't be able to settle mere eggs!

He did accordingly as Xia Yaxin taught him. After heating up the frying pan, he dropped the egg inside gently. This time round, he succeeded and only a tiny bit of egg shell fell inside. He hurriedly took it out with chopsticks. After that, he smiled smugly. As expected, nothing could stop him.

As he thought about that, he took up the spatula and started scooping...

However, why did the sunny side egg turn into



something different?

Why are they looking all messed up?

...

Xia Yaxin sat in the dining table and she could see what happened in the kitchen. The woman was drinking her milk and her lips curled up. Whenever she saw Mu Haoyu getting panic, she would burst into a giggle.

It was truly a joy in life to see such a magnificent and exceptional man trying something out of his comfort for her sake. Most importantly, he was willing to learn and fail. That was definitely an act of love. Xia Yaxin looked at him and she couldn't help but laughed from time to time.

After sometime, Mu Haoyu came out with a plate from the kitchen. The man had a weird expression.

Xia Yaxin sat there and looked at him, "What's the matter?"

Mu Haoyu looked at the eggs and lowered it to the table, "We can eat now!"

His movements were cool as always.

Therefore, Xia Yaxin took a look at his eggs and tried her best not to laugh. Was that a sunny side up? It looked more like a messed-up scramble egg...

However, in order not to hurt Mu Haoyu's feelings, she tried her best to hold in her laughter, "Hmm,

7

considering that this is the first time for you, you did a great job!"

"Really?"

Mu Haoyu raised an eyebrow and asked.

Xia Yaxin nodded, "Yeah, really!"

Mu Haoyu felt comforted. He sat down and started to eat.

"You should eat the one you made and I'll eat this!"

When Mu Haoyu looked at the petty sight in his plate, he decided not to let Xia Yaxin risk.

Xia Yaxin chuckled, "Let's eat!"

At that time, Mu Haoyu put a mouthful into his mouth. The moment he did that, he was stunned.

Xia Yaxin did the same and she was stunned as well.

The two persons looked at each other and kept quiet.

After sometime, Xia Yaxin spoke, "Mr. Mu, did you forget to put salt?"

"I didn't know I needed to put salt..."

Xia Yaxin, "..."

She had completely forgotten about it too...

The couple looked at each other and Mu Haoyu stood up in frustration. He took the plate from her



and said, "Don't eat that. Let me bring you out for breakfast!"

When Xia Yaxin saw that he wanted to take the plate away, she hurriedly snatched it back, "No!"

"Can you stomach that?"

Mu Haoyu looked at her and asked.

Xia Yaxin simply answered, "The taste isn't important for me. The nutrition is!"

After saying that, she continued to eat.

Mu Haoyu knew that Xia Yaxin did that for the child and also for him.

Otherwise, she wouldn't have taken it.

When he thought about that, he felt a heavy heartedness and he decided not to throw the food away. He sat down and accompanied Xia Yaxin as she finished the tasteless eggs.

Although it was tasteless, it grew in to them as they continued to eat.

Xia Yaxin looked at Mu Haoyu and her lips curled up.

After the breakfast, she asked, "Aren't you going to the company?"

"I am!"

Xia Yaxin looked at the time and said, "Look at the time now!"

8

Mu Haoyu simply chuckled, "So what? I am the boss and I can be late!"

'President Mu, as the boss, you should set a good example. Otherwise, I'm afraid your workers might not be happy!"

'Do you think anyone dares?"

Mu Haoyu said and walked towards Xia Yaxin. He hugged her waist and said, "I want to accompany you for a little longer!"

'President Mu, since when are you so clingy?"

Xia Yaxin said as her eyes smiled into a crescent.

'Ever since the day I know you!"

Mu Haoyu did not deny. He looked at her and said, "When do you plan to go back to the company?"

'Now that my pregnancy isn't stable, do you want me to go back and sit down for extended hours and face the radiation from the computers?" Xia Yaxin asked.

Mu Haoyu considered the issue seriously and he looked at her, "Therefore, I have decided to promote you to be my secretary. Now you will be able to stay by my side all the time!"

'But it is hectic to be a secretary!"

'That's why your only job is to rest in the lounge in my office, eat something from time to time and read books!" Mu Haoyu said.



ENJOYING?

SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT
CHAPTERS!



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

MY SASSY PRESIDENT

Chapter 665

From: Bravonovel



Disclaimer: ClipperYT do not own this story. To view the original format of this story, please download Bravonovel app on Google Play Store and show support to the author.

Xia Yaxin smiled as she looked at Mu Haoyu, "President Mu, aren't you just blatantly abusing your authority?"

Mu Haoyu raised his eyebrows nonchalantly, "There's no other choice. I just have to do that for my wife!"

Xia Yaxin gave him an eye roll. After that, she chuckled, "All right then, I shall trouble myself to keep you company for the day!"

"I'm sorry for troubling you!"

"Glad that you know!"

.....

And so, after preparing themselves, they went to the company.

After reaching the company, it was already past nine o'clock.

Mu Haoyu walked in front and Xia Yaxin followed closely behind him. The woman seemed different as she wasn't wearing any make-up, high heels or even office attire. However, she exuded the same elegance and charm.

The couple had not been appearing in public for quite some time. Previously, Xia Yaxin asked for a sudden leave and the company was gossiping about it, thinking that they were marrying soon. But then all of a sudden Mu Haoyu got close to another woman...

In another word, even when Xia Yaxin wasn't in the

1

company, she was still the topic of their gossip!

The moment they saw them appearing together, all the rumors were frustrated.

When Xia Yaxin was wearing so casually and walking side-by-side Mu Haoyu, it gave off an impression that Mu Haoyu was pampering and cosseting her.

The couple walked upstairs together.

After walking into his office, Xia Yaxin was stunned. She looked in the spacious office and noticed some changes. Aside from Mu Haoyu's office desk, there was a black leather couch. The man had been thoughtful.

"Why are you putting that over there?"

Xia Yaxin asked as she walked over. There were a few pillows on it and blanket as well. It seemed that the man had prepared a nest for her.

Mu Haoyu simply glanced at her, "How was it? Do you like it?"

"Is this really... Fine?"

Xia Yaxin asked. After all, this is his workplace.

"What's the matter? Do you think others don't know you or you don't know them?"

"... All right then!" Xia Yaxin nodded.

Mu Haoyu led her inside, "Your first mission today is to rest here. You can read some books when



2

you are free and I have prepared a laptop for you. You can surf the Internet from time to time. However, be mindful of the radiation and you shouldn't use electronic devices for too long!"

Xia Yaxin listened to him and looked at him. After that, she nodded solemnly, "Okay, I shall accept this difficult mission!"

After saying that, she sat down and started feeling around the couch.

When Mu Haoyu saw Xia Yaxin's defenseless look, he felt a sudden impulse and he climbed over as well. The man hugged her tightly with his arms, "Since this job is so difficult, it seems that I should give you some compensation!"

Knock Knock

Right when he did that, the office door was knocked. Jack walked inside right after knocking and said, "Sir, the meeting at ten o'clock is ready..."

When he saw that there wasn't anyone sitting in front of the office desk, he looked around. When he saw the couple, Jack's eyes widened and he froze.

What the heck!!

It was better for him to have a stroke and pass out now!

Why must he be the one to interrupt his boss over and over again!

When Mu Haoyu heard Jack's voice, he turned his

head back as well and Jack could see a thunderstorm brewing on his face.

Jack didn't know what to do and he was afraid that he might even lose his job. He held the deck of documents and his expression was remorseful. He dashed to the office desk, "This... The documents for the meeting later. I shall leave it here!"

"Please... continue!"

After saying that, Jack ran out.

He stood outside the door and gasped for air. What a close call!

The man was remorseful that he still couldn't change his habit of barging into the office right after he knocks!!!

Mu Haoyu had a sour expression as he turned his head back. Xia Yaxin was laughing heartily.

"Let's continue..."

However, Xia Yaxin pushed him away, "President Mu, do not take advantage of your office workers!"

Mu Haoyu was dispirited, "All right then... I shall go to work now. Let's continue after working hours..."

Xia Yaxin chuckled and Mu Haoyu walked towards his office desk.

He said down and started flipping around his documents.



SUBSCRIBE

Xia Yaxin sat there and watched as Mu Haoyu walked. The man's seriousness while he worked was absolutely charming.

It was a fact that a man is most handsome when he is working seriously. If that is the case, Mu Haoyu must be the most charming and good looking one amongst them. Just his side view looked like a piece of art. Xia Yaxin couldn't help but exclaimed to herself, if their child was really a son, she hoped that he wouldn't grow up with his father's look...

However, there was no way to know that until ten months later.

After a long while, Xia Yaxin averted her gaze and looked at the book on the coffee table. She pondered for a while and took it over.

The person that chases the kite.

The woman had heard plenty of good reviews and people recommending the book. It had a great review but she had never seen it. Now she finally got her chance.

She flipped the book opened and started reading. She got herself into a comfortable position and leaned on a side. From her direction, she could read and raise her head from time to time to check on Mu Haoyu. Xia Yaxin enjoyed the peaceful and quiet moment like this.

When it was ten o'clock, Mu Haoyu needed to go to his meeting. He walked over and looked at Xia Yaxin, "How was it? Are you bored?"

Xia Yaxin shook her head, "This is a great book. Good taste!"

"I knew that you would like it!"

Mu Haoyu was confident. He knew that Xia Yaxin liked that kind of motivational and meaningful books. This happened to be a good one in its genre.

Xia Yaxin simply smiled, "Thank you for being so thoughtful!"

"I shall go to the meeting first, wait for me here!"

Xia Yaxin nodded.

However, the man didn't leave right away. He simply stood there and stared intently at Xia Yaxin. When Xia Yaxin saw that he wasn't moving, she asked, "Why aren't you going?"

"Did you forget anything?" Mu Haoyu asked.

Xia Yaxin caught on right away. She giggled and moved closer to kiss his cheek.

However, that was nowhere enough for Mu Haoyu. The man grabbed the back of her head and kissed her passionately...

A few minutes later, Mu Haoyu released her slowly. However, now he dreaded to leave her even more. He rested his forehead on hers and said, "Wait for me!"

Xia Yaxin nodded. After that, Mu Haoyu stood up and walked away.



Jack was waiting for him outside. When Mu Haoyu came out, he glared at the assistant. Jack simply pretended he saw nothing and lowered his head.

Boss was definitely bearing grudge! Sigh, why was he so unfortunate to hit the 'jackpot' every time!? The assistant regretted that he didn't wait for a reply before entering the door!

"Sir, everyone else is waiting for you!"

"Okay." Mu Haoyu harrumphed and walked towards the meeting room. Jack followed closely behind.

"Jack!"

Jack felt that his heart almost jumped out. Oh my gosh, it is so scary to hear the boss calling him at this moment!

He was so worried that Mu Haoyu would fire him on a whim...

"Yes, sir?" Jack walked over smiling fawningly.

"Buy some tidbits, jelly, yoghurt and of the sort and bring them to my office!"

"Huh?!"

"And another serving of pasta!"

Jack's face twitched a little. He was sure that he didn't hear the boss wrongly.

"Sir, did you skip breakfast this morning?" Jack

asked diffidently.

Right after he asked that, Mu Haoyu stopped his steps and glared at him, "Send it to my office!"

Jack almost jumped up in fright when he received the glare. When he came back to his senses, he hurriedly replied, "Okay okay, I understand. Right away!"

So it was for Xia Yaxin. Jack felt that he must have left his brain at home that day.

After seeing Mu Haoyu entering the meeting room, Jack walked away and gave the instructions for the food.

Sigh, probably today just wasn't his day.

Xia Yaxin was reading in the office. At that time, someone knocked on the door and as she looked up, the door was pushed open.

At that time, the secretary walked inside.

Xia Yaxin looked at them and everyone was holding all kinds of food.

"Miss Xia, these are for your leisure and entertainment!"

After saying that, the workers moved a pile of food on the desk and they were all her favorite.

Of course, there was a package of pasta as well.

"This..."

"Miss Xia, please enjoy yourself!"



The secretary said that and excused herself.

Xia Yaxin looked at the food and she knew that it was arranged by Mu Haoyu. At that moment, she was completely moved.

The woman hadn't filled her stomach this morning and she was feeling hungry already. When she saw the steaming pasta, her appetite was roused. Xia Yaxin did not hold back and started eating.

The taste was simply great.

She ate slowly as she knew that Mu Haoyu must be hungry as well. The woman wanted to eat together with Mu Haoyu. However, she hadn't expected the meeting to last for almost one hour. It ended around 11 o'clock.

When Mu Haoyu came back, Xia Yaxin was lying down and fast asleep.

When the man saw that there was still a big portion of the pasta left, he frowned. He walked softly towards her and wanted to cover her with blanket. However, right after he did that, Xia Yaxin moved a little and she woke up.

When she saw Mu Haoyu, she asked, "The meeting finished?"

Mu Haoyu nodded, "Did I wake you up?"

Xia Yaxin stretched a little and said, "No. Pregnant ladies are sleepy all the time. I feel much better after a short nap!"

"Why didn't you finish the food? Is it not to your

liking?" Mu Haoyu asked.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she turned her head back and looked at the pasta on the desk. She took another bite and frowned, "It turned cold ready!"

"If you want to eat it, I will order another portion for you!"

Xia Yaxin shook her head, "Not that. I wanted to save it for you. You didn't eat much in the morning!"

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he was stunned. Xia Yaxin was always an efficient and pragmatic person. She would rarely do something counter-productive to care for others. Now that she did that, the man just couldn't describe his feelings.

"Were you waiting for me?"

Xia Yaxin nodded, "But now that it is cold, it wouldn't taste nice!"

"It is lunch break soon. Let's go eat together!"

Xia Yaxin nodded.

Mu Haoyu smiled. When he looked at the leftover pasta on the desk, he moved closer and took a mouthful. After that, he nodded appreciatively, "It tastes great!"

Xia Yaxin looked at him and broke into a chuckle. The woman felt a warmth in her heart and she was greatly moved.



When Xia Yaxin came to the company, she had been staying in the office all the time. She didn't go out at all and there was another hour to lunch break. Xia Yaxin looked at Mu Haoyu and said, "I want to take a stroll!"

Mu Haoyu nodded in agreement, "I'll accompany you!"

"There's no need, I want to go to the design department!"

Mu Haoyu understood what she wanted and he nodded, "Okay. I will go look for you after work is done!"

Xia Yaxin nodded and stood up to walk out the office.

Xia Yaxin went to the pantry and made herself a cup of coffee. After that, she walked towards the design department.

When her colleagues saw her, they came to greet her cordially. Xia Yaxin simply smiled and greeted them back. After that, she walked towards Coco and put the cup of coffee in front of her, "My dear Miss Coco. Look at how hardworking you are! This is your prize!"

When Coco looked at the cup of coffee, she raised her head. The moment she saw Xia Yaxin, she was exhilarated, "Yaxin, you finally came!"

"Yeah, did you miss me!?"

"But you didn't miss me at all!" Coco complained. She heard that Xia Yaxin had come to the

company early in the morning. However, she hadn't been seeing her until then.

Xia Yaxin looked at her and said, "If I didn't miss you, then what am I doing here delivering coffee for you? This is Mu Haoyu's exclusive coffee and I stole it for you!"

Coco smiled after hearing that, "Why didn't I hear any news about you? I can't even get through your phone!" Coco said.

That was a long story.

"Let's find a place to talk?"

"Sure, but..." Right after answering that, Coco was hesitant. She glanced over at the design director's office.

Xia Yaxin made a shush gesture and the two of them sneaked away.

"If they deduct my salary, you must make sure to talk to president Mu. I am being forced by circumstances!" Coco said smilingly.

"Don't worry. You have such good working record. I think they should give you a raise!" Xia Yaxin said.

"I know, right? So you agree as well!"

Xia Yaxin nodded.

"Then you must make sure to speak in favor for me. I don't mind that!"



The two of them exchanged a look and broke into a laughter.

Xia Yaxin and Coco stayed in the balcony.

“Where have you been for the past weeks? I couldn’t get through your phone and I couldn’t find you either. Why did you take such a long leave so suddenly?” Coco asked.

Xia Yaxin smiled, “I haven’t been using my phone for the past few days!”

“I bet you don’t know about this. The moment you applied for leave, there were all kinds of rumors spreading in the company about you. Some said that you broke up with president Mu and you needed to leave the company. Others said that you are getting married to president Mu and you stopped working, since you are already the president’s wife! There were all kinds of other rumors as well. Luckily you’re back now, otherwise it would just get worse and worse!” Coco said.

Xia Yaxin smiled, “It seems like the place was just as lively when I wasn’t around!”

“Exactly!”

As they were talking, Coco looked at Xia Yaxin and she felt something was off. However, she just couldn’t tell what’s wrong.

“Yaxin, I feel that you look different!”

“Which part?”

Coco examined her and said, “You are dressing up

7

differently. Look at you, wearing so casually and you didn’t even put on any make up!”

Right after Coco said that, she was shocked, “Don’t tell me you are pregnant!”

Xia Yaxin was surprised that Coco made such an accurate guess.

“You could tell?” Xia Yaxin asked.

When Coco heard that, she knew she got it right, “Are you really pregnant?”

She was surprised. She was simply saying that whimsically and she hadn’t expected it to be true.

Xia Yaxin did not deny and nodded.

Coco was completely shocked. Her jaw dropped and she didn’t know what to say, “I felt that when I first saw you just now. How was it, how many months already?”

“Not even a month!”

“The first three months are most important. You must be sure to take care of yourself properly!”

“I’m surprised that you know it so well!”

“That’s of course, when my cousin was pregnant, I witnessed everything. It was truly difficult to be pregnant!”

“I am not feeling anything now. Just feeling sleepy all the time!”

“This is just the start. You will know it soon



enough!”

“My dear Coco, do you know who you resemble?”

“What?”

“A meddling mother-in-law!”

“I am caring for you. How dare you tease me!?”

Coco pouted her lips. After that, she recalled something all of a sudden, “When do you plan to get married with president Mu? Are you waiting for your stomach to get bigger?” Coco asked.

Xia Yaxin didn’t know how to answer to that question.

That had been bothering her greatly. She didn’t know what to do as well. The couple had decided to get married long ago. However, she just couldn’t rest her heart now.

She was afraid that her relationship and feelings towards Mu Haoyu would change. She was fearful... Fearful of a lot of things.

She simply didn’t want to speak it out and show it.

When Coco saw that she kept quiet, she looked at her and asked, “What’s wrong? Did anything happen?”

Xia Yaxin came back to her senses and she shook her head, “It’s nothing. We are arranging it now. As for the rest, let’s just surrender it to fate!”

Coco felt that something was wrong. She squinted

8

her eyes and said, “Yaxin, I think you have pregnancy anxiety disorder!”

“Is there really something like that?”

“Of course. Pregnant women would become more sensitive and they would easily overthink. Those are the signs and symptoms of anxiety disorder. Actually, you don’t have to think so much. A person’s life isn’t long nor short. The simplest joy in life would be able to do what one wanted to do. Nobody knows what the future entails. Therefore, we simply need to appreciate what we have right this moment and it would suffice!”

“Honestly speaking, I am envious of you. That you could find a person like president Mu that loves you so much. Not only that, you share the mutual feeling. To be able to meet the right person in the right time and age, it is truly a blessing. I don’t have to tell you that not everyone could have your luck!”

Xia Yaxin stood there and listened to Coco. She was right and Xia Yaxin could identify with her as well. Now that she heard it from someone else, she gained more confidence.

“Therefore, be sure to hold on to your opportunity tightly!”

Xia Yaxin looked at her, “Coco, you are really so sensible!”

“I am serious!” Coco corrected her.

Xia Yaxin corrected her, “Don’t worry, I understand



and I know what to do!”

It was frightening to know what you want and vice versa. It was the clear consciousness that made Xia Yaxin intolerable in her relationship. She wouldn't be able to put up with an imperfect love. Even when Mu Haoyu didn't cheat on her, she still felt a gloominess within. It shrouded her longing towards marriage.

If it wasn't perfect like what she longed for, she would rather keep herself away from it.

However, it was due to this rationality of hers that motivated her to seek more and strive in life.

The woman was clear yet ambiguous towards her future.

Coco nodded, “I can tell that president Mu loves you very much!”

When Xia Yaxin heard Coco saying that, she turned her head over and squinted her eyes. Examining her expression.

Coco moved back a little and looked at her, “Why are you looking at me like that?”

“Be honest, are you in a relationship now?”

When Coco heard that, she blushed, “Not at all!”

The woman averted her eyes away.

“If you aren't, how can you give me so many perspectives on love? You have been so emotional as well. Spill it, who was it? Jack? Conor?!”

9

Xia Yaxin knew that both men had showed interest towards Coco but she hadn't been reciprocating their feelings.

“What nonsense are you talking about, I was simply saying that whimsically!” Coco said.

“Really?” Xia Yaxin looked at her and asked. Even if she wasn't a busybody, she felt a necessity to ask for more.

“Whims normally comes from experience. Are you sure you don't have any?”

“They are simply my colleagues and nothing more. You don't have to be such a busybody!” Coco said.

Xia Yaxin nodded, “All right then, it's fine that you want to hide. Unless you plan of not getting married for the rest of your life, I will definitely know it sooner or later!”

Coco chuckled, “Don't worry. If I get myself a boyfriend some day, you will be the first one to know!”

“You said it. I'll wait for that day!” Xia Yaxin said.

Coco raised her hand, “I swear!”

“Okay, I shall let you off the hook this time!” Xia Yaxin chuckled.

After that, the friends continued to chit chat in the balcony for some time. Until Mu Haoyu came to look for Xia Yaxin.

“I knew I could find the two of you here!” After



saying that, Mu Haoyu walked over and put his arm around Xia Yaxin's shoulder naturally.

The moment Coco saw Mu Haoyu, she smiled and raised an eyebrow to Mu Haoyu, "Hello president Mu, I shall leave Yaxin back to you!"

Mu Haoyu looked at Coco and he knew that she was the closest person to Xia Yaxin in the company.

"We are going for lunch, do you want to follow us?" Mu Haoyu asked with a smile. His gorgeous face almost gave Coco an illusion. His perfection was just unreal.

Coco was stunned for a while and she couldn't believe her ears. She pointed at herself and asked, "Me?"

Xia Yaxin laughed, "Do you see anyone else here except for you?"

Coco hurriedly smiled, "No need, there is no need. The two of you can go together and I shouldn't interrupt your sweet time!"

Xia Yaxin chuckled, "What sweet time~? We have spent more than enough time together and we are not so attached!"

"But..."

"There is no need to worry. It's lunch break now, let's go together!" Xia Yaxin said smilingly.

Coco glanced at Mu Haoyu and the man didn't say anything. After that, she nodded and said, "All right

10

then!"

Therefore, the three of them went to eat together.

Coco was looking forward to what kind of feast they were about to have...



ENJOYING?

**SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT
CHAPTERS!**

ENJOYING?

SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT
CHAPTERS!



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

MY SASSY PRESIDENT

Chapter 666

From: Bravonovel



Disclaimer: ClipperYT do not own this story. To view the original format of this story, please download Bravonovel app on Google Play Store and show support to the author.

When Coco saw the sumptuous gourmet, she was elated.

What a feast!

Xia Yaxin looked at Coco, "I have never treated you for a meal before. I finally get the chance today!"

Coco looked at her and said, "You don't have to do that!"

"It's okay, don't hold back and enjoy yourself!"

"I most definitely will!" Coco said excitedly. As she looked at the table of inviting gourmet, how could she hold back?

When Xia Yaxin saw Coco's adorable look, she chuckled.

At that time, Mu Haoyu suggested to order a bowl of porridge for Xia Yaxin, "If you feel that this is too heavy, take some porridge!"

"Okay!" Xia Yaxin nodded agreeably.

At that time, Coco sat opposite them and she looked at them with a smile, "President Mu, you are so thoughtful. Yaxin, you are just so lucky!"

"Don't get blinded by what you see!" Xia Yaxin whispered to her.

Mu Haoyu heard that and complained, "Are you saying I am not thoughtful?"

"Not too bad, still acceptable I guess!"

"It seems that I need to up my game a little!" Mu

1

Haoyu said slowly.

If anyone were to say that, it would sound normal. But when it came from Mu Haoyu, it felt as if it carried a dirty meaning!

However, Xia Yaxin was used to him and she simply smiled, "Good luck then!"

When Coco looked at them, she bit on her chopsticks lightly and she came to a sudden realization. She didn't need to find the best person for love, but the most suitable one.

Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu looked like a perfect complementary.

She smiled and couldn't help but feel the longing towards romance...

While they were eating, Xia Yaxin's phone rang. When Xia Yaxin heard that, she took out her phone. When she saw the incoming calls, she was stunned.

Damn!

She hadn't been telling Tuan Tuan that she came back. Now she must be calling to give her an earful!

"Who is that?" Mu Haoyu asked lazily.

"Tuan Tuan..." After saying that, Xia Yaxin answered the phone.

"Xia Yaxin, how dare you?!" Right after the call connected, Tuan Tuan fumed from the other side.



Xia Yaxin had to bring the phone away from her ears as she was so loud.

2

At that time, Mu Haoyu took the phone away from Xia Yaxin and put it to his ear, "My wife is pregnant now and she shouldn't put up with noise pollution. We are in Waltz restaurant, if you feel like it, you can come over!" After saying that, he ended the call and put the phone on the table.

Xia Yaxin could imagine that Tuan Tuan must be erupting on the other end!

"Tuan Tuan will get crazy!"

"And she will come over here to act crazy!"

Xia Yaxin nodded in agreement.

At that time, Coco sat opposite them and asked, "Should we wait for her before we start eating?"

"There's no need. She wouldn't mind that at all!"

Coco nodded. Although she suggested that, it was obvious that she was trying hard to hold back herself.

As expected, twenty minutes later, Tuan Tuan and Su appeared in the restaurant.

When she saw them eating together, Tuan Tuan almost vaporized them with her killing glare!

When Xia Yaxin saw them appearing together, she chuckled mirthfully, "Twenty minutes, you are fast!"

When Coco saw that two persons came, she hurriedly moved aside to give them seats. Fortunately, there table was a five person seat and it was just nice.

Coco glared at Mu Haoyu and slammed on the table, "What do you mean by noise pollution?"

Mu Haoyu simply chuckled, "Miss Yang, we are in public here, please be mindful of yourself. When not get seated first?"

Tuan Tuan looked around and sat down immodestly. Su nodded to greet them and sat down as well.

Tuan Tuan just wouldn't let Mu Haoyu off easily. She glared at him and said, "Mu Haoyu, you have successfully brought your own image to a new low!"

"Is there any chance to raise it back up?"

"No!" Tuan Tuan answered assuredly.

"If that's the case, I have no need to explain myself then!" Mu Haoyu said nonchalantly.

Tuan Tuan glared at Mu Haoyu as if she wanted to have a go at him.

At that time, Xia Yaxin looked at them and past her a glass of drink fawningly, "Here, cooldown first!"

Tuan Tuan looked at her, "Why didn't you tell me that you came back?"

"It was kind of emergency and I didn't get the



time!" Xia Yaxin said that and hurriedly added, "I planned to look for you this afternoon!"

After Tuan Tuan heard that, she glanced over at Mu Haoyu and said, "So now everything is okay?"

.....

The table was quiet.

Was she expecting more drama?

Mu Haoyu looked at her and sit on his red wine. After that, she said, "Miss Yang Tuan Tuan, it's not too kind to show no mercy like this!"

Tuan Tuan simply forced a fake smile, "I shouldn't have shown you any mercy right from the start!"

Mu Haoyu was a little frustrated. He knew that Tuan Tuan was Xia Yaxin's best friend and she had a quick temper while being straightforward with her words. He knew he shouldn't go at her head on stop after pondering for a while, he spoke.

"Miss Yang, how is your shop doing?"

Tuan Tuan frowned, "What does it have to do with you?"

"It's like this, I saw that your shop this showing potential and I am thinking of investing it for you to start a franchise!"

Was stunned when heard that, her eyes lit up and widened, "Are you serious?"

Even Xia Yaxin was stunned and she turned her

3

head over and looked at Mu Haoyu...

Mu Haoyu simply nodded seriously, "I can tell that it would be beneficial if you make it into a franchise!"

"That's for sure. I was the one that came up with the theme and idea of my shop, even the..." When Tuan Tuan was speaking halfway, she paused and it came to a sudden realization. Her smile curled back down right away, "Don't think that you can bribe me so easily. That is ineffective to me! You have bullied Yaxin and I will not let you off easily!"

"If you think that I was bribing you, then let's just forget it!" Mu Haoyu raised an eyebrow and said nonchalantly.

The man was definitely baiting her. Xia Yaxin knew him too well!

Tuan Tuan's eyebrows furrowed, "No sincerity at all!"

When Xia Yaxin looked at them, she smiled, "All right now, Tuan Tuan. I know that you are worried. But let's talk about it later. Let us to eat first!"

Since Xia Yaxin said that, there was nothing Tuan Tuan could say. It was Xia Yaxin's own choice and she could make no difference even if she was angry.

Actually, the friend wasn't trying to separate them. She was simply pissed with what Mu Haoyu did. Now that Xia Yaxin reconciled with him so easily, she felt that it was unfair.



Tuan Tuan was dispirited and she didn't have much of an appetite even as she looked at the gourmet in front of their eyes.

At that time, Coco was enjoying herself. Right after Tuan Tuan arrived, she stopped holding herself back. Through their conversation, Coco had managed to catch on something.

It seemed that a conflict had happened between the couple. And this friend called Tuan Tuan knew what happened.

At that time, Xia Yaxin recalled something all of a sudden and she looked at Tuan Tuan, "By the way, let me introduce you, "This is Coco, my colleague in the office. This is Tuan Tuan, a good friend that grew up with me!"

When Tuan Tuan heard that, she realized that there was a stranger in the table.

Coco hurriedly lowered her cutlery and smiled at Tuan Tuan, "Hello, I am Coco!"

Tuan Tuan stretched out her hand manneredly and said, "I am Tuan Tuan!"

Tuan Tuan was giving fair treatment. She didn't show her Rath the just anyone unrelated.

"As for this..." Xia Yaxin looked at Su, "This is Su!"

Coco said smilingly, "Hello, you must be Tuan Tuan's boyfriend. You are so handsome!"

.....

Tuan Tuan blushed.

When Su heard Coco, he simply remained seated without any emotion.

However, Coco noticed that something was odd... Did she make a mistake?

Xia Yaxin looked at Coco and made a shush gesture. Coco did not quite get it but she still talking and continued eating.

At that time, Su looked at Mu Haoyu and asked, "Are you really serious in investing in our shop?"

He was even referring the dessert shop as 'our shop', how could there be nothing between them?

Mu Haoyu nodded, "I heard from Yaxin that the business was doing great. Since it is showing so much potential, why hold back?"

Su knew that according to Mu Haoyu's current stage and business prospect, he did not have any need to venture in small scale business. He was simply doing that to get on the good side of Tuan Tuan.

Actually, Mu Haoyu knew that Tuan Tuan was doing it for the benefit of Xia Yaxin. Although she was root towards him.

When Tuan Tuan heard that the topic came back, her eyes lit up. Su was really understanding!

"But... That depends on boss Yang's mood!" Mu Haoyu said.



Tuan Tuan looked at him, "Mu Haoyu, if you want to invest, then be hasty!"

"Does that mean you agreed?"

"Business is business and what happened between you and Yaxin shouldn't be mixed together. Even if you were to invest, your image in my heart would not be raised!"

Mu Haoyu nodded, "So does that mean you agreed?"

"Let me consider!"

Actually, there was no need for any consideration. Tuan Tuan would accept it in a heartbeat and do a dance. Why should she give up on such a golden opportunity!?

If she could turn it into a franchise, then she wouldn't need to worry about her livelihood for the rest of her life!

With a company like Yun Rui backing her up, it is difficult to not succeed. However, she knew that she should play a bit hard to get.

She shouldn't compromise with everything just for the sake of money.

No matter what, Xia Yaxin was her best friend.

"Okay, take your time!" Mu Haoyu said nonchalantly. The man continued to eat and helped Xia Yaxin to cut her steak from time to time. He would prepare it meticulously and asked her thoughtfully, "Do you feel that it's too oily?"

5

Xia Yaxin shook her head, "It's not to that!"

When Tuan Tuan saw how lovey-dovey they were, she wanted to slap herself in regret. Why bother put up an act? She should accept it right away!

The couple were showing love so publicly and why was she acting up for her sake!?

However, it just doesn't feel right to accept it right away. She continued to eat and considered about it.

Su could tell her thoughts in a glance. The man simply said, "I will send you the shop's turnover and all relevant details tomorrow!"

Mu Haoyu glanced at Tuan Tuan and nodded, "Okay!"

Tuan Tuan straightened her back and looked at Su, "Have agreed? Who gave you the permission to agree?"

Although she said that, she was secretly cheering.

"I gave myself the permission to agree!"

"Che..." Tuan Tuan tilted her face and averted her gaze. However, she just couldn't hold her lips from crawling up.

Although she didn't give her word, everyone could tell that Tuan Tuan's anger had subsided.

She was chatting with Xia Yaxin and Coco. Even when Mu Haoyu was speaking, she would join in the conversation from time to time. Although she



was still a little rude, at least she wasn't showing enmity anymore.

The three women had a great time chatting.

Coco and Tuan Tuan felt like a long lost friend. Xia Yaxin should have anticipated that. The two of them were so similar in personality and character. They would most definitely be able to click. The three of them had even made plans to go shopping.

The lunch was a cheery atmosphere.

Su and Mu Haoyu simply drink quietly. They looked at the women and smiled heartily.

After the lunch, they separated.

"Mu Haoyu, let me warn you, if you dare to heard Xia Yaxin again, I will never let you off easily! I am not your employee and I am not afraid of you!" Tuan Tuan warned.

Mu Haoyu raised an eyebrow, "If I were to invest, you will become into my employee!"

"I..." Now that Tuan Tuan thought of it, it was rightly so.

She looked at him and said, "Then I shall keep it simple and manage my own shop. I will never give you another opportunity to bully Yaxin!"

Mu Haoyu was happy that Xia Yaxin had a friend like that.

At that time, he tilted his head and glanced at Xia

6

Yaxin. A smile blossomed on his gorgeous face, "Now she is the only one that bullies me!"

When Tuan Tuan saw them looking at each other lovingly, she smiled and let him off the hook.

Su looked at Tuan Tuan and said, "All right, we should get back now. Otherwise they would be overwhelmed by work!"

Tuan Tuan came to a sudden realization and said, "Oh right!" After that, she looked at them and said, "We shall leave now. Su is our mascot and I have to bring him back. See you some other day!"

"Okay, be careful on your way back!"

Tuan Tuan nodded and looked at Coco, "Let's go shop together some other day!"

"Okay, drive safe!"

After that, Tuan Tuan and Su left.

The three of them went back as well. Coco sat in the back seat of Mu Haoyu's car. After they reached the company, she went back to work.

Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu went back to his office.

In the office.

Xia Yaxin sat on the couch and tilted her head to look at Mu Haoyu, "Are you serious in investing in Tuan Tuan's shop?"

Mu Haoyu sat beside her and asked, "What's 7 wrong with that?"



“You have so many assets. Since when are you interested in such a small scale business?”

Xia Yaxin asked that because she knew that Mu Haoyu did that for herself and not for business interest!

Mu Haoyu simply said seriously, “Her business concept wasn’t bad. It shouldn’t be a problem to turn into a franchise business. Moreover, she has her own dreams and aspirations. She simply needs a person to give her a push. Most importantly, she is your best friend and I find no reason not to help. Moreover, I can tell that she is a sincere friend that cares for you!”

It is not easy for a person to have a genuine friend like that.

Xia Yaxin smiled and nodded in agreement, “Yeah, I have grown up together with Tuan Tuan. Although we aren’t real sisters, I don’t see any difference!”

“Then after I invest on it, do you want to manage it?” Mu Haoyu’s gorgeous face was so gentle and it could make anyone scream.

“Me!?” Xia Yaxin pointed at herself.

Mu Haoyu nodded, “If that’s the case, the two of you could spend more time together!”

“Forget it. I do not have any background on this kind of business!” Xia Yaxin said.

“What kind of background do you need? You just need to sit back and take the dividends!”

7 “Then isn’t that unfair for Tuan Tuan?” Xia Yaxin raised an eyebrow and asked smilingly.

“Being the director of a franchise business, I believe that she will feel a great sense of achievement!”

Xia Yaxin chuckled, “Let’s leave it to the future!”

“Okay!” Mu Haoyu did not continue. Actually, the man’s main motivation to invest in Tuan Tuan’s business was none other than Xia Yaxin. Business interests were almost not his concern.

Although the concept was not that, it just isn’t a scale of business or the same league as Mu Haoyu plate. He preferred jewelry, shares and real estate’s businesses.

Therefore, that investment was solely for Xia Yaxin.

The man was trying to set up some assets for her.

“How do you feel? Are you tired? Do you want to rest a while?” Mu Haoyu looked at her and asked.

Xia Yaxin found herself a comfortable position and lied in Mu Haoyu hug, “A little bit!”

“Then you should rest for a little!”

“How that you?”

“I’ll watch as you sleep?”

Xia Yaxin, “... Then how can I sleep peacefully?” Xia Yaxin asked.



Mu Haoyu smiled and got back up, "All right then, you rest and I will go and review some documents!"

To his surprise, Xia Yaxin wrapped her arms around his waist and purred, "Do that later, accompany me for a little longer!"

It was rare for Xia Yaxin to act coquettish. At that moment, Mu Haoyu looked at her and he was moved.

After a long pause, he said, "Okay!"

Xia Yaxin smiled and found herself a comfortable position. She didn't know what had gotten to herself but at that moment, she just wanted to be close to Mu Haoyu and wanted his company.

It felt truly wonderful with him by her side!

Mu Haoyu caressed her hair and looked at her, "Xia Yaxin..."

"Yes?"

"Do you know what are you doing now?"

"What?"

"You are seducing me!" Mu Haoyu said.

Xia Yaxin blushed, "Not at all, I am yearning for your company like a normal woman!"

When Mu Haoyu heard that, his heart skipped a beat.

He lowered his head suddenly and kissed her.

Xia Yaxin was in a comfortable and convenient position for Mu Haoyu to do anything.

Xia Yaxin did not reject him and she even wrapped her arms around his neck. No matter what would happen in the future, she knew that everything would be okay as long as they stayed by each other side.

Mu Haoyu noticed that every time he touches Xia Yaxin would turn into a tournament to himself.

Especially right now when he couldn't do anything to her. That feeling was almost driving him crazy.

His well-tanned skin was a little flushed and his breathing got heavy. Even when his eyes were gleaming in passion, he managed to hold back himself.

"All right, get some rest and I'll go to work!" Mu Haoyu said.

Xia Yaxin blushed as well. She could feel Mu Haoyu's bodily reaction. The woman nodded.

Mu Haoyu caressed her hair and lowered her on the couch. After tucking her in, he stood up and walked towards his working desk.

Right after he left, Xia Yaxin smiled heartily...

She stole a glance at him and saw that Mu Haoyu was sitting in front of his desk. Lowering his head and reading his documents seriously. She felt that her heart softened slowly.

As Xia Yaxin watched him, she slowly fell asleep.



Due to the pregnancy, she was able to control her sleepiness. However, she managed to get a deep sleep. Before this, she was a light sleeper. Now, whenever she fell asleep, everything turned to a blank and there was nothing more important to her than sleeping.

Mu Haoyu went for a meeting in the afternoon and he instructed his assistant to buy her fresh milk. He left it on the desk for her to drink it after she woke up.

When Xia Yaxin woke up, it was already four in afternoon.

Xia Yaxin couldn't help but feel impressed by herself. If she were to continue sleeping, the sky would turn dark.

When she saw that the office was empty and there was a glass on the table. She knew that it must be Mu Haoyu that prepared for her. Her lips curled up and she had to admit that Mu Haoyu had gotten more thoughtful.

She lifted the milk and took a sip. And she felt that her body was filled with vigor.

Outside.

Mu Haoyu was in a phone conversation. As he heard the scolding's over the call, he had a grim expression, "I understand. I will let anything happen to her and I will do everything I can to save her..."

After hanging up the call, Mu Haoyu looked at his

phone worriedly and turned his head back. At that time, Xia Yaxin appeared right behind him.

Mu Haoyu's lips curled up gently and he walked to her, "Just got up?"

Xia Yaxin nodded and looked at her, "Ningxi's father?"

The smart woman could guess it easily. Since they had decided to tell each other everything, Mu Haoyu did not hide it from her anymore and nodded.

Xia Yaxin pondered for a while and looked at Mu Haoyu, "Let's go visit Ningxi in the afternoon!"

Mu Haoyu was stunned for a while and he said, "There's no need. I can just go myself!"

"Haoyu, I am not an unreasonable person. I simply wanted honesty and I didn't ask you to be heartless. Ningxi saved your life and she became like this because of you. Now that she is in the hospital, it is only normal for you to worry and to visit her!" Xia Yaxin said.

The woman had been with Mu Haoyu for the entire day and she had completely forgotten about Ningxi. She hadn't been constant rate towards his feelings. It was only normal for him to worry.

If she was put into his shoe, and have someone put into such a state because they saved her, she would be worried as well.

That had nothing to do with romance.



When Mu Haoyu heard what she said, he simply stared at her.

After a long time, he nodded, "Okay!"

The man felt contented that he could have Xia Yaxin in his life!



ENJOYING?

SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT
CHAPTERS!

ENJOYING?

SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT
CHAPTERS!



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

MY SASSY PRESIDENT

Chapter 667

From: Bravonovel



Disclaimer: ClipperYT do not own this story. To view the original format of this story, please download Bravonovel app on Google Play Store and show support to the author.

After leaving the company, the couple went straight to the hospital.

Ningxi woke up in between. However, due to her body being too weak, she fell asleep again.

Mu Haoyu looked at her in the ward and his eyebrows furrowed deeply. Although he wasn't in a romantic relationship with Ningxi, they had spent a good time in their teenage lives. Moreover, she ended up that way because of him. The man was just worried sick.

However, he didn't want Xia Yaxin to overthink and he didn't show his emotions.

Now that he looked at Ningxi, he just couldn't express his feelings.

He would rather be the person that take her place and lie in the hospital bed.

Yet, all he felt was guilt and he couldn't do anything to compensate her, not ever in this life.

Xia Yaxin looked at Mu Haoyu and she didn't know how to comfort her.

She tried to put herself in his shoe. When she was overseas for two years, Song Jing had taken good care of her and she couldn't forget his good will. It paled in comparison when Ningxi almost lost her life in saving him.

She looked at the woman in the bed.

"She will be fine!" Xia Yaxin said.

Mu Haoyu nodded.

Mu Haoyu had arranged a 24-hour guardian for her. After Madam Mu found out about their past, she would be coming over every day. However, Mu Haoyu was too worried.

If Ningxi were to get into any complications because of him, Mu Haoyu wouldn't be able to leave in peace for the rest of his life.

After staying in the hospital for a long while and that Ningxi hadn't been waking up, Mu Haoyu and Xia Yaxin left.

When they were on their way back, Xia Yaxin stretched out her hand and held Mu Haoyu's, "Ningxi is young and strong. She will definitely be fine!"

When Mu Haoyu heard Xia Yaxin's words of comfort, he tilted his head and looked at her. His lips curled up as he nodded, "Yeah!"

As they continued to drive, Xia Yaxin didn't know how she should comfort Mu Haoyu. And she decided to just keep quiet.

When they reached home, Mu Haoyu wanted to cook but he realized that they didn't have any ingredients at home. Mu Haoyu wanted to go to the supermarket but it felt awkward for a man to shop alone. More importantly, he didn't know how to pick and choose the ingredient. Hence, Xia Yaxin decided to follow him along.

In the supermarket.



Mu Haoyu was wearing a pair of black trousers and blue shirt. He was a born model and he looked great in anything.

Xia Yaxin was wearing a light grey casual wear. She tied her long black hair up and she looked sensual yet innocent.

As the two were walking together: Mu Haoyu pushing the trolley and Xia Yaxin picking up the goods, they managed to gain a lot of attention.

The man was gorgeous and the woman was beautiful, it was only normal for them to attract attention.

The way Mu Haoyu shop was simple. He would judge the packaging: If it looked good, he would throw it inside the trolley.

If it was something he needed, he would throw it in the trolley.

If he saw Xia Yaxin's favorite snacks, he would throw it in the trolley.

When Xia Yaxin turned her head back, the trolley was half full. Xia Yaxin was shocked, "What have you bought?"

Mu Haoyu looked at the pile of goods, "I don't know either. We will know when we go home and open them up!"

Xia Yaxin, "....."

When she picked up the goods and took a look, she was rendered speechless. They were mostly

useless things. And Xia Yaxin had to put them back to the shelves.

"Mr. Mu, you shall be in charge of pushing the trolley and paying for them. That is all and leave the rest to me!"

Mu Haoyu was in vex that he wasn't of much help even in shopping. However, Mu Haoyu couldn't deny the fact that he didn't know how to pick the goods. He didn't argue and followed behind Xia Yaxin with the trolley.

They bought their favorite snacks and proceeded to the fresh market.

When Mu Haoyu observed from the back, he saw that Xia Yaxin seemed to be very experienced. He walked forward and asked, "Isn't it just vegetables? Why do you even need to select them?" In the man's point of view, all the vegetables looked alike.

"Of course there's a need for that. You must see if they are fresh enough! How can you just simply buy it?"

"Then how do you tell if they are fresh?" Mu Haoyu asked.

When Xia Yaxin saw that he was asking humbly, she decided to give him a lesson, "It is quite simple. If you are buying vegetables, choose those with good and healthy colors. Make sure they look fine and without blemish. Next, pay attention to those with weird shape. Some vegetables had undergone some genetic or hormonal engineering.



They might get a deformed shape. Lastly, avoid those with weird smell or stench. In conclusion, look at the colors, shapes and smell. If you don't mind that it's dirty, you can even taste it!" Xia Yaxin said.

After listening to her extensive explanation, Mu Haoyu gave a conclusion, "You sounded as if you are picking a person!"

Xia Yaxin laughed, "Bingo, that is exactly it!"

"How do you know these?"

"If you lived independently for a long time, you would know it as well!" Xia Yaxin said.

"Then why didn't I know?"

"Because you are a filthy rich man that lives in the top part of the pyramid!"

Filthy rich man...

Mu Haoyu gave Xia Yaxin an eye roll. Xia Yaxin simply smiled back sweetly and continued to pick her goods.

She bought some more meat and lastly, Xia Yaxin went to get a cookery book for Mu Haoyu.

After getting a huge pile of goods, Mu Haoyu took out his card charmingly and swiped it. The lady from the counter was even winking at him. She looked at Xia Yaxin enviously.

Xia Yaxin accepted it happily. It was quite a joy to receive such admiration and jealousy as she

brought a handsome man around.

Now that Xia Yaxin was pregnant, Mu Haoyu was the one that took everything up. Xia Yaxin simply walked empty handedly next to him and she got another wave of jealous looks...

All of a sudden, Xia Yaxin felt that going to the supermarket with Mu Haoyu resembled going to the battlefield. A lot of people were showing her enmity.

However, Xia Yaxin simply smiled back at them. It felt awesome when others were jealous of you yet they couldn't do anything.

After going out the supermarket, the couple got into their Aston Martin. Mu Haoyu was probably the only person in the world that would drive such an expensive car to the supermarket. Only he could be so high profile.

Xia Yaxin couldn't help but exclaimed. Just the petrol from driving here and back could equal the amount they spent for the ingredients.

After getting in the car, the two of them went home.

When they reached home, Mu Haoyu brought the goods into the kitchen. After that, Xia Yaxin brought Mu Haoyu the cookery book and said to him solemnly, "Mr. Mu, now that we are in a very special period, I shall leave the burdening task of kitchen work to you. Good luck and all the best!"

When Mu Haoyu looked at the cookery book, he



knew that Xia Yaxin had planned it long ago. However, he didn't mind and he accepted it happily. As long as it made her happy and pleased...

Mu Haoyu took the book from her hand and looked at her, "Don't worry, an outstanding person like me can definitely shine even in the kitchen. Miss Xia, consider yourself lucky to have such an excellent man like me. You better keep a close eye on me!"

Xia Yaxin simply smiled at him, "Then I shall keep you in the kitchen for the rest of your life!"

After hearing that, Mu Haoyu smiled salaciously and he tapped his fingers on the kitchen island, "I like it in the kitchen as well. Especially on top of here!"

When Xia Yaxin heard his bawdy statement, she simply gave him a short answer, "You hound!"

"I can show you more sides of a hound, do you believe me?"

"Mr. Mu, if you aren't afraid of grandmother's scolding, come at me! I will be sure to tell on you!" Xia Yaxin chuckled.

Actually, even if she didn't need to tell the grandmother, Mu Haoyu wouldn't touch her. Now that she was in her first trimester, he didn't dare to initiate a sexual relationship.

However, he squinted his eyes and walked closer to Xia Yaxin. The man pinched on her chin and

breathed in front of her face, "I'm not suggesting that we do it now. After he comes out, Miss Xia, I will make you beg for it here..."

Mu Haoyu's words could always make her blush.

Right after Xia Yaxin wanted to say anything, Mu Haoyu added suddenly, "No, to be more exact, we don't have to wait for him to come out. We simply need to wait for three months!"

Xia Yaxin blushed completely, "What are you talking about!"

"Therefore, if you want to beg for mercy now, I can forgive you..."

Xia Yaxin simply chuckled, "There are still another two months before we finishes the first trimester. Let's wait and see!"

It just wasn't an easy task to make her surrender.

Right when Mu Haoyu wanted to kiss her, she evaded him naughtily, "Hurry and cook. I will wait for you in the living room!" After saying that, she walked out to the living room.

Mu Haoyu stood in the kitchen and looked at Xia Yaxin's back view. He couldn't help but smile heartily.

Xia Yaxin sat in the living room and rested her legs on the coffee table. She took out her laptop and browsed around.

Mu Haoyu was in the kitchen sorting out the goods they just bought. He would look at Xia



Yaxin from time to time, checking out what she was doing. The woman was sitting comfortably and drinking warm water while eating fruits. She was having a good time as she browsed her laptop.

The man couldn't help but sighed. Mu Haoyu, Mu Haoyu... Now you ended up serving and cooking for a woman. However, as he thought about that, he was completely willing and happy to do that.

The man had fallen completely for this woman.

Therefore, there was a funny scene in the house.

Mu Haoyu was busy in the kitchen and Xia Yaxin was relaxing in the living room. The space was connected and they could see each other.

"Xia Yaxin, which one is salt and which one is the sugar?"

"The salt is on the left and the sugar is on the right!"

"Xia Yaxin, where is the MSG?"

"In the blue box!"

"Xia Yaxin, how much water should I use to cook the rice?"

"Two fingers above the rice!"

"Xia Yaxin..."

The man's voice was heard from time to time from the kitchen. Xia Yaxin would answer him very

patiently. All of a sudden, he asked, "Xia Yaxin, how much salt should I put..."

Xia Yaxin couldn't stand it anymore. She stood up and walked towards the kitchen.

"Mr. Mu, don't you have a cookery book?"

"It says in appropriate amount. How do I know what is the appropriate amount?" Mu Haoyu said that innocently.

"Appropriate amount..." Xia Yaxin walked over and looked at the menu, "That means you just have to put a suitable amount!"

Mu Haoyu, "..."

Xia Yaxin couldn't describe it and she simply walked over and did it for him, "This much is enough!"

Mu Haoyu lifted up his hand and made an OK sign. Xia Yaxin looked at him and asked, "Is there anything else?"

"No more!"

"Then I shall go back now!"

"Okay!"

And Xia Yaxin went back to the living room.

After half an hour, Xia Yaxin was starving already, "Mu Haoyu, are you done?"

It was quiet in the kitchen.



Xia Yaxin felt weird and she called out again, "I am starving to death!"

It was still quiet in the kitchen...

At that time, Xia Yaxin couldn't suppress her curiosity. She stood up and walked to the kitchen. When she went inside, Mu Haoyu looked at her innocently, "I don't know why but the rice isn't cooked..."

"Not cooked?" Xia Yaxin was curious. She walked over and opened the rice cooker. It looked exactly the same as she saw it earlier.

Only then, Xia Yaxin noticed that he didn't even switch it on.

All of a sudden, she realized that she had made a mistake to leave him alone in the kitchen!!!

"Mr. Mu, if you don't switch on the power, how can you expect it to be cooked!?" Xia Yaxin asked.

Mu Haoyu looked at her and said naïvely, "I see, so I still need to turn on the switch..."

Xia Yaxin almost wanted to scratch the wall.
AHHHHHHHH!!!!

She shouldn't believe in Mu Haoyu's IQ!!!

Now they needed to wait another twenty minutes to eat.

When Xia Yaxin looked at the dishes Mu Haoyu prepared, she was impressed by the colors. They looked fine but the presentation was... Simply

pathetic.

Xia Yaxin couldn't help but worry if it was safe to eat them.

At that time, Xia Yaxin pointed at a dish and asked, "What is this?"

Mu Haoyu took out the cookery book and flipped to a page, "This!"

Xia Yaxin made a comparison but it doesn't look identical at all...

In order not to hurt Mu Haoyu's feelings, Xia Yaxin forced a smile and complimented, "It's... quite good, considering it is your first time!"

Mu Haoyu was agreeable.

Twenty minutes later, they started to eat.

When Xia Yaxin looked at the three dishes on the table, she didn't know where to start.

After some consideration, she put her chopsticks in.

The taste was acceptable and not too bad. At the very least, the man put the right amount of salt.

Mu Haoyu tried a mouthful as well. Although it tasted bad, he decided to eat more since it was his hard work.

"How was it?" Mu Haoyu asked excitedly.

Xia Yaxin nodded in approval, "You still have quite some room to improve!"



"Xia Yaxin, I've cooked for you. Can't you just give me some kind words?"

"Thank you for your hard work!" Xia Yaxin smiled fawningly.

And Mu Haoyu decided to let her off the hook.

As the two continued to eat, Xia Yaxin recalled something and said, "By the way, I want to treat Mr. Rong to a meal!"

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he was stunned, "He stopped me from looking for you. He should feel lucky that I didn't cancel the contract. And you want me to treat him for a meal?"

Mu Haoyu was still offended by what he did.

Xia Yaxin simply smiled, "I was the one that stopped you, not Mr. Rong!"

"And you still say!" Mu Haoyu gave her an eye roll.

"No matter what, I should thank him for taking such good care of me!" Xia Yaxin said.

Actually, Mu Haoyu understood it as well. He appreciated the man's care for Xia Yaxin. He contemplated for a while and said, "All right, I'll arrange it!"

"Okay, I shall leave that to you!" Xia Yaxin agreed to it.

.....

In a restaurant the next day.

7 Rong Jin sat opposite the couple and Hua stood behind him.

When he saw Xia Yaxin's healthy skin tone, he knew that she was in great health.

"Mr. Rong, we wish to thank you for taking such good care of me and your kind help!" Xia Yaxin said smilingly.

Rong Jin simply smiled, "Now that I see the two of you getting back together, I can be restful!"

At that time, Mu Haoyu spoke as well, "Mr. Rong, thank you for taking care of Yaxin. Please forgive me for what I did previously. It was a dire situation for me and I had no other choice!" As Mu Haoyu said that, he lifted his glass.

Rong Jin looked at him and said, "I understand, don't worry about it!"

The two of them drank a little bit of alcohol. After that, Rong Jin looked at Xia Yaxin and asked, "How are you now? How is your health?"

"It's good. It had gotten better for the past few days!"

"It seems that your mood is very important!" Rong Jin chuckled.

Xia Yaxin smiled back.

At that time, Rong Jin raised his hand and Hua understood him right away. The man brought something forward.



"I heard that these are all good for the body especially for pregnant woman. You must remember to eat them on time!"

When Xia Yaxin looked at the bags of goods, she was surprised. Rong Jin would buy her so many foods every time and she just couldn't finish them.

Most importantly, she was shy to always receive his good will.

"Mr. Rong, you had given me too many things and helped me so extensively. Now I feel bad!" Xia Yaxin felt shy and guilty.

"It is just a simple gift, it isn't anything expensive at all!"

Nothing expensive? Mu Haoyu raised an eyebrow and looked at the package of goods. After that, he chuckled.

"Mr. Rong, just that package alone cost around ten thousand dollars. And you said it isn't expensive? Mr. Rong, you are just too humble!"

Ten thousand dollars?

When Xia Yaxin looked at the package of stuffs, she was even more embarrassed, "Mr. Rong, it is too expensive! I can't keep accepting gifts from you!"

"These are for my grandson, not for you. It is fine that you don't want to eat it, but what about my grandson?" Rong Jin said.

Mu Haoyu frowned, "What grandson?"

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she recalled something suddenly, "Oh, our child will be calling Mr. Rong grandpa!"

Mu Haoyu's face twitched a little, "Why didn't I know about it?"

"When we agreed about that, I was in Mr. Rong's house. How could you know?" Xia Yaxin said.

Mu Haoyu, "....."

He glanced at Rong Jin and he couldn't help but feel that the old dude was taking advantage of them.

However, since Xia Yaxin had promised him, there was nothing he could say!

Forget it! Since it is a normal thing for a young child to call and old man grandpa anyway~

Mu Haoyu comforted himself.

However, Mu Haoyu just couldn't enjoy the meal. Whenever he thought that his own son will be calling another man grandpa, he had a feeling that he was robbed of something important!

He might need to even share the affections of his child!

Mu Haoyu didn't like the idea one bit. He preferred to enjoy all the love from his child alone!

When they got in the car, Mu Haoyu contemplated for a long while and spoke, "Xia Yaxin, we need to talk!"



Xia Yaxin looked at him in puzzlement, "About what?"

"I think it isn't appropriate for our son to get random relatives like that!" Mu Haoyu said solemnly.

Once Xia Yaxin heard that, she was stunned. But she broke into a laughter after that, "Why? Isn't it good to have another family? Then he would have love from another person!"

"Our son doesn't need that. Our love is enough for him. Moreover, he has his own grandfather, grandmother and even great grandmother. You don't have to worry about that!"

What an easily jealous man!

"Why do I feel that you are jealous?" Xia Yaxin moved closer to Mu Haoyu and said smilingly.

"You must be mistaken!"

"Mu Haoyu, are you still unhappy with Mr. Rong?" Xia Yaxin asked.

The man was unhappy with Rong Jin indeed.

He just couldn't accept the fact that the man stopped him from meeting Xia Yaxin. Mu Haoyu had a hunch that Rong Jin treated Xia Yaxin in a very special way not just because she saved his life.

If it was for that reason, he had done enough to compensate her. However, it was obvious that Rong Jin was trying to get closer to Xia Yaxin.

"He is a dangerous man. It is only normal for us to stay away from him!"

"You shouldn't judge a person as bad just because of the wrongdoings in his past. Mr. Rong was a mobster but I believe there are a lot of good people amongst them. Moreover, we should consider that some of them were forced by circumstances. One more thing, Mr. Rong had already converted himself to proper businesses!" Xia Yaxin said.

See, Xia Yaxin was even speaking in favor for Rong Jin!

Mu Haoyu felt that he shouldn't let them continue to get closer!

"I simply said that he is a dangerous man, I didn't say that he isn't a good man!" Mu Haoyu said.

Xia Yaxin straightened her back and said, "I personally feel that he is a great person. I don't know why, but I have a special feeling whenever I see him!"

When Mu Haoyu heard that, his expression turned grim, "What kind of feeling?"

"I can't describe it!"

"Then you shouldn't see him anymore!" Mu Haoyu made up his mind.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she broke into a chuckle and tapped on his shoulder, "What were you thinking about? I simply think that he is a lonely old man. Moreover, he gave me a very good



impression, like a protective and loving old man!"

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he was even more jealous, "Xia Yaxin, let me correct you. There are only two people that can protect you in this world!"

Xia Yaxin blinked her eyes, "Who?"

"Our son and me. Now that our son is still not out yet, the only person that could protect you is me and me only!" Mu Haoyu said confidently.

When Xia Yaxin heard him, her lips curled up.

"All right then, no matter what, I stand firm that Mr. Rong is a good person. At least, he had never done anything to hurt me!" Xia Yaxin said.

"But you must promise me to keep some distance!"

Xia Yaxin nodded, "Okay!"

When Mu Haoyu got her to agree, he let her off the hook.

However, the man was still upset that his son had gotten a new grandpa just like that. That old dude had indirectly taken advantage of him and Xia Yaxin.

However, it was just a simple thought and it didn't trouble him too much.

While he was driving, Mu Haoyu remembered something all of a sudden and he looked at Xia Yaxin, "Have we named our son?"

Xia Yaxin pondered for a while and shook her head, "We don't even know the gender, how do we even start?"

"Then we can just get two names. It wouldn't be a waste any way, we can just save it!" Mu Haoyu said.

Save it...?

Xia Yaxin slapped his shoulder, "Have I agreed to it?"

"That's right, I will remember to work harder for that!"

Xia Yaxin, "..."

She blushed and gave him an eye roll, "You hound!"

Mu Haoyu broke into a giggle as well. At that time, Xia Yaxin's eyebrows lowered faintly and she was in deep ponder, "Let me think about it properly!"

"I want a proper name and a nickname!"

"Okay!" Mu Haoyu smiled and continued to drive. The man's lips had been curling up the whole night.

"Let's call him..." Xia Yaxin kept thinking but she just couldn't come up with anything.

"Five Million!"

Mu Haoyu, ".....?"

"Nickname?"

impression, like a protective and loving old man!"

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he was even more jealous, "Xia Yaxin, let me correct you. There are only two people that can protect you in this world!"

Xia Yaxin blinked her eyes, "Who?"

"Our son and me. Now that our son is still not out yet, the only person that could protect you is me and me only!" Mu Haoyu said confidently.

When Xia Yaxin heard him, her lips curled up.

"All right then, no matter what, I stand firm that Mr. Rong is a good person. At least, he had never done anything to hurt me!" Xia Yaxin said.

"But you must promise me to keep some distance!"

Xia Yaxin nodded, "Okay!"

When Mu Haoyu got her to agree, he let her off the hook.

However, the man was still upset that his son had gotten a new grandpa just like that. That old dude had indirectly taken advantage of him and Xia Yaxin.

However, it was just a simple thought and it didn't trouble him too much.

While he was driving, Mu Haoyu remembered something all of a sudden and he looked at Xia Yaxin, "Have we named our son?"

Xia Yaxin pondered for a while and shook her head, "We don't even know the gender, how do we even start?"

"Then we can just get two names. It wouldn't be a waste any way, we can just save it!" Mu Haoyu said.

Save it...?

Xia Yaxin slapped his shoulder, "Have I agreed to it?"

"That's right, I will remember to work harder for that!"

Xia Yaxin, "..."

She blushed and gave him an eye roll, "You hound!"

Mu Haoyu broke into a giggle as well. At that time, Xia Yaxin's eyebrows lowered faintly and she was in deep ponder, "Let me think about it properly!"

"I want a proper name and a nickname!"

"Okay!" Mu Haoyu smiled and continued to drive. The man's lips had been curling up the whole night.

"Let's call him..." Xia Yaxin kept thinking but she just couldn't come up with anything.

"Five Million!"

Mu Haoyu, ".....?"

"Nickname?"

Xia Yaxin nodded and blinked her eyes. She looked at Mu Haoyu with great anticipation.

Mu Haoyu frowned and asked back, "Do you think there is any chance in the world our son would like it?"

"Why not?"

"Won't he think that his parents are just money-faced?"

"I am thinking for his future!" Xia Yaxin said.

"Just let me worry about that. Furthermore, we shouldn't show off our wealth. Let's think of something more... Stylish!"

"Isn't Five Million stylish?"

"Not that it isn't stylish, it sounded more like a pet's name..."

Xia Yaxin, "....."

Xia Yaxin repeated it in her mind for a few times and she was agreeable.

Whatever, she was just saying that in a whim.

"How about we call him... Mu big head?"

Mu Haoyu, "....."

Xia Yaxin was simply joking about that. When she saw Mu Haoyu's speechlessness, she broke into a giggle, "I wasn't prepared and I couldn't come up with anything. Why not you give it a try?" Xia Yaxin asked.

Mu Haoyu continued to drive and his eyes narrowed. After some time, he said, "Mu Ten!"

"Mu Ten?" Xia Yaxin frowned. After that she broke into a laughter, "What if people ended up calling him Mutton?"

"Xia Yaxin..." Mu Haoyu didn't know what he should say.

Xia Yaxin laughed, "Okay, I was joking. Mu Ten, Mu Ten... It sounds great, just like your style!"

"That's my son, of course he should follow me!"

"Then I shall think of a girl's name!" Xia Yaxin said as she leaned her head on Mu Haoyu's shoulder, "Hmm... What about Mu Zijin?" Xia Yaxin tilted her head and asked suddenly. She rested her chin on his shoulder and her long eyelashes were flickering.

"Mu Zijin..." Mu Haoyu repeated, "Hmm... Does bring a sense of Zen vibe to it..." After saying that, his lips curled up, "Not bad!"

Xia Yaxin smiled, "Then it's decided!"

"Okay!"

After the couple were done with the discussion, they laughed happily.

Xia Yaxin stretched out her hand and held Mu Haoyu's arm.

Life could be so simple and joyous. When two persons were in love, they could have so much joy

just discussing names.

Mu Ten... Mu Zijin...

They didn't know the gender. But it didn't matter.
The couple were filled with anticipation of their
future!



ENJOYING?

SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT
CHAPTERS!

ENJOYING?

SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT
CHAPTERS!



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

MY SASSY PRESIDENT

Chapter 668

From: Bravonovel



Disclaimer: ClipperYT do not own this story. To view the original format of this story, please download Bravonovel app on Google Play Store and show support to the author.

On the other side.

Hua brought some documents as he entered Rong Jin's office.

"Brother Rong, I got it!" Hua said in a deep voice.

Rong Jin was relaxed at first. But the moment he heard Hua reporting to him, he couldn't help but felt nervous and unease.

"Show me!"

Hua passed him the documents.

After Rong Jin took over the document, he opened it but was afraid to check on it. Hua watched from the side and he could identify with his feelings.

If it turned out different from the expectations, the man would be just disappointed.

"Brother Rong..." Hua called out to him. Rong Jin came back to his senses. He looked at the document and read it slowly.

The moment he saw that the report came back as blood type B, Rong Jin was impassioned. He remained seated and he just couldn't express his elation.

"Brother Rong..." Hua looked at Rong Jin and he couldn't tell what he was feeling, and what the report said.

At that time, Rong Jin lifted his head and looked at what as his lips curled up, "It's B!"

B?

Hua walked over and took up the documents. He hadn't checked on it earlier and he brought in for Rong Jin as soon as he got it ready. To be honest, even he was afraid to find out the answer.

After reading it, Hua smiled.

"This proved that Miss Xia isn't their daughter!", Hua cheered.

Rong Jin shook her head, "We couldn't be sure yet. After all, RH negative might be a genetic mutation!" Rong Jin said.

"There shouldn't be so many coincidences gathering together. Brother Rong, if you suspect it, why not you just do a test? Doing a DNA test is the fastest method!" Hua said.

Now that Hua Zhenguo was proven not the father, his chances had just greatly increased. DNA test was definitely the best and most direct way!

When Rong Jin heard Hua, he frowned. He stood there and squinted his eyes. The man was in deep thought.

"If you can't say it, let me go!" Hua said.

He was willing to do anything for Rong Jin.

"No!" Rong Jin said, "Give me some time to consider!"

"But..."



"We don't know if it's true yet. But if you were to be so forceful, it might..." Rong Jin didn't finish his sentence. But Hua was aware of his concerns.

"I wouldn't be asking Miss Xia directly. I will find some other ways!"

Hua said.

"No!" Rong Jin refused.

"Brother Rong, the evidences are clear, don't you want to know?"

Rong Jin didn't know what he was worrying about. However, he just couldn't shake off that uneasiness. It had been so many years and he hadn't done anything for her. Not only that, he cruelly forced Xiao Le to leave his side. If their guess turned out to be real, could she accept him?

Rong Jin frowned, "Give me some time to think. I will let you know!"

When Hua saw how determined Rong Jin was, he didn't know what else to say. He simply stared at his back view and nodded, "I understand!"

"You should go out. I want to be alone for a while. Don't let anyone interrupt me!"

"Okay!"

Therefore, Hua excused himself. The moment he shut the door, he looked at Rong Jin's back view and his eyebrows furrowed deeply.

Since the man couldn't make the decision, he shall

give him some help...

In Rong Jin's office.

The man stood in front of the French window. Although he refused the test, his heart was screaming in excitement!

Even without the DNA test, after all that happened, he had treated Xia Yaxin as his own daughter!

He was afraid that if things turned out to be true, Xia Yaxin would blame him and stop talking to him. She might even leave him...

Even so, he couldn't suppress his excitement.

As the man stood in front of the French window, his face of fortitude showed a hint of nervousness and anxiousness.

When Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu were on their way back, they received a call and they changed their direction and went to the Xia house.

Xia ChengXuan did not tell their parents about the news that Xia Yaxin went missing. He was afraid that they might get worried.

After knowing Xia Yaxin came back, Xia ChengXuan rested his heart. Although she didn't even give him a call, he was fine as long as she was safe.

The Xia house.

Xia Tian and Xu Weiyin looked at Xia Yaxin, "What had gotten into you? We just couldn't reach you for



the previous week. I asked your brother to look for you but you weren't at home as well!" Xu Weiyin said.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she knew that they didn't know what happened.

Right before Xia Yaxin said anything, Mu Haoyu spoke, "It was all my fault. I made her angry few days ago and she switched off her phone!"

When Xu Weiyin heard that, she looked at Xia Yaxin. Xia Yaxin simply smiled and made no deny.

"It is only natural to have conflict when two persons stayed together. No matter what, you mustn't make your family worry!"

"I understand, mum. Sorry for making you worried!" Xia Yaxin said coyly.

An Ruoman stood behind and looked at her, "That's right, Yaxin. We are so worried when we just couldn't get through your phone!"

"Sorry about that, sister. I've made you all worried!" Xia Yaxin said with a smile.

"It's okay, we do not blame you!" An Ruoman said with a smile.

Xia ChengXuan simply stood by the side and didn't say anything. He looked at Xia Yaxin quietly.

At that time, Xia Tian said, "All right now, now that she is here, let's not talk about that. Let's eat first!"

The family walked towards the dining table.

"Yaxin, why do I feel that you have lost weight?" An Ruoman asked.

"Really?" Xia Yaxin looked at herself. She was very sure that she had gained weight!

"Yeah, maybe it's the way you dress up. Why are you wearing such a loose shirt?" An Ruoman asked nonchalantly.

"Doesn't it look nice?" Xia Yaxin asked back.

"Of course, Yaxin looks nice in anything!" An Ruoman chuckled.

Xia Yaxin smiled and she decided to not let her family know about her pregnancy for the time being. She wanted to wait after everything stabilized.

When Mu Haoyu saw that Xia Yaxin had no intention to speak, he kept it to himself as well.

However...

He glanced over at Xia ChengXuan and the man kept stealing looks at Xia Yaxin. Mu Haoyu was pissed to see the way Xia ChengXuan looked at Xia Yaxin.

"Haoyu, let's have a drink. We haven't been seeing each other since your accident. We kept calling the both of you but we just couldn't get through. Fortunately nothing happened, otherwise we would just worry ourselves to death!" Xia Tian said.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he hurriedly lifted his



glass and said, "Dad, sorry for worrying you!"

After saying that, they clinked their glass.

An Ruoman was curious, "Brother Haoyu, what actually happened? What did you feel in the middle of the accident? What were you thinking? Were you afraid?"

Mu Haoyu glanced over at Xia ChengXuan. The man was eating uncaringly. He didn't even bother to raise his head.

Mu Haoyu sneered and turned over to look at Xia Yaxin. At that moment, his gaze turned into a gentleness, "At that time, I was fearful that I might not be able to see her anymore. For her sake, I must survive!"

An Ruoman was an emotional person. The moment she heard that, she was completely moved.

"Yaxin, the two of you are so happy together!" An Ruoman said.

Xia Yaxin had never asked Mu Haoyu if he was afraid or what he was thinking. Everyone would be afraid in that situation. However... She didn't expect him to think about that at that time.

She looked at Mu Haoyu and her lips curled up. She felt a warmth in her heart...

When An Ruoman saw them looking lovingly at each other, she bit her chopsticks and showed an envious expression.

The woman longed to find someone that she loves and loves her back as well.

She tilted her head and looked at Xia ChengXuan. The man was simply eating and showing no emotion at all. An Ruoman felt dispirited.

Right until now, the two of them had yet to...

When An Ruoman was eating, she felt that all the food was tasteless.

When the parents saw that Xia Yaxin was so intimate with Mu Haoyu, they were restless.

"No matter what, I believe things will go uphill now after you escape death. The two of you will definitely get better!" Xia Tian said.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, his lips curled up, "I think so too. However, I believe that those that opposes me will might not have a good time after this!"

As he was saying that, he swept his gaze at Xia ChengXuan. The man sat across the table and he was simply eating indifferently. He was most disinterested person in the dining table.

Xia Tian and Xu Weiyin didn't understand what he meant. But they didn't ask questions.

At that time, Xia Tian tilted his head and looked at his quiet son, "ChengXuan, why are you not saying anything? It is so rare to see Yaxin and Haoyu home. Aren't you going to drink with Haoyu?"

"I will be driving later, I can't drink!"



"Where are you going? I thought you are done for the night?" An Ruoman asked suddenly.

Xia ChengXuan, "... I still have a social meeting with my client and I need to go out for a bit!"

"Okay..." An Ruoman sounded dejected.

"Why are you meeting your clients so late? Why can't you just do it tomorrow?" Xu Weiyin asked.

"Mum..."

"If brother doesn't want to drink with me then let's forget it!" Before Xia ChengXuan finished his sentence, Mu Haoyu interrupted him.

At that time, Mu Haoyu took a sip on his drink and his lips curled up. The man was looking at Xia ChengXuan tauntingly.

Whenever Mu Haoyu showed an expression like that, he was up to no good.

After some contemplation, Xia ChengXuan lifted his glass and said, "Cheers!"

"Cheers!" Mu Haoyu said nonchalantly as he clinked with his glass and bottomed up.

Although everything seemed fine, Xia Yaxin could feel that there was something going on between them. She heard from Tuan Tuan that the two men had fought when she was missing. And Xia Yaxin assumed that their enmity was due to that.

After the dinner, Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu wanted to leave.

At that time, Mu Haoyu hugged Xia Yaxin and smiled. The man acted tipsy as he said, "Darling, I'm afraid I'm a little tipsy and I would need to trouble you to drive!"

Xia Yaxin could feel that Mu Haoyu was doing that on purpose. However, she nodded, "Okay!"

When Xia ChengXuan saw how intimate they were, he simply walked upstairs without sending them.

When Xia Yaxin looked at Xia ChengXuan's back view, she wanted to say something, but...

At that time, Xia Tian looked at them, "If it's too much of a trouble, I will get the driver to send you guys back!" Xia Tian said.

"It's okay, dad. I can manage!" Xia Yaxin said.

"All right, drive safe!"

"Okay!"

"Call me when you reach home!"

"Okay!"

Xia Tian, Xu Weiyin and An Ruoman sent them to the doorstep. After they drove away, they walked back home.

"Dad, Mum, it's pretty late now. I shall head up first and the two of you should rest earlier!" An Ruoman said as she looked at Xu Weiyin and Xia Tian.

Xu Weiyin nodded with a smile, "Okay, rest earlier!"



"Okay!"

An Ruoman smiled as she walked upstairs.

At that time, Xia ChengXuan was in his study room. He stood in front of the window and watched as the car left. The man's eyes dimmed in dejection.

An Ruoman walked upstairs and opened the door to the bedroom. When she saw that Xia ChengXuan wasn't inside, she knew that the man must be in his study room.

She didn't go and look for him immediately. She went to take a shower and got changed.

After she was done cleaning herself up, Xia ChengXuan was still not back to the room. An Ruoman went to pour a glass of milk and went to his study room.

She knocked on the door.

"Come in!" She heard him from inside the room.

At that time, An Ruoman opened the door and walked inside. She was wearing a pink nightgown. Although it wasn't revealing, it was very sexy and inviting.

She had a great body and the dress insinuated her curvy figure.

When Xia ChengXuan saw her walking in, his eyes dimmed.

"ChengXuan, milk for you!" An Ruoman walked

over and said gently. She just showered and she smelled pleasant. Xia ChengXuan's body was tensed and he said, "Thank you!"

"It's so late already, what are you doing here?" An Ruoman asked. Right before she turned her head to look at his screen, Xia ChengXuan hurriedly shut his laptop.

"It's nothing, just work matters!"

An Ruoman did not think much. She looked at him shyly and said, "It's pretty late now, when do you plan to go in bed?"

Xia ChengXuan understood what she meant and what she was hinting.

However...

He couldn't do that!

"Why not you go rest first? I will go after I finish this!" Xia ChengXuan said.

The same old excuse.

Aside from that, he couldn't come up with a better one!

An Ruoman stood there and she felt dejected. Xia ChengXuan hadn't done anything to her ever since their marriage!

If she were to tell that to others, she was afraid that no one would believe her!

She understood that he was busy. But was he



busy until this extent?

The woman couldn't help but doubted him. Or, was she such an unattractive woman?

When she saw how loving Mu Haoyu and Xia Yaxin were, she was just envious. As she thought about that, she felt even more dispirited and she stared intently at Xia ChengXuan.

The man didn't even look at her and he lowered his head to work.

An Ruoman wasn't an unreasonable woman. Since he was busy, she shall accompany him!

An Ruoman found a place and sat down, "All right then, let me wait for you!"

Xia ChengXuan didn't expect her to say that. She had even seated herself on the couch beside him.

Such ancient pondered for a while and said, "It's pretty late now. Why not you get some rest? I don't know what time I will be done!"

"There's no need. Just let me keep you company here. Since I can't do anything to help, then I think I should at least stay by your side. I will rest when you rest!" An Ruoman said and she had decided to stay with Xia ChengXuan for the night.

When Xia ChengXuan heard her saying that, he didn't know what to say and simply let her be.

The man continued to sit in front of his table and operated his computer. However, the original picture folder was changed into work documents.

7 And so, An Ruoman simply sat down and watched him by the side. The woman waited for him.

When Xia ChengXuan was working so seriously, he was charming and stunning. An Ruoman remembered the first time she saw him and she fell in love with that serious look while he was working.

But it was most likely that Xia ChengXuan had no impression of that...

There was a day she went to his company to discuss about their contract. She met him and the man was a gentleman. The confident way he carried himself etched in her heart.

Sometime later, they got to know each other and even got married.

Although it was just a political marriage, An Ruoman liked Xia ChengXuan very much.

As she was looking at Xia ChengXuan, her eyes were gleaming with love.

When Xia ChengXuan noticed her gaze, he raised his head and looked towards An Ruoman. Right after he did that, he saw An Ruoman staring intently at him.

An Ruoman didn't expect that and she hurriedly averted her gaze in embarrassment. After that, she asked gently, "Are you done with work?"

"You should go rest if you are tired!"

"I'm not tired, let me wait here together with you!"



An Ruoman said determinedly.

And she waited all until one o'clock in the midnight.

An Ruoman was used to sleeping early. Now that she stayed up until one o'clock, she was so tired that she couldn't even open her eyes., However, she tried her best to persevere.

She had made up her mind to go back her room with Xia ChengXuan.

Finally, she couldn't beat her sleepiness and she fell asleep on the couch.

When Xia ChengXuan saw that she fell asleep, he shut off the work documents and looked at An Ruoman.

Although he never felt any love towards the woman, he didn't dislike her as well. And it wasn't his intention to hurt her.

He walked over and carried her up from the couch. After that, he carried her to the bedroom.

Probably she was feeling a little cold lying on the couch. Once she felt the man's warm body, she squeezed nearer to him.

Xia ChengXuan was a normal man as well. He frowned as she kept moving in his hug.

Finally, Xia ChengXuan brought her to the bedroom and put her on the bed. Right after he wanted to get up, she wrapped her arms around him.

Xia ChengXuan looked at the woman in front of him. At that moment, An Ruoman's eyes were opened wide.

They didn't have any lights on in their bedroom. But Xia ChengXuan could see An Ruoman's twinkling eyes as she stared at him.

"Thank you, ChengXuan!" An Ruoman wrapped her arms around Xia ChengXuan's neck and said.

Did she pretended to fall asleep? Or was she woken up? That was Xia ChengXuan's first thought. After that, he said emotionlessly, "Let me get up first!"

"No!" An Ruoman purred coyly. She hugged Xia ChengXuan's neck even tighter.

"ChengXuan, don't you think there is something lacking between us?" She looked at Xia ChengXuan and asked. Their faces were so close together and An Ruoman's heart was pounding rapidly.

"What?"

"We have been married for so long, yet we haven't... Haven't..." She shouldn't be the one to bring that up. However, Xia ChengXuan showed no interest at all and she didn't have a choice.

Before she finished, she looked at Xia ChengXuan in embarrassment. She knew that he understood her.

Xia ChengXuan looked at An Ruoman, the man understood her perfectly.



"It's so late already!" Xia ChengXuan said. After that, he wanted to withdraw her hand from his neck.

"But you are coming back around this time every day. No, sometimes even later than now. I don't even know when you are back sometimes..." An Ruoman said. As she was talking, she felt dejected.

"Be a good girl. Let me go first!"

"No..." An Ruoman rejected him. She looked at Xia ChengXuan and she was determined not to let him go today.

Xia ChengXuan looked at her and didn't know what to do.

"ChengXuan, am I not attractive? Or that you didn't like me? We have been married for so long and you never showed any interest in me..." An Ruoman looked at him and asked.

After hearing that, shouldn't he take the initiative?

She had spoken her mind so clearly. Should she even take the lead in the actions?

Xia ChengXuan looked at her and his eyes was gleaming brightly, "No. I am just not good enough!"

"Why are you saying yourself like that?"

"Ruoman, you are a good woman. I am just not good enough for you!" Xia ChengXuan said.

An Ruoman didn't know why he was saying that. But that was completely different from what she thought. The Xia ChengXuan she knew was ever so confident and she just couldn't understand why he was saying that.

"I don't think you are not good enough for me. Now that we are married, you should be responsible for me!" An Ruoman said.

"Ruoman..."

"ChengXuan, I know what is important for you. I am not demanding anything. I simply hope that you can give me a little bit of your attention!" An Ruoman said determinedly. Her eyes were pleading.

She was making an emotional appeal that the man before her could treat her with more gentleness and love. That wasn't demanding at all.

Xia ChengXuan looked at An Ruoman and he was moved by her words.

However, he just couldn't give her what she asked for...

Aside from her, the man wasn't able to give himself to anyone else.

When An Ruoman saw that he remained quiet, she said again, "ChengXuan, your affection and gentleness are the greatest console for me..." Being the woman, An Ruoman had went beyond her limit. If Xia ChengXuan still decided to not take any action, she wouldn't know what she should do



next.

After a long while, Xia ChengXuan looked at her and said, "I will try my best to give you more time and attention in the future!"

A smile blossomed in An Ruoman's face. Had he finally understood?

"Really?"

"Yeah!" Xia ChengXuan nodded.

An Ruoman thought to herself, maybe the man was a reserved person in relationship. If that was the case, she shall take the initiative.

However, what Xia ChengXuan said next stunned her...

"All right, it's getting late now. Let's rest earlier!"



ENJOYING?

SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT
CHAPTERS!



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

MY SASSY PRESIDENT

Chapter 669

From: Bravonovel



Disclaimer: ClipperYT do not own this story. To view the original format of this story, please download Bravonovel app on Google Play Store and show support to the author.

1

Rest?

An Ruoman stared at Xia ChengXuan in disbelief. Did he not understand her? Or that she wasn't clear enough?

She believed that Xia ChengXuan knew what she meant!

But why...

When An Ruoman saw that Xia ChengXuan wanted to push her away, she was anxious. She pushed herself up from the bed and kissed his lips...

Xia ChengXuan was stunned.

He hadn't expected An Ruoman to kiss him at all. All of a sudden, he didn't know what to do.

An Ruoman was just a woman. She could muster all of the courage to take the initiative but she couldn't carry it on all by herself. Especially when the man was completely uninterested with her.

Finally, An Ruoman separated her lips from his and looked him in the eyes lovingly, "This is what I want, do you understand now?"

When she said that, she was just feeling a sense of helplessness.

Since Xia ChengXuan wasn't willing to do anything, she had no choice to take the initiative.

Xia ChengXuan looked at An Ruoman and she didn't know how to respond to that.

"Xia ChengXuan, I am just a woman. Do I really need to do more...?"

"Ruoman, this is unfair to you!"

"What do you mean?"

"I married you with other interest in mind. Therefore, it is unfair that I do this to you!" Xia ChengXuan said.

When An Ruoman heard that, she was stunned.

She knew that their marriage was built upon their company's interest. However, she longed to love and to be loved. She didn't know that her feelings were one-sided in this marriage.

She thought Xia ChengXuan had feelings towards her as well and that was the reason he married her.

Her confidence came from the way she grew up. Every man that saw her fell for her. Therefore, she didn't think about that too much.

When she heard that, all of a sudden she didn't know what to do.

At that time, Xia ChengXuan stretched out his hand and caressed her hair gently, "Ruoman, I wish to wait a little longer until I fall in love with you. And we shall save that when we are in love..." He said.

It was the first time he showed such gentleness to her.



After getting married for so long, the man had been busy, leaving the house early and coming home late. They didn't even get much chances to speak. And he just never showed her such gentleness.

At that moment, An Ruoman melted in his gentleness and her mind went blank. She would just follow everything Xia ChengXuan said.

He pulled her hand away and put them inside the blanket, "Okay, it's getting late now and you should rest earlier!" After saying that, he wanted to get up.

"Where are you going?" Right when he stood up, An Ruoman wrapped his hand.

Xia ChengXuan was stunned and he looked at her, "I'm going to take a shower!"

An Ruoman released her grip heavy heartedly. Xia ChengXuan simply smiled at her, "Good night!" After saying that, he went into the bathroom.

An Ruoman was very sleepy to begin with and she was being led on by what Xia ChengXuan said. She wasn't in her clearest mind and she wanted to sleep after Xia ChengXuan joins her in the bed. However, she couldn't battle against her sleepiness and she fell asleep in no time.

In the bathroom.

Xia ChengXuan looked at his own reflection in the mirror and he showed no emotion. He didn't know why but he just couldn't control his heart.

Whenever he saw her appearing together with Mu

Haoyu, the way they interacted... And the fact that she was pregnant!

He felt all his strength escaping his body!

He kept reminding himself over and over again, that he would be fine as long as she was happy!

But that wasn't the case at all!

Whenever he saw her, he couldn't help but focused all of his attention on her...

After thinking for a long while, he went under the shower and calmed himself down.

After he came out from the shower, he could hear An Ruoman's light breathing sound. Xia ChengXuan knew that she had fallen asleep. After drying his hair, he lied in the bed as well.

As he recalled what happened earlier, he knew that he wouldn't be able to drag this for long.

The inevitable would eventually come!

The next day.

When Xia Yaxin woke up, she noticed that Mu Haoyu wasn't beside her.

She had gone to bed early and she had gotten enough sleep. Xia Yaxin stretched a little and got up the bed.

She walked out to the living room and looked inside the kitchen. And she saw that conflicting scene where her man was working hard in the



kitchen. Although he kept doing it wrong, and he made mistake over and over again, he didn't give up or find another way out. The man persevered.

When Xia Yaxin saw his struggle and frustration, her lips curled up.

She walked towards him quietly. When Mu Haoyu was having difficulty in differentiating salt and sugar, Xia Yaxin wrapped her arms around his waist and hugged him.

Mu Haoyu was stunned. He was so focused and he didn't even notice Xia Yaxin approaching him.

"Why are you waking up so early?" Mu Haoyu asked.

"I can't sleep when you are not beside me!" Xia Yaxin leaned her face on his back. The woman wasn't short at all. But as she stood next to Mu Haoyu, she was like a school kid.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he turned around and there was an evil grin on his gorgeous face. His eyes were gleaming in lust, "Yaxin, do you know what that means?"

"What?" Xia Yaxin looked at him and asked.

The man stared in her eyes passionately and said, "You are seducing me!"

After saying that, he kissed Xia Yaxin's lips.

That was the first time he noticed that a woman's attraction could be so simple. There wasn't anything he need, not sexiness, no provocative

3

dresses... At that moment, just by simply looking at Xia Yaxin and he felt a strong urge to love her.

Especially now that he had held himself back for so many days. All he did was hugging her and some kissing or touching. That wasn't close enough to satisfy his need.

The man's body was tensed up. He looked at her and he was about to lose control.

His voice was a little hoarse. His breathing got heavier and rapid.

The woman's natural scent was like an aphrodisiac and it roused his impulses. He ignored her struggle and pushed her against the wall. After that, Mu Haoyu grabbed her face...

"We are in the kitchen..." Xia Yaxin did not expect Mu Haoyu to act like that. She was still shy and reserved.

Mu Haoyu simply chuckled, "Have you forgotten? I said I will make you..." After saying that, his lips curled up, "Isn't it more exciting this way?!"

Yes!

It definitely is!

Very exciting!

In the end, Xia Yaxin couldn't win against him. To be exact, the woman was just as sensitive as well, therefore...

The scene in the kitchen was 'exciting' indeed.



Twenty minutes later, Xia Yaxin came out from the kitchen and ran into the bathroom.

Her face was blushed.

She looked at her reflection in the mirror and saw her blushing cheeks. However, her eyes were gleaming in happiness.

Xia Yaxin, you are getting more and more daring now!

Xia Yaxin was quiet all through the breakfast.

She didn't mention a word about what happened this morning.

Mu Haoyu simply looked satisfied and he was in a good mood.

"Drink some milk!" Mu Haoyu helped to pour Xia Yaxin a glass of milk.

Xia Yaxin simply nodded and lifted up her cup to drink.

"How was it? Is it good?" Mu Haoyu looked at the breakfast and asked. He just couldn't tell anymore. Because it was just a vast difference from what he cooked previously, as vast as the distance from the sky to the ground. He just couldn't make an objective judgment anymore whether he had improved or not.

When Xia Yaxin looked at the breakfast, she nodded in approval, "You have some good improvement. At the very least, this time you put the sugar and salt right!"

That doesn't sound like a compliment at all.

However, since Miss Xia had satisfied him earlier this morning, he shall let her off the hook.

At that time, Mu Haoyu's phone rang. When he took out the phone and saw the number, he frowned and answered it.

"Hello..."

After a short moment, Mu Haoyu replied, "Okay, I understand. I will go over right now!"

After hanging up the phone, Xia Yaxin looked at him and asked, "What's wrong? Did anything happen?"

"The hospital called. Ningxi had woken up and she wanted to see me!" Mu Haoyu answered.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she was stunned and she nodded, "Hurry and go then!"

"Come with me!"

"She wanted to see you, not me!" Xia Yaxin answered.

"You are me and I am you..." As Mu Haoyu said that, he held Xia Yaxin's hand. He looked at her sincerely and interlocked their fingers.

Xia Yaxin looked at him and smiled.

In the hospital.



Mu Haoyu and Xia Yaxin walked inside the ward.

Ningxi was lying in the bed while Madam Mu stood beside her.

Ningxi was smiling when Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu walked inside. But the moment she saw Xia Yaxin coming together, her smile tensed up.

Wasn't she gone?

Why was she appearing together with Mu Haoyu now?

Ningxi stared at Xia Yaxin and she seemed lost.

Mu Haoyu approached her and looked at her, "Are you up for a long? How do you feel? Do you feel any discomfort anywhere?"

When Ningxi heard his voice, she came back to her senses and shook her head.

"Sister Yaxin!" Ningxi called out to her.

Xia Yaxin walked forward and smiled at her, "How do you feel? Any better?"

Xia Yaxin nodded, "Yeah, I feel good now!"

"Good to hear!"

"Sister Yaxin, about that day... Sorry..." Ningxi said.

Xia Yaxin simply smiled, "It's okay. Just focus on your recovery and get better soon!"

When Ningxi saw that Xia Yaxin had no interest to continue with the topic, she was agreeable and

said no more.

"I will!" She nodded.

"All right, you just woke up and you shouldn't speak so much. Rest more. What do you want to eat? Let me go and buy for you!"

"I want to get discharged!" Ningxi said.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he frowned, "Ningxi, don't be stubborn. When you get better, the hospital will discharge you!"

Ningxi looked at Mu Haoyu in upset but she didn't say anything.

At that time, Madam Mu looked at Ningxi and said, "That's right, Ningxi. You just woke up and you should get more rest. You don't have to rush it, they will definitely discharge you when you get better!"

Since Madam Mu said that, Ningxi nodded, "Okay!"

At that time, it was quiet in the ward and Xia Yaxin's phone rang.

"I'll go out and take this!" After saying that, Xia Yaxin walked out.

At that time, only three persons were left in the ward. Madam Mu looked at them and said, "Ningxi, I'll go get something for you to eat!"

After saying that, she smiled and walked out. Leaving them some privacy.

5



6

The mother closed the door and they were left alone in the ward.

Mu Haoyu looked at her and asked, "How are you feeling? Do you feel any discomfort anywhere?"

Ningxi shook her head and looked at Mu Haoyu. His eyebrows lowered faintly as she hesitated for a while, "Haoyu..."

"Yes?" Mu Haoyu raised an eyebrow and looked at her.

"You and sister Yaxin... You guys..." Ningxi didn't know how she should ask it. No matter how she put her question, it wouldn't sound appropriate.

Mu Haoyu looked at her and smiled, "Don't worry, we are good. You don't have to worry about us!"

"Then, about us..."

If anyone were to hear that, they would definitely suspect something between them.

Mu Haoyu simply smiled, "She had known everything!"

When Ningxi saw Mu Haoyu's smile, she felt a mixed feeling. The woman felt conflicted. She wanted Xia Yaxin to know yet at the same time, she wanted to keep that ambiguous relationship.

She wanted her to know that they were close together. But she didn't want Xia Yaxin to know about their past. She felt that it was something so private and she didn't want to share it. She felt a sourness inside and she didn't like it at all.

When Mu Haoyu saw Ningxi lowering her head and didn't say anything anymore, he said, "I promised her that I will be honest in the future. I will not hide anything from her anymore!"

The man was considerate and thoughtful for Xia Yaxin.

All his words were showing his affection and care for Xia Yaxin.

What about their memories?!

Ningxi was just sorrowful. But she couldn't voice her mind.

She nodded, "I understand!"

"Ningxi..." At that time, Mu Haoyu stretched out his hand and caressed her hair gently, just like a brother, "I missed the carefree and worryless Ningxi, do you understand?" Mu Haoyu said.

Carefree and worryless?

Could they go back to the past just like that?

It is impossible!

She hadn't changed but he had!

"It is not easy at all. How could anyone remain a constant in the change of time?" Ningxi said indifferently. If she could control her emotion, she wouldn't have chosen this path.

"I believe as long as you are willing, you can definitely do it!" After saying that, Mu Haoyu



withdrew his hand from her head.

Ningxi smiled bitterly, "Now? With my body like this, I'm afraid I don't even have the right..."

When Mu Haoyu heard that, his eyebrows furrowed deeply, "Ningxi, why do you have such pessimistic thoughts?"

"Isn't it so? This heart complication of mind might result in an acute heart failure anytime. I don't even know how long I can live. Aside from daddy, I really don't know who else I have by my side!" Ningxi said.

"Ningxi, stop speaking nonsense!" Mu Haoyu fumed as he looked at her, "You will definitely have another man in your life aside from your daddy. He will protect you, love you and accept everything about you!"

"Who will love a person that will die anytime? Haoyu, if sister Yaxin were to die anytime, will you still love her?" Ningxi asked.

When Mu Haoyu heard that question, he was stunned.

However, he wasn't contemplating on the answer. He was simply disturbed by the thought that if Xia Yaxin were to die, then...

Ningxi didn't know why, but when she saw Mu Haoyu's hesitation, she felt a secret joy. So Mu Haoyu did not love Xia Yaxin as much as she imagined after all!

"I will. No matter how she turns out, I will continue

7

to love her!"

Mu Haoyu answered suddenly. And Ningxi was stunned after she heard the answer.

Mu Haoyu raised his gaze and looked at her, "If she is really dying, I will appreciate every second and every minute with her even more. If that day really comes, I will die together with her..."

That answer shook Ningxi.

Her heart was pounding rapidly.

Mu Haoyu would never lie like that. Ningxi knew that well enough.

If he loves another person, he would give up everything to love her. If he didn't, he wouldn't even bother to pretend.

Previously, Mu Haoyu had always acted carefree. She thought that it was his personality and he wouldn't fall in love with anyone. Even if he did, that would most likely be he himself.

And now, could he really love Xia Yaxin so much? If she were to die, he would die with her...?

Ningxi was silent for a long while.

Mu Haoyu didn't say anything as well.

It was a deafening silence inside the ward.

Xia Yaxin stood in front of the door and held her phone. She had overheard their conversation clearly.



And she did not miss a word of Mu Haoyu's reply.

His answer had shocked Ningxi and overwhelmed Xia Yaxin.

She had never expected him to think that way!

The woman was elated, moved and at the same time, completely overwhelmed!

All of her inner defenses crumbled right that moment.

Women are emotional creatures. At that moment, no one could stop her.

Xia Yaxin came back to her senses. She held her phone and opened the door.

When the person inside saw Xia Yaxin walking in, they came back to their senses as well.

"You're back!" Mu Haoyu said smilingly. As if they didn't have any serious topic at all.

Xia Yaxin nodded and looked at Ningxi, "Ningxi, I'm so sorry but there is have something important coming up. I'm afraid we have to leave now!"

Ningxi looked at them and she was dispirited.

"Where are we going?" Mu Haoyu asked. He wasn't aware of what Xia Yaxin was talking about.

Xia Yaxin simply smiled, "Going to spend nine dollars!"

Nine dollars?

8

Mu Haoyu was perturbed.

Ningxi was unable to react as well. Xia Yaxin simply smiled and dragged Mu Haoyu out.

When they got to the hospital entrance, Mu Haoyu caught on.

He grabbed Xia Yaxin suddenly and looked at her, "What did you say?"

Xia Yaxin looked at him, "What now? You don't want it anymore?"

"The nine dollars you are referring..."

"What do you think?!" Xia Yaxin asked back naughtily.

At that time, Mu Haoyu affirmed his guess and he was leaping in joy, "Have you agreed? You finally decided to marry me?"

Xia Yaxin stood there and watched how impassioned he was. He was even creating a scene.

"Mr. Mu, this is your second time already, be more low-profile please!"

Second marriage? So what!?

Second marriage but the same person!

That wasn't anything shameful at all!

Now that Xia Yaxin agreed to it so suddenly, how could he hold it in? There was no way he could suppress the joy he was feeling!



“Xia Yaxin...” Mu Haoyu hugged her tightly. He had finally waited for this moment!

Xia Yaxin smiled and her mood was cheery.

Everyone said that a woman is most beautiful when she is in love. But woman is even more beautiful when she is pregnant and in love!

Their love did not have a crack because of Ningxi. Not only that, she made them cared for and trusted each other even more!

Xia Yaxin couldn't help but think to herself. If there happens to be a day that they stopped being together. It wouldn't be because they stopped loving each other, but they loved each other too much and chose give the other person a better life!

“Xia Yaxin, in order to prevent you from changing your mind. We shall depart right away!”

After saying that, Mu Haoyu dragged her away.

“Where are we going?”

“Spending our nine dollars!”

“But... We didn't bring our passport!”

“Let's go home and take it right now!”

“You don't have to be in such a rush...” Xia Yaxin said. She had to admit that she was somewhat saying that on purpose in front of Ningxi. However, mainly because she was just moved.

She wasn't making a rushed decision but she was

just overwhelmed by that man!

“Xia Yaxin, too many unexpected events had happened between us. In order to stop more from happening, we should get it done as soon as possible!”

After saying that, Mu Haoyu opened the car door and made Xia Yaxin sat inside. After closing the car door, he moved around the car and sat inside. After that, he started the engine and drove away.

He drove home as fast as possible to get their passports!



ENJOYING?

SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT
CHAPTERS!



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

MY SASSY PRESIDENT

Chapter 670

From: Bravonovel



Disclaimer: ClipperYT do not own this story. To view the original format of this story, please download Bravonovel app on Google Play Store and show support to the author.

After collecting their passports, they went to the civil affairs right away.

While they were waiting, Xia Yaxin was feeling nervous again. However, the joy she felt was stronger.

Right that moment, she felt that she was surrounded by happiness.

Mu Haoyu was excited and looking forward to it as well. Although it was just a certificate, it made his relationship with Xia Yaxin official. After the registration of marriage, they would officially be the most intimate person to each other in this world.

No matter when and where, she would always be the most important person to him!

Mu Haoyu looked at Xia Yaxin and said, "What are you thinking?"

Xia Yaxin looked at him and shook her head, "Nothing!"

At that time, Mu Haoyu stretched out his hand and held hers, "I will hold your hand forever and never let go. Let's grow old together!"

Xia Yaxin hadn't expected Mu Haoyu to say something like that and she was stunned.

However, she must admit that she was moved by his beautiful words of growing old together.

Finally, it was Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu's turn. They walked inside and sat side-by-side.

1

When the endorser flipped the files opened and looked at them, his eyebrows raised, "The two of you have been married?"

"Yeah!"

The couple nodded together.

"Are the two of you marrying willingly?"

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he was annoyed, "If not?!" He asked back.

He was in a great mood and the guy was just giving him cold shower. He didn't know that it was just a standard practice and the man just needed to ask that in his manual.

At that time, the endorser was stunned.

Xia Yaxin hurriedly said with a smile, "Yes we are!"

The man looked at Mu Haoyu and he could tell he must be a wealthy person. Hence, he didn't say anything and reviewed the documents. As he didn't find any problem, he proceeded with their marriage cert.

"I wish the two of you a happy marriage!" The man said routinely.

"Thank you!" Xia Yaxin said.

Mu Haoyu simply harrumphed and brought Xia Yaxin out the office.

When they got outside, Mu Haoyu looked at the marriage cert and he felt an indescribable feeling,



“And now the Golden Bachelor turned into the Golden Married Man!”

“What now? You don’t like it? That side processes divorce and we can go there any time. It will just take a few minutes of your time!” Xia Yaxin chuckled.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he turned around immediately and hugged Xia Yaxin, “Xia Yaxin, don’t even think about it in your dream. For the rest of our life, I will never get into that door with you!” Mu Haoyu said.

Xia Yaxin looked at him and smiled.

Mu Haoyu couldn’t suppress his excitement. He looked at Xia Yaxin and lowered his face to kiss her.

As they did that right outside the civil affairs, all the passers-by showed them a gaze of blessing.

Marriage was the start of another life. It was a brand new chapter and journey for the couple...

In the car.

Mu Haoyu looked at her, “How about letting me be the one that arrange our wedding, like completely?” Mu Haoyu asked.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she nodded with a smile. Now that she just couldn’t find the time and energy. It was just great for her to leave everything to Mu Haoyu.

When Mu Haoyu saw Xia Yaxin nodding, he held

her hand happily and looked into her eyes lovingly, “Rest assured. I promised you an unprecedented marriage and I will definitely do it!”

Xia Yaxin nodded with a smile.

Xia Yaxin didn’t mind at all. She wouldn’t demand a special wedding as long as it was meant for the two of them.

She would even prefer it to be simplistic and joyous. However, the man she met wasn’t an ordinary person and she was fated to live an extraordinary life.

The man wanted to give his best to Xia Yaxin.

The news about Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu’s marriage was spread.

Everyone in the Mu family was celebrating the joyous news.

They had been waiting for this day for far too long. Now that Xia Yaxin was pregnant, they just couldn’t drag it any longer. However, the couple was just carefree and the family couldn’t say anything.

The grandmother was the happiest one, “Finally! This brat finally did it and married you!”

Xia Yaxin continued to smile and nodded.

“Now that you are pregnant, you should do the marriage ceremony as soon as possible. Otherwise, your stomach might grow too big for your dress!” The grandmother cheered, she had



finally waited until this day.

“Yeah, that’s why we decided to marry faster!” Xia Yaxin said smilingly.

“The two of you should have married earlier. Although this brat was no good, I can tell he that is sincere towards you. Yaxin, he will definitely treat you well. If he were to treat you badly, this old woman wouldn’t let him off easily!” The grandmother said.

Xia Yaxin smiled as she nodded agreeably, “Okay, grandma, remember to stand on my side in the future!”

“Don’t worry, grandma will always support you!”

When Mu Haoyu saw them acting in concert, he couldn’t help but complained, “Sigh, now I’m not even confident if I am the real grandchild!”

“You aren’t. Yaxin is!” The grandmother replied.

And everyone in the room laughed.

At that time Mu Zhen looked at them and asked, “Have you decided on the date?”

“On the 9th next month!” Mu Haoyu said.

When they heard that, they were stunned, “Isn’t that too rushed?”

“Now that Yaxin is pregnant, her stomach might appear anytime. Therefore, we can only bring it forward and not push it further!”

3

“I think you are just afraid that Yaxin might run away!” The grandmother said mockingly.

“Grandma, we have already gotten our cert. She wouldn’t be able to escape me for the rest of her life!” Mu Haoyu said smugly.

The grandmother gave him an eye roll but her lips just couldn’t help but curled up all night long.

At that time, Xia Yaxin said, “Don’t be too sure about it. What if I run away one day? Will you be able to find me?”

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he was stunned. The man stood up right away and walked towards her. After that, he sat down beside her and said, “How dare you! If you dare to run away, I will chase after you until the end of the earth. I will definitely find you. If I fail, I will sue you for marriage fraud or cheating. No matter what, I will do everything to find you!” Mu Haoyu looked at her and enunciated.

At that time, Xia Yaxin couldn’t help but showed Mu Haoyu a thumbs up, “Not bad!”

The man could even come up with that and Xia Yaxin was just impressed.

Xia Yaxin chuckled, “Mr. Mu, I was just joking. You don’t have to be so serious!”

Mu Haoyu simply forced a smile, “Therefore, it’s best if you don’t even think about it. Not even a joke! You are destined to be with me for the rest of your life!”

Xia Yaxin looked him in the eyes. Whenever he



said that, she would feel happy. It wasn't because of the sweet words but how much Mu Haoyu cared for her.

When madam Mu saw that the two of them were all lovey-dovey, she said, "All right now, since the two of you are getting married, we must make sure to choose a good date. I will discuss it with grandma. Haoyu, you shall focus on preparing the wedding ceremony. What do you guys think?" Madam Mu asked.

Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu didn't mind at all.

Mu Haoyu nodded, "Okay!"

"Then it's decided. By the way, Yaxin, do invite your parents for a meal with us and let us discuss it further!"

Xia Yaxin nodded, "Okay, we will be going over later and I will tell them this!"

"Okay!"

After discussing with the family, Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu went to the Xia house.

When Xu Weiyin and Xia Tian learnt of the news, they were surprised. However, they were very happy for Xia Yaxin.

Previously, they had a bad impression towards Mu Haoyu. However, after all this while, their impression towards him had changed. Since Xia Yaxin had made up her mind, they chose to respect her.

"Yaxin, did you say you are pregnant?" An Ruoman looked at Xia Yaxin and asked in shock.

Xia Yaxin sat there in a casual wear. Her had none whatsoever make up on her marble white skin. However, her simplistic dress-up made her more mature and elegant.

Xu Weiyin and Xia Tian were surprised.

They hadn't expected that. Although Xia Yaxin did look different, they couldn't tell which part. So that was why!

She nodded, "Yeah, I didn't announce it because I haven't thought of how to tell it. But I think I must tell it now!"

An Ruoman was elated and she hurriedly sat next to Xia Yaxin, "I couldn't tell at all. I simply feel that you look different but I just couldn't tell which part!"

Xia Yaxin smiled faintly. She turned her head and looked at Xu Weiyin and Xia Tian, "Dad, mom, I wasn't hiding from you guys on purpose. Please don't get angry at me~"

They were shocked but in a happy way.

How could they be angry at all!?

Xu Weiyin walked towards Xia Yaxin and sat beside her, "No wonder... I kept having a feeling that you look different. But this just didn't cross my mind. How do you feel? The doctor says the first trimester is most important. You shouldn't get too tired!"



Xia Yaxin nodded, "I know. It was a little unstable at first. I was afraid of a miscarriage and I didn't dare to tell you the news. But now everything is fine. I have gone for a checkup not too long ago and the doctor said everything is good!"

When Xia Yaxin was telling her story, Mu Haoyu felt heavy hearted.

So that was the reason why Xia Yaxin didn't say anything at first.

Xu Weiyin felt sad as well, "You shouldn't have done that and you don't have to face everything alone! Do you know your mother is just sad?"

Xia Yaxin was thankful towards Xu Weiyin from the bottom of her heart. She knew that she wasn't their biological daughter but Xu Weiyin had treated her like her own. Xia Yaxin wouldn't be able to repay her kindness for the rest of her life.

For the woman, Xu Weiyin was no different than her real mother.

At that time, Mu Haoyu spoke, "Don't worry. I will take good care of her and I will never let her get hurt!"

After Mu Haoyu said that, Xu Weiyin and Xia Tian looked at him. That was a topic of concern.

Xia Tian said, "Haoyu, all of us had heard what you said just now. If you dare to wrong Yaxin in the future, I will not let you off the hook!"

Mu Haoyu nodded, "Please don't worry. That will never happen. It is my greatest blessing to be able

to know Yaxin. If what you said really happen, you can do just anything to me!"

"You said it! Now I will remember this!"

Mu Haoyu smiled and nodded. He looked at Xia Yaxin and she was the only one in his world.

Although Mu Haoyu had an extensive romantic history, he was still a trustworthy person. Moreover, without realizing, Xia Tian had changed his impression towards him. The father noticed that he wasn't as bad as what rumors said.

What happened between him and Xia Yaxin back then was because they didn't have any feelings towards each other. If anyone were to be forced into marriage, it is just normal for them to feel repulsed.

As the parents thought about that, they let go of the past.

At that time, An Ruoman looked at them and said, "It seems like I will be an auntie soon!" She was excited when she said that, "Yaxin, when is your wedding?"

"My parents invited the two of you for a dinner and let's discuss about it!"

Xu Weiyin raised her head and looked at Xia Tian. Xia Tian pondered for a while and asked, "When is it? We will be there!"

"All right, let me arrange it and inform you. What do you think?" Mu Haoyu asked.



Xia Tian nodded, "It sounds great!"

After their discussion was done, Xu Weiyin looked at Xia Yaxin and said, "I will ask auntie Li to make you a nourishing soup. You should keep up on your nutrition. Why not you just stay with me here for the time being? So mum can take care of you better!" Xu Weiyin said.

Was that any different from what a real mother would say?

Not at all!

Xia Yaxin looked at her. Ever since she got pregnant, she had been more emotional and sensitive, "Mum, you have brought me up so splendidly. How can I ask you to take care of me? Don't worry, I will take care of myself properly!"

"But I can't be restful!"

"I am really fine. I will tell you if I anything happens!"

"You silly child, then I would rather you not telling me anything for the rest of your life!" Xu Weiyin chuckled as she shook her head.

Xia Yaxin smiled as well, "Mum, if you want a grandson, you should urge sister Ruoman. After she gives birth, you can take care of your grandchildren every day!"

When Xia Yaxin said that, she looked at An Ruoman smilingly.

An Ruoman blushed right away and looked at her,

"Don't tease me!"

After that, she recalled that Xia ChengXuan still haven't even touch her. She felt dejected and sorrowful...

When they were talking, Xia ChengXuan came in from outside. When An Ruoman saw him coming back, she hurriedly walked towards him, "You're home!"

"Yeah!"

"Let me tell you a good news in our house! Yaxin is getting married!" Ruoman cheered.

Xia ChengXuan's footsteps froze and his face tensed up as well. The man looked towards Xia Yaxin right away.

At that time, Mu Haoyu was looking at him...

"There is another great news, Yaxin is pregnant!" An Ruoman said cheerfully. At that time, she was innocent like a school girl. It was difficult to imagine what she would feel after she learnt of the truth in the future!

One couldn't help but worry if she could handle it...

Xia ChengXuan had known that Xia Yaxin was pregnant. The man just didn't say anything. However, he never thought that they were getting married so soon. Xia ChengXuan stood there and couldn't react at all.

"Bro, shouldn't you congratulate us?" At that time, Mu Haoyu looked at Xia ChengXuan and asked.



When the man heard him, he was dragged back to his senses.

He stared at Mu Haoyu intently and the two of them exchanged a look. Only the two of them could understand each other.

"Hmm? Bro?" Mu Haoyu asked.

The man was around the same age as Xia ChengXuan, even a little older at that. However, Xia ChengXuan was Xia Yaxin's elder brother and he had no choice but to call him brother.

When An Ruoman saw that Xia ChengXuan was silent, she nudged him, "What were you thinking?"

The man tilted his head and looked at An Ruoman. After a few seconds, he shook his head, "Nothing!"

"I think brother isn't going to give us his blessings!" Mu Haoyu looked at him and said. The man's tone was cheeky and taunting, yet no one could find fault.

"Not at all!" An Ruoman spoke right away, "He was just too happy and he forgot about it. Right, ChengXuan?" An Ruoman looked at Xia ChengXuan as she said that. The woman was defensive towards him at all times.

Xia ChengXuan looked at An Ruoman and then back at Mu Haoyu, "Congratulations!"

At that time, Mu Haoyu's lips curled up conceitedly, "Thank you bro!"

His smile and expression was just taunting. Yet

7

Mu Haoyu could put up an innocent act.

"I hope you can turn over a new leaf. Yaxin isn't like any other women. If you dare to do anything to betray her trust and feelings, I guarantee you that you will lose her forever!" Xia ChengXuan stared at Mu Haoyu and enunciated.

It sounded less like the morning and more like a curse.

Mu Haoyu looked back at him. Although he was pissed off inside, he put up a happy face, "Don't worry, I am her destined one!"

"That better be so!"

Mu Haoyu smiled gentlemanly and expressed conceit.

An Ruoman watched from aside and didn't think much. She knew Xia ChengXuan treated Xia Yaxin well. It wasn't weird to see her brother being so defensive towards his sister.

However, she did feel a little bit unnatural and weird about that...

The news about Mu Haoyu and Xia Yaxin's marriage spread like wild fire. However, the others didn't know about Xia Yaxin's pregnancy.

The man didn't want anyone else to badmouth Xia Yaxin, such as forcing him into marriage with the child. Although it wouldn't be a problem to his family, he didn't want Xia Yaxin to be burdened with such pollution to the ears.



Once the news was out, Kuang Tianyou called him.

“Mu Haoyu, are you getting married!?!” When Kuang Tianyou received the news, he was unable to believe it. The man even sent his men to do some investigation to prove the authenticity of the news. Right after he did that, he called Mu Haoyu, “Why am I getting the news about your marriage through the news channel!?” Kuang Tianyou complained.

When Mu Haoyu heard Kuang Tianyou, he chuckled, “If that the case, it shows that you haven’t been doing a good job! I thought you said every news about me would pass by your hands? I thought you would to be knowing that before the news was published!”

“Why can’t I just be absent from work for two days?”

“Then I’m just sorry. You missed the first hand news!”

“Can’t you just give us a heads up?”

“I planned to invite you guys out later today!”

Kuang Tianyou, “...”

Mu Haoyu could always come up with all sorts of excuses.

“Mu Haoyu, congratulations for entering the tomb of marriage!” Kuang Tianyou said menacingly.

Mu Haoyu simply laughed heartily, “But I am lying

comfortably in the tomb. How about it? Do you want to join me?”

“You are out of your mind!”

“Let’s meet tonight, our usual place!” Mu Haoyu said.

Kuang Tianyou simply dropped the call on him.

As Xia Yaxin heard his conversation from the side, she asked, “You didn’t tell them?!”

“I didn’t have the time...”

“Then... I think you are in trouble!” Xia Yaxin started to pity him.

Mu Haoyu simply smiled confidently, “How was it? Do you want to meet them with me tonight? We might as well take this chance to discuss with them how much they should put in their red packet. If they give a cent less, let’s not let them attend our wedding!”

Xia Yaxin looked at him and nodded excitedly, “I will go if you guys don’t smoke!”

“For you and our son, I will restrict them from doing that!” Now the wife and son were the most important thing for Mu Haoyu.

“All right then, I shall trouble myself to join you!”

“Okay, then it’s decided!” Mu Haoyu said.

Mu Haoyu came with a plan. However, he didn’t know that he was walking into a trap.



That gathering was meant for him!

In the night.

Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu appeared in their private club.

When they got inside the VIP lounge, the three friends were already there.

Kuang Tianyou and Sean were playing snooker. Both of them were wearing formal shirts, blue and black. It complemented their maturity and style.

Mo Shaochen simply sat by the side and drank his red wine elegantly. He acted as the referee.

Mu Haoyu simply walked over and looked at the game, "I can tell that our Tianyou is a little feisty today!"

"Thanks to you!" Kuang Tianyou did not shy off from showing his attitude.

He took up his cigar and wanted to light it up. Before he could do that, Mu Haoyu snatched it away.

"For the sake of your son in law, you shouldn't do it!" Mu Haoyu said that as he took the cue stick from his hand and bent over to do a swerve shot.

Thud

The ball went inside the pocket.

Kuang Tianyou was just puzzled when he heard Mu Haoyu. He looked at Mu Haoyu and muttered,

"Are you saying..."

When he was halfway through, he turned his head over and looked at Xia Yaxin. More accurately, he was staring at Xia Yaxin's stomach, "You got it?"

Xia Yaxin simply smiled and didn't say anything.

At that time, Mu Haoyu got up and lowered his cue stick. He looked at his three friends and said, "Don't be complaining that I haven't tell the three of you earlier. If you want your daughters to marry my son, you should hurry! Otherwise, you will just regret for the rest of your life!" As he said that, he lifted a glass of red wine and took a sip.

Xia Yaxin was speechless.

Mu Haoyu, where the heck does your confidence come from!?!?!?



ENJOYING?

SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT
CHAPTERS!



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

Did anyone even say they wanted to marry their daughters to your son? Moreover, how did you even know it is a son!?

The man was showing off his conceit and the three friends gave him an eye roll. Mu Haoyu simply ignored them. He wrapped his arms around Xia Yaxin's shoulder and walked to the couch.

At that time, Sean lowered his cue stick and walked towards him as well.

"Hey, I think your daughter should really marry my son!"

Sean raised an eyebrow, "Let's wait after you changed your playboy attitude. Then I might consider about it!"

"What does that have to do with my son?"

"Like father like son, haven't you heard that before?" After saying that, Sean took a sip on his red wine.

Mo Shaochen chuckled as he looked at Mu Haoyu. "How do you know that it is a boy?"

"A hunch!"

"Yaxin, don't mind him. He is always like that!" Mo Shaochen said helplessly.

Mu Haoyu reclined to the couch and wrapped his arms around Xia Yaxin, "Don't go provoking our relationship. I will like the child whether it is a boy or girl!"

"Yaxin, do you believe it?"

Xia Yaxin simply smiled and shook her head...

When Mu Haoyu saw Xia Yaxin shaking her head, he looked at her and said, "Darling, I will prove to you with actual actions!"

"I shall wait!"

"Okay!"

When Kuang Tianyou saw them looking at each other and showing affection openly, he cleared his throat, "Haoyu, it is not good to flaunt your relationship openly. Don't go making us single men uncomfortable!"

When Mu Haoyu heard Kuang Tianyou, he turned his head back and looked at her, "Are you sure you are single? I thought you have countless partners at one time!"

"Do not ruin my good name like this!"

"Good name? Do you have something like that?" Mu Haoyu asked shockingly.

Kuang Tianyou knew that Mu Haoyu was just smug and conceited now that he got the love of his life!

He simply smiled, "Haoyu, you are not much different. There's no need to poke me like this!"

"Not anymore. Right now, I am dedicated to my one and only!" Mu Haoyu said proudly.

Xia Yaxin knew his past well. Therefore, Mu Haoyu had no fear.

"I am destined to share my greatness to the world. The tomb of marriage isn't suitable for me!"

Kuang Tianyou was satisfied with his life. The man felt that love is a luxury and not just anyone has the luck to find it. The man would rather spend the rest of his life like this.

Even if he were to get married, he didn't think that love is necessary.

Mu Haoyu looked at him and said, "I believe there will be a day when the person that makes you willingly enter [the tomb appear]"

Mu Haoyu was confident.

"Hopefully so!"

Kuang Tianyou and Mu Haoyu would always jibe each other whenever they meet. Everyone knew that and they were just used to it.

Men are generally different from women. Women's relationship depends on what they hear while men, what they do.

Ergo most of the time, men are rational and women are emotional.

At that time, Mo Shaochen looked at them and asked, "When is your wedding ceremony?"

"Next month. But the details will need to wait after grandma's discussion with the family!"

When Sean heard that, he laughed, "What a shock that Haoyu is the first one to get married amongst us. It is also the first one to have a child!"

At that time, Kuang Tianyou took his chance and ridiculed him, "Are you planning to do a grand second wedding?"

"Second wedding but the same person!" Mu Haoyu wrapped his arms around Xia Yaxin's shoulder and declared proudly. The man could care less about other people's opinion. It didn't matter which marriage it was, he wanted to give Xia Yaxin the most special and grandest marriage.

While he held Xia Yaxin, he felt that he was holding the whole world. The friends just couldn't understand his joy and contentment. However, Mu Haoyu believed that the three of them would meet someone like that sooner or later!

"Then I think we would need to congratulate you properly!" After saying that, the three friends lifted their glass.

"Rightly so!" Mu Haoyu lifted his glass as well. The four of them clinked their glass and bottomed up.

At that time, Kuang Tianyou was mischievous and he wanted to punish Mu Haoyu for not informing them earlier. He turned his head towards Xia Yaxin and filled up a glass of red wine, "Yaxin, this represents my blessing to you, congratulations!"

Xia Yaxin took over the red wine and she was quiet.

The woman knew what Kuang Tianyou was trying to do.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he understood what he was trying to do and he glared at him, "If anything happens to my son, it's all on you!"

"This is a toast of blessing, are you sure you don't want it?"

The man stretched out his hand and took it over, "I shall drink it for her sake then!"

Now that the man fell in their trap, Sean and Mo Shaochen would not show mercy.

"Yaxin, since Tianyou gave you his blessings, let me give mine as well!"

Mu Haoyu looked at them and he knew they were trying to act in concert with Kuang Tianyou. He had no choice but to accept another glass.

At that time, Mo Shaochen was sitting back while crossing his legs. After what the two friends did, he felt a compulsion to join them!

"Yaxin, I wish the two of you happily ever after!"

Yaxin took the glass over. However, a few seconds later it was taken away again, "I'll drink it for her!"

After the three full glass, Mu Haoyu was a little tipsy already.

The three friends looked at him and smirked.

After finishing the last glass, Mu Haoyu looked at

them, "If anything happens to my son, do you think you are able to handle the consequences?"

"That's why you need to take the drinks for her!"

"You guys are doing it on purpose!"

"Glad that you know!" The three friends said smilingly. That was a punishment for him.

Mu Haoyu gave them an eye roll.

It is difficult to get drunk with red wine at first and the kick comes slowly, Mu Haoyu had drunk three full glasses at one go. Although he looked fine, Xia Yaxin could tell that he got a little tipsy.

"Yaxin, from today onwards, just let us know if you need any help!"

Xia Yaxin nodded, "I shall thank you in advance then. With the three young esteemed masters in A city backing me up, I don't need to fear anything anymore!" Xia Yaxin chuckled.

After spending time with the friends, she had gotten a good understanding of them. Although all of them seemed idiotic and ruthless, they were just ordinary people blessed with great wealth. With that kind of family background and appearance, it was just normal for them to be outstanding.

After they left from the private club, it was already ten o'clock in the night.

Since Mu Haoyu had been drinking so much and for the concern of their safety, Xia Yaxin drove.

Mu Haoyu sat by the passenger seat. The man could handle his alcohol without a problem. However, since Xia Yaxin insisted, he let her drive. He could just sit back and enjoy looking at her.

In the car, Xia Yaxin was driving attentively while Mu Haoyu sat beside her and stared at her.

The man was always the driver and Xia Yaxin the passenger. Now that their role was switched, Mu Haoyu felt an indescribable feeling.

It was truly a fun experience to be able to observe her like that!

"If you keep staring at me, I will get distracted!" Xia Yaxin complained. Although she didn't turn her head over to look at Mu Haoyu, she could feel his impassioned gaze.

At that time, Mu Haoyu moved closer all of a sudden and breathed in her ear. "I believe you will be able to handle the distraction!"

"Just stay away from me and I wouldn't be distracted!" Xia Yaxin said. She didn't dare to avert her gaze at all.

After hearing Xia Yaxin's words, Mu Haoyu had no choice but to hold back his urge to kiss her. What if she got distracted?

After that, he grinned from ear to ear and reclined to his seat. He layed back comfortably while continued to stare at Xia Yaxin.

All of a sudden, he couldn't help but feel that life was truly a wonder. Few years ago, he loathed the

woman to the very person. But now, he loved her with his every heart.

Few years back then, he tried everything to divorce her. But now, he was trying everything to get her into marriage.

As he thought about that, his lips curled up.

However, there was just nothing he could do but regret that he wasted the few years apart. If he had noticed it earlier, he wouldn't have to go through all the hassle.

"What are you thinking?" Xia Yaxin asked suddenly.

Now that Mu Haoyu stared at her quietly, he made her even more uncomfortable.

When Mu Haoyu heard her, he felt curious and he asked, "Xia Yaxin, can I ask you a question?"

When Xia Yaxin heard that he was calling her full name, she felt a little awkwardness to it.

"What?"

"Few years ago when you married me, were you really not attracted to me?" He asked.

Xia Yaxin, "..."

She hadn't expected him to ask something like that so suddenly.

"Of course!"

"Why?"

Mu Haoyu was perplexed, "If you weren't attracted to me, why didn't you divorce me?"

"It was a political marriage, of course I was doing it for my family. And since I have agreed to marry you, I needed to honor my word and pay a price!" Xia Yaxin said.

However, Mu Haoyu still finds it difficult to believe "But are you sure that you are really not attracted to me?"

It seemed that Mu Haoyu was getting narcissistic again!

"If I was even the slightest bit attracted to you, I wouldn't need to act ugly but try everything to seduce you, no?" Xia Yaxin asked back.

That sounded right.

Whenever Mu Haoyu recalled that, he would feel annoyed. If it weren't for that reason, the two of them wouldn't be separated for so many years.

However, if Mu Haoyu was condemned to be a judgmental person, then who else is confident enough to say that they could fall in love with such an ugly-looking woman at first sight?

The man wasn't attracted by just the appearance. However, the appearance was also important for everyone's first impression.

When Xia Yaxin saw that Mu Haoyu was quiet, she asked, "Why? Have I hurt your pride? You seriously think that every woman loves you?!"

Mu Haoyu moved closer and whispered to her ear. "I simply need you and you alone to love me!"

Xia Yaxin couldn't help but had goosebumps.

The back of her ears were her sensitive region. Now that he moved closer so suddenly and said his love words, how could she not feel anything?

"Sit tight!" Xia Yaxin said as she shifted the gear and accelerated.

Xia Yaxin could drive well but she never finds a need to do that. And she wasn't a show off like Mu Haoyu.

The car was speeding on the highway.

When Mu Haoyu saw that Xia Yaxin's ears were red, his eyes smiled into a crescent...

They reached the apartment's parking in short moment. Right after Xia Yaxin turned off the engine and wanted to unfasten her seatbelt, a strong arm and pulled her over and kissed her lips...

Xia Yaxin was caught off guard. However, the moment she felt the familiar scent, her heart rested right away.

On their journey back, if it wasn't for the sake of Xia Yaxin's safety, the man would have pounced on her numerous times already. Now that they finally came to a stop, he should quench his thirst first!

The man would always kiss her aggressively and



indulgently. There wasn't much space inside the car and the entire compartment was filled with their pheromones...

After a long while, Mu Haoyu let Xia Yaxin go.

It wasn't because he wanted to stop, but it was just inconvenient inside the car!

Mu Haoyu looked at her and said, "Let's go home!"

Xia Yaxin didn't understand him at that moment and she nodded with a blush. After unfastening her seatbelt, she got down the car.

When Mu Haoyu saw that she walked down, he got out the car as well.

When the couple walked into the lift, there was someone inside. When the person saw Xia Yaxin, he nodded with a smile. Mu Haoyu had no choice but to hold himself back.

Finally, the moment they got out from the lift and opened the door to their unit, Mu Haoyu pounced on her.

He was aware that Xia Yaxin was pregnant and he hugged her carefully as he kissed her. Although he was a little aggressive, he made sure not to hurt Xia Yaxin.

At that moment, Xia Yaxin understood why Mu Haoyu stopped halfway and wanted to go home!

When Mu Haoyu kissed her to his heart's content, he released her and Xia Yaxin was gasping for air

Before Xia Yaxin regained her breath, the next second she was carried into the bedroom...

On the other side

After learning of Xia Yaxin's pregnancy and marriage, An Ruoman was troubled.

She kept recalling what Xia Yaxin told her, that she should have a child already!

But...

Xia ChengXuan was unwilling to touch her, how could she conceive?

As she recalled what Xia ChengXuan told her that night, she felt betrayed and deceived.

She sat on the bedroom late in the night while Xia ChengXuan continued to stay in a study room. The man was coming back even later than before!

She lied on the bed and flipped back and forth. However, she just couldn't fall asleep. It was her first sleepless night.

After a long while, the door was pushed open. An Ruoman knew that Xia ChengXuan had come back.

That should be around two o'clock in the midnight.

The room was dark and she couldn't see his expression, just a tall figure.

Xia ChengXuan changed and lied down beside her. An Ruoman simply stared at his back. After

contemplating for a long while, she stretched out her hand slowly and hugged him from behind.

When Xia ChengXuan felt An Ruoman's arms, his body tensed up.

"Are you still awake?"

"How can I fall asleep if you are here?" An Ruoman asked. As she said that, she leaned closer to him.

Xia ChengXuan lied down and didn't move.

"ChengXuan, do you have someone you like?" After a long silence, An Ruoman asked suddenly.

Xia ChengXuan tensed a little as he thought she found out anything. However, the man tried to calm himself down and asked, "What do you mean?"

"If you don't, why are you unwilling to accept me?" An Ruoman asked gently.

After hearing that, Xia ChengXuan's body relaxed a little. "You have been overthinking. That is not the case!"

"If that's the case, I don't understand what the reason is!"

"Do you know that Yaolin is pregnant? If I am not pregnant after sometime, other people will think that I have a problem!" An Ruoman said.

Xia ChengXuan's eyes were wide open as he stared into the corner. After a long while, the man slowly moved An Ruoman's hand away and said, "I

understand, I will talk to mom and dad and tell them I am the one that didn't want a child. Maybe wait a few more years!"

"Then do you think it's fair to me?"

"We have been married for so long, but we haven't..." An Ruoman couldn't finish her sentence. However, she just wanted to know what the problem was. Why Xia ChengXuan just wouldn't touch her.

Xia ChengXuan turned over and looked at An Ruoman.

An Ruoman looked back at Xia ChengXuan as well. After a long eye contact, An Ruoman asked suddenly, "ChengXuan, don't tell me you... No..." She didn't voice her doubt but she was staring suspiciously at Xia ChengXuan.

Xia ChengXuan, "..."

Although he wasn't able to see her expression, he could see her eyes clearly, and even her long flickering eyelashes.

As if she was really doubting his manhood!

"That's not true, not at all!" Xia ChengXuan said right away. He wouldn't be able to drop his pride as a man!

When An Ruoman heard that, she was anxious. "ChengXuan, don't worry. Even if it is true... I will not forsake you. I will always stay by your side..." An Ruoman comforted him.

Xia ChengXuan was speechless. Was she innocent or foolish?

However, it was undeniable that Xia ChengXuan was moved by her innocent expression.

The next second, he did something that surprised even himself.

He moved over and kissed An Ruoman.

An Ruoman's eyes widened!!

She was unable to believe it!

Xia ChengXuan kissed her!

Accordingly, a marriage consummation was the most natural thing for men and women. They had been married for so long but Xia ChengXuan had showed no "interest" in her at all. Now that he kissed her, she was just surprised.

Then, could he... Or could he not?

Xia ChengXuan kissed her gently and softly. Although An Ruoman was disturbed by countless thoughts, she sank soon in Xia ChengXuan's passionate kiss.

So it felt so satisfying to kiss someone she loves.

Especially someone as reserved as Xia ChengXuan, there was a great sense of achievement.

After a long while, Xia ChengXuan released her. At that moment, Xia ChengXuan came back to his

senses and he was surprised. Why would he kiss An Ruoman?

It was just a sudden impulse but he noticed that he didn't dislike the meek woman at all!

At that time, An Ruoman blinked her eyes and muttered, "ChengXuan..."

Xia ChengXuan simply caressed her hair gently. "All right, let's sleep earlier"

An Ruoman nodded drunkenly. It was just a kiss but she was contented.

Xia ChengXuan lied down and closed his eyes to sleep.

At that time, An Ruoman sneaked closer quietly and hugged Xia ChengXuan. After sometime, she whispered softly, "ChengXuan, rest assured. No matter what happens to you, I will never leave you. As long as you are willing to keep me by your side..."

What a forbearing woman!

As Xia ChengXuan heard that, he didn't say anything. He simply shut his eyes and let Ruoman hugged him to sleep...

The next morning when An Ruoman woke up, she was elated to see that Xia ChengXuan was still sleeping next to her.

That was the first time after the marriage that An Ruoman woke up to him by her side!

She felt such a great contentment inside.

All of her upset and sorrows were swept away.

Because she felt that Xia ChengXuan had changed his attitude towards her!

Although she should have got up the bed, she decided otherwise. She leaned on Xia ChengXuan and enjoyed the moment of love.

She raised her gaze and looked at Xia ChengXuan. He was so handsome that even when he was asleep, his look could make anyone jealous.

The woman was elated. She hoped that she could wake up to see Xia ChengXuan by her side every day in the future.

When she was drowning in happiness, Xia ChengXuan's eyes opened.

When An Ruoman saw that he woke up, she said smilingly, "You're up!"

When Xia ChengXuan saw the sunshine on her face, he recalled what she said before falling asleep: no matter what happens to you, I will always stay by your side...

As he looked at her joyous smile, he cleared his throat and averted his gaze, "Yeah!"

After that, he wanted to get up the bed.

An Ruoman simply sat up and looked at his back, "ChengXuan..."

"Yes?"

"Are you free today?"

"Why?" Xia ChengXuan asked. However, he did not turn his head back to look at her.

"This is the first time I see you next to me when I wake up. Can you wake up at this hour in the future?" An Ruoman looked at him and asked. Her wish was so simple and pure, that Xia ChengXuan could accompany her a little longer. She simply hoped that she could wake up to see her beloved and she was able to feel great joy.

Xia ChengXuan was stunned. The man came to a sudden realization that he had neglected An Ruoman so much.

He would always wake up so early in the morning and go home as late as possible. He had done that all on purpose to avoid her. He had never imagined that the one day that he accidentally woke up late could make her so joyous.

When Xia ChengXuan stood there, he felt a different feeling within him.

He would always wake up early in the same time. But why did he sleep so deep the night before...





The man stood there and he didn't know the reason as well.

"Can you do that for me?" At that time, An Ruoman called out to him from behind.

Xia ChengXuan came back to his senses and he glanced to the back and said, "I will try!"

After saying that, he walked to the bathroom.

An Ruoman sat on the bed and looked at his back view. Her lips curled up in joy and contentment.

It could be the most ordinary thing for the couple. However, it was very precious and rare for An Ruoman.

She got out happily and got dressed. She planned to eat breakfast with him downstairs.

After she was done, Xia ChengXuan was done as well. An Ruoman looked at him and smiled lovingly. Xia ChengXuan was stunned for a moment they got down together.

When they walked down, Xia Tian and Xu Weyin was having breakfast. The parents were discussing about Xia Yaxin's wedding and necessary preparation.

"Dad, mom, good morning!" An Ruoman greeted them smilingly.

It was rare to see them appearing together. Xu Weyin was pleased and comforted.

"Come, breakfast is ready!" Xu Weyin said

smilingly.

An Ruoman and Xia ChengXuan walked over and sat down.

"Mum, what are you guys talking about?" An Ruoman seemed to be extra cheerful.

"We are discussing about Yaxin's wedding. We will be eating together with the Mu family tonight. Ruoman, let's go together!"

An Ruoman nodded, "Dad, I will!"

"ChengXuan, you should come home earlier tonight. Bring Ruoman over!" Xia Tian said.

Xia ChengXuan was eating and he seemed to be distracted, "Dad, I need to meet with a client tonight. I'm afraid I can't make it!"

"How can that be more important than your sister's marriage? How can you, being the brother be absent?" Xia Tian looked at him and asked sternly.

When An Ruoman looked from the side, she was anxious.

In the end, Xia ChengXuan nodded, "I understand. I will make time for it!"

"Okay!" Xia Tian answered him and didn't say anymore. An Ruoman was relieved.

After Xia ChengXuan took a quick bite, she got up, "I shall leave now!"



After saying that, he walked away.

"Drive safe!" An Ruoman called out to him.

Xia Chengxuan didn't say anything and simply walked away.

Xia Tian, Xu Weiyin and An Ruoman were the only one left in the dining table.

Xu Weiyin looked at An Ruoman and said, "Let's eat and then prepare for the dinner!"

An Ruoman nodded with a smile. "Okay!"

On the other side,

Xia Yaxin was sleeping longer and longer now. She would always wake up naturally. This day, she woke up around ten o'clock and she thought that Mu Haoyu was making breakfast outside.

When she checked the time, it was already ten something. Xia Yaxin walked out and couldn't find Mu Haoyu anywhere. Xia Yaxin was puzzled but she saw breakfast on the table.

Xia Yaxin walked over and saw a note on it:

If the breakfast is cold, heat it up first.

When Xia Yaxin saw that, her lips curled up. When she saw that the food was still a little warm, she took out her phone and called Mu Haoyu.

The phone was answered right away.

"Hello, are you up?"

"Yeah!" Xia Yaxin answered as she sat down on the chair. As she was eating, she asked, "Are you in the company?"

"Yeah, I have a meeting. But I will be free after the meeting and I'll go home and pick you up!"

"Pick me?"

"Grandma will be eating with your mother tonight, have you forgotten about that?" Mu Haoyu asked.

Xia Yaxin, "..."

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she came to a slow realization, "I really forgot about it..."

Mu Haoyu chuckled. "It is said that pregnant people will have some memory loss. Xia Yaxin, you have proven that statement right!"

"What now? Are you complaining?"

"Not at all. You are adorable!"

Mu Haoyu said smilingly. The woman was just adorable, how could he complain?

Xia Yaxin's lips curled up. That better be it!

At that time, Mu Haoyu recalled something all of a sudden. "By the way, remember to heat up the breakfast!"

"Okay, got it. Mr. Mu, your cooking skills had improved!" Xia Yaxin said as she was eating.

"As long as I set my mind to do it, I can definitely succeed. Therefore, Xia Yaxin, I've always told you



that you are truly in luck to marry me!"

Xia Yixin's lips curled up as she was chewing. "Mr. Mu, is it cloudy outside?"

Mu Haoyu was driving and he looked outside the window and the sun was up. "It is sunny!" He said.

"Keep puffing and it will become cloudy!"

Mu Haoyu "..."

There was a long silence over the phone.

The time, Xia Yixin giggled, "All right now, let's talk later and I shall eat first. Carry on with your work and I will wait for you at home!"

"Okay!"

After hanging up the call, Xia Yixin continued to eat her breakfast. The woman thought that Mu Haoyu was just doing it perfunctorily and he wouldn't last long. However, it had been a few days and the man persevered.

That made Xia Yixin restless.

At that time, Jack sat in front and looked at Mu Haoyu. "Sir, congratulations! You are finally marrying Miss Xia!"

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he smiled. All of a sudden, he recalled something and asked, "By the way, how is the investigation going?"

Jack turned into a serious expression. "It has been too long and I might need a longer time for the

investigation!"

"Remember to notify me once you get something!"

"Yes, sir!"

After finishing his work, Mu Haoyu went home. Xia Yixin had prepared as well. After Mu Haoyu picked her up, they went to the hotel.

It was a luxurious hotel under the Mu family's asset. They had a huge room to themselves and the Xia family.

The grandmother was the happiest person around. The moment she saw Xu Weiyin, she immediately started blabbering about, "Madam Xia, I have long known that we will definitely be family!" The grandmother said cheerfully.

Xu Weiyin was wearing a modest yet elegant dress. When she heard the grandmother, she smiled and said, "You are right!"

"I knew it long ago and I just loved Yixin so much. I can tell that she will end up in our Mu family!"

The grandmother said proudly. Fortunately, Mu Haoyu did not disappoint her and managed to bring Yixin home.

Xu Weiyin smiled and she had a good impression towards this cheerful old lady. The Mu family was fine, a great family at that. Mu Haoyu was the only one that have all kinds of enforcing scandals. However, that was also the reason why they suggested Xia Yixin to marry him.



Apart from that, the family background and characters were all great.

"I shall leave Yaxin in your hands from now on. I hope you can take care of her!" Xu Weiyin said.

"That's for sure! Rest assured, I will never let Yaxin get any unfair treatment!" The grandmother guaranteed.

"Now that I hear it from you, I can finally be rectful!" Xu Weiyin said smilingly. She knew the influence of the grandmother in the Mu family and how much they revered her. Now that the grandmother showed so much liking towards Xia Yaxin, they wouldn't need to worry about her getting bullied.

The grandmother was happy as well.

At that time, An Ruoman and Xia ChengXuan walked inside. The moment An Ruoman saw the grandmother, she hurried over, "Grandma!"

When the grandmother saw An Ruoman, she smiled, "Ruoman, it's you!"

"Grandma, how is your body lately?"

"Not too bad, not too bad!" The grandmother answered.

Since An Ruoman was a relative of Kuang Tianyou, the grandmother knew her as well. A city wasn't a big place and the influential people gathered around.

"Madam Xia, your family is truly blessed to have a

daughter-in-law like Ruoman!" The grandmother said.

Xu Weiyin nodded with a smile and she was agreeable. The mother was just satisfied with An Ruoman. She was carrying herself with grace and obedience. She was so good that no one could find any fault.

While they were talking, Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu arrived.

"Grandma, we are here!"

After the grandmother saw Yaxin, she hurriedly said, "Yaxin, come to this old lady and let me have a look!"

Everyone could see the grandmother's affection towards Xia Yaxin.

Previously, Mu Haoyu was even confused as what Xia Yaxin had done to gain such favor from all of his family. But now, he finally understood it.

The moment he understood it, he fell helplessly in love with her.

She had a natural charm that made no one dislike her.

Xia Yaxin walked over and the grandmother examined her from head to toe, "Why are you losing weight again? Is Haoyu not taking care of you properly?"

Xia Yaxin chuckled, "Grandma, I have gained one kilo!"

"Really? I couldn't tell at all!" The grandmother said.

"It is real. So please don't worry. I am good!" Xia Yaxin smiled. She had done a light make up today and she looked pretty and delicate.

"That's great. Be careful not to lose any weight now and eat as much as you can!" The grandmother reminded.

"I know. Rest assured, I will treat myself well!"

"As expected of the smart one!" The grandmother said smilingly.

After a quick chat, Xu Weiyin looked at Xia Yaxin. "Yaxin, hurry and sit down!"

"Yeah, let's all get seated. We are all family here and don't be shy!" The grandmother said.

The grandmother sat right in the middle. She had the highest seniority and they respected her.

From her left, it was Mu Zhen and his wife, Mu Haoyu and Xia Yaxin. On the other side, it was Xia Tian, Xu Weiyin, Xia Chengxuan and An Rooman. They gathered around a huge table.

The grandmother wasted no time and cut straight to the talk.

"Xia Tian, Madam Xia, we are eating as a family and please don't feel reserved!"

Xia Tian nodded, "Don't worry, we won't!"

Xu Weiyin smiled as well.

"Before we have our discussions, I wish to give you my word, that you can be restful when Xia Yaxin marries to this family. I will never let her be wronged or mistreated. You can trust me on this!" The grandmother said that to Xia Tian and Xu Weiyin.

Xia Tian glanced over at the young couple and nodded. "I admit that I had a bad impression towards Haoyu previously. However, after spending some time together, I also believe that Haoyu will take good care of our daughter!"

After saying that, he looked at Mu Haoyu in gentleness, "I hope you won't disappoint me!"

Mu Haoyu spoke, "Don't worry, I will definitely take good care of Yaxin!"

After the grandmother heard that, she was well pleased.

She knew the temperament of her grandson. He was just ruthless and she had heard countless scandals and rumors about him. Most importantly, he had married their daughter few years ago and divorced her. The grandmother was just worried that they would be dissatisfied towards Mu Haoyu.

After hearing their opinion now, she was able to be restful.

"Grandma Mu, we had long known your character and we are confident that you will take good care



of our daughter and protect her. We wouldn't interfere with the youngsters' relationship and we wouldn't demand anything. I only hope that Yaxin could be happy!" Madam Xia said.

The grandmother nodded, "I understand your hope. Please rest assured, our family will take good care of Yaxin!"

The Xia family nodded happily.

Although Xia Yaxin was sitting with a smile, she felt a little downhearted.

When she left home a few years back then, she didn't feel anything. But after hearing what Xia Tian and Xu Weiyin said, she felt guilty. Ever since she found out that she wasn't their biological daughter, she had more or less distanced herself from them. But now she had come to a realization that she had missed out too much.

They treated her like their own blood and she just couldn't repay them.

When Mu Haoyu noticed Xia Yaxin's abnormality, he held her hand.

Xia Yaxin raised her head and looked at Mu Haoyu. The woman's lips curled up gently.

At that time, Madam Mu's book as well, "That's right. You don't have to worry and we will never let Yaxin get hurt!"

Xu Weiyin nodded.

As An Ruoman sat there and listened to their

conversation, she couldn't help but recalled the night before their marriage. It was a similar atmosphere. Just a blink of an eye and so long had passed.

She turned her head to look at Xia Chengxuan but the man was completely distracted. He didn't say anything at all and simply sat quietly.

When An Ruoman saw that he wasn't interested to talk, she kept quiet as well.

"Okay, if that's the case, let's pick a good date together. Madam Xia, I have been checking on the date with Ruolin at home for the past few days. I even consulted the Feng Shui masters. The 9th and 12th next month would be the best date. What do you think, Madam Xia?" The grandmother asked.

The moment they discussed about that, the atmosphere changed. The mother nodded, "I have been checking as well and you are right, the 9th and the 12th are definitely the best date!"

"What about your opinion?"

"Is it a little rushed to do it on the 9th?"

"Then let's set it on the 12th, what do you think?"

Xu Weiyin nodded, "I don't mind. As long as they can prepare it in time!"

"Even if the time is short, we wouldn't be doing it simplistically. We will make sure to give Yaxin a grand wedding!" The grandmother chuckled.



Xia Tian and Xu Weiyin nodded.

The Xia family was always low-profile. They wouldn't demand such fame and attention. They simply wanted a simple and joyous ceremony, as long as Xia Yaxin could be happy.

But since the grandmother looked so excited and the family was wealthy, they understood that they needed to organize a grand wedding ceremony.

Moreover, if they did a grand wedding, it would look better for Xia Yaxin.

"It is unexpected that we arrived to a conclusion so fast. Since we are done with it, let's continue to chat while eating!"

"Great!"

And so, the waiters started to serve.

While they were serving, the two families continued to chat.

The grandmother was talkative. She was a seasoned senior and she could have unending topics with Xia Tian and Xu Weiyin.

Mistress Mu simply looked at Xia Yaxin and briefed her about the cares and concerns about pregnancy. And she kept reminding her not to tire herself out.

Soon after, the dishes were served.

The grandmother said, "There are no outsiders here tonight. Let's not be shy and enjoy the food!"

"Okay!"

At that time, Xia Yaxin looked at her parents and said suddenly, "Dad, mom, thank you for your care and love all these years. I don't know what I can say to express my gratitude towards the two of you. However, I will always be your daughter! Let me give you this toast!" Xia Yaxin said.

Xu Weiyin was moved. After that, she looked at her and asked, "You are pregnant, are you sure you can drink?"

"Just a little bit of red wine, it will be fine!" Xia Yaxin said. Right when she wanted to drink, Mu Haoyu stopped her.

Xia Yaxin turned her head over and looked at Mu Haoyu. At that time, Mu Haoyu took over the glass from her hand and looked at Xia Tian and Xu Weiyin. "Dad, mom, I shall do it in Yaxin's place. From today onwards, I will take good care of Yaxin and the both of you!"

After he said that, he lifted his glass and finished it.

When Xia Yaxin saw his gesture, she was stunned. But after that her lips curled up faintly.

Her heart fluttered in joy.

The man had always known what she was thinking about.

At that time, Xia Tian and Xu Weiyin looked at Mu Haoyu and they could tell how much he cared and loved Xia Yaxin. The parents were pleased.



"Okay!" And Xia Tian and Xu Weyin took a sip of their drink as well.

When An Ruoman saw what Mu Hanyu did, she was moved as well. Why didn't Xia ChengXuan show this kind of care towards her?

However, as she casted back her memory, they have had a smooth sail from their engagement to their marriage. Nothing happened in between and Xia ChengXuan didn't get any chance to do anything for her.

When Xia ChengXuan saw what they did, he had a small reaction. He glanced over at Xia Yaxin and then averted his gaze, pretended to see nothing.

The atmosphere got better after that.

The two families were at peace with each other and they were both wealthy and influential. They didn't have any conflict as well. Moreover, the Xia family had no other demands except for Xia Yaxin to be happy. They didn't care about anything else.

The families continued to eat and talk.

Whenever they asked Xia ChengXuan any questions, the man would just answer perfunctorily.

After sometime, Xia ChengXuan said, "I will go to the washrooms!"

After saying that, he got up and left.

An Ruoman sat there and looked at Xia ChengXuan. She had a weird intuition that Xia

ChengXuan was just upset...

The man had been acting like this for the past few days...

Did anything happen?

After Xia ChengXuan walked out, he lit up a cigarette and puffed on it slowly. The man was feeling a great conflict and complicated feelings.

The man rarely smoked. But he would do that whenever he was troubled.

At that time, his phone rung. When he saw the number, he answered it.

"Hello, president Xia, it's me. I have already contacted a lot of clients. Are we still proceeding in buying in the shares?" The person over the call asked.

When Xia ChengXuan heard that, his eyebrows furrowed deeply. After a long hesitation, he still couldn't make up his mind.

"Hello, president Xia? Are you there?"

"Leave it as it is for now. Give me some time to consider!"

"... Okay, got it!"

After hanging up the call, Xia ChengXuan continued to stand there and smoked. The man's face was just dispirited.

After he finished smoking, he flicked the cigarette

butt away and walked back.

Xia ChengXuan continued to keep quiet in the dinner. Ever since he came back from the washroom, he was even more silent. As if he was non-existent at all.

"Are you all right? Did anything happen?" An Ruoman looked at Xia ChengXuan and asked worriedly.

When the man raised his head and looked at An Ruoman's caring gaze, he shook his head, "It's nothing, don't worry!" Xia ChengXuan said.

An Ruoman looked at him and she didn't know what to say. Since the man asked her not to worry, she knew she shouldn't bother him.

At that moment, Xia Yaxin said suddenly, "Bro, let me give you a toast as well! Although this is just plain water, I hope that you and sister-in-law can have a happy marriage and I thank you for all your care and protection all these years!"

When Xia ChengXuan heard that, he was stunned and pleasantly surprised. However, whenever he heard Xia Yaxin calling him, he would feel uplifted.

He lifted his glass and said, "Brother wish you all the best as well. If Mu Haoyu dares to bully you again, I will definitely avenge you!" Xia ChengXuan said.

When others heard that, they simply felt that it was the brother's care towards his own sister. But Mu Haoyu knew it wasn't just like that!

He simply glanced at Xia ChengXuan and curled up his lips. The man didn't say anything.

If he was willing to pull the brakes for Xia Yaxin, then there was no need for him to do anything...

However, if he were to remain stubborn... Then everything would be different!

Mu Haoyu hoped that Xia ChengXuan could pull the brakes for the sake of Xia Yaxin!

Xia Yaxin took a sip on her water while Xia ChengXuan bottomed up his red wine.

The grandmother saw that and she was pleased.

At that time, Mu Haoyu's phone rang. When he took up his phone and saw the number, he frowned.

He didn't want to answer it at first. However, the phone kept ringing on and on. Mu Haoyu stood up and went out with the phone. Xia Yaxin remained seated.

Although Mu Haoyu said nothing, she knew who was calling.

Ningxi.





Outside.

Mu Haoyu answered the call, "Hello!"

"Haoyu, where are you?" The person that called was none other than Ningxi.

"With sister Yaxin and her family?" Ningxi asked nonchalantly.

Mu Haoyu frowned and looked around. "How did you know?"

"I'm afraid everyone in the world knows that you are getting married. How can I not know?"

Mu Haoyu, "..."

"Don't worry, I am simply making this call to give you my blessings. I hope you can be happy!"

"Ningxi..."

"Beep"

When Mu Haoyu wanted to say something, the call was ended.

Mu Haoyu looked at his phone for a while and went back after that.

Everything went well at first. But after the call from Ningxi, Mu Haoyu felt a little down casted.

At that time, Xia Yaxin looked at him and asked, "What's wrong?"

Mu Haoyu smiled and put his phone back in his pocket, "Nothing!"

Xia Yaxin didn't ask much and continued to eat.

After the dinner was done, the two families went home.

Xia Yaxin went back together with Mu Haoyu while Xia ChengXuan drove Xia Tian, Xu Weiyin and An Ruoman.

The Mu family had their driver picking them up.

After they went home and took a shower, the young couple went to the balcony to enjoy the night breeze. Xia Yaxin looked at Mu Haoyu and asked, "What's wrong? After you answered the call, you became a little gloomy. Was it from Ningxi?"

Mu Haoyu did not deny and nodded, "Yeah!"

"How is she?"

"She simply said a few sentences and hung up before I could say anything!"

"Do you want to go check on her?" Xia Yaxin asked.

"There's no need. It's pretty late now and let's leave it to tomorrow!" Mu Haoyu said.

Xia Yaxin did not say further. She nodded and looked into the distance. The woman was in deep thought.

At that time, Mu Haoyu moved closer and hugged her from behind, "What are you thinking?"

"Haoyu, I have something important to tell you!" Xia Yaxin said suddenly.

Mu Haoyu tilted his head and looked at her side. After a short pause, he asked, "What is that?"

"L..." Xia Yaxin hesitated for a while. "Actually, I am not the real daughter of the Xia family!" Xia Yaxin said.

Mu Haoyu had known about this long ago. But he was surprised that Xia Yaxin was telling him that.

"Really?" He raised an eyebrow and asked.

When Xia Yaxin saw that he wasn't surprised at all, she frowned and asked in puzzlement, "Your reaction is suspicious!"

Mu Haoyu looked at her and said, "Actually I have known about this long ago..."

He knew?

Xia Yaxin looked at him with surprise, "How did you know?"

"Your father told me!"

Xia Yaxin was stunned.

"Ever since we went to tell them about our relationship, your father told me that and he asked me to take care of you, and be forbearing towards you!" Mu Haoyu said.

Xia Yaxin stood there and she was shocked. She didn't imagine that Mu Haoyu knew about that.

The woman was just surprised and couldn't react at all.

"Don't worry, it isn't important whether you are the daughter of the Xia family or not. Most importantly, you are my Xia Yaxin. The one and only Xia Yaxin!" Mu Haoyu said.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, her lips curled up and she leaned back in Mu Haoyu's hug.

"Actually, I still don't know who my parents are!" Xia Yaxin said.

"Have you thought about searching for them?" Mu Haoyu asked.

Xia Yaxin shook her head, "I wouldn't force myself to do that. If it is God's will, we will definitely meet. Moreover, my parents treated me like their own daughter. Why should I stubbornly go through such trouble to look for my real parents?"

"Do you want me to help you with that?" Mu Haoyu asked.

Xia Yaxin shook her head, "There's no need. I like my life now and let's just follow the flow!"

When Mu Haoyu heard Xia Yaxin saying that, he nodded.

Xia Yaxin wasn't a young girl anymore. Although she wasn't old in age, she had a mature mindset.

She wouldn't be disturbed and go to a quest to look for her birth parents. Not only that, she appreciated what she had. Her grateful personality

made Mu Haoyu appreciated her even more.

After they stood in the balcony for a long time, Mu Haoyu said, "It's pretty late now and we should rest earlier. Now that the wedding date is decided, you might be very busy from now onwards. In another word, rest as much as you can!"

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she nodded, "Okay!"

"By the way, Yaxin, I have something to ask you!"

"What is it?" Xia Yaxin asked.

"After getting married, do you want to stay in this apartment in the city or go back to the Mu House?" Mu Haoyu asked.

Xia Yaxin looked at him and asked, "How about you?"

"I will follow wherever you go!" Mu Haoyu said.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she smiled, "Then let's move to the Mu House. It wasn't convenient for me to stay alone now that I am pregnant. If I am over there, I still have grandma and mom and I wouldn't be bored!"

Mu Haoyu was satisfied to hear that answer.

That was his thought as well. The moment he asked that question, Xia Yaxin could understand his motivation.

"All right, then it's decided!"

"Mr. Mu, you wanted this as well, right?" Xia Yaxin

asked smilingly.

"I wanted you to be taken care of. It is the best choice to move in with my family!"

Xia Yaxin smiled as they went up the bed. Xia Yaxin leaned on Mu Haoyu and found herself a comfortable position.

Mu Haoyu tilted his head and looked at her, "It's late now, let's hurry and sleep!"

"Okay!"

"Good night!"

"Good night!"

After turning off the bedside lamps, the room went into silence.

It wasn't too late at that time.

On the other side, the Xiao house.

When the family went home, Xia Chengxuan went to his study room and An Ruoman went back to the bedroom.

Xia Tian and Xu Weyin went back to the mom.

After showering, the parents were chatting.

Xu Weyin couldn't help but sighed.

Xia Tian looked at her and asked, "What's wrong?"

"I am feeling a little sad!"

"Why?"

"People said that you will be sad once-in-a-lifetime when you marry your daughter away. But I have to experience it twice. Marrying my daughter to the same man!" But after Xu Weyin said that, it felt comical.

Xia Tian looked at her and smiled, "All right now, there is no need to be sad, it's not like we wouldn't be able to see her anymore, I can see that the Mu family treats her well. We should be restful!"

Xu Weyin nodded in agreement, "You are right. We can clearly see that the grandmother loves Yaxin!"

"Although Yaxin isn't our real daughter, we had treated her like our own since she was little. Now that I see she is happy, I can rest my heart!"

"I know you love her very much. Yaxin is a good girl and she definitely appreciates you!" Xia Tian comforted her.

When Xu Weyin heard that, she had a sudden thought, "Do you think if Yaxin had known it long ago?"

When Xia Tian heard that, he was stunned. He raised his head and the husband and wife looked at each other in the eye. After sometime, Xia Tian spoke, "I don't think so!"

"Do you still remember the time when they were teenagers, she was supposed to study business management with ChengXuan. Moreover, her results came back better than ChengXuan. It is

obvious that she was doing a good job in her studies. However, all of the sudden she made the decision to quit..."

"Are you saying..."

Xu Weyin nodded.

After Xia Tian gave it some thought, he said, "Now that I think of it carefully, it was abrupt indeed!"

"I remember, after that, she even stopped acting coquettish towards me. She had never asked me for anything too!" The more she said it, the more she thought that it was probable.

Xia Tian looked at her and said, "Let's not overthink. It doesn't matter if she knows or she doesn't, she is still our daughter. So many years had passed, did it change anything?"

"I know!" She we and said, "I am simply worried that after Yaxin finds out the truth, she would blame us!"

"If what you said is true, that she had known long ago, did you ever feel that she was blaming us?"

Xu Weyin shook her head.

"See? You don't need to overthink. It's getting late now and let's sleep earlier!"

"Okay!" Xu Weyin nodded and applied her skin lotion. Right after she lied down, she recalled something suddenly, "By the way, Xia Tian, do you have any plans for Yaxin's wedding?"

Xia Tian was lying on the bed. When he heard the question, he pondered about it seriously and asked, "What do you have in mind?"

"I heard that Yaxin has around twenty percent of the Mu family's shares. She is now the largest shareholder for the Mu groups of companies, even more than Mu Haoyu!" Xu Weiyin said.

Xia Tian was stunned. He had heard about that but he never asked Xia Yaxin anything.

"It seems that the Xia family treats Yaxin very well!"

Xu Weiyin nodded, "Although Yaxin isn't our real daughter, we shouldn't be reserved with her wedding gifts!"

"Why not we give Yaxin twenty percent of the Xia Group's shares? What do you think?" Xia Tian asked.

Xu Weiyin hesitated for a while and nodded, "That is a good idea!"

"Aren't you worried that if she finds out the truth she would leave with the twenty percent?" Xia Tian asked with a smile.

Xu Weiyin chuckled, "It's just like you said, Yaxin is a good child. Moreover, the Mu family is wealthy enough. She simply needed to lift a finger to break free from us!"

"It is just twenty percent, how can money hold a candle against our twenty years of family relationship? I am confident with Yaxin's character

and I am not worried at all!"

When Xia Tian heard Xu Weiyin, he smiled and hugged her. "Weiyin, you are really the best woman in this world!"

"Why so?"

"Not just any woman could do what you did!"

"I simply think that Yaxin is a blessing from above!" Xu Weiyin said.

Xia Tian smiled and hugged her while gently tapping on her back.

It was quiet in the bedroom.

However, a heart was pounding rapidly outside the door.

An Rubman stood outside the room and a long eye lashes were flickering. The young woman was in great shock after overhearing their conversation.

Xia Yaxin wasn't their real daughter...

She didn't know why but after listening to that information, she just couldn't calm down. The moment she came back to her senses, she hurried back into her room.

Her mind was all jumbled up.

She didn't know why she would stay back to hear the parents' talk. But she found it difficult to accept the truth.

She walked around in her room and she tried to convince herself.

What if that was the truth? The family was so close and it didn't matter at all!

Most importantly, that had nothing to do with her!

As she thought about that, she breathed a sigh of relief.

After knowing the burden in secret, she just couldn't stay blissful. An Ruoman felt compassionate towards Xia Yazin.

She flipped around on the bed but just couldn't fall asleep.

When Xia ChengXuan came back to the room, she noticed a strong smell of alcohol. The man hadn't been drinking during the dinner, just a little bit. But why would she smell such a strong smell now?

She frowned and sat up.

"Have you been drinking?"

When Xia ChengXuan saw that An Ruoman was still awake, he was stunned, "Yeah, why are you still awake?"

"I was waiting for you!"

"Go ahead and sleep first, I'll go take a shower!" After saying that, Xia ChengXuan wanted to walk away.

At that time, An Ruoman grabbed his arm. "It's

okay, now that you drank so much, you shouldn't take a shower. Just do it tomorrow!"

Xia ChengXuan looked at An Ruoman. After a short moment, he nodded and lied on the bed.

"Do you want a glass of water?"

"There's no need, let's rest earlier!"

An Ruoman looked at him and didn't think much. She nodded and lied back down as well.

She didn't know why but she had insomnia that night. She raised her head and wanted to speak to Xia ChengXuan, but the man had fallen asleep.

She couldn't help but feel dejected.

After a long time, An Ruoman fell asleep eventually.

It was midnight in this place at that time.

However, at another place, it was right in the middle of the day. It was a different time zone.

There was a tall man that stood in grief in front of the French window. Song Jing was looking into the distance through the French window. As if he was trying to look for that familiar figure in the crowd.

At that time, Shanying approached him slowly and she took a look at the magazine on the desk.

The headlines were showing the wedding announcement of a man and a woman.

After she took a glance, Shanjing looked at Song Jing and walked closer to him. The woman stood by his side and said, "It has been so long but you just couldn't let her go. Every little news on her could affect your mood!"

Song Jing took a deep breath. "So what? It wouldn't change anything..." The moment he decided to come back, he knew that he had lost.

But now that he learnt of the news, he couldn't stop his heart from hurting.

The knowledge of losing something precious permanently felt like a knife stabbing on his heart.

He knew that if he were to miss that woman, it would be the regret of his life. However, was there anything he can do now?

"You still love her the same?" Shanjing said dejectedly.

Song Jing did not deny. Because he couldn't deny his true feelings.

Shanjing contemplated for a long while and she said, "Just go back!"

When Song Jing heard that, he was shocked. He stared at Shanjing in disbelief, "What did you say?"

"I know that if you don't go back now, you would regret it for the rest of your life. I don't want that to happen to you and I don't want you to blame me for that!" Shanjing said.

"But, you..."

"I will be fine. There is a lot of people taking care of me here!" Shanjing said.

Song Jing was completely shocked. Shanjing had hurt her head severely because of him. Although she had gotten much better, she would still have episodes of piercing headaches from time to time. But the woman from the other end of the world was the love of his life...

On one side, responsibility.

The other, love...

He couldn't make the choice.

Finally, he looked at Shanjing and nodded, "I will accompany you here until the last day..."

When Shanjing heard him, she smiled. He made his decision...

But, he didn't choose her!

—

Ningsi looked outside the window and smiled bitterly.

When someone is happy, there were bound to be others that get upset.

It had always been like that.

After preparing breakfast early in the morning, Mu Haoyu went to the company. Now that the wedding date was decided, he had a lot of things to get busy about. He must make sure to arrange



his works and stuffs beforehand.

When Xia Yaxin was eating breakfast, Tuan Tuan called.

After chatting for a bit, Tuan Tuan came to her place.

"Xia Yaxin, you are truly full of surprises. You didn't even tell me that you are getting married!" The moment Tuan Tuan saw Xia Yaxin, she complained.

"It just got in the news like that, faster than we could even inform our friends!" Xia Yaxin said nonchalantly. She ate while she asked Tuan Tuan, "Have you eaten?"

"Not yet!"

"Sit down and let's eat together!"

Tuan Tuan didn't mind and sat down to eat with Xia Yaxin.

"Why have you decided to marry so suddenly?" While they were eating, Tuan Tuan asked.

"Is it sudden?"

"If not?"

"I think it's just about time!" Xia Yaxin said. Now that she made up her mind, she wasn't hesitating anymore.

At that time, Tuan Tuan looked at her stomach and nodded, "Right— if you don't get married now,

your stomach might get bigger and it wouldn't look nice!"

"Are you able to see it now?"

"No, still slim!" After saying that, Tuan Tuan continued to eat.

Xia Yaxin nodded. "Then!"

"The baby grows very fast. Now you will need to change your dress size from time to time. What about your wedding gown?"

"That..." Xia Yaxin pondered for a while and said, "I think Mu Haoyu will arrange it!"

Tuan Tuan nodded. "Yeah, you don't even need to worry about that!"

When Xia Yaxin heard Tuan Tuan, she looked at her. "Oh? Are you not angry at him anymore?"

"What's the point of me getting angry when you didn't care at all?" Tuan Tuan gave her an eye roll. It was all for her sake, otherwise, why did she even bother?

Xia Yaxin chuckled. "I know that you are worried about me. Thank you, Tuan Tuan!"

With Xia Yaxin thanking her so suddenly, Tuan Tuan felt uneasy. "Don't start getting cheesy, I can't stand it!"

Xia Yaxin broke into a giggle.

At that time, Tuan Tuan ate her breakfast and

frowned. "Yixin, does your pregnancy make your cooking skills regress so much?" Tuan Tuan showed a disgusted expression.

Xia Yixin, "..."

If Mu Haoyu were to hear that, he might get frustrated to death!

"I wasn't the one that made them!"

"Not you? Then who..." When Tuan Tuan was speaking halfway, she looked at her with widened eyes. "Don't tell me it's Mu Haoyu?!"

Xia Yixin nodded slowly...

Tuan Tuan was stunned. "Are you sure?"

"If not?"

Mu Haoyu was cooking... That was groundbreaking news!

"If that's the case, I shall put up with it!" Tuan Tuan continued to eat.

At that moment, the friend suddenly understood why Xia Yixin would marry Mu Haoyu.

The man was always arrogant and prideful. He could easily get a house helper to do that but he was willing to trouble himself for Xia Yixin. Looking at how the man was willing to compromise and concede in their relationship, she nodded in approval.

When Tuan Tuan thought about that, she was

restful.

As long as Xia Yixin was happy, everything goes.

"By the way, how are you and Su?" Xia Yixin asked suddenly.

When Tuan Tuan heard that, she almost choked on her milk. "What do you mean how are we? What nonsense are you talking about?!"

"Are you pretending or do you really don't understand?"

"I don't understand!"

"Tuan Tuan, let me tell you this, although Su had made mistakes in his past, he is a good man and he deserves a chance. You must make sure to keep a close eye on him. Otherwise if you were to lose him one day, you might just regret it!" Xia Yixin looked at her and said.

Tuan Tuan looked at her and gave her an eye roll. "Since when are you such a busybody?"

"He should be the one that regrets. Do you think someone as awesome as me wouldn't be able to find a boyfriend?" Tuan Tuan asked.

When Xia Yixin heard that, she chuckled. She knew that Tuan Tuan was all talk and she believed that Tuan Tuan understood her.

"Sure!" Xia Yixin smiled.

Tuan Tuan smiled back and looked at her. All of a sudden, she recalled something and asked, "By

the way, where is your wedding held?"

Xie Yixin looked at Tuan Tuan and shook her head innocently, "I don't know..."

"How about the hotel?" Tuan Tuan continued to ask.

"I don't know..."

"What do you know?" Tuan Tuan asked.

"The dates!"

Tuan Tuan, "... Are you sure this is your wedding?"

Why didn't she know anything at all?

ENJOYING?

**SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT
CHAPTERS!**



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

Xia Yaxin simply smiled, "That's because I don't have to worry about anything!"

When Tuan Tuan saw her smile, she squinted her eyes. "Xia Yaxin, are you showing off?"

"What do you think?"

"I think you are!"

"Then it is..." As she said that, Xia Yaxin broke into a giggle. Tuan Tuan simply gave her an eye roll in return.

After the two friends were done, Tuan Tuan shoed Xia Yaxin to the couch and she went to do the dishes.

"Sigh, I am just here to do hard labor!"

"Don't worry, when you get pregnant, I will go and help out as well!" Xia Yaxin laughed.

"Okay, I shall remember that. If you aren't coming, I will just stay in your house and live off you!"

"You are most welcome!"

After doing the dishes, Tuan Tuan came out from the kitchen and sat on the couch. She looked at Xia Yaxin's stomach and asked, "How was it? Are you feeling better lately?"

Xia Yaxin nodded, "Yeah, much better. I will go to do a checkup with Haoyu tomorrow!"

Tuan Tuan pondered for a while. "With him?"

Xia Yaxin nodded.

"You should have asked me..."

Xia Yaxin, "..."

"Just let me accompany you. Don't you think it is embarrassing to bring a man to your maternity inspection? By the way, we can even invite Coco and let's go together!"

"Coco?"

Tuan Tuan nodded.

"Don't you have to be in the shop today?"

"Su is there, I don't have to worry!"

When Xia Yaxin looked at Tuan Tuan's response, she didn't know what to say. "I'll go get changed. You give her a call!"

"Okay!"

Therefore, about twenty minutes later, the two girls departed. They decided to meet in the hospital entrance in half an hour.

"Sorry I'm late. It took some time to apply for a half day leave!" Coco said.

When Tuan Tuan saw that Coco was breathing heavily to catch her breath, she asked, "Is it so difficult to apply for a leave in your company?"

"The manager was just being difficult!"

"You should have just gone straight to find Mu Haoyu for the leave!"

"In the end I told the manager that I am going for a maternity inspection with Xia Yaxin and he let me go!"

Xia Yaxin, "..."

Tuan Tuan, "..."

The law of the jungle!

After bringing out the boss, the manager had no way but to release her!

"All right, let's hurry and get inside!" Tuan Tuan chuckled.

Coco walked forward and the two friends walked side-by-side Xia Yaxin and entered the hospital.

When they were in the clinic, Coco and Tuan Tuan remained quiet. They were afraid to disturb the doctor's examination.

"Miss Xia, everything is good and the baby is doing well. However, you must make sure to rest amply. Remember, the first three months are most important!" The doctor said.

When Xia Yaxin heard that everything was fine, she was relieved, "Okay, I understand. Thank you, doctor!"

"You are most welcome!"

When the friends heard that, they were restful as well. At that time, Tuan Tuan walked forward and asked, "Doctor, can we tell the gender now?"

When the doctor heard Tuan Tuan, she was stunned. Xia Yaxin wanted to know as well. However, she didn't ask because she didn't mind the gender. She would be fine with either boy or girl.

She was surprised that Tuan Tuan asked that question in her place.

"Doctor, I know that it might not be too appropriate. But do you mind to disclose that to us?"

The doctor smiled, "It's not that I don't want to tell you. But the baby still small and we couldn't tell. We need to wait a few more months to be able to do the detail scan!"

Tuan Tuan blinked, "Really?"

"We need to wait at least another four months to be able to tell!"

Tuan Tuan laughed awkwardly, "So that was it, thank you!"

"You are welcome!"

After the friends left the hospital, they were very happy.

"Now that the results come back fine, you should be restful!" Tuan Tuan smiled, "But sadly we still don't know the gender!"

"Be it a boy or girl, it is my child and I would love them the same!" Xia Yaxin said that as she caressed her stomach. The woman was showing

a motherly love already.

"I know, but I am still curious!" Tuan Tuan said.

"Then we shall wait another three months!" Coco said smilingly as well.

At that time, Xia Yaxin's phone rang. Coco and Tuan Tuan glanced at her phone screen and saw that it was Mu Haoyu calling.

"How sweet, calling already!"

Xia Yaxin looked at them and chuckled, "What now? Jealous?"

"Yeah, totally!"

"Then keep it up!" After saying that, Xia Yaxin answered the call.

"Hello..."

"Are you outside?"

"How did you know?"

"It is noisy in your background!"

Xia Yaxin felt that it was a waste of talent. Mu Haoyu wasn't a detective for private investigator. He could even tell that...

"Yeah, I'm outside!"

"Why are you going out alone? Why not you get the driver to pick you?"

"I went to do a maternity inspection with Tuan

Tuan and Coco. We are thinking of shopping after that so we got a cab!" Xia Yaxin said.

Coco and Tuan Tuan were listening and imitating her from the side. After that they were giggling to themselves. Xia Yaxin simply gave them an eye roll.

"I thought we are going there together tomorrow?"

"Tuan Tuan said it might be embarrassing for you to go into the women's clinic. Therefore she accompanied me!" Xia Yaxin made sure to explain how thoughtful Tuan Tuan was.

"She went with you?"

"And Coco as well!"

The moment she mentioned Coco, Coco's body tensed up. She looked at Xia Yaxin's expression intently. She was accompanying president Mu's wife to do a checkup, that shouldn't be considered absenteeism, right?

Her boss wouldn't be deducting her salary, right...?

"Okay, got it!" After saying that, they hung up the call.

At that time, Coco looked at Xia Yaxin and asked, "Did president Mu say anything about me?"

"He said..." Xia Yaxin looked at them and the friends looked back at her, waiting impatiently for her to finish her sentence.

Xia Yaxin smiled and said, "He said he had

troubled the two of you to accompany me for the checkup, therefore he asked me to treat the two of you to a good meal!"

After hearing that, Coco rested her heart.

"That's more like it. Luckily he still has some conscience!" Tuan Tuan said smilingly. After that, she turned around and looked at Tuan Tuan, "You are doing such a favor to accompany his wife, he should be giving you bonuses already! Why are you worried that he might deduct your salary?!"

"Now I am restless!"

After saying that, the three friends went for lunch together.

In the afternoon, they sat in a restaurant to eat.

Tuan Tuan didn't hold back at all and she picked all the expensive foods. Their table was almost full and both Coco and Xia Yaxin were stunned.

"Yang Tuan Tuan, let me warn you, if you can't finish it, you have to bring it back!"

"Don't you worry about that, that's what I plan to do! Mu Naoyu had annoyed me for so long and I must do this to return the favor!"

Xia Yaxin, "..."

Coco shook her head and laughed. The three friends began eating and chaffing. At that time, Coco recalled something all of a sudden and she asked, "By the way, Tuan Tuan, is the man with you that time your boyfriend?"

Tuan Tuan was eating when she heard that and she almost choked.

"No, who told you that?!" Tuan Tuan hurriedly took out a piece of tissue and wiped her lips.

"Do I even need to hear that from someone else? It was so obvious..."

"That simply prove that you have some eyesight issue. He isn't my boyfriend!" Tuan Tuan denied it right away.

Coco looked at her and asked, "... Really?"

Tuan Tuan nodded affirmatively, "He is single and so am I!"

"That is just perfect, no?"

Tuan Tuan, "... It's not like that. Never mind that, we are not together!"

Coco smiled and nodded, "All right then. By the way, I felt that I have seen him somewhere but I just couldn't remember it!" Coco said.

When Tuan Tuan heard that, she continued to eat and muttered, "Just a so-so face, nothing special that you have seen him before!"

When Xia Yaxin and Coco heard her, they both laughed.

"Yeah, Su's face is just so-so... If any celebrity is were to hear that, they might get into a stroke or something!" Xia Yaxin said.

Although she wasn't complimenting Tuan Tuan, the woman was smiling in pride as she heard that!

Tuan Tuan lowered her head and kept eating without saying anything.

After the lunch, Xia Yaxin swiped Mu Haoyu's card and left.

Coco and Tuan Tuan couldn't help but exclaimed, "Sigh, look at these rich people. They don't even think when they swipe their card. I should have ordered more and eat more!"

Coco looked at her and said, "You can still eat?! Others almost thought that we have starved you for a long time!"

Before Tuan Tuan wanted to say something, she bent over and hugged her stomach, "It's hard to breathe..."

When Coco and Xia Yaxin looked at Tuan Tuan, they broke into a laughter.

After the friends were done with lunch, they went for shopping. Since Xia Yaxin was pregnant and she couldn't walk for a long time, they would take a break from time to time. Even if they were to buy anything, they wouldn't let Xia Yaxin carry the bags. The woman was protected like a national treasure. After the shopping, they sent Xia Yaxin home.

At that time, the sky hadn't turned dark yet and they weren't in a hurry to leave. When they saw some red wine in Xia Yaxin's house, they started

drinking.

The friends were chatting over the drink while Xia Yaxin simply held a glass of milk.

Since she was pregnant, Coco and Tuan Tuan were careful not to let her take any alcohol.

They had a great afternoon and it had been a long while since Xia Yaxin enjoyed such a quality time with her friends.

The three women had a good time chilling together and they drank a lot, almost one whole bottle.

Mu Haoyu's Lafite...

After they had enough fun, they bid each other goodbye and left.

After they left, Xia Yaxin felt tired and sleepy. She climbed up her bed and took a nap.

Tuan Tuan called Su and asked him to pick her up but the man said he was busy and couldn't leave his post. Therefore, Tuan Tuan had no other way but took a cab back.

When she reached the shop, she saw that the place was crowded. Ever since Su joined them, it had always been like this. Tuan Tuan was used to it already and she found her way in.

At that time, there was a young girl pestering Su. "Can I take a picture with you? Just one... Please..." It was a young girl with long hair. She was skinny and pretty and she kept pestering Su.

After her relentless requests, Su didn't know what to do and he agreed.

At that time, the girl was happy and she moved closer. She even wrapped her arms around Su's waist...

At that moment, Tuan Tuan's eyes widened.

Probably it was due to the red wine, her cheeks were blushed and she looked even more adorable.

It was just a picture, why was that woman sticking out her chest and pouting her lips...

At that time, Tuan Tuan walked straight in front of them and stared at Su, "Don't you have to work during business hours?"

When Su saw Tuan Tuan, his gaze became gentler. After that, he frowned, "Have you been drinking?"

"How did you come here?"

"I walked here!"

After saying that, Tuan Tuan walked inside and ignored him.

Su looked at the woman and said, "Pardon me, I need to get back to work!"

Since the young girl had gotten her picture, she moved away.

Su walked towards Tuan Tuan as she was reviewing the accounts. Although she was flipping

the book of accounts, she wasn't registering anything at all.

"Why have you been drinking?"

"What does that have to do with you?" Tuan Tuan asked back.

Su was stunned for a while. He looked at Tuan Tuan's back and frowned, "Since you have been drinking, just go back and get some rest. I can manage here!"

"What now? You don't want me to stop you from getting girls? Let me warn you, Siao Su! If you want to get girls, you better go somewhere else, if you want to be here, you better go by the rules!" After saying that, Tuan Tuan turned around and left.

At that time, An-an watched from beside and said, "Sister Tuan Tuan seems angry!"

"Hurry and chase after her!" At that time, another person added.

Su didn't think much. He took off his uniform and went after her.

Tuan Tuan got into the car and Su stood right in front of her. He looked at her and asked, "What's gotten into you?"

"I want to go back!"

"Let me drive!"

"There's no need. It is still working hour, are you

trying to escape work?" Tuan Tuan fumed.

Su looked at her and said, "Then just treat it as escaping work!"

Tuan Tuan frowned.

Su wanted to get in. Tuan Tuan didn't want to move away. "I can drive myself!"

"Do you want to get fined for a drink and drive?" Su raised an eyebrow.

When Tuan Tuan heard that, she averted her gaze and move away.

Su got inside and looked at her. "Where are you going?"

"Home!"

And so Su started the car and drove home.

Tuan Tuan didn't say anything throughout the ride. However, since she had been drinking and now that she was angry, her cheek was blushing red and she simply looked adorable.

Su kept looking at her through the rearview mirror. However, he didn't say anything.

When they reached the apartment and parked, Tuan Tuan unfastened her seatbelt and walked out the car.

Su got down the car and followed after her.

Right after Tuan Tuan got inside the door, Su wanted to follow along. However, Tuan Tuan

blocked him by the door. "What are you doing?"

Su looked at her in puzzlement. "What's wrong with you?"

"It is inappropriate for a man and a woman to spend time inside locked doors!" Tuan Tuan enunciated.

Su could tell that she was angry. "Are you angry that I didn't go and pick you up?"

Tuan Tuan smirked scornfully. "Why? Who am I to you? Why should you pick me up?"

"Or... Are you angry that I took pictures with others?" Su asked.

When Su made the right guess, Tuan Tuan's expression changed. She turned around and looked at him. "You have been overthinking. I don't care who you took pictures with. I want to get some rest now, see you!" After saying that, she wanted to shut the door.

At that moment, Su reacted right away and put his hand in gap of the door. And the door slammed on his hand.

"His!"

Su's expression twisted in pain.

Tuan Tuan was shocked and she stared at him with wide eyes. "You, are you crazy?"

"If that makes your anger subside, I don't mind to do it a few more times!" Su said.



As Tuan Tuan looked at him, she was even more furious. "Then just go and do it to yourself!"

After saying that, Tuan Tuan pushed Su outside and slammed the door after him.

When Tuan Tuan stood inside, she was still boiling in anger.

However, outside...

It was completely quiet!

Tuan Tuan stood there and listened closely. Logically, shouldn't he keep knocking or trying? Why wasn't there any sound at all?

Tuan Tuan walked to the door and looked through the peephole... And she was even more enraged!

There wasn't anyone outside at all!

Tuan Tuan almost erupted!

She went to the living room and sat down on the couch. However, she just couldn't shake of her anger!

She sat there for a long time until the sky turned dark. When she was feeling a little hungry, she got out to look for some food. However, there was nothing in the house at all.

She decided to just forget it and eat outside!

As she thought that, she found a scarf and walked out the door.

The night view in A city was beautiful.

Although it was night, there was quite a crowd outside.

There was a lot of couples as well. Tuan Tuan didn't drive and she simply walked slowly.

After walking for a long time, she felt that someone was following her.

She turned her head back and saw Su.

The man was standing not far away from her. It seemed that he had been following her for quite some time now.

"Why are you following me?" Tuan Tuan stared at him and asked furiously.

Didn't he leave? Then what is he doing now, following me?

When Su saw that she noticed himself, he walked forward, "I was worried about you!"

"Worried about me? Since when do you care for me so much?"

Although she said that, it was obvious that Tuan Tuan wasn't angry anymore.

Su looked her in the eyes, "I have always cared about you!"

Tuan Tuan "...Che- I don't believe it!"

"I am serious!" Su enunciated. He had such a serious demeanor and no one could doubt his words.

Tuan Tuan didn't say anything and simply walked forward. At that time, Su stretched out his hand and held her arm, "Are you angry because I took pictures with the customer?"

Tuan Tuan blinked her eyes diffidently, "Shouldn't I get angry? Don't you forget that you are working, not chasing after girls. If you do that, you will incur losses for me!"

Tuan Tuan's logic was juggling around. The more she explained, the more diffident she got.

"Is that really the reason?" Su asked.

"If not? Just a picture, why was she sticking out her chest and pouting her lips. Others that didn't know might even think that I was selling you in my shop..." Tuan Tuan said.

Wasn't that all she had been doing all along...

Su stared at her intently. The next second, he hugged her, held her face and kissed her...

Tuan Tuan was stupefied!

Her eyes were wide opened and she was unable to believe what happened!

Was that real?!

The sensation on her lips gave her the answer. It was real!!

Tuan Tuan froze like an old computer. After she came back to her senses, she pushed him away.

"You, what are you doing? Are you trying to harass your boss? I can see you!" Tuan Tuan said but she was stammering. She looked at Su and the man was a head taller than her. His tail built was closing in on her and it made her heart pound rapidly.

Su's lips curled up, "Okay, then I will not touch you anymore!"

Tuan Tuan glared at him furiously, "You..."

But all of a sudden, she was at loss of words. She didn't know what to say.

Su walked closer to her and hugged her waist, "It seems like you do like me touching you!"

"Nonsense!"

"Okay, whatever you say~" Su decided to ignore her anyway. Whatever makes her happy.

"All right now, can you stop being angry?"

Tuan Tuan wasn't used to him speaking so gently. However, she couldn't deny that she wasn't angry anymore. Not only that, she was secretly elated.

"If you really don't want me to get angry, you should be more considerate in the shop!"

"Okay, I will make sure to maintain some distance with them in the shop. I won't to even talk to them, is that enough?"

Tuan Tuan nodded but she came to a realization right away, "No, no way! If you aren't talking, how

can we carry on the business?"

Tuan Tuan knew that most of the customers did not go for her food but Su...

See, that greedy woman wouldn't be able to give up her profits!

"Then what should I do?"

"You are not allowed to flirt with them, take pictures and stay so close to them. Body contacts are completely off!"

"That never happened!"

"You still dare to deny!? That woman's breast was almost sticking on your body. Was it comfortable?" Tuan Tuan said and she glared at him.

"Hmm..." Su pretended to be recalling. "Really? I wasn't paying much attention. Now that I think of it, it does feel a little..."

"Siao Su!!!" Tuan Tuan yelled his full name.

Su simply broke into a chuckle. He looked at her and said, "But I don't like big breasts. I prefer smaller ones, like..." As he said that, he carelessly glanced at Tuan Tuan.

"I like flat chests!"

Flat chests?

Why would anyone like flat chests!?

When Tuan Tuan was pondering about that, she

looked at him and she noticed that he was staring at her chest. When she realized that, she hurriedly covered her front and tilted her body in an angle. "Siao Su, where are you staring!? You jerk!"

As she said that, she flung her fist at Su.

That weak punch was nothing more than a joke to Su, completely harmless. Su stretched out his hand and caught her easily. He pulled her gently and Tuan Tuan fell towards him...

Tuan Tuan raised her face and their eyes met.

At that moment, Tuan Tuan's heart was pounding rapidly and she was feeling a warmth from within.

Su looked at her gently and said solemnly, "I am serious!"



Tuan Tuan blinked her eyes. The woman was trapped in his gentleness at first. But the moment she heard him saying that, she fumed, "Only crazy people like flat chested woman!" She struggled out from his hug and lowered his head to glance at her own chest.

Although it wasn't big, it was just about the adorable size.

How could any man openly admit that they like flat chests?!

Either they had some sort of fetishes or they were crazy!

When Su looked at Tuan Tuan's expression, he chuckled but his eyes were gleaming in adoration, "Really? Then I must be crazy!"

Tuan Tuan: "..."

She didn't know why but as she followed his gaze, she had a feeling that Su was referring to herself.

However, she did not think that her chest was flat at all!

It wasn't her, definitely not her!

Tuan Tuan blinked her eyes, "Then you should hurry and see a doctor!"

After saying that, she turned around to leave. However, the woman's tone was obviously lighter and she seemed to be in a much better mood.

Su hurriedly followed after her and looked at her.

After that, he whispered by her ear, "But only you can cure this sickness!"

Tuan Tuan's heart skipped a beat. She blinked her eyes and tried to cover her nervousness, "This genius is good at treating crooked faces, do you want to give it a try?!"

Su smiled and didn't say anything. He simply stretched out his hand and interlocked it with Tuan Tuan's fingers, "What do you want to eat?"

Tuan Tuan wouldn't feel much even when Su was carrying her or even giving her a piggyback, but now that he held her hand... Her heart was thumping like crazy!

"Umm... Bar... barbie... que..." Right after Tuan Tuan said that, she was frustrated.

Girl, why are you so nervous!

"Okay!" After saying that, Su held her hand naturally and started to walk.

Tuan Tuan looked at him from behind and her lips curled up...

The two persons ordered quite a lot of food.

Tuan Tuan would never hold back herself in front of food and Su.

When they were eating, Tuan Tuan ordered two bottles of beer. They decided to drink while eating.

At that time, Su looked at her and frowned faintly "You still want to drink?"



"Why?"

Tuan Tuan blinked her eyes as she chewed on her barbecue sticks. It seemed delicious.

Such an innocent lady eating in such a 'bossy' manner was quite eye-catchy. Tuan Tuan managed to gain a lot of attention. However, Su simply felt that it was a charming side of Tuan Tuan.

"You have already drunk a lot today!" Su said.

"That was red wine!"

"Also alcohol!" Su said and his expression showed that he didn't want Tuan Tuan to drink.

Tuan Tuan continued to eat the meat sticks and she compromised, "Okay, then you drink!"

Of course he should be the one drinking.

Su didn't hold back and he moved the two bottles closer to him.

The two of them chatted while eating.

"How is she? Is her body getting better?" Su asked.

Tuan Tuan knew that he was referring to Xia Yixin and she nodded, "Yeah, not too bad. We went to a medical check with her and everything came back just fine!"

When Su heard that, he nodded and rested his heart.

Xia Yixin had saved his life and he had nothing to pay her back. He didn't know how he should care for her and the man simply ask about her well-being from time to time.

"By the way..." Tuan Tuan looked at Su. She continued to chew on her food and she was hesitant to speak.

"What is it?" Su looked at Tuan Tuan and he knew she had something to say.

Tuan Tuan looked at him and contemplated for a while, after that, she shook her head, "It's nothing!"

Su could tell that she had something to say. When he was about to ask her, a man approached them and interrupted them.

The man was staring intently at Su.

When Tuan Tuan and Su saw that, they exchanged a look and they were bewildered.

The person was somewhat feminine. Skinny and he had a bleached hair. He was staring at Su with eyes of desperation.

Su simply sat there and looked back at the man. He was acting indifferent and he was completely unworried that the stranger would do anything to them.

Because the man was staring at him all the time.

"Hey, what are you doing?" Tuan Tuan looked at the man and asked. It was just weird to be staring openly at another man in public place!

The man smiled gently, "Don't be afraid. I mean no harm!"

After saying that, he walked around and examined Su carefully.

At that time, a word flashed in Tuan Tuan's mind - GAY!

She looked at his clothes, his dress up, his skin and his expression... Yeah, there was no mistaking it.

However, the man didn't say anything at all and he continued to look at Su that way. And it made Tuan Tuan uncomfortable.

"Hey, that's enough! What are you trying to do?" Tuan Tuan fumed.

The man simply smiled and walked over and sat next to them, "You don't have to worry, I don't mean any harm. Let me introduce myself, I am Galaxy Group's manager, you can call me Peter!"

After saying that, he passed Su and Tuan Tuan a name card each.

Su was completely uninterested but Tuan Tuan couldn't help but examined the card.

Galaxy Group?

Wasn't that the biggest and most prominent management company in A city?

Even an outsider like Tuan Tuan had heard of it before.

She raised her gaze and re-examined the man. He was wearing white trousers and blue suit. He did... kind of resemble a manager.

"This mister, I think you have great potential to be a celebrity. May I ask if you are interested to sign a contract with me? As long as you follow my advices, I guarantee that you will be the hottest celebrity in the next season!" The man looked at Su and said.

Right after he said that, Su rejected him emotionlessly, "Not interested!"

"Please consider about it and call me back. You don't have to reject me so fast!" As he said that, his phone rang. He took up his phone and looked at Su again. The man was anxious, "Please at least consider it and call me back. I have something urgent coming up and I got to go. I will wait for your call!"

After saying that, he answered his phone and left. Under Su and Tuan Tuan's puzzled gaze, the man got inside a luxurious car and disappeared from the side.

Everything happened under two minutes.

Tuan Tuan looked at Su and continued to ask, "Was that a scammer?"

Su didn't care at all. He simply threw the name card aside and said, "Let's eat!"

After the dinner, the two of them walked home. Su held Tuan Tuan's hand all the way back. When

they reached Tuan Tuan's unit, he let her go.

"Sleep earlier, I will come over to pick you up tomorrow morning!" Su said.

Tuan Tuan stood inside and nodded.

Su looked at her and smiled. He walked forward and kissed her forehead, "Good night!"

Tuan Tuan's heart was beating rapidly again.

When she was lost in thought, Su had already walked into the lift and got downstairs.

When she came back to her senses, the man was gone. However, she could still feel the warmth on her forehead...

Tuan Tuan shut the door and walked to the living room.

She was perturbed and lost.

What did that kiss mean?

Why did he kiss her?

Only couples in TV do that to each other, not?

Tuan Tuan was completely troubled by that question.

When she was showering, she continued to ponder about that, and also the issue that Su said that she was flat chested. But hers wasn't... That flat!

They simply looked compact and adorable...

Not flat at all!

Tuan Tuan tried her best to cast her thoughts away. After showering, she lied on the bed and she couldn't help but recalled the two kisses earlier. She flipped around but just couldn't fall asleep. After a long while, she gave up and sat up.

She still couldn't understand why Su kissed her twice earlier!

AHH-H!!!!

She screamed.

What the heck did that mean!!!!

Tuan Tuan decided, if he dared to kiss her again, she wouldn't hold back anymore!

After making up her mind, she breathed a sigh of relief.

Since she just couldn't fall asleep, she decided to get out for a while. But the woman recalled the earlier episode they encountered during the dinner that gay looking guy from some management company. She went to look for the name card and searched it via internet.

She wasn't placing much hope and simply thought that it was a scammer. However, the search result proven otherwise and Tuan Tuan was shocked!

Galaxy Group was a legit company and she even found the picture of that Peter.

The man turned out to be the most esteemed



manager in Galaxy. Each and every celebrity that was managed by him turned into a huge shot...

Therefore, it was true that he wanted to make Su a celebrity!

When Tuan Tuan thought about that, she was impressed. She had even treated him like a scammer. If she had known about it earlier, she would have dragged him to talk a little longer!

And so, Tuan Tuan continued to do her research. She was even checking on the celebrities that Peter brought up. She was shocked to find some top tier celebrities that used to be managed by him.

Therefore, if he wanted to make Su a celebrity, Su would end up just like those idols. He might even become an international star!

Just the thought of that made Tuan Tuan elated!

No matter what, she decided to make Su give the man a call tomorrow!

After that, Tuan Tuan continued to scroll her computer and spent a long time. After a long while, Tuan Tuan felt sleepy and she went to sleep.

The next day, when Tuan Tuan was still sleeping, she heard that there was some bustling in the living room. When she climbed up from her bed and walked out the room, she saw that Su was already there.

When Su saw Tuan Tuan getting up, he said,

"You're up! I got breakfast, hurry and come over to eat!"

"Okay, I'll go take a quick shower!" Tuan Tuan said. The woman dragged her drowsy body to the toilet.

When she was washing her face, she was alerted and she remembered there was something important to do!

She wiped her face hurriedly and ran out to the living room.

Su had already prepared everything on the table. Tuan Tuan rushed towards him and looked at him. "Log, log! Do you still remember the gay looking dude we met in the barbecue stall yesterday?"

When Su saw that Tuan Tuan was so excited, he nodded nonchalantly. "Yeah!"

T went to check it in the Internet and he turned out to be the real deal from Galaxy Group. Those celebrities that he brought up all turned into a hot shot!"

"So what?" Su asked back uncaringly. He pulled back a chair and sat down.

"What do you mean so what? Aren't you excited?" Tuan Tuan sat opposite him and asked.

Su shook his head honestly.

"Becoming a celebrity! You know how many people dreamt of it!" Tuan Tuan said.

Su continued to eat and he showed no interest at

all.

"Hey, I was talking to you!" Tuan Tuan said.

Su raised his head and look at her, "Hurry and eat, we still need to go to the shop after this!"

When Tuan Tuan saw his carefree attitude, she felt like a nervous soldier in front of an undisturbed general.

Now that Su gave her a cold shower, Tuan Tuan lost her passion and she ate mechanically.

When they were driving to the shop, Tuan Tuan couldn't help but asked again, "Are you really not considering it? Becoming a celebrity could bring you a much better future than working in my shop!" Tuan Tuan said.

"Do you want me to be a celebrity?"

"Of course, it is considered a good profession and full of potential!" Tuan Tuan said.

"If I become a celebrity, there will be a lot of people around me. If I was shooting a drama or movie, I might need to act alongside other female celebrities, even romantic scenes, kissing scenes..."

Tuan Tuan was stunned.

She hadn't considered about all those things.

She simply thought that it is a waste of talent for Su to work in her shop. Therefore, now that they had such a good chance, she wanted him to give it

a try.

Now that she heard what Su say, she recalled the actors in the shows. Although they didn't have genuine feelings, the kisses and other actions were real. Could she accept her log kissing another woman...?

Tuan Tuan was silent.

For the rest of the journey, she didn't speak and continued to ponder about that issue.

Even after she reached the shop, she was still troubled.

With Su around, Tuan Tuan had no need to do anything in the shop. She simply sat down on a table and continued thinking.

At that time, An-an looked at Tuan Tuan and scratched her head. Their boss finally came up but she kept quiet for the whole morning. She turned her head over and looked at Su, "Brother Su, what's gotten into sister Tuan Tuan? She doesn't look normal today!"

Su glanced at Tuan Tuan. Ever since the question popped up, he hadn't been speaking as well.

His lips curled up but he didn't say anything and continued to work.

All until lunchtime, Tuan Tuan still didn't speak a word. She was still pondering about that issue.

Finally, she came to a conclusion and walked towards Su, "Log, we need to talk!"

Su was stunned and An-an as well. Tuan Tuan was acting two abruptly.

Tuan Tuan stood in front of Su and said, "No matter what, I wish that you can think for your future. This is his number, if you need it, just call him!"

After saying that, Tuan Tuan shoved him the name card.

Su could see determination in Tuan Tuan's eyes. Although Su had helped her business tremendously, she knew she shouldn't impede his future. Therefore, she made up her mind!

Su lowered his head and looked at the name card in his hand. Finally, he looked her in the eyes silently.

"Is that all you want to tell me?"

Tuan Tuan nodded.

Su didn't say anything and he simply kept the name card. He looked at her and asked, "What do you want for lunch?"

"You..."

"Let's eat outside!"

Tuan Tuan, "..."

And so, Su dragged her out the shop.

Tuan Tuan didn't know what to say. She didn't even know what Su was thinking.

Could he really give up such a good opportunity?

"Log..." When they were eating, Tuan Tuan looked at him.

"Yes?"

"Are you really uninterested to become a celebrity?"

"Yeah!" Su answered.

"Why?"

Because, because I don't want you to be uncomfortable...

Su said that in his heart but not in his mouth. He simply looked at her and smiled, "No particular reason, I am just uninterested in this field!"

"But it is a golden opportunity for you!"

Su looked at her, "Since it is my matter, just let me decide. All right, let's not talk about it anymore. Let's eat!"

Since Su was so determined, there was nothing Tuan Tuan could say and she continued to eat.

However, she still felt heavy hearted for Su.

Two days passed.

In the afternoon of the third day, a car parked outside their shop.

After two days, Tuan Tuan and Su had completely forgotten about the matter. None of them

mentioned it again but Peter paid them a surprise visit.

"Hi, we meet again!"

Peter looked at Su and smiled. The man eyes were twinkling in stars.

The man was determined to sign Su. Otherwise, he wouldn't spend so much time and effort to find him.

Su looked at him and he could recognize him right away. He wasn't showing any emotion at all as he said, "Hi, what a coincidence. May I take your order?" Su asked courteously.

"It is not a coincidence. I came here purposely to find you!" Peter made his intention clear.

The moment Tuan Tuan saw Peter, she knew that Su's opportunity came.

"Can we have a talk outside?" Peter asked.

"But I am working now..."

"Sure you can, go ahead!" Right when Su wanted to reject, Tuan Tuan interrupted and agreed in his place.

Peter looked at Tuan Tuan and smiled.

"Don't worry about it and just take your time. It is not so busy this afternoon!" Tuan Tuan said.

When Su heard that, he turned his head over and looked at Tuan Tuan. He was surprised that the

money-faced woman was willing to let him go...

"I will not take a long time!" Peter said. Since the man was so sincere and polite, Su didn't know how to reject and he nodded.

After that, Su went out with Peter.

After Tuan Tuan watched Su got into the car, all of a sudden she had a feeling that they would walk separate ways.

After being a celebrity, he wouldn't have that much freedom anymore. Therefore, they might not be able to meet as freely as they did right now.

But it was okay. She just couldn't waste Su's talent like this and confine him in such a small shop for the rest of his life...

At that time, An-an noticed that and she asked, "Sister Tuan Tuan, who was that?"

When Tuan Tuan saw the car disappearing from her sight, she said, "A manager from Galaxy..."

In a coffee shop.

Peter looked at Su as he removed his shade. The man examined him carefully again and he was sure that Su was everything he was looking for.

"I thought you would be calling me!" Peter said.

Su looked at him and showed no expression, "I said I wasn't interested!"

"You don't have to do anything for interest. You

are born for this!" Peter said affirmatively.

"Sorry, but I think I have made myself clear. I am really not interested!" Su said.

"Are you not interested or do you have any baggage?"

Su frowned and looked at him.

"Hey, I am not a close-minded person. As long as it is permissible, I do not mind to compromise!"

"Why are you so determined to scout me?" Su asked curiously.

"Because I know for sure that you will become somebody!"

"You are just over confident!"

Peter simply chuckled, "Didn't you know my track record? All those that went through my refining turned out to be great celebrities. I could even turn those mediocre people into superstar. What more you, a diamond in the rough!"

Su looked at him quietly. Should he thank him for his compliment?

"How did you find me?" Su asked.

"I owe that to the poster outside your shop, cake prince..." After saying that, Peter broke into a giggle. If he hadn't seen that picture from his company workers, he might even miss Su.

When Su heard that, he recalled what Tuan Tuan

did and his lips curled up.

"How was it? Do you want to work with me? I guarantee that your name will spread through the nation in one year and you will be able to go international after that!"

Su looked at him and said, "I am not an ambitious person. However, I have one condition!"

"What is it?"

Su squinted his eyes and looked at him.

—

Su didn't go back in the evening.

After the shop was closed, Tuan Tuan drove home alone.

It was the first time Su didn't accompany her and she wasn't used to it.

While she was driving, all she could think of was him.

In the end, Tuan Tuan shook her head and mumbled, "All right now, Yang Tuan Tuan, stop thinking. You have always been alone before knowing him, right? Why are you afraid of being alone now?"

As she thought about that, she took a deep breath and drove home.

Since no one cooked for her, she was lazy to make her own dinner and she went for a takeaway.

When she sat in the restaurant alone, she couldn't help but feel dispirited.

Although she had reminded herself over and over again, she just couldn't help but feel dejected.

Sigh, now that she had gotten used to a certain someone being by her side, all of the sudden he was gone again.

Tuan Tuan looked at her phone. After Su left in the afternoon, he hadn't given her any call. Not even a text.

Tuan Tuan did not have any appetite. She walked to the couch and opened the TV. But her attention was on her phone and she kept glancing at it from time to time. However, her phone never rang.

She kept checking as she thought her phone was out of battery, or out of service.

Otherwise, Su had never left her alone for so long!

As Tuan Tuan was bordered by thoughts, she felt that she was going crazy!

AAHHHH!

She screamed.

"Yang Tuan Tuan, you were the one that asked him to leave. Why are you getting your hopes up now?" She yelled and lifted her bowl and continued to eat.

She stuffed mouthful after mouthful. However, she still didn't have any appetite and she decided

to skip dinner. She simply left the takeaway on the table.

She hugged her pillow and sat on the couch to watch TV.

Time passed slowly.

Tuan Tuan kept glancing at her phone from time to time. However, she had calmed down a little.

She couldn't help but thought to herself, that from today onwards, Su might not come here anymore.

As she was thinking that, Tuan Tuan felt that her house was vast and almost too big. She was feeling very lonely.

Tuan Tuan fell asleep on the couch.

When she woke up, it was the next morning.

She was woken up by some rustling noise.

When she opened her eyes and saw Su, she was stunned. She even thought that she was hallucinating.

When she saw that she was covered with blanket, she realized that it was real.

"Log..." Tuan Tuan called out to him.

When Su heard her, he looked over at her. "Are you awake?"

"You... didn't you..." Tuan Tuan sat up. She looked at Su and didn't know what to say.

"Breakfast is ready!" Su said smilingly. Everything seemed the same.

Tuan Tuan sat there for a long time and didn't move.

When Su saw that she didn't come to him, he walked towards her.

"Yes? Why are you not getting up for breakfast? You will be late to the shop later!"

"Didn't you leave?" Tuan Tuan looked at him and asked.

"Then can't I come back?" Su looked at her and asked.

"But..." Tuan Tuan looked at him and didn't know what to say. She just woke up and her mind was still loading.

Su knelt in front of her, "But what?"

Tuan Tuan blinked her eyes, "You, how was your talk with that Peter?"

Su smiled, "What was your ideal outcome?"

"I..." Tuan Tuan didn't know how she should say it.

On one side, she hoped for Su to pursue a better future. On the other side, she knew that after Su went, they would be separated two worlds apart.

"I respect your choice!" Tuan Tuan said.

"I accepted his deal..." Su said.

Tuan Tuan looked at Su and she was stunned.

She was the one that created the chance for Su. She was the one that insisted for him to talk to that Peter.

She was the one...

If she could just be more selfish and stop Su from going...

But in the end, she let him go. If that was the case, why would she feel so uncomfortable after hearing his answer? Why would her heart hurt so much?

Wasn't that her wish?

Wasn't it enough that it turned out good for Su?

Why was she feeling such a pain in her heart?



When Tuan Tuan's thoughts were running wild, Su looked at her and said, "But I had a condition!"

Tuan Tuan blinked her eyes: "What condition?"

"That you must be my assistant!"

"Me?" Tuan Tuan pointed at herself in disbelief.

Su nodded, "Yeah!"

Tuan Tuan almost leaped in joy. However, she continued to pretend to be calm, "Why me?"

"Because I can only be restful with you by my side!" Su said gently.

Tuan Tuan's heart beat rapidly again. She felt her inner self was screaming and there was a sweet warmth that flowed within her.

"How was it? Do you want to come with me?" Su asked.

"But, there is my shop to get busy with..." Tuan Tuan said.

"Your shop is doing good. Just hire a few more people and they will be able to manage it!" Su said.

"But..."

"Okay, let's eat first. If you don't want it, then I will reject him!" Su said as he led her to the dining table.

"I'll go wash my face first!" Tuan Tuan said as she walked to the bathroom.

Su looked at her and smiled. The man continued to take out the food from the packages.

After Tuan Tuan came out, they could eat right away.

"Let's eat!" Su said.

Tuan Tuan nodded and sat opposite him.

The two of them started eating. While Tuan Tuan was eating, she kept staring at Su. She wanted to say something but she just didn't know how.

"What is it? What do you want to say?" Su asked.

Tuan Tuan looked at him and spoke, "I thought you wouldn't come back anymore!"

When Su heard that, his gesture of eating stopped and he raised his gaze to look at Tuan Tuan, "So you have been sleeping in the living room last night because you were waiting for me?"

Tuan Tuan, "..."

She didn't say that...

She blinked her eyes and lowered her head to eat, "Not at all. I was simply too tired and I fell asleep while lying on the couch!"

"Really?"

"Yeah!" Tuan Tuan said. The woman wouldn't admit that she fell asleep while waiting for him there.

Su didn't ask further but simply smiled at her.

"Let's eat!"

Tuan Tuan continued to eat. But her lips just kept curling up uncontrollably.

After the breakfast, the two persons went to the shop.

On the way there, Tuan Tuan was all cheery. The moment they reached the shop, An-an and the other waiter approached them.

"Brother Su, who was that man that came to look for you yesterday? What was his business with you?"

"Yeah, he looked very rich!"

Su simply smiled and started to work, the man paid no attention to them.

"Brother Su, do you know that after you left yesterday, sister Tuan Tuan was acting weird. She didn't say a word and she looked very dejected!"

The moment Su heard Tuan Tuan's name, he showed some reactions and turned his head back to look at An-an.

An-an simply smiled and walked away.

Su stood there and looked at the busy figure of Tuan Tuan. His lips curled up.

It was a very busy day.

In the noon, right after Su took a break from work, his phone rang.

The moment Su saw the number, his expression changed. Although it was subtle, Tuan Tuan noticed it.

Su took the phone and walked away.

"Hello..."

"Sorry, I..."

"He accepts your offer!" As Su was speaking halfway, his phone was snatched away.

He looked at the woman in front of him while she was speaking smilingly over the phone. After that, she hung up.

"You..."

"I'll do that with you!" Tuan Tuan said.

Su was stunned and he hadn't expected Tuan Tuan to accept the deal.

At that time, Tuan Tuan spoke, "It is much better to be an assistant to a celebrity than a shopkeeper. More importantly, if you managed to be a hot celebrity, my shop will just get better business! I can expand and even start franchising!" Tuan Tuan chuckled.

When Su heard her thoughts, he smiled and walked closer to her, "Are you really okay with that?"

Tuan Tuan nodded, "Yeah, you are right. I can just hire more people to look after the shop. Moreover, I can just come back to supervise it from time to

time. I think there is no problem!"

"Have you decided?"

Tuan Tuan nodded and a smile bloomed on her face.

Su looked at her and his lips curled up, "Tuan Tuan, thank you..."

Now that the wedding ceremony was just about a month away, there were a lot of things to be prepared.

Although Xia Yaxin didn't need to arrange anything, she needed some preparation being the bride.

Such as shopping and arranging the invitation card.

Xia Yaxin left a need-to-do a quality control. But she made sure to do it leisurely. After finishing her shopping, she went to Mu Haoyu's office.

Mu Haoyu was busy with work while Xia Yaxin simply sat on the couch. She was eating fruits while browsing her laptop, checking on the news. It seemed that the couple's updates were well managed by the media.

When Xia Yaxin was impressed by the reporter's hard work and professionalism, Mu Haoyu's phone rang.

Mu Haoyu raised her gaze and saw that Mu Haoyu

took up his phone and answered it, "Hello..."

The moment he heard the other party, his expression changed.

Although he didn't say anything, Xia Yaxin could tell.

"How did that happen?"

"Okay, I understand!"

After hanging up the phone, Mu Haoyu dialed the office number.

"Jack, come in!"

After hanging up the phone, Xia Yaxin looked at Mu Haoyu and asked, "What happened?"

Mu Haoyu's eyebrows were knitted tightly, "Ningxi got discharged from the hospital but her whereabouts were unknown..."

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she was stunned.

"Was she fit to be discharged?"

Mu Haoyu shook his head, "I don't know either. I had been busy for the past few days and I didn't go and visit her!"

When they were talking, the door was pushed opened and Jack walked inside, "Sir, did you look for me?"

"Ningxi is missing, hurry and arrange a search party to find her. No matter what, you must make sure to find her!" Mu Haoyu said.

Jack was stunned and he nodded, "Okay, got it!"

After answering Mu Haoyu, Jack rushed out immediately.

After what happened, Mu Haoyu couldn't concentrate in work anymore. He stood up from his chair and paced towards the French window. The man was very worried.

Xia Yaxin lowered her laptop on the table and walked towards Mu Haoyu, "Don't worry, if Ningxi could discharge herself from the hospital, that means her condition is better. Why not we go and look for her as well?" Xia Yaxin said.

When Mu Haoyu heard Xia Yaxin, he looked at her and said, "I think I should send you back first and go look for her myself!"

"How can I be restful staying alone at home? Just let me follow you!" Xia Yaxin said.

Mu Haoyu did not press on and he left the company with Xia Yaxin.

The two of them drove around and looked around the streets.

At that time, Mu Haoyu picked up his phone and called home. Xia Yaxin looked at him and asked, "Who are you calling?"

"Home. I want to see if Ningxi went home!"

"Let me do that!" Xia Yaxin said.

Mu Haoyu didn't think much and simply passed

his phone to Xia Yaxin.

The phone was connected after a short while. It was the mother that picked up.

"Hello, it's me!"

"Yaxin?"

"Yeah!"

"Yes? Why are you calling?"

"Ah, it's nothing. I simply want to ask if you have gone to visit Ningxi in the hospital today?"

"Ningxi? I haven't been going for the past few days. Why?"

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she turned her head over to look at Mu Haoyu. That proved that Ningxi didn't go home.

"Yaxin, did anything happen?" Madam Mu asked over the call.

"Oh, it's nothing. I was thinking to make Ningxi some soup or something and I want to ask if you have been there!"

"I have been busy preparing for your wedding for the past few days. I will go later!"

"If that's the case, you don't have to trouble yourself. I will just accompany her there later!" Xia Yaxin said.

Madam Mu hesitated for a while and nodded, "All right then. Now that you are pregnant, you should

make sure to get more rest as well. Don't tire yourself out!"

"Okay, I understand, don't worry!"

After the simple conversation, they hung up.

Xia Yaxin looked at Mu Haoyu as the man had heard their conversation. Ningxi did not go back.

Mu Haoyu had a grim expression.

Xia Yaxin looked at Mu Haoyu and she didn't know how to comfort him.

"By the way, aside from you, does she know anyone here?" Xia Yaxin asked.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he came to a sudden realization. "Yes, let's give Tianyou a call!"

Ningxi knew all his four friends. But aside from Mu Haoyu, she was closest to Tianyou.

Xia Yaxin nodded right away and took out her phone to call Kuang Tianyou. After the phone went through, she passed the phone to Mu Haoyu.

The call was connected right away. "Hello..."

"Tianyou, it's me. Did Ningxi go to look for you?" Mu Haoyu didn't beat around the bush and asked right away.

"Isn't she in the hospital?"

"She discharged herself from the hospital and she is now missing!" Mu Haoyu said worriedly.

"Did the two of you quarrel again?"

"No!" Mu Haoyu denied.

"Then why would that happen?"

"I don't know either. Help me to look for her. If she happens to contact you, let me know right away!"

Kuang Tianyou nodded, "Got it!"

After that, they hung up.

Xia Yaxin looked at him, "Tianyou didn't know?"

Mu Haoyu nodded.

"Where could she go?" Xia Yaxin was worried as well. Although Ningxi was already an adult, she could be childish at times.

Moreover, Xia Yaxin could tell that Ningxi likes Mu Haoyu. Now that she gave it a thought, she must be doing that after learning of her wedding with Mu Haoyu...

Xia Yaxin side and didn't know what to say.

When it was night, they still didn't have any news of Ningxi.

They parked their car by the roadside and Mu Haoyu had a grim expression. He was silent and didn't say anything.

If anything were to happen to Ningxi, he would be guilt ridden for the rest of his life...

"Haoyu, I know that you are worried about her.

Although Ningxi is a little childish, I believe she is sensible enough in carrying herself..." Xia Yaxin said.

There was nothing Mu Haoyu could say and he nodded.

At that time, Mu Haoyu's phone rang. He picked up his phone and answered it right away.

"Hello..."

"Haoyu, I just called Ningxi, she said she is in MISS bar!" Kuang Tianyou said.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he straightened his back. "Okay, got it. I will go over right now!" After saying that, he hung up right away and started his car.

Xia Yaxin looked at him and asked, "You got news on Ningxi?"

"Yeah!" Mu Haoyu nodded as he accelerated towards MISS bar.

When they reached the entrance, Mu Haoyu and Xia Yaxin got down the car. They looked at the bar door and walked inside.

There was a crowd inside and the music was deafening.

The night lives started when the sky turns dark.

Mu Haoyu held Xia Yaxin's hand and they walked inside together. There were a lot of youngsters inside and most of the women came in heavy

make-ups. It is just difficult to look for a person amongst them.

Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu was searching around inside. All of a sudden, Xia Yaxin noticed something and she nudged Mu Haoyu, "Ningxi!"

Mu Haoyu turned his head back and saw the woman.

Ningxi was sitting on the couch and there was a man sitting next to her. The two of them seemed to be having a good time chatting and laughing happily.

Mu Haoyu frowned and walked towards them.

"Ningxi!"

Ningxi was talking to the guy when she heard someone calling for her. She raised her head and saw Mu Haoyu.

Her cheeks were flushed and it was obvious that she had been drinking.

"Haoyu, what are you doing here? Sister Yaxin, even you came!" She asked in surprise.

Mu Haoyu frowned, "Ningxi, do you know what are you doing?"

The man asked sternly.

Ningxi smiled, "Of course! By the way, let me introduce, this is my boyfriend, Lu Xiao-an!" As she said that, Ningxi wrapped her arms around the man's arm. Her gesture was intimate and she even

rested her chin on his shoulder.

"Darling, let me introduce you. These are my friends, Haoyu and Xia Yaxin. They are my best friends!"

Lu Xiao-an knew Mu Haoyu. Probably every youngster in A city knew him.

"President Mu!" At that time, Lu Xiao-an stretched out his hand for a handshake with Mu Haoyu. Mu Haoyu simply glanced at him and showed no interest to entertain him.

As of the moment, Mu Haoyu didn't know what the man was trying to do.

"Haoyu, you are just rude!" After Ningxi said that, she leaned completely on Lu Xiao-an. She seemed tipsy already.

"Follow me home!" Mu Haoyu said no more and walked forward to drag Ningxi.

"No, I still want to drink!"

"You have already drank too much!"

"I am fine, I don't want to leave. Xiao-an will send me home later!" Ningxi said and she refused to follow him.

Mu Haoyu didn't say anything and simply dragged Ningxi outside.

As Lu Xiao-an saw that, he followed along as well.

Once they got outside, Ningxi flung his hand away,

"What are you doing? You are hurting me!"

"Do you even know what are you doing?" When Mu Haoyu looked at her, he was just simmering in anger.

Mu Haoyu would rarely get angry. Now that Ningxi saw him boiling in anger, she was a little fearful. She didn't know what to say and simply held her wrist.

At that time, Xia Yaxin looked at her and said, "Ningxi, you sneaked out from the hospital without telling anyone and we were so worried!"

"I am already fine!" Ningxi answered rudely.

"You are in no place to say that. Ningxi, I shall give you two options right now: number one, follow me home. Number two, I will call your daddy tomorrow and get him to pick you back!" Mu Haoyu said.

It seemed that the man was dead serious.

The woman quieted down and conceded.

"Ningxi..." Lu Xiao-an called out to her.

Ningxi looked at him and smiled, "Darling, let me call you tomorrow!"

After saying that, she got into Mu Haoyu's car and followed him back.

Mu Haoyu drove while Ningxi's at in the back seat. The woman kept talking to Xia Yaxin, "Sister Yaxin, that Xiao-an was so good to me!"

"He is such a gentleman and kind person..."

She was complimenting and blabbering all about how great Lu Xiao-an was.

Xia Yaxin knew what she was trying to do. She glanced over at Mu Haoyu and saw that he had a thunder brewing on his face. The man continued to drive quietly.

"Sister Yaxin, will you give me your blessings?" At that time, Ningxi looked at her and asked suddenly.

"If that is real, I most certainly will!"

Ningxi looked at her and she was stunned. After that she broke into a chuckle, "Of course that's real!" After saying that, she reclined to her seat and continued to talk about that Lu Xiao-an of hers.

Xia Yaxin did not pay too much attention because she knew that Ningxi was doing that on purpose.

They reached the Mu House soon after.

Right after getting down the car, Ningxi almost toppled over.

It was fortunate that Mu Haoyu caught her in time.

Ningxi raised her gaze and smiled at Mu Haoyu, "Can you not show such a serious face? It is very intimidating!"

"Sister Yaxin, help me a little. He is just so fierce!" Ningxi called out to her.

Mu Haoyu looked at Ningxi and didn't know what to say.

At that time, Xia Yaxin looked at Ningxi helplessly and looked back at Mu Haoyu, "I shall go in first."

She knew that they needed some privacy to talk.

Once Xia Yaxin walked inside, Ningxi looked at Mu Haoyu and said, "Sister Yaxin is angry, hurry and go after her!"

"Ningxi, do you know what are you talking and doing right now!?" Mu Haoyu suppressed his anger and enunciated his question.

Ningxi blinked her eyes and her cheeks were flushed, "Of course! I feel truly happy today and I found a boyfriend. Shouldn't you be happy for me?"

"Oh right, you and sister Yaxin are getting married and I still haven't congratulated the two of you. Let's go back and drink more, congratulations!" Ningxi said as she wanted to get back in the car.

"Ningxi!" Mu Haoyu dragged her back. He looked at her and almost erupted. However, he managed to hold himself back in the end.

"When can you stop acting so childish?"

"How am I being childish?" When Ningxi heard that, she was upset. She turned her head back and looked at Mu Haoyu, "Do you see me that way?"

"Hoho, that's right I am... But so what? You don't like me and there are people that likes me!" Ningxi

said.

"Are you referring to that man?"

"Exactly!" Ningxi nodded, "That guy, he is my boyfriend now!"

"If you are sober, I might believe what you are telling me!"

Ningxi raised her head and tried her best to hold back her tears, "I am completely sober and in my right mind now!"

"I do not want to say so much to you. Hurry and go back to your room, take a shower and go sleep!" Mu Haoyu fumed.

"I don't think I need to take your orders for even sleeping and showering!"

Mu Haoyu stared at Ningxi and his eyebrows gathered tightly. His expression was a chilling cold and it turned darker and darker, signifying a storm was coming.

"I will call your daddy tomorrow and get him to pick you up personally!" After saying that, Mu Haoyu ignored her and walked inside the house.

Ningxi stood outside and watched as Mu Haoyu walked away. Her tears broke out uncontrollably.

She tried her best to suppress it and hold it in while wiping the tears from her face.

Xia Yaxin was talking to the grandmother inside. When she saw Mu Haoyu walking in, she asked,

"Where is Ningxi?"

"Outside!" Mu Haoyu tried his best to suppress his anger and replied.

When Xia Yaxin looked outside the door and saw a person lying on the floor, she screamed in shock, "Ningxi!"

Mu Haoyu realized that something was wrong right away. The moment he turned his head back, he saw Ningxi lying on the floor...

In the hospital.

As Xia Yaxin looked at Ningxi lying on the bed, her eyebrows were lowered faintly.

Mu Haoyu's face was tensed but he didn't say anything.

"The patient is fine now but it might wait until tomorrow before she wakes up. You guys can go back and rest first and come over earlier tomorrow morning!" The nurse looked at them and said.

When Mu Haoyu and Xia Yaxin heard that, they walked out from the ward.

Xia Yaxin took out her phone and called the grandmother. She reported Ningxi's condition to make her restful.

As the grandmother saw what happened earlier, she was in shock.

At that time, Mu Haoyu raised his gaze and looked at Xia Yaxin, "Let's head back first!"

Xia Yaxin nodded and didn't refuse. And so, the couple left the hospital.

On their way back, Mu Haoyu didn't say anything at all. Xia Yaxin knew that he was worried about Ningxi and she said, "If you are worried about Ningxi, you can just stay over in the hospital to accompany her. I can go back by myself!"

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he turned his head over to look at Xia Yaxin and held her hand, "How can I leave you at home alone? It will be fine. I will just go visit her tomorrow morning!"

ENJOYING?

**SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT
CHAPTERS!**



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

Xia Yaxin nodded and said no more. The couple went back to their place.

After Xia Yaxin came out from shower, she saw that Mu Haoyu was standing in the balcony. Xia Yaxin let her hair down and walked towards him.

"Are you still worried about Ningxi?" Xia Yaxin stood behind him and asked.

When Mu Haoyu heard Xia Yaxin's voice, he turned his head back and wrapped his arms around her. "Yeah, I am worried about her. But I was just worried about her well-being, nothing else!"

"Mr. Mu, if all of your mind was worrying about another woman, how do you expect me not to overthink?" Xia Yaxin stretched out her hands and hugged him back.

"Ningxi saved me a few times in the past. Now that she became like this, it is impossible for me not to worry. However, she is just like a sister for me. Nothing else!" Mu Haoyu explained.

After hearing his explanation, Xia Yaxin smiled. "Okay, I understand. I didn't mind at all!"

Mu Haoyu looked at her and smiled.

"I don't think it is a good idea to leave Ningxi as she is!"

"I will inform her daddy to bring her back!"

"We are getting married soon. Is it good to send her back now?" Xia Yaxin asked.

"I don't know. But I do not wish to see any 'surprises' during our wedding!" Mu Haoyu said.

Xia Yaxin looked at him and nodded with a smile.

"Okay, it's getting late now. Let's sleep!" Mu Haoyu said.

"Okay!" And the couple went to bed.

As they lied on the bed, they didn't continue to talk, but they were thinking about the same thing.

Early the next morning,

Xia Yaxin was still sleeping but Mu Haoyu had already prepared breakfast and went to the hospital.

When he reached the hospital, it was already nine in the morning. Ningxi was already up.

"How do you feel?" Mu Haoyu looked at Ningxi and asked.

Ningxi had a pale face and she looked back at Mu Haoyu coldly. "I'm fine!"

"Your body isn't in the best state. You shouldn't be running around like that!" Mu Haoyu said.

"You don't have to feel responsible for me, nor is there a need to feel guilty for what happened that time. Mu Haoyu, you don't have to take care of me and I do not need your pity!" Ningxi looked at him and said.

"I wasn't prying you or taking care of you out of

guilt!"

"Then what is it? You care for me?" Ningxi raised an eyebrow and asked.

"Yes!" Mu Haoyu did not deny. He stared into Ningxi's eyes with a deep gaze. "It is most normal for a brother to be worried about his sister!" Mu Haoyu said.

Brother, sister...

When Ningxi heard that, she sneered coldly.

That wasn't what she wanted!

Not at all!

She tried her best to control her emotion. She tilted her head and looked at him. "Then thank you very much for your care. I will make sure to be well!" Ningxi said that pretentiously like a stranger.

Mu Haoyu looked at her and his eyebrows furrowed deeply. He knew that Ningxi was childish and stubborn. There was just nothing anyone could do when she acts up. They could only hope for her self-help and come to her own understanding.

At that time, the door to her ward was knocked and pushed opened.

"Ningxi..." When Lu Xiao-an walked inside, he was stunned.

"President Mu, you are here as well!" Lu Xiao-an said.

Mu Haoyu didn't expect him to come and he stared at him. He thought that Ningxi was simply using him yesterday to show her temper. But now the man came.

"What are you doing here?" Mu Haoyu asked.

"I was the one that called him!" Right after Mu Haoyu asked that, Ningxi answered him.

After that, she looked at Lu Xiao-an and smiled. "Darling, you are here! What did you bring with you?"

"There you go, breakfast!" Lu Xiao-an said.

"I am starving!"

Lu Xiao-an smiled and approached her. "Eat it while it's hot!"

After saying that, he opened it for her and put it on top of the over-bed table.

Ningxi smiled happily.

Mu Haoyu sat beside and looked at them. The man didn't show any emotion.

"You must be worried sick about me yesterday?"

"Yeah!"

"Sorry about that..."

"Don't worry about it. As long as you are safe!" Lu Xiao-an said.

Ningxi smiled at him. At that time, Mu Haoyu was

completely ignored and they simply treated as if he was transparent.

Lu Xiao-an felt awkward but Ningxi couldn't care less.

When Mu Haoyu saw how 'lovey-dovey' they were, he didn't know what to say. "All right then, I shall go back now. Rest well!"

After saying that, he stood up and walked out.

"You don't have to worry about me. Xiao-an will be accompanying me for the time being. Just be restful!" Ningxi said.

Mu Haoyu was stunned for a while. He back faced her and didn't say anything. The man simply left.

Even when he was outside the door, he could still hear Ningxi's voice, "Thank you, darling..."

When Lu Xiao-an went out, Mu Haoyu was still outside.

The man knew that Mu Haoyu was waiting for him and he approached him. "President Mu, are you waiting for me?"

When Mu Haoyu heard him, he turned his head towards him. "Mr. Lu, I believe you know about Ningxi's condition. Why are you together with her?"

When Lu Xiao-an heard Mu Haoyu, he smiled. "President Mu, what do you think?"

"I don't care what are your objectives or agenda of being with her, nor do I care how the two of you

know each other. I simply want to warn you, if I were to find out you have any hidden motives, you better clean your neck!" Mu Haoyu looked at him and said. His gaze was filled with threat.

Lu Xiao-an smiled. "Both Ningxi and I know what we are doing!"

"That better be so. I simply look at the outcome!" After saying that, Mu Haoyu glanced coldly at him and turned around to leave.

Lu Xiao-an stood in the same spot and looked as Mu Haoyu left. The man's gaze was intent but he didn't say anything more.

When Mu Haoyu was driving to his company, Xia Yasin called.

"Why are you waking up so early?" Mu Haoyu asked.

"I have gotten enough sleep. By the way, how is Ningxi? Is she awake?" Xia Yasin asked.

"Yeah, she is fine now!"

"That's great, are you still in the hospital?"

"I am on my way to the company!"

"Going to the company so early?"

"Now that she is fine, I don't see a need for me to stay there!" Mu Haoyu said indifferently.

Xia Yasin nodded. "All right then, drive safe. I'll call you later!"

"Okay!"

After hanging up the call, Xia Yaxin continued to eat breakfast. After she was done, she felt a little bored to be staying home alone. Therefore, she departed to Mu Haoyu's company.

At least, she could help out a little bit in the wedding preparation.

As she thought about that, Xia Yaxin got to the company.

Mu Haoyu was in his office. When he saw Xia Yaxin coming in, he smiled. "What are you doing here?"

"Why? Am I not welcomed?"

"How I hope I could bring you by my side everywhere!" Mu Haoyu chuckled.

Xia Yaxin smiled. "I am just bored to stay home alone. I might as well come and see if I can help in anything!"

"Do you really want to help?"

Xia Yaxin nodded seriously.

At that time, Mu Haoyu passed her a list. "This is the guest list. Miss Xia, do you want to have a look?"

Xia Yaxin took the list from his hand and nodded. "No problem, I will definitely get this done!"

After saying that, she kissed Mu Haoyu's lips and

walked towards the couch.

As Mu Haoyu sat behind his desk and looked at her smile, the man was in a good mood. All of his gloominess was swept away.

And so, Xia Yaxin started to review the guest list while Mu Haoyu worked. The husband and wife did their respective work and they had a quiet but comfortable time together.

At that time, Xia Yaxin looked at the name list and recalled something. She raised her head and called out, "Haoyu!"

"Yes?"

"Why didn't I see Mr. Rong?"

"Rong Jin?"

"Yes!" Xia Yaxin nodded.

"Why? You want him to attend our wedding?" Mu Haoyu asked.

Xia Yaxin nodded. "He is my life savior and he had helped me tremendously. I think it is only appropriate to invite him!" Xia Yaxin said seriously.

When Mu Haoyu looked at her response, he smiled. "Don't worry about that. I have already sent him his invitation card. This is the second name list..."

Xia Yaxin "..."

There were almost 100 names on the list, and that

was the second list?

He was really trying to make it as grand as possible!

"I don't even know most of the names here!"

"Just do it as you see fit. I have already sent out the invitation card to the important ones!"

Xia Yaxin nodded, "All right then. If I missed anyone, don't blame me!"

Mu Haoyu smiled, "Just choose it randomly. If you feel like it, you can even discard the entire list!"

"Okay!" Xia Yaxin replied with a smile. Although she said that, she didn't half-assed with the list. She continued to review the guest list and searched all relevant business partners with Yun Rui and also potential customers or partners.

After sometime, Xia Yaxin was done and she passed the list back to Mu Haoyu.

"So fast?" Mu Haoyu asked.

Xia Yaxin nodded.

Mu Haoyu took over and had a look. He simply took a glance and remember everything.

"How did you do that?"

"What?"

"All of the people you selected are those I wanted to invite!"

Xia Yaxin smiled, "Most of the guests that I invited had some sort of business relationship with Yun Rui and I feel that it is important to invite them. The rest was showing good potential and has a good reputation. Although we didn't have any business cooperation, you have so many businesses and we might be bumping heads somewhere. It is good to show some goodwill and know more people!" Xia Yaxin said.

When Mu Haoyu heard her, he simply hugged her and made her sit on his lap.

"Miss Xia, it seems that you know my thoughts very well. No, more accurately, you know my company very well!"

Xia Yaxin simply poked Mu Haoyu with a finger, "No no no, Mr. Mu, don't you forget that I am the largest shareholder of this company now. I am the real President Xia and you are simply a worker!" Xia Yaxin said with a smile.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he laughed, "Wow, it is so unexpected that I will end up depending on my wife!"

"Therefore, Mr. Mu, make sure you treat me well. Otherwise, I will kick you out from Yun Rui!" Xia Yaxin looked at him 'threateningly'.

"My darling, will you really do that?"

"That depends on how you treat me!"

At that time, Mu Haoyu squinted his eyes, "Don't worry, I will make sure to show you loads of love..."

After saying that, he got closer and kissed Xia Yaxin's lips...

When Xia Yaxin saw that he wanted to do more, she hurriedly escaped from his hug.

"Mr. Mu, this is workplace. Don't fool around here!" Xia Yaxin warned him.

When Mu Haoyu heard her, he was a little frustrated but there was just nothing he could do. Since he was just an 'employee' now.

When the two of them were having fun, his phone on the desk rang.

Mu Haoyu took a look at the number on the screen and answered it.

"Hello..."

When Mu Haoyu heard from the other party, he frowned, "Okay, I understand. Just let her be!"

After hanging up the phone, Xia Yaxin looked at him and asked, "What's wrong? Did anything happen?"

"Ningsi wants to get discharged!" Mu Haoyu said.

"And you agree?"

"Even if I don't, she would just sneak out again. Why shouldn't I?" Mu Haoyu said.

Xia Yaxin looked at him and she knew that Mu Haoyu was out of option. She looked at him and raised an eyebrow, "Is she alone?"

"Lu Xiao-an is with her!"

Lu Xiao-an...

Xia Yaxin repeated his name, "The man from last night?"

Mu Haoyu nodded.

Xia Yaxin was surprised. She thought that it was a one-time thing that Ningsi did it on purpose to provoke Mu Haoyu. She didn't expect them to maintain contact.

"What about that Lu Xiao-an's character?" Xia Yaxin asked.

Mu Haoyu shook his head, "I don't know!"

Xia Yaxin frowned and she was in deep thought.

At that time, Mu Haoyu looked at her and said, "It's okay, don't get troubled over it. Otherwise our son might get affected. Let's just think of what to eat for lunch instead!"

Mu Haoyu didn't want Xia Yaxin to feel troubled for Ningsi's problem.

Xia Yaxin nodded with a smile, "Okay!"

In the noon, Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu went for lunch together.

When they were eating and chatting, someone interrupted them.

"Haoyu, sister Yaxin, what a coincidence!"

When Mu Haoyu and Xia Yixin heard that voice, they turned their head towards the source. They saw Ningxi holding Lu Xiao-an's arm and they were standing right next to them.

Xia Yixin simply looked at them and didn't know what to say. After that, she glanced over at Mu Haoyu.

Mu Haoyu continued to eat his steak classily. "What a coincidence indeed!"

"I just got discharged and Xiao-an wanted to bring me here to celebrate. I didn't expect to see the two of you here!" Ningxi cheered.

"You should watch out what you eat!" Xia Yixin said.

Ningxi nodded with a smile. "Got it. We shouldn't interrupt the two of you now!" After saying that, she looked at Lu Xiao-an and said, "Let's go over that side!" After saying that, the two of them walked away.

At that time, Xia Yixin looked at Mu Haoyu and the man maintained the same uncaring expression. He was completely unbothered.

Throughout the lunch, Xia Yixin didn't know what to say.

Both of them could tell that Ningxi was doing that on purpose.

She hadn't mentioned knowing a person like that at all. She simply met him in the bar and got into a relationship with him. It was simply too

outrageous and no one could believe her.

Therefore, considering the circumstances, that was only one possible objective of her doing that.

It was to provoke Mu Haoyu.

"Why aren't you speaking?" As Mu Haoyu was driving, he turned his head towards Xia Yixin and asked.

Xia Yixin looked back at him. "Haoyu, you should understand why Ningxi is doing that, right?"

When Mu Haoyu heard Xia Yixin, he lifted his head and held her hand. "You don't have to think so much. Whatever her reasons, it wouldn't affect us!"

Mu Haoyu said that as he was worried that Xia Yixin might overthink.

"She was doing that to provoke you. We don't even know anything about this Lu Xiao-an!" Xia Yixin said.

"That is her choice. No matter what her motivation was, she should be responsible for the consequences of her own actions!" Mu Haoyu looked at her and said.

"If... if anything were to happen to Ningxi, won't you feel guilty?" Xia Yixin asked.

"She saved me and got into such a health complication, I am guilty about that. But if you are referring to what she is doing now, I don't. I tried to stop her from doing that. But she stubbornly

insisted. She is an adult now and she needed to be responsible for her actions!" Mu Haoyu enunciated.

After hearing what the man said, Xia Yixin nodded in agreement.

"But, are you really not angry?" Xia Yixin asked.

"For what?"

"That Ningsi purposely get a boyfriend just to provoke you. You should be able to tell that!"

Mu Haoyu held her hand tightly, "I'm angry because she was simply wasting her time. It wouldn't change anything at all!"

"But I wouldn't get angry with her for being with another man. If I even feel the tiniest bit of emotion from that, I don't deserve your love..." Mu Haoyu said lovingly.

When Xia Yixin heard that, she was cheered.

That was bothering her even if she didn't want to admit it. If Mu Haoyu was even a little troubled all jealous, she wouldn't be able to accept it.

No matter what kind of excuses or reason he gives, she would feel uncomfortable and uneasy about that. Now that she heard his explanation, she rested her heart.

As they continued to drive, the two of them didn't say anything but they continued to hold each other's hand tightly.

Although Ningsi was discharged, she continued to stay in the Mu House.

Madam Mu and the grandmother treated her well.

She would spend all of her day with Lu Xiao-an but she would go home to sleep. It was Lu Xiao-an that sent her home every day.

And she seemed to be passionately in love.

One day, Mu Haoyu went back to the Mu House to do something. Right after he got out the house, he saw Lu Xiao-an sending Ningsi home.

The three persons stood there and looked at each other.

In the end, it was Lu Xiao-an that broke the silent awkwardness as he greeted Mu Haoyu, "Hi, president Mu!"

Mu Haoyu stood there in his black windbreaker, the man was carrying a pressuring presence. He had both of his hands behind his back and didn't say anything. The man simply stared at the two of them.

At that time, Lu Xiao-an looked at Ningsi and said, "It's pretty late now, I shall go back first!"

"Okay, drive safe! I will miss you!" Ningsi said smilingly as she moved closer to kiss Lu Xiao-an's cheek. She looked completely like a woman in love.

Lu Xiao-an smiled contentedly and nodded, "You too. Rest earlier and good night!"

"Good night!"

Lu Xiao-an looked at Mu Haoyu and didn't say anything more. He got back to his car and drove away.

After watching him left, Ningxi walked inside.

"Are you being serious in this relationship?" When Ningxi walked past Mu Haoyu, he asked her suddenly.

Ningxi stopped and tilted her head to look at him, "What do you think?"

Mu Haoyu looked at her and said, "I don't know what is going on in your mind. But Ningxi, I hope you don't do anything that you will regret!"

Ningxi looked at him and squinted his eyes, "What now? Now that you see me being happy, you are upset?"

"If you are really happy, I will be happy for you!" Mu Haoyu said indifferently.

Hoho..

Ningxi sneered in her heart.

She looked at him and asked, "What do you mean by that?"

"I simply want to remind you!"

"I am not a kid anymore. I know what I am doing!" Ningxi said and her tone was rude. However, that was because she was restless.

She just couldn't help but feel upset after hearing him.

Mu Haoyu did not show the slightest bit of being upset. He maintained an uncaring attitude as if he was completely unbothered.

"If that's the case, I can be restful. Rest earlier, I will go back first!" After saying that, Mu Haoyu wanted to leave.

When Ningxi stood there and listened to him, she felt pain in her heart. She raised her hand to hold her chest and her eyes welled up in tears.

"Wait a while!" She said.

Mu Haoyu stopped by his steps and looked at her. His gorgeous side view looked mysterious in the night, "Is there anything else?" He asked.

"I wish you and sister Yaxin could be happy for the rest of your life!" She enunciated.

"Thank you, we will!" After saying that, Mu Haoyu got in his car and started it. He drove away without looking back.

Ningxi simply stood at the same place and watched as he left. She couldn't hold back her tears anymore and they broke out from the corner of her eyes.

Mu Haoyu, do you really don't care about me at all?

Not even a little bit..?

The next day,

Mu Haoyu was working in his office as his office line rang. The man simply pressed on the hands-free.

"Mr. Mu, there is a man called Mr. Lu looking for you!"

When Mu Haoyu heard that, his gesture paused. He looked at the phone and said, "Let him in!"

"Okay!"

After hanging up the phone, Mu Haoyu lowered his pen and closed his documents. At that time, the door was opened and Lu Xiao-an walked inside.

"President Mu!"

Mu Haoyu looked at him and raised an eyebrow, "Yes, how can I help you?"

"I wish to talk to you!"

Mu Haoyu nodded, "Have a seat!"

After saying that, he pressed on the quick dial and said, "Get me two cups of coffee!" After saying that, he hung up and walked towards the couch.

When Lu Xiao-an was about to sit down, he noticed that the couch had an expensive looking white color blanket. It was a conflict to the entire office's design. The man didn't know that it was specially prepared for Xia Yaxin to give her a more comfortable stay here.

Only those that knew how much Mu Haoyu pampers Xia Yaxin could tell the purpose of his office layout.

But Mu Haoyu didn't care what he was thinking at all. He walked over and sat down, crossing his long legs together. The man was carrying a great care of nobility. "What is your purpose of visiting me?"

Lu Xiao-an looked at him and said, "I'm here to talk about Ningxi!"

Right after he said that, the door was knocked on, the secretary came inside with two cups of coffee. "President Mu, coffee!" She lowered them on the coffee table and excused herself.

At that time, Mu Haoyu lifted a cup leisurely and glanced at him, "What about Ningxi?"

"President Mu, in response to what you told me that day, I want to tell you that I do not have any hidden motives towards Ningxi. I didn't get together with her because of any objectives at all!" Lu Xiao-an said.

Mu Haoyu lowered his coffee and raised his gaze to look at him, "And then?"

"I am serious towards her!" Lu Xiao-an said.

Mu Haoyu humphed and his lips curled up mockingly. The man's gaze was deriding as well, "Serious? Mr. Lu, do you even know her?"

"I don't, but I can find out slowly!"

"I know that we met in a bar and most of the people there were fooling around. But I think they are definitely exceptions!"

"Are you telling me you fell in love with Ningxi at first sight?" Mu Haoyu raised an eyebrow and asked.

"Yes!" Lu Xiao-an did not deny.

Mu Haoyu's lips curled up faintly. His gaze was deep and Lu Xiao-an just couldn't tell what he was thinking.

"I can tell that Ningxi treats you differently. However, since you are unable to give her what she wants, why not give her a chance, give me a chance?" Lu Xiao-an asked.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, his gaze sharpened and he stared intently at Lu Xiao-an, "What are you trying to say?"

"I heard that president Mu is getting married soon, right? Let me congratulate you!" Lu Xiao-an said.

Mu Haoyu smiled. He could tell that the man wasn't as simple as he appeared, "Mr. Lu, you don't have to tell me that. When Ningxi's father comes over, you can tell him personally!"

Lu Xiao-an frowned, "Ningxi's father is coming?"

"Yes, he comes to bring her back!"

Lu Xiao-an had a weird expression and didn't know how he should respond.

"Therefore, you can save what you just said and tell him personally!" Mu Haoyu said slowly. His voice was deep and charming, as if he had everything under his control.

Lu Xiao-an looked at him and didn't say anything more. The man simply nodded, "If that's the case, I shall excuse myself now!"

He got up and walked out the door.

Mu Haoyu called out to him from behind.

Lu Xiao-an turned his head back as Mu Haoyu sat on the couch. The man didn't get up and he simply stared at him and spoke casually, "Before Ningxi's father come over, it is best if you can settle your company's financial issue first!"

Once Lu Xiao-an heard that, his expression changed. It was obvious that Mu Haoyu had investigated him.

"Don't worry, I will!" After saying that, Lu Xiao-an opened the door angrily and left.

Right after the door was closed, Mu Haoyu's lips curled up swaggeringly.

—

Xia Yaxin sat in Tuan Tuan's shop and waited.

At that time, a figure rushed over hurriedly.

"Sorry about that, Yaxin, I'm late!" After saying that, Tuan Tuan sat down. At that time, An-an served Tuan Tuan her usual drink. The moment

the glass was put in front of Tuan Tuan, she gulped it down rightaway.

Xia Yaxin sat in front of her and smiled as she looked at Tuan Tuan. "You sure looked different now that you became an assistant to a hot shot!"

"Sigh, not that, but it is simply time consuming. I think I am in a rather comfortable situation compared to others. Now I finally realized that not just anyone can be an assistant!"

"Why so?"

"Those celebrities were just abusing their assistants. They showed no mercy and simply left all their works to them!" Tuan Tuan said.

"Now that you look so vigorous and energetic, it seemed that Su hadn't been using you at all!" Xia Yaxin chuckled.

Tuan Tuan smiled and waved her hand. "Still acceptable, I was just a little more relaxed compared to the rest!" Although she said that, the smile on her eyes had betrayed her. Xia Yaxin could tell that she was having a good time.

"How about Su? Is he adapting well?"

Tuan Tuan nodded. "He had been training diligently for the past few days. However, I heard from Peter that he wanted to let him start as the male lead for the coming TV drama!"

Xia Yaxin was shocked. "It seemed like Su's stardom is getting laid out!"

When Tuan Tuan heard that, she nodded in agreement. Her lips lit up in joy and excitement. "When we went for the audition this morning, the director was very satisfied with him. He even asked which film college he graduated from. However, Su had never taken professional lessons at all!"

"Natural talent!" Xia Yaxin concluded.

Tuan Tuan nodded. She smiled happily while enjoying her desert. "I think so too!"

"Now that you are so busy and so happy, do you think you can still be my bridesmaid?" Xia Yaxin asked.

"That's for sure. Don't worry, I had it all worked out with Su. The both of us will definitely be there for your wedding. We will push through all obstacles!"

"That's more like it!"

Tuan Tuan smiled. "By the way, I haven't been talking to you for the past few days. How are things going on over your side?"

"Same old same old!"

"Did the little girl cause any trouble again?"

"She... She found a new boyfriend!"

Tuan Tuan was drinking and she almost choked. "Boyfriend? Really?"

"I am not too sure. But I do know that there was a person like that!"

Tuan Tuan was eating as she started to let her imagination run wild. "Could she be looking for a last minute part-time boyfriend to test Mu Haoyu?"

Once Xia Yaxin heard that, she stared intently at Tuan Tuan. The friend had that exact same guess as her:

"Why are you looking at me like that? Do I have anything on my face?" Tuan Tuan asked.

Xia Yaxin shook her head and squinted her eyes. "I noticed that after getting together with Su, you got smarter..."

But why did Tuan Tuan feel that it wasn't a compliment at all...

—

Two days later

Albert came to A city.

Only a selected few knew about his coming to A city. Due to his identity, he blocked booked the entire hotel.

In the night, Mu Haoyu brought Xia Yaxin to meet him.

Xia Yaxin wasn't showing much of a keen interest. She had only heard a simplistic introduction about Ningxi's father being the wealthiest man in Malaysia from Mu Haoyu. Xia Yaxin did not know what kind of man he was at all.

As they stood outside the hotel, Mu Haoyu was

speaking in Malay to the guard standing outside. After that, he opened the door and walked inside.

The lights were brightly lit in the hotel and there were two security guards standing inside. They were wearing the same black uniform suit. It was observable that the employer must be someone of great stature.

At that time, there was a man back facing them. He had a medium build. Not fat nor skinny, just nice.

"Master!" At that time, Mu Haoyu called out to him.

"You are here!" Albert turned his head back and spoke in a very fluent Mandarin.

Xia Yaxin was a little surprised when she saw the man. Albert resembled more towards Asian and his deep gaze was very identical to Ningxi. It was obvious that Ningxi had gotten her charming eyes from him.

When Albert saw Mu Haoyu appearing with another woman, he examined Xia Yaxin from head to toe.

"Master, let me introduce. This is Xia Yaxin, my wife!" Mu Haoyu introduced.

Xia Yaxin looked at Albert and nodded her head with a smile to greet him.

Albert averted his gaze and spoke indifferently to Mu Haoyu. "Have a seat!"

Mu Haoyu brought Xia Yaxin forward and sat at the side.

"I heard that the two of you are getting married soon?"

"Next month!"

Albert nodded and stopped talking. Mu Haoyu simply asked, "Master, do you want to stay here and attend our wedding?"

"No, I'm here to bring Ningxi home!" Albert said and his tone was casual. They couldn't tell his emotion at all.

Xia Yaxin thought to herself that Albert favored Mu Haoyu but it turned out Ningxi couldn't end up with the man.

At that time, they heard a sound from behind and Ningxi walked in. The moment she saw Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu, her eyes dimmed. She looked at Mu Haoyu and her gaze carried a hint of blame.

After that her expression changed and she walked towards Albert with a smile, "Daddy, why didn't you tell me that you are coming!"

She walked over and gave Albert a coquettish hug

"I was so worried about you that I needed to make this last minute trip!" Although the man was reprimanding his daughter, his tone was filled with gentleness and pamper.

"I am fine now, someone was just exaggerating!" Ningxi simply blamed Mu Haoyu.

Mu Haoyu simply sat there quietly. Albert had already known what happened in details.

"How is your body? I have arranged some doctors for you. You can do your medical checkup right after you go back tomorrow!" The father said.

The moment Ningxi heard that, her expression changed. So the inevitable had come.

"Daddy, I don't want to go back yet!"

Right after she said that, the atmosphere was tensed. Albert looked at her and spoke, "Reason?"

"My body is fine now and I do not wish to leave this place for the time being!" Ningxi said determinedly.

"Your reason is not convincing enough!"

"Daddy, I do not want to leave my boyfriend!" Ningxi said.

Albert looked at her with a deep gaze and he wasn't in a rush to speak.

Ningxi didn't plan to hide from her father and she explained, "I just got myself a boyfriend, so I don't want to leave so soon!"

Albert knew what her daughter was thinking. Ningxi had been growing up following behind Mu Haoyu. Although she said nothing, the father was aware about her admiration and adoration towards the man. All of a sudden she got herself a new boyfriend? Although Albert was aged, he was a sharp man.

"Daddy, Haoyu and sister Yaxin had seen him before. They could be my witness!" Ningqi was afraid that Albert wouldn't believe her and she leveraged on the two.

Mu Haoyu was silent and Xia Yaxin spoke nothing as well.

Albert did not ask them but he simply said, "Ask him to come over here!"

"Right now?!"

Albert nodded.

"But he just went back!"

"It is good for youngsters to move more!" Albert said.

Ningqi knew that the father always gets what he wants. Since she needed to convince the man to let her stay there, she had no choice but to take out her phone and walked away to call Lu Xiao-an.

About a minute later, Ningqi walked back and said, "Daddy, he is on his way and he will be here soon!"

"Okay!" Albert nodded.

Twenty minutes later, Lu Xiao-an appeared in the hotel.

When Lu Xiao-an saw the real deal standing in front of him, he was nervous. After all, that was the like of person he could only see from the news.

The moment he saw Mu Haoyu, Lu Xiao-an's expression changed.

"Hello, uncle!" Lu Xiao-an greeted.

Albert looked at him and didn't say anything. His deep gaze was staring intently at him, as if he was dissecting him. Lu Xiao-an was just restless and nervous.

At that time, Ningqi stepped forward and grabbed Lu Xiao-an's arm. She looked at Albert and said, "Daddy, he is Lu Xiao-an, my boyfriend!"

She did look a little convincing.

Mu Haoyu and Xia Yaxin simply sat quietly at the site. They looked at them nonchalantly and didn't say anything.

After sometime, Albert spoke, "Have a seat!"

Lu Xiao-an nodded, "Thank you, uncle!" And he sat himself down.

"How long have the two of you being together?"

"Umm... Five days!"

Ningqi was showing an awkward expression, "Daddy, this has nothing to do with the amount of time we are together!"

"How much do you know her?" Albert ignored Ningqi and asked Lu Xiao-an directly.

"... Not much at all!" Lu Xiao-an answered.

"What do you mean by not much?"

"I simply know that she wasn't in the best health condition!"

"Since you know that, why do you choose to stay with her?" Albert asked.

Ningxi was getting upset, "Daddy..."

Albert averted his stare at her and she shut up immediately. Since she wanted to stay here, she must obey the father.

Lu Xiao-an looked at them and said, "I know none of you would believe if I said I love Ningxi. But that is the truth!"

"Mr. Lu, how much do you know about me?" Albert asked suddenly.

Lu Xiao-an was stunned and he understood what the man meant. However, he just couldn't come up with the right answer.

"When I knew Ningxi, I didn't know your identity!"

"Does that mean you know it now?"

Lu Xiao-an didn't deny and nodded.

Albert smiled, "I came here purposely to bring her back!"

Right after he said that, Lu Xiao-an looked towards Ningxi. The two of them looked at each other and exchanged gaze.

"Uncle, I do not know what you are thinking. But I wish to tell you that I am serious in this

relationship!" Lu Xiao-an said, "Even if you bring Ningxi back, I will definitely go look for her!"

Here comes the cliché romance drama!

Xia Yaxin watched from the side and kept silent.

She just couldn't believe that Lu Xiao-an didn't know what Ningxi was trying to do.

At that time, Ningxi spoke as well, "I will not leave!"

When Albert saw that the two of them were so determined, he said, "Mr. Lu, I still have something to talk to Ningxi, you should go back first!"

The two of them were stunned. Lu Xiao-an stood up and nodded politely.

"Xiao-an, good night and drive safe!"

"Okay!"

After saying that, Ningxi tiptoed and kissed his cheek.

Lu Xiao-an smiled and left.

After he walked away, Mu Haoyu held Xia Yaxin's hand and got up, "Master, since you need to speak with Ningxi, we will head back first. Let's eat together tomorrow!"

Albert nodded, "Okay, I have already instructed someone to send your wedding gift to your company!"

Mu Haoyu nodded, "We shall go now!"

After that, he placed his arm on Xia Yasin's waist and they walked out together.

When Ningxi saw them walking away, her eyes were fixed intently on Mu Haoyu and Xia Yasin.

After that, she was showing a dejected expression.

"What are you thinking?" At that time, Albert asked.

Ningxi came back to her senses and turned her head back. She walked towards her father, "Daddy..."

"I know what you want to say. But do you know what daddy wants to say?"

Ningxi looked at him and nodded.

"Now that you saw what happened, you still can't give up?" Albert asked.

Ningxi lowered her eyes and she was completely dejected. She wanted to give up as well but she just couldn't do it. Whenever she thought about him, she would feel that life was filled with rainbows and sunshine.

But the moment she remembered the thought of losing him, she would feel a heart wrenching pain.

"Daddy, I don't want to go back!" Ningxi said.

"But it is dangerous for you to stay here like this!"

"Daddy, please give me another chance. If I don't succeed, I will follow you back and I will stay by your side for the rest of my life!" Ningxi said.

When Albert looked at Ningxi, the father felt burdened. He loved his daughter very much and he didn't know what to say.

He knew that he couldn't be forcing everything to his own will. And the man knew Ningxi's temper and personality well. She was just as stubborn as herself and the man nodded in approval after sometime. "Don't let your daddy worry too much..."

Ningxi broke into a laughter, "Daddy, don't worry, I won't!"

On their way back, Xia Yasin sat on the passenger seat. After a long silence, she couldn't help but spoke her mind.

"Haoyu, how is your relationship with Albert?"

"Not bad. Why? Why are you asking that?"

"Nothing, I simply want to see how Albert would react on this matter!" Xia Yasin said.

"He actually asked me in the past, whether I was willing to stay with Ningxi. As long as I was willing, he would let me manage all of his assets!" Mu Haoyu said suddenly.

Xia Yasin was stunned and she looked at Mu Haoyu. After a long while, she asked, "And then?"

"I refused!" He answered casually. After that, he held her hand and kissed it, "If not, how could I be

with you now?"

"You could even turn away from such a huge temptation?"

"Therefore, it is proven that I am a good man. Miss Xia, you must be sure to appreciate me!"

"Don't be conceited. Have you never hesitated about it?" Xia Yaxin asked.

Mu Haoyu pondered for a while and nodded, "I did!"

Xia Yaxin's heart sunk. She looked at Mu Haoyu and waited his following sentences.

"After what happened to Ningxi and she almost lost her life, we thought that she wouldn't get any better anymore. At that time, I said that I will take care of her for the rest of her life because that was my responsibility!"

"And after that?"

"After that I felt that it wasn't fair for her. Ningxi was a good girl. Although she was childish and stubborn at times, she deserved a person that loved her genuinely!" Mu Haoyu said.

Xia Yaxin was silent. However, she was comforted with the fact that Mu Haoyu did not hesitate because of any feelings he might have towards Ningxi.

"After that, she was healed miraculously and I came back. After that, I married you... And you knew the rest of the stories!" Mu Haoyu said.

"Then what about Albert?"

"He is a wise and upright man. Although he was willing to do just anything for Ningxi, he was rational enough to know that he wouldn't be able to force a relationship and genuine feelings. He didn't want Ningxi to marry a person that doesn't like her!"

Xia Yaxin nodded. All of a sudden, she felt that everything was just complicated.

In the end, Xia Yaxin had a conclusion. If one should look for a partner, they should look for a person with simple background. Otherwise, there would just be a lot of headaches and trouble in the future.

When Mu Haoyu saw that Xia Yaxin was keeping quiet, he held her hand tightly. The man had chosen to speak honestly because he was afraid that she would overthink. "What happened? Are you jealous?"

"I was feeling heavy hearted that you had rejected billions and billions of asset and wealth!"

Mu Haoyu spoke solemnly all of a sudden, "But I do not feel that at all. Because you are priceless to me!"

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she raised her gaze and their eyes met. At that very moment, she was drowned in his loving tenderness. All of a sudden, she could identify with the popular saying in the design department.

If Mu Haoyu wanted any woman, the man simply need an eye gesture. Now Xia Yaxin had experienced it.

The man's charm come from every simplest gesture of his. Even his gaze. The woman was just feeling fortunate that the man had loved her the way she loved him...

ENJOYING?

**SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT
CHAPTERS!**



ClipperYT
CHANNEL



Xia Yaxin's greatest surprise, Ningxi didn't leave.

Although Albert had come personally to pick her up, Ningxi managed to convince her father to let her stay. The father was obviously cosseting her.

Xia Yaxin did not join Mu Haoyu's meal with Albert. The woman wasn't interested because she wasn't familiar with Albert and she didn't want to interrupt their time of reminiscence.

During the meal:

Mu Haoyu looked at Albert, "Master, why are you leaving so soon?"

"I still have a lot of work pending in the company. I just can't stay for long!"

Mu Haoyu nodded agreeably, "What about Ningxi...?"

"She will stay!"

Mu Haoyu frowned faintly, "Why?"

"She doesn't want to leave for the time being and I do not want to force her. Moreover, if she isn't going back willingly, I know that she wouldn't be happy after going home!"

When Albert saw that Mu Haoyu remained quiet, he continued, "Maybe after she gives up, she would be willing to go home willingly!"

Mu Haoyu understood what the man was trying to say. His looked at the man and pondered for a while. After that, he nodded, "I understand!"

"She shouldn't be bothering you too much staying here. However... Do help me to keep an eye on her. After all, her condition..." Albert was cutting his steak and eating elegantly.

Mu Haoyu nodded, "I understand. I will definitely do that!"

After that, the two of them chatted and caught up with one another. Albert left that very day.

When he left, Mu Haoyu and Ningxi went to send him off.

"Daddy, I will miss you!"

"Come back earlier, don't make your daddy worry!" Albert said.

Ningxi nodded. When the screen in the airport was making the boarding announcement, Albert walked into the departure hall.

After he left, Mu Haoyu looked at Ningxi and offered, "I'll send you back!"

Ningxi didn't refuse and nodded. The woman followed him to his car.

On their way back, Ningxi watched as other cars moved back in their car window.

She turned her gaze towards Mu Haoyu's gorgeous side view. Although it was just a side view, he was so perfect like the masterpiece of a great artist.

However, she knew that the man had never

belonged to her.

"Are you disappointed that daddy didn't manage to bring me home?" Ningxi asked suddenly.

Mu Haoyu was driving with one arm and he wasn't looking at her. After pondering for a while, he said, "Ningxi, I do not wish to interact with you like this!"

Ningxi was showing an indignant expression. She didn't want it either. However, from the moment the man informed her father, she was just upset with him.

"I can manage by myself, I hope you won't be notifying my father about everything!" Ningxi said with a little vexation.

"Then you shouldn't have done something so worrying!"

"Noted. I won't let you worry about me anymore!" Ningxi enunciated clearly.

Mu Haoyu didn't answer her and continued to drive. The man's gaze was deep and no one could tell what he was thinking.

After a long time, Ningxi couldn't handle the tension in atmosphere anymore and she said, "Send me to the hotel!"

"Reason!"

"I will not stay in the Mu House anymore to cause you trouble!"

"Then I think you should get your daddy's approval

first!"

"You..."

"If you really want to keep staying here, you better be obedient!" Mu Haoyu's tone was stern and cold like a machine.

Ningxi looked at him and decided not to argue with him. The woman simply kept her silence.

After half an hour, they reached the Mu House.

Right after the car parked, Ningxi got down immediately and walked inside.

Mu Haoyu followed after her. After he went in the house and informed the family, he needed to go back to his company.

"Had Ningxi's father left?" The grandmother asked.

Mu Haoyu nodded, "He is busy with this company. He said to have dinner together some other time!"

Grandma Mu nodded, "Sigh, he came all the way from Malaysia and we didn't even get to treat him for a meal!"

Mu Haoyu simply smiled casually, "We will have the chance in the future!"

"Okay!"

"Grandma, I still have something to do and I'll go back to the company. Please help me to take care of Ningxi!"

"Okay. Don't worry and just go. I'm here!"



Mu Haoyu nodded and walked away.

On his way back, Mu Haoyu had a sudden thought to give Xia Yaxin a call. He wore his earpiece and called Xia Yaxin's number.

Xia Yaxin was still sleeping at home. When she heard the ring tone, she fumbled around for her phone and brought it to her ear.

"Hello..."

"Are you still sleeping?"

"Yes!" After that she looked at the time, "For three hours already..."

"You should get up and move around for a bit. It isn't too good to sleep so long!" The man said gently. His deep voice was filled with love and coaxal.

"Okay, I will get up in a while. Have you sent him off?" Xia Yaxin averted the topic all of a sudden.

"Yeah, he left. And I just send Ningxi home!"

"Okay—" Xia Yaxin replied. She felt that there was nothing more to say and she spoke, "Let's hang up, I'll get up and eat something!"

"Okay!" After reminding Xia Yaxin to take care of herself, the man hung up the phone.

Mu Haoyu continued to drive to the company while Xia Yaxin got up to rinse her face. When she was washing her face, she noticed all of a sudden that she got fatter!

She didn't know if it was just her own illusion.

Forget it, even if she were to get fatter, she needed to keep up with her nutrition. Therefore, Xia Yaxin walked to the kitchen to look for food...

"Ningxi, has your daddy really left?" Lu Xiao-an looked at Ningxi and asked.

Ningxi nodded and she wasn't showing the man much keen. If Mu Haoyu wasn't around, she wouldn't be so attached to Lu Xiao-an.

"Then did your father say anything before he left?" Lu Xiao-an looked at her and asked probingly.

Ningxi shook her head disinterestedly.

She turned towards the man and looked at him, "He didn't. Why?"

Lu Xiao-an smiled awkwardly, "It's nothing!"

Ningxi didn't think much as well. Her thoughts just weren't with the man, "If there is nothing else, I shall go back now!"

When Lu Xiao-an saw that she wanted to leave, he stood up, "Ningxi..."

The woman turned her head back and looked at him. Her gaze was filled with puzzlement, "Yes?"

"Um... It's lunchtime soon, do you want to eat together?"

Ningxi rejected without any hesitation. "I don't think so. I have promised auntie Mu to eat with

her?"

Lu Xiao-an smiled awkwardly. "All right then, let me send you back!"

"It's fine. I can just go back myself, see you!" After smiling at the man, she left Lu Xiao-an's company.

When Lu Xiao-an saw her walking away, his eyebrows lowered faintly.

Why was that whenever Mu Haoyu isn't around, she would behave so distancing and uninterested?

As the wedding date drew closer, everyone was busy with the preparation. Only the pregnant Xia Yaxin was having a relaxed time.

One day, Xia Yaxin received a call from Xia Tian, and she went back to the Xia house.

Xia Tian and Xu Weiyin sat opposite her and they were in a serious demeanor.

"Dad, is there anything you want to tell me?" Xia Yaxin asked.

And Xia Tian placed a document in front of her.

"What is this?" Xia Yaxin looked at the document on the table. She took it up and flipped it over while asking curiously.

"After discussing with your mother and your brother, we decided to give you this. You simply need to sign!" Xia Tian said.

Xia Yaxin flipped it open to the first page.

The Xia Group's share transfer agreement.

The moment Xia Yaxin saw that title, she glanced through the documents speedily. After that, she raised her gaze and looked at her parents. "Dad, mom, I can't sign this!"

After saying that, she closed the document and wanted to pass it back to them.

"You have five percent of the Xia Group's shares. Now we decided to give you another fifteen percent as your dowry!" The father said.

The man was more than willing to give his daughter that. He was only worried that Xia Yaxin wouldn't accept it.

Unsurprisingly, Xia Yaxin wanted to reject. "Dad, I know that you love me. But I can't be taking this!"

"Why?" Xu Weiyin asked.

"This is all dad and brother's hard work, I haven't done anything to contribute at all. How can I accept it?" Xia Yaxin said. Moreover, everything belonged rightfully to Xia ChengXuan.

"These are meant for you and your brother. Don't worry about it, your brother knows about this!" Xia ChengXuan said as he was afraid that Xia Yaxin might worry.

"But..."

"I know that you have twenty percent shares from the Mu group. The Mu family is wealthy and rich, these are all we could give you!" Xia Tian said.

"But..."

"Why? Do you think the relationship between you and your brother would change because of these twenty percent shares?" Xu Weyin asked smilingly.

After Xia Yaxin heard that, she raised her head and looked at her parents.

Was that so?

All these while, even right to this moment, the woman was just uncomfortable to take anything that rightfully belonged to Xia ChengKuan. Subconsciously, she still think of herself as an outsider in this house.

As she thought about that, all of a sudden she felt that she had wronged her parents.

"Of course not. We will always be family and why would my relationship with brother change because of that?" Xia Yaxin said.

"Then just accept it. We do not need you to do anything in the company. But I believe if anything were to happen to the company, both you and your brother would be able to solve it together!" Xu Weyin said.

Since they were so determined, Xia Yaxin knew she should not reject them so stubbornly. If she were to insist on doing that, she would just distance herself from the family.

She nodded, "Dad, mom, don't worry. No matter what happened, I will always remember that I am a

part of the Xia family. As long as brother needs me, I will definitely come back to help him!"

"That is exactly what your parents needed to hear!" Xu Weyin said contentedly.

Xia Yaxin stood up and walked over to them. She sat next to Xu Weyin and leaned on her, "Mum, sorry that I've made you worried all these years!"

"You silly girl, it is just normal for any parents to worry about their child!"

"From today onwards, I shall be the one that cares and take care of the two of you!" Xia Yaxin said gently and her eyes were gleaming in love. She had been stubborn for too long but the family gap between them had been sealed by Xia Tian and Xu Weyin over time and effort.

So what if they didn't have any blood ties?

She didn't even know where her birthparents are and the reason they ditched her. The two persons in front were the one that brought her up with every effort and love. Although there wasn't tied by blood, their family bonds were stronger.

Xia Yaxin told herself that she would be a member of the Xia family for the rest of her life. She would always be Xia Tian and Xu Weyin's daughter.

"This old man and woman can finally be restful after hearing that from you!"

Xu Weyin said smilingly. She raised her gaze to look at Xia Tian and the husband and wife were just gleaming in joy.



All these while, they were just worried that Xia Yaxin would find out the truth. But after hearing that from Xia Yaxin, they finally rested their heart.

At that time, An Ruoman walked down from upstairs. After she saw Xia Yaxin, she called out to her, "Yaxin, you are here!"

When Xia Yaxin heard the voice, she looked up and saw An Ruoman walking down.

"Sister!" Xia Yaxin greeted her with a smile.

"It is just nice to see you here. Do you mind to chat with me upstairs? Dad, mom, can I borrow Yaxin for a while?" An Ruoman asked.

Why not? The family was just close and joyous together!

"Go on, I will go and prepare dinner!"

"Thank you, mom!" After saying that, An Ruoman walked upstairs with Xia Yaxin while Xia Tian took up his newspaper and continued reading.

Upstairs

An Ruoman brought Xia Yaxin a glass of hot water. "Why are you alone today? Where is brother Haoyu?"

"He is in the company!"

An Ruoman sat beside her and looked at her flat stomach. "How is the baby? Did you go for your

scheduled checkups?"

Xia Yaxin nodded, "I went and the doctor says everything is good!"

An Ruoman nodded and she looked at Xia Yaxin's stomach happily yet enviously.

"Yaxin, you are so blessed!" An Ruoman said dispiritedly. Her voice sounded a little dejected.

Xia Yaxin smiled, "Aren't you as well? If you like it so much, hurry and try harder with brother!"

Try harder...

She wanted that as well.

Although many women did not want to have kids right after getting married, An Ruoman was different. She was brought up traditionally and she had always aspired to take care of her husband and kids. The woman was happy that her husband would manage work and she would manage the household. She dreamt of her life that she could wait for Xia ChengXuan at home every day...

However, things were just different from expectations all the time.

When Xia Yaxin observed An Ruoman's expression, she looked at her and asked, "Is anything wrong?"

When An Ruoman heard that, she turned her head towards Xia Yaxin suddenly and asked in a serious manner, "Yaxin, do you think I am not charming at all?"



Xia Yaxin blinked her eyes. "Why are you asking like that?"

"Answer me first!"

"You have a pretty face and great body. Mature, gentle and understanding. You are a woman every man asked for!" Xia Yaxin said honestly. That was exactly how she felt about An Ruoman. The only thing that disturbed Xia Yaxin in the past was her hasty wedding with Xia ChengXuan. Xia Yaxin almost couldn't handle the surprise.

An Ruoman was simply asking without much expectations but Xia Yaxin had surprised her. After hearing all those compliments from Xia Yaxin, she was shy.

"Am I really like what you said?"

Xia Yaxin nodded sincerely. "At least, I genuinely feel that way!"

"If that's the case, then why... Why is your brother completely uninterested in me?" An Ruoman asked.

Xia Yaxin was stunned and she didn't understand what the woman was saying. "Did you quarrel with him?"

An Ruoman shook her head. "It is still fine if we could quarrel. It is just difficult to even meet him every day. I don't think our daily conversation could be more than ten sentences..."

Xia Yaxin, "... My brother is a slow man!" She didn't know how else she could comfort the woman.

"He... He wasn't interested in me at all!" An Ruoman said dejectedly and in shame. She didn't want to bring this up but she didn't have anyone else to confide in except for Xia Yaxin.

Xia Yaxin didn't understand it right away. When she came back to her senses, she finally caught on. "Are you saying that you and brother..."

An Ruoman nodded. "Yaxin, it pains me to tell you, but your brother has never even touch me!"

Xia Yaxin was stupefied!

She stared at an Ruoman for a long time.

She was unable to stomach that.

Finally, she slowly calmed herself down and stared at An Ruoman in disbelief. "You guys..."

An Ruoman nodded. After letting the cat out the bag, she wasn't embarrassed anymore. She was just desperate to find the cause of the problem.

Xia Yaxin was still overwhelmed by that information.

"Yaxin, does your brother have a person he likes?" An Ruoman asked suddenly.

Xia Yaxin's heart pounded rapidly and her long eyelashes flickered. "Why are you asking like that?"

"If it wasn't the case, why was he so uninterested in me?" An Ruoman was just dispirited.

The woman had done everything she could but Xia ChengXuan remained the same. How could An Ruoman not overthink?

Xia Yaxin sat there and she just didn't know how to comfort her. If she was in her shoe, she would probably react the same. Xia Yaxin was unable to imagine how they had spent their time after the marriage.

"Yaxin, can you teach me how to win a man's heart?" An Ruoman looked at Xia Yaxin and asked suddenly. Xia Yaxin just didn't know how to react to the eyes of distress.

That..

How should she say it..?

She had never did that consciously. For the woman, she demanded the other party to prove their heart before she dives into a relationship..

Of course, she couldn't be telling An Ruoman that. Otherwise, she would just make her feel even more dejected.

"Gis, don't be overthinking. I believe that everything will follow the flow. You haven't known brother for a long while and it is only natural for the two of you to take some time before bonding together. I believe things will get better after sometime!" Xia Yaxin comforted her.

When An Ruoman heard that, she looked at her and asked, "Really?"

Xia Yaxin nodded. After that she recalled

something and looked at her, "Do you want me to have a talk with him?"

"No!" The woman answered instinctively. "How could we even discuss this with others.."

When Xia Yaxin saw An Ruoman's shy expression, she chuckled.

She thought that her brother must be extremely blessed to be able to meet and marry An Ruoman. Although time was little and they weren't given enough time to bond, they managed to end up together. If Xia ChengXuan could only appreciate her, he could definitely be surprised with An Ruoman's goodness.

But, would he?

After Xia Yaxin left the Xia house, she hesitated for a long while. In the end, she went to the Xia group and decided to talk to Xia ChengXuan.

When Xia ChengXuan heard his secretary reporting that Xia Yaxin was coming, he was elated and he permitted her to come in right away.

"Do you want to drink anything?" Xia ChengXuan looked at Xia Yaxin and asked. Although he was trying hard to keep his cool, he couldn't hide the joy in his eyes.

"Just water"

"Get me a glass of milk" Xia ChengXuan instructed his secretary.

Xia Yaxin, "...." she decided not to waste time on



that.

Xia ChengXuan looked at her and asked, "Why are you visiting so suddenly? Is there anything?"

"Oh, it's nothing. Dad and mom asked me to go home today and they gave me a share transfer agreement!" Xia Yaxin said.

Xia ChengXuan nodded and he didn't mind at all. The brother even asked happily, "Have you sign it? Just hand it to me and I'll send it for endorsement!"

"Brother, wouldn't you mind at all?"

"Mind about what?"

"You are the one that founded and managed the company. I haven't done anything at all!"

"You are part of the Xia family. It doesn't matter if you are involved in the business, you are already part of us. You don't have to worry about that!" Xia ChengXuan said. The man wouldn't even bat an eye to give Xia Yaxin everything he had.

Xia Yaxin lowered her gaze and smiled gently. She was so beautiful that Xia ChengXuan almost fell in her captive.

"I will always remember that I am a part of the Xia family!"

Xia Yaxin's words carried a deeper meaning but she didn't know if Xia ChengXuan understood her.

The brother simply smiled as he looked at her, "Is

that the reason for your visit today?"

"Not just that, I just feel like talking to you!"

"About what?" Xia ChengXuan's eyes were gleaming in gentleness.

Xia Yaxin bit her lips and contemplated for some time. She didn't know how she should speak to not upset Xia ChengXuan. After hesitating for a long while, she spoke slowly.

"Actually it isn't anything much, I simply heard from Ruoman that you had been very busy, leaving the house early and coming home late. I want to remind you to take care of your body more!"

The moment Xia ChengXuan heard Ruoman's name, his gorgeous face tensed up. His deep gaze was fixed on Xia Yaxin, "I am fine, you don't have to worry!"

"You shouldn't be overworking yourself. Try to accompany Ruoman if you have the time. After all, the two of you had just married for a short time!" Xia Yaxin said.

"I will!"

No matter what Xia Yaxin said, Xia ChengXuan was used to taking it all in.

Xia Yaxin looked at him and she didn't know if Xia ChengXuan had registered what she said. After all, his tone sounded a little perfunctory.

"Brother, Ruoman is a good woman. If you could just pay more attention on her, you will definitely

discover her charm. If you miss this woman, you will definitely regret it for the rest of your life!" Xia Yaxin decided to speak her mind and not be so mindful with his attitude.

Otherwise, she knew that Xia ChengXuan would definitely regret it in the future.

On the other side, it was obvious that Xia ChengXuan's attentiveness wasn't on An Ruoman at all. Maybe he would regret it sometime in the future, but as of this moment, he could not care for any other women aside from her.

"What did she tell you?" Xia ChengXuan asked sternly.

"She didn't say anything. I said that from my observation, Bro, please treat Ruoman better!" She said.

Xia ChengXuan stared at her for a long while and his eyes were an ambiguous light. Finally, he nodded, "I will."

ENJOYING?

**SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT
CHAPTERS!**



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

When Xia Yaolin saw that Xia ChengXuan was uninterested to continue the conversation, she decided to leave it at that. The woman left after bidding him goodbye.

After Xia Yaolin left, Xia ChengXuan's eyes were shrouded with pain.

If he could just do it, why would things ended up this way?

In the night, Xia ChengXuan surprised An Ruoman with a call. He invited her for dinner.

When An Ruoman received the call, she was just exhilarated. She hurriedly dressed herself up and got out.

Ever since they got married, they had never eaten alone before. All the more a romantic candlelight dinner!

Under the setting, An Ruoman's heart was just pounding rapidly in joy. She would raise her gaze and look at Xia ChengXuan from time to time. After a while, she managed to calm herself down. She couldn't help but wonder why would Xia ChengXuan invite her for dinner so suddenly.

However, she didn't ask him that question because she was afraid to ruin the moment.

Xia ChengXuan ate quietly. The man was eating with elegant table etiquette. Every gesture of his looked as if it was from the movie. However, it looked so natural and comfortable when he did it.

The gods were unfair that he made such a perfect

man. What would others think when put to comparison? An Ruoman couldn't help but thought about that.

"What were you thinking about?" Xia ChengXuan didn't need to raise his head to know the woman had been staring at him.

"Huh?" An Ruoman was taken by surprised. She blushed as if he had just found out her secret.

"It's, it's nothing!" She continued to eat.

"Why all of a sudden that you want to eat outside?" She asked softly.

When Xia ChengXuan heard that, he raised his head and asked, "You don't like it?"

"Not that!" She said that almost instantaneously. But she realized that she was frying too hard and she explained slowly, "I was simply curious!"

"If you like it, we can do it once every week!" He said casually.

"Really?" An Ruoman couldn't help but let out a cheer of joy.

Xia ChengXuan nodded. The woman was just elated.

It was the most ordinary thing for any couple but she would feel completely contented whenever Xia ChengXuan shows her the slightest bit of attention.

As she was eating, she couldn't even control her

lips from curling up all the time. However, at the same time, she was a little disturbed by Xia ChengXuan's abrupt changes.

Did Xia Yaxin talk to him?

Otherwise, why would he invite her for a dinner? Although they still didn't talk much, it was much better than previously.

Maybe she did!

Although Xia Yaxin wasn't her real sister, she seemed to be treating her just fine. An Ruoman could understand why the Xia husband and wife love Xia Yaxin so much.

She should just listen to Xia Yaxin; that Xia ChengXuan was a slow person.

As she thought about that, she felt more comfortable inside. She simply needed to convince herself that she needed to wait patiently for the man to accept her.

After the dinner, the two of them went back together.

Right after Xia ChengXuan got in the house, his phone rang. He picked up and put it by his ear. "Hello..."

"Okay, got it!" An Ruoman saw that Xia ChengXuan's expression turned grim and he seemed to be disturbed.

"ChengXuan, what happened?"

"You should go back to the room and rest first. I'll go to the study room for a video conference!" Xia ChengXuan said.

An Ruoman nodded and replied, "Okay!"

After that, Xia ChengXuan rushed to his study room.

An Ruoman stood there and watched the man's back. She knew he was always serious with his work so she didn't ask any questions and simply went back her room to rest.

She was happy enough to be able to eat together with Xia ChengXuan. After taking a shower and lying in bed, she was still smiling uncontrollably.

After a long while, Xia ChengXuan still didn't go back to the room. She brought a glass of milk to his room. However, when she was standing outside, she heard that the man was busy inside. She was afraid to interrupt him and she brought a glass of milk back.

Now that she knew the man was working seriously, she felt happy. In the end, she fell asleep while waiting for him.

She didn't even know when Xia ChengXuan came back...

—
The same night.

Xia Yaxin lied on the couch and rested her head on Mu Hanyu's legs.

Mu Haoyu was feeding her fruit outlets and Xia Yaxin simply needed to open her mouth.

The share transfer agreement was on the desk.

"Xia Yaxin, you don't have to do anything and you became one of the wealthiest person in A city!" Mu Haoyu said enviously. The man had done everything he could and worked his ass off to get what he had.

Now that Xia Yaxin didn't lift a finger and she obtained twenty percent of the shares of both companies.

And her net worth just skyrocketed like that.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she raised her head and her eyes were widening. "Who said I didn't do anything?"

"What have you done?"

"I managed to settle you!"

—

Mu Haoyu nodded seriously. "That is true. It seems that the old saying is accurate!"

"What?"

"Men needs to conquer the world. But women simply needed to conquer men!"

Xia Yaxin broke into a laughter. "What does that make a woman sound so worthless!?"

"Not at all. I was giving my compliments!" As he

said that, he lowered his head and got closer to Xia Yaxin. Their faces were in just a part. "Xia Yaxin, he simply need to conquer me..."

As he said that, he kissed her lips gently.

Xia Yaxin smiled.

She was agreeable to what the man said. After all, she didn't do anything at all and ended up with so much shares.

But how could she be restful holding so much shares while doing nothing?

"Why? You don't want it?" Mu Haoyu raised an eyebrow lazily and asked. The man understood Xia Yaxin very well.

Xia Yaxin shook her head. "I am simply uncomfortable to take all these without any contribution. What do you think."

"Xia Yaxin, if you could just learn to be a little more selfish, you would be the happiest person in this world!" Mu Haoyu said mirthfully.

Xia Yaxin chuckled. "All right then, I shall be selfish for once and do nothing!"

"That's more like it! After all, you have me!"

Xia Yaxin nodded with a smile. The woman was just filled with joy and happiness.

At that time, Mu Haoyu's phone rang and it was vibrating on the desk.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she got up and moved away. Mu Haoyu went to take his phone and sat back down. Xia Yaxin rested her head back on his legs just like earlier.

"Hello..." The man's deep and charming voice was heard.

"Really? Okay, got it!" Mu Haoyu's lips curled up and he seemed to be very happy.

After hanging up the call, Xia Yaxin looked at him and asked, "What happened?"

"The wedding gown reached. We can go and try it out tomorrow!" Mu Haoyu caressed her hair and said gently.

Xia Yaxin was surprised. Although it wasn't her first marriage, it was the first time she will be wearing a wedding gown. The woman couldn't help but look forward towards the wedding ceremony and wearing the wedding gown.

Every woman would have such fantasy and Xia Yaxin wasn't excluded.

"What do you mean it reached?" Xia Yaxin sat up and stared at him intently.

"I had custom ordered one from Paris. It reached this evening and we can go to try it out tomorrow!" Mu Haoyu said.

Xia Yaxin was stunned. She had never asked Mu Haoyu anything about the wedding preparation and that included the wedding gown. She knew that Mu Haoyu would get everything done but she

was still surprised to hear that he custom ordered her wedding gown from Paris.

"You ordered it from Paris? What if the size doesn't match? ... Considering my situation now, I might gain weight anytime!" Xia Yaxin said.

"I have thought about it and they gave me an adjustable size. Even if you were to gain another five kilos, you would be able to wear it!" Mu Haoyu said smilingly. His eyes were gleaming in gentleness and Xia Yaxin just fell for him all over again.

She hadn't expected Mu Haoyu to be so thoughtful. She just didn't need to worry about anything at all.

The woman couldn't even begin to describe how moved she was. She moved closer and expressed it with her actions, holding Mu Haoyu's face and kissed him.

Although Mu Haoyu had 'trained' her for some time, her kissing skill was still just so-so. In the end, Mu Haoyu grabbed the back of her head and kissed her back even more passionately...

When they were drunk in passion, Mu Haoyu's fingers slipped inside her dress. Xia Yaxin hurriedly moved away and said breathlessly, "Mr. Mu, we still can't do it..."

And so, her words shattered the atmosphere and the man had no choice but to hold himself back. He helped her to pull down the dress that he just pulled up.

When Xia Yaxin looked at his sour expression, she broke into a laughter.

"I'll accompany you to try out your wedding gown tomorrow!"

Xia Yaxin nodded happily.

She was curious and excited to see the wedding gown Mu Haoyu custom ordered.

The next day,

Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu walked into a bridal shop. The place was very classy and it was furnished in a sweet way.

Xia Yaxin could tell from the furnishing that it was a costly place. Right after they walked inside, a person walked out to receive them.

He was twisting his body while walking and he carried himself alluringly.

He... Because that was a man. He was the type of feminine man from those fashion shows.

However, the man had a beautiful appearance.

Even more so than a woman.

He had fair skin and a tall body, just slightly shorter than Mu Haoyu. Most importantly, he wasn't wearing something fancy but a white casual suit. He looked classy and clean.

"Haoyu, I thought you wouldn't visit me anymore!" The moment the man saw Mu Haoyu, he got close

to him and his tone was coquettish and coy.

Xia Yaxin, "..."

She looked at Mu Haoyu and then back to the man.

"Why should I come here if there is nothing going on?" Mu Haoyu asked back indifferently.

"Can't you just drop by to visit me?"

Mu Haoyu simply gave him an eye roll, "Be more serious!"

From their conversation, Xia Yaxin could tell that they had known each other for a long time.

Be serious?

As the man heard that, he glanced at Xia Yaxin.

Xia Yaxin simply smiled back politely.

The man did not respond well to her manner. He hunched, "I have always thought you like sexy women. This one is just dull! Haoyu, your taste changed!"

The man was calling Mu Haoyu's name so comfortably.

Xia Yaxin felt wronged, wasn't she sexy?

"Why are you so chatty today!?" Mu Haoyu looked at him and complained.

After hearing that, the man replied unhappily, "Okay okay, just sit here and wait. I'll bring her in to

test her wedding gown?"

"Okay, be careful, she is pregnant!" Mu Haoyu instructed the man.

When the man heard Mu Haoyu, his eyes were widened in disbelief, "What did you say?"

"Take good care of my wife!" Mu Haoyu repeated.

At that time, Xia Yaxin could see that the man showed a heartbroken expression...

Xia Yaxin was confused...

"I will!"

And Xia Yaxin felt that the man was saying that while gnashing his teeth.

"Follow me!" The man said. And so, Xia Yaxin stole a look at Mu Haoyu and followed him inside quietly.

Xia Yaxin was puzzled but she could tell that the men were close to each other. After all, Mu Haoyu had never told anyone about her pregnancy. Now that he told this man, it was obvious that he trusted him.

Xia Yaxin followed the man inside a private room and she saw a most stunning wedding gown on a mannequin. The woman was stupefied.

She had seen all kinds of wedding gown in her past before. However, the one before her had left her completely breathless.

It was a white shoulder-less design. The crystal embroidery on the chest area was striking and it had a long drag. She could see the long drag in full view. It was simply elegant, resembling the European's royalty style.

Xia Yaxin couldn't help but exclaimed, who could carry such wedding gown of class?!

"Hurry and come in!" The man said. When Xia Yaxin looked at him now, he had worn a pair of white gloves, suggesting the worth of the wedding gown.

Xia Yaxin came back to her senses and walked inside.

"Is this the one?" Xia Yaxin asked in disbelief.

"Aside from Mu Haoyu, I don't think anyone would be so lavish to use diamonds on their wedding gowns!" The man fumed and his tone was jealous.

Although he was showing quite the attitude, Xia Yaxin wasn't offended at all. Not only that, she was tickled.

Most importantly, she was shocked.

It wasn't crystal but diamonds!

Diamond wedding gown?!

What was this Mu Haoyu trying to do? Even if he was rich, he shouldn't be burning a hole in his pocket like that!

"Umm..."

Xia Yaxin wanted to ask him a question but she didn't know his name.

"Fitch!" He said, as if he could read Xia Yaxin's mind.

"Oh, Fitch!"

"Go and give it a try!" At that time, Fitch removed the wedding gown from the mannequin and passed it to Xia Yaxin.

"Try it over there!"

Xia Yaxin nodded and took over the wedding gown carefully.

Fitch waited outside and crossed his arms around his chest. The man would keep tidying his hair from time to time.

"Mu Haoyu was trying to throw away his money, making such an expensive wedding gown! I think he had probably injured his head!" While he was waiting outside, he kept blabbering on and on.

To be able to mock Mu Haoyu like that, it seemed that this wasn't an ordinary person either. At least, he had a good relationship with Mu Haoyu.

Xia Yaxin put on her wedding gown quietly and didn't respond.

"What did you want to ask me earlier?" He recalled that all of a sudden and he asked.

Xia Yaxin was putting on the wedding gown. She was handling it with utmost care and she felt

inconvenient to move around.

"Do you need any help?" Fitch called out from outside.

"No need!" Xia Yaxin answered right away.

Fitch harrumphed. Even if she wanted, he would need to consider about that.

After sometime, Xia Yaxin was finally done. The curtain was brought to the sides and she walked out.

"Are you able to lift the dress up with that tiny breast of yours..." Before finishing his sentence, his eyes widened the moment he saw Xia Yaxin.

When the wedding gown was on her, it looked like she gave birth to a soul to the dress.

But that was just right because it was custom made for her.

Be it the style, the design and the touch, every part was meant for Xia Yaxin and she alone. She definitely wore it better than the mannequin.

Should he compliment Mu Haoyu's taste for the woman before him? He had to admit that Xia Yaxin had carried the wedding gown perfectly.

Her chest area wasn't too tight but she showed a cleavage. It was sexy and seductive.

The man regretted his remarks earlier that she wasn't sexy.

It was just an unprofessional statement!

When Xia Yaxin saw the way Fitch looked at her, she looked back at him and asked, "Is anything the matter?"

Once Fitch heard that, he came back to his senses. The man averted his eyes and pretended to be uncaring. "It's nothing. See, your breast is too small and you couldn't lift the gown up..."

Could he not tell such obvious lie?

Xia Yaxin didn't know what to say.

However, she just couldn't bring herself to dislike Fitch's straightforwardness.

Fitch walked over and helped her to tidy up her dress. When Xia Yaxin looked at him, she couldn't help but asked, "Do you like Mu Haoyu?"

The man had been blabbering on and on, as if he was annoyed by Xia Yaxin. Therefore, Xia Yaxin came up with that guess.

After asking that question, it was as if time froze.

A second, two seconds, three seconds... Ten seconds passed.

Fitch looked at her and asked, "Why? Can't I like him?" The man even sounded proud and his expression was telling that he didn't think it was a problem at all.

"No..." Xia Yaxin denied right away. "I didn't mean anything, just a random question!"

"Hmph, if Haoyu has a different sexual orientation, I would be the one standing next to him, not you!"

Xia Yaxin "..."

The world was a messed up place. Xia Yaxin felt as if she had snatched someone else's beloved.

"I'll warn you this. Now that you are his woman, you should treat him better! Otherwise, I might snatch him from you anytime!"

Xia Yaxin "...I will!" She muttered that quietly.

"Come with me!" His sighed and lead Xia Yaxin out.

And so, Xia Yaxin followed behind him and walked out.

At that time, Mu Haoyu was resting on the couch outside. His long legs were crossed together and he leaned on the armrest. The man was casually flipping around the magazines. Although he was simply sitting, he exuded a matchless charm and temperament.

"She is ready!" Fitch said.

The moment Mu Haoyu heard his voice, he raised his head.

Xia Yaxin walked out slowly and she was wearing a crystal heels. The woman appeared in Mu Haoyu's sight slowly.

Her marble white skin contrasted the exquisite diamond designed. The long drag design brought out Xia Yaxin's elegance yet the overall design carried an air of sexiness as well.

That piece of art was of perfect compatibility with Xia Yaxin.

Although Mu Haoyu knew that Xia Yaxin was outstandingly beautiful, he was still knocked breathless by her beauty.

Xia Yaxin smiled at him and the man stood up and walked towards her slowly.

"How does it look?" She asked. She simply stood straight without any pose and her beauty was breathtaking.

But that does was also due to how inconvenient it was for her to move. The drag was just too long.

"Beautiful!" After staring at her for a long, long while, Mu Haoyu gave his honest review.

Xia Yaxin smiled. She could see that the man's eyes were lit up and she just didn't know what to say.

"All the sudden I regretted that I let you wear so beautifully. I don't want to share your beauty to anyone now!" The man said that with a deep and charming voice. It made Xia Yaxin's heart beat faster.

"But even so, this beauty and all of me belongs to just you alone..." Xia Yaxin looked at him and said. Her gaze was determined as it came in contact

with the passion in his eyes.

The next second, Mu Haoyu lifted his chin and kissed her...

He kissed her gently as if he was sealing his mark. As their lips touched, the female shopkeeper was just envious.

The man was handsome and the woman was pretty. Not even that, they were so romantic and so passionately in love! The others were just envious.

"I said I will give you the best and only you can enjoy such luxury..." Mu Haoyu said cooly.

Xia Yaxin smiled. They looked at each other and their feelings were conveyed.

Cough

At that time, Fitch cleared his throat to get some attention.

After Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu heard him, they separated.

It was most probably due to Mu Haoyu's influence that Xia Yaxin wasn't as shy as before. Previously, if Mu Haoyu were to do that in public, she would feel embarrassed. However, now she couldn't bring herself to enjoy that sweetness and love the man gave her.

Xia Yaxin looked at Fitch and couldn't help but broke into a giggle. She wasn't taunting the man nor showing off, it was simply a display of purest

Joy.

"If you want to act all lovey-dovey, get a room! Don't you see there are so many people here? Aren't you embarrassed..." After saying that, he hunched and looked at the woman. "How was it? Are you satisfied with the wedding gown?"

Mu Haoyu looked at Xia Yalin and his lips curled up. "Not too bad!"

"If that's the case, I shall trouble president Mu to sign here!"

After saying that, he walked over and passed him an invoice. Mu Haoyu took out his pen and signed unhesitantly.

ENJOYING?

**SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT
CHAPTERS!**



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

For the coming few days, Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu's wedding was gaining quite the attention. However, all the details regarding the wedding was kept confidential. The venue and the guest list were not disclosed.

Even so, the wedding continued to create a hype. Mu Haoyu and Xia Yaxin's wedding updates were the reporters' focus.

When Rong Jin saw the invitation card, he couldn't describe his feelings.

It didn't matter whether Xia Yaxin was his actual daughter or not. He had already treated the woman like his own daughter. That piece of paper proof wasn't important.

He didn't know when it started. But ever since the idea emerged, he had come to that conclusion.

Now that he received the invitation to Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu's wedding, he had decided to call off his decision to move to New Zealand.

At that time, Hua walked over and he saw Rong Jin kept looking at the invitation card. The man couldn't suppress his excitement and he spoke, "Brother Rong, I have a news to tell you!"

When Rong Jin heard that, he raised his head, "What is it?"

Hua didn't explain, and he simply passed him a file.

Rong Jin was puzzled but he opened it anyway.

It was a DNA test.

And the result showed a ninety-nine percent match!

"This is..."

"This is the DNA test of yours and Miss Xia!" Hua said. The man was so happy for Rong Jin.

When Rong Jin looked at it, his eyes widened. He knew what the test result meant.

In other words, they were father and daughter!!!

The moment he learnt of that news, his heart leapt in joy. He just couldn't suppress his elation.

Getting a confirmation for his doubt made all the difference.

The man had spent most of his years all alone and now, all of a sudden he got a daughter!

However, he managed to calm down and looked at Hua, "How did you get this?"

When Hua heard that, the smile on his face subsided. "Brother Rong, sorry. Miss Xia had stayed in the mansion before. After she left, I found her hair to do the test... I know this isn't right, but I want to let you know the outcome!" Hua said sincerely.

Rong Jin knew that the man did that for his sake.

He didn't want to do the test because he was afraid to get the unwanted result.

Now that he finally learnt of the truth, he was just

overwhelmed!

How could he find fault with Hua?

As he looked at the DNA test, all kinds of thought flashed in his mind. After finally calling himself down, he said, "Do not let anyone know about this!"

"Why?" Hua asked perturbedly.

"If the others know that Miss Xia is your daughter, those shareholders in the company wouldn't pressure you anymore. They were doing that because you didn't have an heir!" Hua said.

"That isn't a good reason. She has her own life and I could see that she was satisfied. Who knows if she could accept me, or that she would blame me?" Rong Jin said.

The man had wronged Xiao Le in the past and he didn't even know about Xia Yaxin's existence. How could he step forward to ask anything from her now?

He couldn't bear to take the risk.

He would rather not tell her anything than having her distancing herself away from him.

Hua stood there and watched as the man struggled. He wouldn't be able to comprehend his worry but he could apprehend his concern. If he was placed in the same shoe, he might not be able to accept it as well.

"What if Miss Xia can accept it and she wouldn't

blame you? After all, what happened was not your choice either. Miss Xia know about that!" Hua tried to persuade the man. He was trying to give him hope.

"She is a strong-willed person and she has her own consideration about that. But as for how much I know her, I do not think she would accept it easily!" Rong Jin knew that well. After all, Xia Yaxin took after Xiao Le.

Hua was silent for a while. "Do we just leave things be like that?"

Now that they finally knew the truth, nothing changed. They felt powerless not being able to do anything.

"Let's just let things be for now!" Rong Jin said helplessly. The man wanted to be reconciled with his own flesh and blood as well. But what right did he have?

Why should Xia Yaxin forgive and accept the person that dumped her mother and didn't even know about her existence...?

He was a failure as a father.

He couldn't forgive himself.

Hua looked at Rong Jin and he felt pitiful and heartbroken.

Although the man before him had dominated the mobsters and even successfully converted himself to legal businesses, leaving a legacy and legend to himself, he experienced the loneliness.

and helplessness others could never imagine.

Previously he knew nothing and it made sense for him to not do anything. But now that he learnt of the truth, he couldn't do anything and it felt different...

Only a strong person could handle that feeling.

Hua didn't know what to say.

At that time, Rong Jin stared at the DNA test. Although he couldn't tell her anything, he could continue to treat her as best as he could.

"What do you think I should prepare for the wedding gift?" Rong Jin asked suddenly and his tone was cheerful.

"Hmm... I am not sure. If we give something too available, others might misunderstand. If we give something too light, we wouldn't be able to show our sincerity!" Hua said.

That was quite the headache.

Rong Jin nodded, "What a tough question!"

At that time, Hua recalled something all of a sudden. "By the way, I heard that Miss Xia has twenty percent of Yun Ru's share and the Xia Group gave her another twenty percent of their company shares as dowry!" Hua said. When Rong Jin heard that, he was stunned.

"What a surprise that the Xia husband and wife treated her so well!" Rong Jin said smilingly and his lips curled up in contentment. If that was the

case, it was obvious that the family had protected Xia Yaxin well and they brought her up with care and love.

Hua nodded in agreement.

"What if I transfer Rong Le Group's shares for her as well? What do you think of twenty percent?" Rong Jin asked.

"I don't think that is appropriate!" Hua said. "The two of you are unrelated. If you were to give her so much, you might cause suspicion. And I don't think the Xia would accept it!"

Maybe Rong Jin was just too excited and he haven't been considering it properly. "Then, what do you think we should do?"

"After all, all of these belongs to Miss Xia and I don't see a need to hurry. Let just follow the flow for now. I believe Miss Xia wouldn't mind about these material things!" Hua said.

Rong Jin nodded agreeably, "You are right!"

Xia Yaxin wasn't a person like that. Money and materials were just a bonus in life.

"Let me think about it properly..." Rong Jin said.

Hua stood there and looked at the man. Although he couldn't do or say anything, it was obvious that he was satisfied.

It was truly an elating news and he was happy for Rong Jin as well.

For the coming days, Mu Haoyu had been busy arranging the wedding. He didn't have time to go back to the Mu House at all.

As for Ningxi, she didn't have the chance to meet him at all.

With the approaching wedding ceremony, Ningxi felt an increasing tension and pressure.

One day, Ningxi went to Mu Haoyu's office.

Mu Haoyu hadn't been expecting her visit. He raised his gaze and looked at her. "Yes? Why the sudden visit?"

"Did you tell Lu Xiao-an anything?" Ningxi asked.

Mu Haoyu was stunned. After that he lowered the documents on his hand. "What are you trying to say?"

"How can you tell Xiao-an that he got together with me because of money!"

"Did he tell you that?"

"Isn't that the case?" Ningxi asked back.

Mu Haoyu smiled and didn't explain anything. He simply looked at her and said, "Since you already have an answer, why bother asking me?"

"Why did you say that?" Ningxi wouldn't let him off. She was just annoyed with Mu Haoyu's attitude.

At that time, Mu Haoyu raised his gaze and looked

at her intently. "Did he tell you that he was the one that looked for me?"

Ningxi was stunned and her gaze was diffident. She wasn't sure at all and she simply came up with that as an excuse to visit him.

"So what? You shouldn't have said that!" Ningxi said. She was throwing her temper and acting irrationally.

"Ningxi, do you know how childish you are right now?" Mu Haoyu asked and he was annoyed.

Ningxi was speechless and didn't know what to say. She looked at Mu Haoyu and she was upset. However, she didn't dare to show it in front of him.

"Xiao-an isn't a person like that. I hope that you won't say something like that in the future!" Ningxi said.

"Okay!"

Mu Haoyu didn't admit but he couldn't be bothered to explain. The man simply agreed to her to end the conversation.

As for the truth, he shall leave it to her own discernment.

When Ningxi saw that he answered so hastily, she knew that he wasn't interested to talk. Therefore, she turned around to leave.

"But do let me give you a word of reminder, if you are really serious about the relationship, you should get to know him better first!" Mu Haoyu

hinted her.

Ningxi's steps paused for a little. She didn't even turn her head and walked out.

Mu Haoyu sat inside and watched as she left. The man's eyebrows knitted closely as he caught on what was going on in her mind.

—

Ningxi was eating with Lu Xiao-an.

The man looked at her and asked, "What's wrong? You look troubled!"

Ningxi looked back at him and shook her head. After that, she continued to eat. "It's nothing!"

"Ate you tired?"

"I'm fine!"

"Let me send you back to get some rest after lunch!"

"Okay!" Ningxi answered with nod.

"Are you still staying in the Mu House?" Lu Xiao-an asked.

Ningxi nodded, "Yeah!"

"Do you plan to keep staying there?" Lu Xiao-an looked at her and asked.

Ningxi looked back at him and answered seriously. "If not?"

"You should move out. It isn't convenient for you to keep staying there!" Lu Xiao-an said.

Ningxi looked at Lu Xiao-an and she was stunned. Although she mentioned that to Mu Haoyu when she was upset, she didn't really mean it. But now...

"Don't misunderstand. I happened to have an empty apartment. You can stay there for the time being!" Lu Xiao-an and stared.

"But..."

"You don't want to move?"

"No..."

"Then it is decided!" Lu Xiao-an decided for her.

Ningxi blinked her long eyelashes and pondered for a while. Maybe he would be more worried about her after she moved out!

As she thought about that, she nodded. "All right, then I shall trouble you with that!"

When Lu Xiao-an got her approval, he smiled. "No trouble at all. I am happy that you decided this way. Don't worry. I will take good care of you!" Lu Xiao-an help Ningxi's hand.

Ningxi looked at him and nodded disinterestedly.

After the lunch, Lu Xiao-an sent Ningxi back home.

To be exact, he went to help Ningxi pack her stuff and move.

After Ningxi was done packing, she bid the

grandmother goodbye, "Grandma, thank you for taking care of me all these while. I will be moving out today!"

"Didn't you have a good time staying here? Why are you moving out so suddenly?"

"It isn't convenient for me to stay here after all. And I do not wish to disrupt your lives!"

"I said that you should just treat this like your own house. Your father had entrusted you to Haoyu and we are more than happy to take care of you!"

"Grandma, I appreciate your kind gesture. But I have made up my mind!" Ningxi said.

Maybe she could make a difference after moving out!

When the grandmother saw that Ningxi was determined, she didn't know what to say.

Right after Ningxi wanted to leave with her luggage, Mu Haoyu and Xia Yaxin came in from outside.

The two of them were holding hands and they seemed so sweet and happy together.

It was infuriating to see how close and lovey-dovey they were.

Right after Mu Haoyu walked inside, he saw Ningxi carrying her luggage. The man's sharp gaze swept on her, "Where are you going?" He asked.

"Ningxi said she is moving out!" The grandmother

answered.

Mu Haoyu stared in Ningxi's eyes, "Are you moving in together with Lu Xiao-an?"

When he came in, he saw Lu Xiao-an's car waiting outside.

Ningxi didn't expect him to ask that question. However, she decided to go with the flow, "Yeah, that's right!"

Mu Haoyu was surprised. Ningxi's decision was too hasty.

Mu Haoyu stood there and examined her expression, "Have you made up your mind?"

"I've already packed all of my stuffs!"

"Do you need me to send you over?"

Ningxi, "..."

She felt that her heart sank. Did he not care at all?

Ningxi's lips curled up, "There's no need, Xiao-an is waiting for me outside!"

"Okay, take care of yourself!" He said.

Ningxi, "... I will!"

When she saw that Mu Haoyu wasn't saying anything, she added, "See you!"

After saying that, she pulled her small luggage and walked outside.

After she left, Xia Yaxin looked at Mu Haoyu and asked, "Is this really all right?"

"Since she wanted to do that, why not we just let her be. She isn't a child anymore and she should be responsible with her own life. Since she wanted it, let's just let her be!" Mu Haoyu said nonchalantly. She wouldn't grow up without getting her lesson.

He should let her see for herself what kind of person Lu Xiao-an was. Otherwise, she would just complain at everything he says since since Mu Haoyu said that, Xia Yaxin didn't interfere further. The man had the right to do however he pleased about Ningxi. Since he had made up his mind, they should just follow the flow.

"All right, now that the two of you finally come back, tell grandma more about your wedding preparation!" The grandmother asked. She wasn't disturbed by Ningxi's move at all and all of her attention was on her grandchildren's wedding.

When Xia Yaxin heard her question, she smiled. "Everything is going smoothly! Don't worry about it, grandma!"

"Just leave everything to Haoyu. Now that you are pregnant, just focus in keeping your body healthy!"

Xia Yaxin smiled gently, "Don't worry, I will definitely do that..."

Lu Xiao-an was a stranger to the Mu family and he wasn't in a friendly relationship with Mu Haoyu. In order to avoid a confrontation, he held back from

going inside. The moment he saw Ningxi coming out, he was elated. He opened the car door and went to receive her.

"How was it?" Lu Xiao-an asked. He was afraid that she might change her mind.

"All of my stuffs are here!" Ningxi said. She looked at her luggage and there wasn't much things inside.

Lu Xiao-an looked at her luggage and his lips curled up. "Let's get in the car, I'll send you over!"

As he said that, he helped Ningxi to take over her luggage and put it in the back seat. The man opened the door gentlemanly for Ningxi.

Ningxi smiled indifferently and got in the car.

Lu Xiao-an and drove towards the apartment.

On their way there, Ningxi did not speak at all. Lu Xiao-an looked at her through the rearview mirror. "What's wrong? Are you upset?"

"It's not that. I've been staying there for so long and I feel heavy hearted!"

"It is only normal to have some emotional attachment after staying there for so long. Don't worry, I will take good care of you!"

"Okay!" Ningxi nodded and tried her best to ignore the disappointment, also the heartbreaking words in her mind.

Soon after, they reached Lu Xiao-an's apartment.

Ningsi got down the car and Lu Xiao-an helped her with the luggage. The two of them went upstairs.

It was on the twelfth floor. After the door was opened, Lu Xiao-an took the lead and walked in front.

"I bought this some time ago and it is fully furnished. I always have someone to clean it up from time to time. You can stay here restfully!"

Ningsi followed inside and checked out the place. It was facing the morning sun and it was a comfortable place.

"Thank you!" Ningsi nodded.

Lu Xiao-an helped to bring her luggage inside the master room, "This is the master room. The bed sheets are all new and clean!"

Ningsi looked around. She was pleased to see that the place was very clean. She nodded at the man, "Thank you!"

"You don't have to. Don't forget that I am your boyfriend. Your matters are my matters. I am thankful that you trust me enough to move in!" After saying that, Lu Xiao-an walked forward and wrapped his arms around her waist. He lowered his head slowly and wanted to kiss her...

Ningsi looked at him and she knew what he wanted to do. However, she just didn't know what she should do at that moment. It would be awkward if she were to reject his direct approach.

When their lips almost touched, his phone rang.

It interrupted them. Ningsi took the chance and struggled off his hug. "You have a call. I'll go check out the toilet!" After saying that, she walked around him and got into the toilet.

Lu Xiao-an was a little disappointed. After she walked inside, he took out his phone. The moment he saw the caller ID, his eyebrows furrowed deeply. He took his phone and went to a corner to answer.

"Hello..."

"I got it. I am thinking of a way for the cash flow. Don't rush me anymore, I will definitely come up with something..."

"Give me another five days and I will make sure to get you the money..."

Ningsi was in the toilet as she looked in her own reflection. She recalled that earlier episode between her and Lu Xiao-an... Was that what she wanted?

Although the two of them were in a relationship, the most they did was just hugs. Now that they moved in together, it is only normal for their relationship to take the next step. However, the woman's every thought was telling her that this wasn't what she wanted!

She got together with Lu Xiao-an for the sake of frustrating Mu Haoyu. Everything that happened after that, moving here was just unexpected and unplanned.

She had been too impulsive!

She looked in the mirror and her thoughts were jumbled up..

Knock knock

At that time, Lu Xiao-an knocked on the door and asked, "Ningxi, are you all right?"

"Oh, almost done!" Ningxi answered. She drew a deep breath and opened the door.

"You have been inside for such a long time, I even thought something happened to you!" Lu Xiao-an said worriedly.

Ningxi simply looked at him and smiled, "Hmm, Xiao-an, I am tired and I want to rest now. You..."

Lu Xiao-an knew what she meant and he nodded with a smile, "Sure. It's getting late now and you should rest earlier. I should head back as well!"

"Okay!" Ningxi answered with a smile.

"Have a good rest after your shower!"

"Okay!" Ningxi nodded again.

Before leaving, Lu Xiao-an walked closer and kissed her forehead.

That kiss reminded Ningxi that she had kissed Lu Xiao-an like that in purpose in front of Mu Haoyu..

So that was how it felt being kissed by someone she didn't like!

Ningxi sent him to the door, "Good night!"

"Good night!"

After seeing Lu Xiao-an left, Ningxi shut the door.

She could finally feel relieved after the man left.

She got together with him just for the sake of frustrating Mu Haoyu. But now, she was just feeling an unwanted pressure.

As Lu Xiao-an got more serious, she felt more pressured.

Ningxi looked around the spacious room. It wasn't nearly as big and as lavish as the Mu House, just a simple three bedrooms and two living rooms modern apartment. However, none of those matter at all. The most important thing was that the person she wanted to see wasn't there.

The surrounding and atmosphere weren't what she was familiar with.

She went back to the bedroom and sat on the bed. As she looked around the place, and no matter how much she tried to deny it, she regretted. She had completely regretted her actions of moving out!



It was a sleepless night.

Ningxi lied on the bed for a long time but she just kept flipping around and couldn't fall asleep. The woman's mind was in a complete mess and she fell asleep around four o'clock in the morning.

Early the next morning, she heard the doorbell. She was so sleepy and she struggled for a long time to get out from her bed.

"Who is it?" After opening the door, she saw Lu Xiao-an standing by the door. Ningxi was stunned. "Xiao-an? What are you doing here?"

"I'm here to bring you breakfast! How was it, did you sleep well?" Lu Xiao-an said smilingly as he walked inside.

"Oh..." Ningxi answered indifferently and closed the door after him.

Lu Xiao-an put the breakfast on the table and said, "Let's eat!"

Ningxi walked over and sat opposite him. When she looked at the breakfast he meticulously prepared, she wasn't the least bit moved but she felt guilty. "You don't have to send breakfast to me so early in the morning!" She said.

"How can that be. You just moved here. What if you can't get used to it? I promised to take care of you properly. Therefore, from today onwards, I will come over to eat breakfast with you!" Lu Xiao-an said.

The more he does that, the more Ningxi felt guilt

hidden.

Lu Xiao-an looked at her and ate his breakfast. "What do you want to do today?"

Ningxi was eating and she was stunned when she heard him, "I want to rest at home today!"

"Didn't you rest well last night?"

"Yeah, I fell asleep around five o'clock in the morning. Still haven't gotten used to the new place!" Ningxi said honestly.

Lu Xiao-an nodded, "All right, just rest properly today. I'll bring you out some other day!"

"Okay!" Ningxi nodded.

At that time, Lu Xiao-an's phone rang. When he saw the number, he took his phone and walked away to answer it.

"Hello..." He lowered his voice.

"I will think of a way, I'll get over right now!" After saying that, he hung up.

Lu Xiao-an walked back and sat down. Ningxi looked at him and asked, "Did anything happen?"

Lu Xiao-an forced a smile. "It's nothing. Just a problem in the company!"

"Do you need to rush back?"

"I'll go back after eating with you!" Lu Xiao-an said.

"There's no need for that. You should go back to

your company and handle your work matters first!" Ningxi said.

Lu Xiao-an contemplated for a while and nodded. "Okay. Then you should rest after breakfast. I will visit you again in the night!"

"Okay!" Ningxi nodded.

Lu Xiao-an took his car keys and left.

As Ningxi saw him leaving, she was relieved. She couldn't shake off the feeling that Lu Xiao-an was treating her too well. It didn't feel real at all.

Therefore, she just couldn't be restful...

However, she didn't think much and decided to follow with the flow. After all, she just gave her bold declaration to move out. She couldn't be going back to the Mu House with her tails between her legs now.

As she thought about that, she finished her food and went back to rest on her bed. Since she knew that Lu Xiao-an would only be coming in the night, she was able to relax herself and sleep.

When it was afternoon, Ningxi woke up and she felt hungry. She wanted to get out to eat something but she was bored doing that alone. After pondering for a while, she decided to give Kuang Tianyou a call.

The two of them met outside and Ningxi was having a good time.

She wasn't very close with Kuang Tianyou but he was the limited friend she had in A city. Not only that, he was close with Mu Haoyu and she could be restful around him.

"Why are you looking for me so suddenly?" Kuang Tianyou looked at her and asked. He didn't have much of an appetite towards the food. The man was simply watching as Ningxi ate.

"I only know you and him over here. Who do you expect me to find?"

"Now I became the spare tire!"

Ningxi smiled, "Don't be jealous, you are not my spare tire!"

Kuang Tianyou's lips curled up. He lifted his glass of red wine and shook it gently. After that, he sipped on it elegantly. "I heard that you moved out from the Mu House!"

Ningxi was stunned for a while and she continued to eat. She didn't even raise her head, "You managed to get the news quite soon!"

"So it was right!"

"Yeah, it is..." Ningxi continued to eat. The woman made herself busy to hide her restlessness and dejection.

Kuang Tianyou lowered his wineglass but continued to play around with his glass casually and lazily. "You moved in with Lu Xiao-an?"

"It seemed that you have known everything!" She



chewed and answered slowly.

"Ningxi, are you serious?" Kuang Tianyou raised an eyebrow and asked. His deep gaze seemed to be able to dissect everything. The man continued to stare at her.

Ningxi didn't know what to say and she simply replied, "I don't know..."

Although Kuang Tianyou didn't say anything, he could tell Ningxi's feelings towards Mu Haoyu. The man knew that she wouldn't be able to give up so easily.

"Are you doing that on purpose to frustrate Haoyu?" The man was asking the question but it seemed that he had already known the answer.

Was she so obvious?

If she was, why could Kuang Tianyou tell and Mu Haoyu couldn't?

Ningxi didn't say anything but her silence was the best answer.

Kuang Tianyou's lips curled up as he looked at her lazily. "Ningxi, do you know what are the consequences of you doing that?"

When Ningxi heard that, she raised her gaze and showed a puzzled expression. "What kind of consequence?"

"Do you think you can make Haoyu regret by doing that? You are simply making yourself look cheap!" Kuang Tianyou spoke his mind in an objective

point of view.

Ningxi was shocked and she stared at Kuang Tianyou. "Why?"

"First of all, you moving out the Mu House was a silly move to cut clean from him. Do you think you could get him to think of you more by doing that? Secondly, in Haoyu's point of view, you are moving in with another man. Do you think he can accept a woman that had been with another man?" Kuang Tianyou asked.

All of a sudden, Ningxi sank into a sudden realization. She was simply trying to get Mu Haoyu's attention and make him frustrated. She wasn't thinking in her right mind and hadn't been considering so much factors. Now that he mentioned it, it did sound foolish.

The woman sat in her seat and her face turned pale.

Kuang Tianyou said no more. The man simply stared at Ningxi. His deep gaze was carrying a sense of wisdom and sophistication.

"I... I didn't live together with him. I was simply staying in another apartment of his!" After a long while, Ningxi responded.

Kuang Tianyou simply raised his eyebrows uncaringly and lifted his wineglass elegantly. "It doesn't matter what I think or what I know. Most importantly, it is what Haoyu thinks that matters. Moreover, he had been fooling around enough with women and I don't think he would believe

you!"

Ningxi tightened her grip on the cutlery. She was thinking about the gravity of the situation.

She must admit that Kuang Tianyou was making a strong and logical point.

Ningxi raised her gaze and looked at Kuang Tianyou. Her eyes were making a distress call, "I know. But what can I do now?"

"Go back!"

"No!" Ningxi refused right away.

"Why?"

"No particular reason!" Ningxi answered. She was the one that stubbornly wanted to move out. Now she just couldn't bring herself to tell Mu Heoyu she wanted to move back.

When Kuang Tianyou saw how determined she was, there was just nothing he could say. The man simply nodded. "All right. Since you have made up your mind, there is no point for me to say anything." After saying that, he took up his fork and knife and ate his steak elegantly.

Ningxi sank into silence. She was feeling a strong conflict inside. She could be determined when others tried to persuade her. When they gave up, she would feel dejected as if she was being given up.

Ningxi's mind was wandering around while the two of them ate together.

"By the way, how are things going on between you and that guy?" Kuang Tianyou didn't even remember Lu Xiao-an's name.

"Just like that!" Ningxi answered slowly and wasn't showing any interest at all.

"What's his name again?"

"Lu Xiao-an!"

"Oh, right, that guy! Do you even know that guy?"

"Why are you asking that?"

"I heard that his company is facing some cash flow problem and he owed a total of four million-dollar debt!" Kuang Tianyou said indifferently. As if it was the most unimportant thing to him.

When Ningxi heard that, she frowned. The woman recalled the call he received this morning. Was that about this issue?

"Where did you hear that from?"

"Anyone could get ahold of that information if they just investigate him a little. Why? You don't know about that?" Kuang Tianyou asked.

Ningxi "... I didn't ask!"

"However it may be, let me give you a piece of advice. Before you know anything, make sure you don't give him anything!" He stared at her and said seriously.

"Even if that is the case, that doesn't mean he

stayed with me for the sake of money!" Ningxi said.

Kuang Tianyou nodded agreeably, "But with his company doing so badly, does it make sense for him to enjoy a good time bringing you around? It doesn't matter. I was simply trying to remind you. It is your matter after all and you are ultimately responsible for your own actions!" Kuang Tianyou said. He had done enough by alerting the woman.

Ningxi didn't continue to discuss the matter with Kuang Tianyou. After having their meal, she went back.

After they got to the apartment's parking, Kuang Tianyou raised an eyebrow and asked, "Are you staying here?"

Ningxi nodded and walked down the car.

"Which floor?"

"The twelfth!"

Kuang Tianyou nodded, "All right, see you!"

"Okay, drive safe!"

Kuang Tianyou didn't say anything more and simply drove away. Ningxi got back upstairs.

After getting inside the house, Ningxi sat down and watched the TV. Although it was just the first day after she moved here, she couldn't help but started to feel bored and lonely already.

The sound from the TV resounded in the empty

house.

In the evening, the doorbell rang and Ningxi knew Lu Xiao-an came.

She walked over and opened the door.

Right after the door was opened, Lu Xiao-an walked inside wobblingly.

"Hey, what's wrong with you?" Ningxi asked as she noticed a strong smell of alcohol, "Have you been drinking?"

"A little bit." Lu Xiao-an answered.

"Go sit over there!" Ningxi helped him to move to the couch.

"Why did you drink so much?"

"No choice. I had to do it for work..." After saying that, he smiled bitterly and helplessly.

Ningxi looked at him and didn't know what to say.

"Let me get you a glass of water!" After saying that, she walked into the kitchen.

Lu Xiao-an sat on the couch and reclined to the side. After a short while, Ningxi came with a glass of water, "Have a drink!"

Lu Xiao-an took it over and drank a little bit.

"Have you eaten?"

Ningxi nodded, "Yeah!"

"What did you eat? With who?"

"With my friend. You don't know him?"

"Mu Haoyu?"

"No."

"Do you still have other friends here?"

"Kuang Tianyou..."

Kuang Tianyou?

It was a name he was all too familiar. The prominent man was similar to Mu Haoyu, another well esteemed young man in A city. He had heard of his name since forever.

"Do you know him?" Lu Xiao-an asked.

Ningxi nodded, "Yeah"

"Was it through Mu Haoyu?"

Ningxi looked at him and she felt uncomfortable with his question, "What are you trying to say?"

Lu Xiao-an had an awkward smile, "It's nothing.. I simply think that your heart is far from mine..."

The moment Ningxi heard him saying that, she felt burdened with guilt.

"Xiao-an..." After hesitating for a long while, Ningxi said, "Sorry, I shouldn't have used you..."

Lu Xiao-an's expression changed and he stared at her intently.

"You don't have to apologize. I did that willingly!"

Ningxi obviously liked Mu Haoyu and the man had no problem telling that. However, he was willing to put on a show with her.

Ningxi was stunned. She looked at Lu Xiao-an and didn't know what to say.

"I know that you don't like me. Don't worry, I will not force you. You being unable to accept me now doesn't mean things will stay the same in the future. At the very least, we are still friends, right?" Lu Xiao-an asked.

When Ningxi heard him, she was stunned and she hurriedly nodded her head, "Yeah, that's right..."

Lu Xiao-an smiled, "This is more than enough!"

"Do you really... Don't mind?" Ningxi asked.

"As long as you are happy, everything is worth it!"

Ningxi felt guilt ridden again, "Xiao-an, sorry..."

Lu Xiao-an smiled bitterly, "It's okay. As long as you are happy!"

Ningxi didn't know what she should say.

At that time, Lu Xiao-an got up suddenly, "Let me use the washroom a while!" After saying that, he stood up and walked away. The moment he moved, his phone dropped on the couch.

"Be careful!" Ningxi said.

Lu Xiao-an walked wobblingly inside the

washroom.

Soon after the door was locked, his phone rang.

Ningxi saw that it was just on the couch and she called out to him, "Xiao-an, you have a call!"

However, there was no response from the washroom.

The phone kept ringing and Ningxi was worried that it might be something important. Right after she took it up, the call stopped.

The moment she wanted to put the phone down, it rang again. Since Lu Xiao-an wasn't responding at all, Ningxi answered it.

"Hello..."

"Lu Xiao-an, if you still couldn't come up with the payment for the company tomorrow, I have no choice but to report you to the police and let them apprehend you!"

When Ningxi heard that, she was stunned.

The other party didn't say anything after that and hung up the phone.

Ningxi looked at the phone and she was silent. She couldn't help but feel anxious.

At that time, Lu Xiao-an came out from the toilet. When he saw Ningxi holding his phone, he frowned and asked, "Is anything the matter?"

"Someone kept calling you just now. I thought it

was something urgent and I answered it!" Ningxi said.

Lu Xiao-an's expression changed and he hurried over and took the phone from her hand. After he checked the call history, he was stunned.

After sometime, he raised his head and forced a smile, "It's nothing. Maybe a prank call or something!"

"But what I heard wasn't like that!" Ningxi stared in his eyes and said.

Lu Xiao-an showed a distressed expression and he didn't know how he should say it.

"What happened?" Ningxi asked.

"It's really nothing!"

"But the other person said that if you aren't paying him tomorrow, he will call the police and send you to jail... Tell me, what actually happened?" Ningxi asked.

If Lu Xiao-an hadn't said something like that earlier, she might not have insisted. The woman was trying to compensate him.

When Lu Xiao-an saw that Ningxi was determined to know, he explained, "Previously, my brother embezzled the company fund to invest in shares. However, it turned out to be a huge mistake. Now our company is facing a financial difficulty and the matter was found out. If we couldn't pay it back in time, the company would be facing a cash flow crisis and we will also get in trouble!" Lu Xiao-an

said.

"Embezzlement, you will need to serve jail time for that!" Ningxi said.

"I can't let my brother get into trouble. He did that for me as well and I will not see him getting in jail!"

"Don't tell me you plan to take his place!"

"If the situation calls for, I will do that..." Lu Xiao-an said.

Ningxi looked at him and she didn't know how to describe her feeling. After hearing what Lu Xiao-an said, her impression towards him changed tremendously.

It is just rare to see such a good man nowadays.

"This isn't a small matter!" Ningxi said.

Lu Xiao-an smiled, "It will be okay. I will come up with something!"

"How much is the debt?"

"Five million!"

Ningxi was stunned. It wasn't a small figure at all. After contemplating for a while, she said, "Before my daddy left, he gave me some of money..."

"No!" Before she finished, Lu Xiao-an interrupted her, "I will not accept your money!"

"Why?"

"Because everyone was cocksure that I

approached you because of money, if I were to accept your money, they would be proven true. Therefore, I will never accept it!" Lu Xiao-an enunciated and he seemed to be determined.

"But this circumstance is so dire, you might need to be jailed!" Ningxi said.

"Then so be it. I will never accept your money!"

Ningxi pondered for a while and said, "If that's the case, just treat it as a loan from me. Just pay back to me when you get the money!"

When Lu Xiao-an heard that, he was stunned. He raised his gaze and looked at her. The man's eyes showed that he was moved but he shook his head determinedly, "No way, Ningxi, I know that you are trying to help me. But if I were to use your money, even I would look down on myself!" As he said that, he showed a pained expression.

"Xiao-an, you are overthinking. Like you said, we are friends, aren't we? You have helped me and now it is my turn to help you! That is only right!" Ningxi said nonchalantly. She didn't feel that it was wrong at all.

Lu Xiao-an frowned and looked at Ningxi, but he didn't say anything.

"Before daddy left, he told me he left my pocket money with Mu Haoyu. I will go and collect it from him tomorrow!" Ningxi said.

After hearing that, Lu Xiao-an's eyes flickered. He smiled bitterly, "It seemed that your daddy trusts

Mu Haoyu very much!"

How could he entrust her money with Mu Haoyu...

"Daddy was afraid that I might get into trouble and he left the money with him. As long as I need it, I can take it anytime!" Ningxi said casually. She didn't feel troubled at all with Mu Haoyu handing her money. Not only that, she was restful with that arrangement.

After all, Mu Haoyu was one of her daddy's most trusted person!

Lu Xiao-an nodded and looked at her. "Ningxi, thank you. The moment the money is ready, I will pay you back right away!"

Ningxi simply smiled uncaringly, "Okay!"

Five million wasn't a small amount for Ningxi. However, it was insignificant. The young lady's pocket money was much more than that.

The two of them continued to chat chat.

"Ningxi, will you look down on me?" Lu Xiao-an asked suddenly.

Ningxi shook her head. "I won't, everyone will have trouble from time to time. Moreover, this is all caused by your brother. You have proven to be a responsible and loving person to stand up for him like that. I definitely believe that you will be able to push through this hurdle!" Ningxi said encouragingly.

Lu Xiao-an had done so much for her and she

could at least do that much to compensate him. At least, that was her fault.

"Do you really think that?" Lu Xiao-an asked.

Ningxi nodded sincerely. "Yes. I am pleasantly surprised to find out that you are this kind of man!"

At that moment, Lu Xiao-an had given Ningxi a very good impression. He had proven himself to be a very responsible and virtuous person.

Lu Xiao-an showed a relaxed smile. Now that she looked at him, his features were good looking as well.

"I simply did what I should. I will never let my brother get even the slightest harm. He has a bright future waiting for him and he mustn't get his future ruined because of this!"

"I understand that you care for your brother. But even if you are doing this for his sake, you shouldn't take the fall like that!" Ningxi said.

When Lu Xiao-an heard that, he raised his head and looked at Ningxi. After a while, he nodded. "You are right, I will do that. And now, I have you as well and I need to protect myself... I need to be a better man in order to protect you!" He looked at her lovingly.

Ningxi sat opposite him. As she heard his sudden confession, she didn't know what to say. The woman simply at him and smiled gently.

At that time, Lu Xiao-an stared in her eyes and

moved closer to her lips. Ningxi didn't move away and watched as he inched closer and closer. There were all kinds of memories flashing in her mind...

Ningxi was compassionate towards the man. He simply fell in love with the wrong girl. But why did everyone dislike him so much...

ENJOYING?

**SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT
CHAPTERS!**



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

"Xiao-an, it's getting late now and you should go back already!" Ningxi spoke right at the moment before their lips touched.

Lu Xiao-an's movement stopped as well. He looked at Ningxi and hesitated for a few seconds. After that, he moved back and looked outside. "You are right. It is getting late now and you should rest already. Let me visit you again tomorrow!"

"Okay!" Ningxi nodded and she just hoped that he could leave faster.

And so, Lu Xiao-an left in Ningxi's 'hopeful' eyes.

The moment he left, Ningxi breathed a sigh of relief. She couldn't help but recalled that she now has an excuse to meet Mu Haoyu the next day. That seemed to be... Something worth a celebration!

The next day,

Early in the morning, Ningxi dressed herself up and went to Mu Haoyu's company.

Since everyone knew her relationship with Mu Haoyu already, she didn't need to ask for permission and walked into his office directly.

Mu Haoyu looked at her and crossed his fingers. "Why are you looking for me?"

"I want five million!"

Mu Haoyu frowned; "Why do you need so much money?"

"I have my own reasons!"

"You would definitely have a reason to request such a huge amount of money so suddenly. Let's hear it!" Mu Haoyu closed the files on his desk and prepared himself to have a proper talk with her.

Ningxi frowned. She knew she couldn't tell him she needed the money to help Lu Xiao-an. Otherwise, Mu Haoyu would just jeer on her!

Therefore, Ningxi decided not to tell him.

"I want to buy something!"

"You don't need five million for that!" After saying that, Mu Haoyu took out his pen and cheque book. The man wrote on it and passed to her. "One million is enough!"

When Ningxi saw the cheque in front of her, she frowned in annoyance. "Mu Haoyu, I am simply taking the money daddy left me. Why do I need your permission?"

"Your daddy entrusted the money for me because he wanted me to keep an eye on you. Otherwise, he could just give it to you directly, why go through me?"

"You... I don't care, I want five million!" Ningxi said. She was in a good mood to see him but it was completely ruined now.

Mu Haoyu stared intently at her. "Tell me, why do you need it?"

The man was suspicious that Ningxi requested so

much money all of a sudden.

"I said I want to buy something!" Ningxi said determinedly.

"Okay..." Mu Haoyu took out his black gold credit card, "You can just use my card to buy anything you want. It is unlimited!"

"You..."

As she looked at Mu Haoyu's confident look, she was infuriated but there was nothing she could do.

In the end, she looked at that one million cheque and snatched it over. "I will call my daddy!" After saying that, she took the cheque and left.

Mu Haoyu continued to sit there and didn't move. His eyes turned into a cold chill the moment Ningxi went out.

Xia Yaxin and Coco was shopping in the mall. As they were buying their goods, they were complaining that Tuan Tuan's change of job had made her too busy. She couldn't even find time to shop with them.

However, when Xia Yaxin was almost done and wanted to leave the mall, she saw a familiar figure.

Wasn't that Lu Xiao-an?

Xia Yaxin's eyebrows furrowed deeply. What about the woman next to him...?

When she saw that they were so intimate together, she had a good guess in her heart.

At that time, she took out her phone right away and snapped a picture.

Coco was puzzled and she asked, "Yaxin, what are you doing?"

After Xia Yaxin took their picture, she kept her phone back carefully. "It's nothing!"

When Coco saw that Xia Yaxin kept staring in the same direction, she followed her gaze out of curiosity.

"Are you looking at Lu Xiao-an?"

When she heard that name from Coco, Xia Yaxin turned his head over and looked at her in puzzlement. "Do you know him?"

"You mean that infamous playboy? Of course! We were just gossiping about him yesterday. The man's company had gotten into some trouble lately and he has been borrowing money everywhere. I even heard that he found himself a rich old woman and by leveraging on his appearance, he cheated her money!" When Coco was talking about that, she was showing a deriding expression.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she couldn't help but opened her mouth wide in shock. "Are you serious?"

Coco nodded, "Yeah!"

Xia Yaxin was quiet. Although she didn't like Ningxi at all, the woman hadn't done anything to hurt her. Now that she learnt of something like



that, she just couldn't sit back and ignore it!

When Xia Yixin looked forward again, Lu Xiao-an was nowhere to be seen anymore. She pondered for a while and decided to discuss that with Mu Haoyu.

After getting back to the company with Coco, the friend went back to work while she simply went into Mu Haoyu's office.

As Xia Yixin walked inside, Mu Haoyu was giving Jack some instructions. The moment the man saw Xia Yixin walking in, he simply said to Jack, "You may go now!"

Jack nodded and wanted to get out. When he walked passed Xia Yixin, he greeted her, "Miss Xia!"

Xia Yixin smiled and Jack exited the office.

Mu Haoyu sat on his director's chair and looked at Xia Yixin. His lips curled up as he asked, "How was your shopping? Are you tired?"

Xia Yixin walked towards him and left her goods on his desk. Mu Haoyu stretched out his hand and Xia Yixin held him.

"Quite enjoyable, but a little tired!" Xia Yixin said gently. Ever since getting pregnant, she was exuding a feminine temperament. Whenever Mu Haoyu saw her, he just felt that he could never get enough of her.

"Sit down and rest for a while!" After saying that, Mu Haoyu let Xia Yixin sit on his lap.

Xia Yixin smiled and looked at him. After considering for some time, she made up her mind and spoke, "Haoyu, I think I need to tell you something!"

As Mu Haoyu looked at her, his gorgeous face was smiling gently. His gaze was full with affection, "What is it?"

"When I was shopping today, I saw Lu Xiao-an with another woman. After that, I heard that his company was facing some financial trouble. And the man had been looking for women for financial help..." Xia Yixin told Mu Haoyu everything she learnt about the man.

After hearing that, the smile on Mu Haoyu's face slowly subsided and a storm was brewing in his eyes.

"Who did you hear that from?"

"Coco. She said that the design department was gossiping about that. Many people had seen him with different women!" Xia Yixin said.

Mu Haoyu's expression turned grim, "It seemed like he is trying to play with fire!"

Xia Yixin squinted her eyes and looked at Mu Haoyu. She asked the man probingly, "Haoyu, did you know about this?"

Mu Haoyu stared in her eyes, "I simply know that his company was having some cash flow problem and he was in some debt. But I didn't know he was doing something so bad!"

Xia Yaxin was silent as well. Lu Xiao-an had a decent look but he was actually such a trash bag.

Mu Haoyu recalled something all of a sudden and his expression changed. Xia Yaxin observed his change in expression and she asked, "What's wrong?"

"Ningxi just came to ask me for money!"

"What money?"

"Before master left, he left some money for her in my place. To be exact, that money was meant to put Lu Xiao-an to test. Ningxi came to request five million earlier!"

"Are you saying that Lu Xiao-an cheated Ningxi?" Xia Yaxin asked.

Mu Haoyu nodded.

If that was the case, Lu Xiao-an was just despicable.

"What do you plan to do?"

"I shall give him the rightful punishment!"

"What would Ningxi do if you do that?" Xia Yaxin asked. "Maybe Ningxi was deceived and taking his side!"

"Then what do you think we should do?"

Xia Yaxin pondered for a while and said, "Maybe I should go talk to her!"

"You?" Mu Haoyu looked at her and he was

dubious.

Xia Yaxin looked at him and raised her chin. "Why? Do you doubt me?"

"No, don't you mind?"

"Of course I do. However, we need to consider the gravity of the situation. If Ningxi were to get involved with such complications, you wouldn't be able to live in peace. At that time, it would bother me even more!" Xia Yaxin said smilingly. After all, Ningxi hadn't done any harm at all. She simply fell in love with the wrong man. Moreover, Xia Yaxin should be more gracious towards her considering her age.

When Mu Haoyu heard Xia Yaxin, his lips curled up. "Miss Xia, I like how much you care about me!" He said.

"Mr. Mu, don't be overthinking. I am doing it for the baby!"

"Good excuse!"

Xia Yaxin gave him an eye roll and Mu Haoyu laughed heartily. "How was it? Do you want me to go with you?"

"There's no need. If you are present, she might feel humiliated and we don't know what might happen!" Xia Yaxin shook her head as she pondered.

Mu Haoyu contemplated for a while and nodded. "You are right. Then you should be more careful. Call me if anything happens!"

Xia Yaxin stood up from his lap and nodded.
 "Okay, I will!"

"I'll get Goby to send you!"

"There's no need for that, I can just drive myself!"
 Xia Yaxin continued, "If Goby were to send me
 over, doesn't that prove that you know about it as
 well?"

Mu Haoyu was worried, "But how can you drive
 now?"

"I am simply in my first trimester. Why not? No
 problem at all!" She said cheerfully.

Since the woman said that, Mu Haoyu had no
 choice but to agree, "Okay, make sure to drive
 safe!"

"Okay!"

Therefore, Xia Yaxin left Yun Ru. After getting in
 the car, she made a call to Ningxi.

Ningxi didn't save her number. When she was still
 frustrated with the money, she received a call.

"Hello, Ningxi, it's me, Xia Yaxin!"

Ningxi was shocked to receive a call from Xia
 Yaxin.

What business does she have with her?

"Is anything the matter?" Ningxi asked
 indifferently. She had a bad hunch about Xia Yaxin
 looking for her so suddenly.

"I have something to talk to you about. May I ask if
 you are convenient to meet up?"

Ningxi had no intention to shy away from her
 invitation. She looked around and said, "I am
 outside!"

"Great. Tell me your address and I'll go over your
 place right now!"

After Ningxi gave her the location, Xia Yaxin drove
 over immediately.

After picking up Ningxi, Xia Yaxin brought her to a
 coffee house. It was a quiet and comfortable
 place to talk.

The two women sat face-to-face and Ningxi
 wasn't showing a good attitude, "What business to
 have with me?"

Xia Yaxin pondered for a while and decided to tell
 her straightforwardly, "I have something important
 to tell you!"

"What is it?" In Ningxi's opinion, Xia Yaxin came to
 declare war. She probably came to tell her how
 happy she was with Mu Haoyu.

"Leave Lu Xiao-en, he isn't the right man!"

When Ningxi heard that, she answered coldly, "Xia
 Yaxin, are you here just to tell me that?"

"Yes!"

"You just can't bear to see me happy!" Ningxi
 asked.

Xia Yaxin looked at her and frowned faintly.

"Xia Yaxin, I believe you can tell that I like Haoyu. Aren't you happy to see me with someone else?" Ningxi glared at her and asked. It was obvious that the woman was pissed with Xia Yaxin.

Xia Yaxin was unbothered as well. Now that she looked at Ningxi's attitude, it simply proved that she was still a teenager. There was no need to be calculative with her.

"I could tell that much. However, there is no need for me to hope for you to be with someone else!" Xia Yaxin sat there and said indifferently.

"You don't have to act like a saint!"

"I wasn't trying to do that at all. Ningxi, honestly, I have never treated you as an opponent or rival. It doesn't matter how many times you saved Haoyu or how long you had known him, all those didn't mean anything to me!" Xia Yaxin looked at her and said indifferently. Although her tone was flat, she was talking with an educating attitude.

Ningxi's eyebrows furrowed deeply and she was boiling in anger. However, she tried her best to suppress her anger. "If that's the case, why are you looking for me?"

"I simply came to tell you that Lu Xiao-an wasn't like what he appeared. You shouldn't believe anything he says especially when he asked for money!"

"What does that have to do with you? More than

that, who gave you the right to judge him like that? Xia Yaxin, does it make you uncomfortable if I have someone by my side?" Ningxi asked. She was so angry that she wasn't speaking sensibly.

Xia Yaxin was calmed and she took out her phone and showed Ningxi the picture she took earlier. "Look at this!"

"You..." The moment Ningxi wanted to say something, she saw the picture on her phone.

It was taken clearly, that Lu Xiao-an was walking intimately with another woman. His arm was grabbing her waist and anyone could tell their relationship by just a look.

When Xia Yaxin saw that Ningxi was quiet, she continued. "This picture was taken this morning. According to what I know, Lu Xiao-an's company is in a huge debt. Now that he couldn't find enough cash to settle the debt, he had no choice but to approach some rich woman and cheated them to invest in his company!"

"What nonsense are you talking about? His company is facing some cash flow issue but that was because of his brother making a mistake in investment. He was doing that to pay back his younger brother's debt!"

"Younger brother?" Xia Yaxin frowned and chuckled. "His brother was arrested for drug abuse one year ago!"

Ningxi was stupefied.

So everything Lu Xiao-an said was a lie?

"How did you know?"

"The first day you introduced him to us, Haoyu had already dug out all of his past. We simply thought that his company was facing financial difficulties but we didn't expect him to stoop so low, cheating women's money!" Xia Yaxin said.

Ningxi raised her head and stared at Xia Yaxin in disbelief. Although she said nothing, Xia Yaxin could tell that she understood her perfectly. The woman started to suspect Lu Xiao-an.

"Ningxi, it doesn't matter what happened between you, me and Mu Haoyu. You should know one thing for sure, even if you couldn't end up in a relationship with Mu Haoyu, he would never do something to harm you!" Xia Yaxin enunciated every word and told Ningxi seriously.

Ningxi fell back to her chair. After a long while, she spoke, "If I find out that this picture is edited, I will never let you off!"

Xia Yaxin simply smiled, "I don't have any reason to do that. Feel free to investigate him yourself!"

"There's no need..." Ningxi said suddenly. She simply felt everything was too difficult to swallow.

Her heart and mind were entangled in a mess. She had long suspected the way he treated her. And after hearing the truth, she was just afraid.

After sometime, she turned her head towards Xia Yaxin and looked at her, "Then, what should I do

now?"

"Now you must leave Lu Xiao-an!" Xia Yaxin said.

When Ningxi heard that, her eyebrows furrowed deeply and she was hesitant.

"Ningxi, if Lu Xiao-an was really a person like that, he will not give up until he gets what he wants. He is such a cunning and wicked person, who knows what he will do!" Xia Yaxin said.

Ningxi had always dreaded to stay in Lu Xiao-an's apartment. Now that Xia Yaxin said that, she had gotten a reason to leave. She nodded hurriedly, "Got it. I will go back and pack my stuff!"

Xia Yaxin pondered for a while and said, "Let me accompany you!"

Ningxi looked at her with a surprised gaze, "Aren't you angry with me?"

"There's no need for that!" Xia Yaxin replied.

Ningxi didn't know what she should say. And so, the two of them departed to the apartment to get Ningxi's luggage.

Xia Yaxin drove her and the two women hadn't been talking in the journey. When they reached the apartment, Ningxi said, "We are here, I'll get up now!"

"I'll wait for you here, just give me a call if you need anything!"

Ningxi glanced at her and nodded. After that, she

got upstairs.

It was late in afternoon and the sun was setting. Xia Yaxin sat in the car and looked upstairs.

At that time, she took out her phone and called Mu Haoyu.

"How was it?"

"I managed to convince her. Now she is in Lu Xiao-an's apartment to pack her stuff and I am waiting for her downstairs!"

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he breathed a relief. He asked Kuang Tianyou to persuade the stubborn girl but he failed. It was a surprise that Xia Yaxin managed to get it done.

"All right, I'll wait for your news. Call me if anything happens!"

"Okay!"

After a simple conversation, they ended the call.

When Xia Yaxin wanted to put her phone back in her handbag, she accidentally dropped it to the floorboard. As she bent over to take up her phone, Lu Xiao-an parked his car. He got down from the car and went upstairs.

Xia Yaxin sat back up and missed the sight of him walking up...

—

Ningxi was tidying her stuffs in the apartment.

Right after she was done and wanted to go out, the door was opened.

Ningxi was stunned. She looked at Lu Xiao-an and she hadn't expected him to hold the apartment keys.

The moment Lu Xiao-an saw the luggage on the side, he frowned, "Where are you going?"

"I want to go back!" Ningxi spoke directly. Her tone was completely different from the past. She just wanted to get as far away from him as possible.

"Go back? Why?" As Lu Xiao-an asked that, he walked towards her. The moment he took the first step, Ningxi backed away, "Stay away from me!"

At that time, Lu Xiao-an noticed something was wrong, "Ningxi, what's wrong?" He asked gently.

When Ningxi saw his pretentious act, she felt disgusted.

"Lu Xiao-an, stop your act! I have known everything about you!"

"Huh? What about me?" Lu Xiao-an asked.

"Your brother was arrested one year ago for drug abusing! So how can he embezzle the company fund? How can he cause you the debt?" Ningxi looked at him and asked.

The moment the man heard Ningxi, his gentle expression tensed up. He continued to force a smile, "Ningxi, who told you that? That is a lie!"

"Stop pretending. You deceived women to get them to invest in your company. Lu Xiao-an, I really didn't expect you to be a person like that!" Ningxi fumed furiously.

At that moment, Lu Xiao-an's smile slowly subsided and his expression twisted to a menacing look. "It seems that you had found out quite a lot!"

"So it is true!"

"You are right. So what if it is real? But the fact about my company being in trouble is true!"

"I do not wish to hear another word from you. Move away, I want to get out!" Ningxi shouted and wanted to walk outside.

Lu Xiao-an blocked in front of her and stopped her from going out. "Didn't you say that you will lend me money for this crisis? Where is the money?"

The man still shamelessly asks for money!

"I will not give you a cent! I would rather throw it away than giving it to you!" Ningxi screamed loudly. The man had humiliated her in front of Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu. How could she lend him any money?

However, Lu Xiao-an made a threatening expression, "If you don't give me the money, you wouldn't be able to leave this place!"

"You..."

"Where is the money? Give me and I'll let you go!"

After saying that, Lu Xiao-an dashed forward and searched her body.

"What are you doing? Let me go, Lu Xiao-an, stay away from me!"

"Where is the money? Give me the money! I need the money!"

"I don't have it! Even if I do, I will not be giving you a single cent!" Ningxi screamed furiously. She wanted to run away but Lu Xiao-an just wouldn't let her. He was determined to find the five million cheque from her body!



Ningsi struggled and backed away. She was determined not to give him anything.

However, the woman had infuriated Lu Xiao-an by doing that. The man had started to act aggressively as he searched her body.

"Lu Xiao-an, let me go! If you do this, Mu Haoyu will never let it slide!" Ningsi screamed furiously. She desperately mentioned Mu Haoyu's name. At that time, it was the only thing she could think of.

However, that name was like a curse that riled him further!

The bank was reluctant to give him any loans and even other companies were unwilling to lend him money. It was most probably Mu Haoyu behind all that. Now that Ningsi mentioned that name, the man just got crazed and his face twisted to a horrible expression. "Mu Haoyu? Is he all you think of right now, let's see if he will come to save you now..." After saying that, he showed a menacing laugh and pushed Ningsi to the floor.

Ningsi's head hit the corner of the wooden coffee table and she felt her ears ringing.

As she raised her head and looked at Lu Xiao-an, watching him approaching her, fear started to sink in.

"You, what are you trying to do?" Ningsi wanted to climb away but her head was hurting. She can't even think straight.

"What I want? Aren't you waiting for Mu Haoyu to

save you? Let's see if he will come..." After saying that, he inched in closer to Ningsi.

At that moment, Xia Yaxin appeared by the doorstep suddenly. When she saw what happened, she frowned, "Lu Xiao-an, what are you doing?"

When Lu Xiao-an heard the voice from behind, he turned his head back in shock. The moment he saw Xia Yaxin, his eyebrows furrowed deeply. What was she doing there?

Xia Yaxin simply ran inside and squatted down beside Ningsi, "Ningsi, are you all right?"

"I'm fine. He, he is crazy..." Ningsi said fearfully. Her face was completely pale.

Xia Yaxin looked at Lu Xiao-an, "Lu Xiao-an, what do you want?"

"What do I want? What do you think? If it wasn't for Mu Haoyu, why would I end up this way!"

"You embezzled the company fund and made a lot in shares investments. These are all your mistakes, how can you blame others?" Xia Yaxin stared at him and enunciated.

When Lu Xiao-an saw that she was speaking so unapologetically, he sneered, "It seemed that you know very well..." After that, he grinned and showed his teeth, "So what? It is normal to have winning and losing in shares investments. If it wasn't for Mu Haoyu creating trouble for me secretly, why couldn't I get any loan or money?

These are all because of him!" Lu Xiao-an yelled.

"You have been overthinking. He was never bothered to interfere with your matters and he wasn't interested at all!" Xia Yixin said. The woman was sure of that. Even if Mu Haoyu suspected him, he wouldn't butt in to interfere like that. However, it was unexpected that Lu Xiao-an shoved all the responsibility on Mu Haoyu.

"Hoho, do you think I will believe you? Now that you are here, it's perfect! I wouldn't need to be afraid that he would interfere in my matters anymore!" Lu Xiao-an sneered coldly. His wicked and depraved eyes sent a chill down their spines.

As they watched him approaching them, Xia Yixin spoke, "Lu Xiao-an, what are you trying to do? Don't you want money? Tell me how much and I'll give it to you!"

"Do you think I'll believe you?"

"Then what do you want? You better calm down. Before getting up here, I have already called the police!" Xia Yixin looked at him and yelled. She was observing his expression carefully and looking around. The woman was thinking of a mean to escape.

"The police? Haha... I'm not even afraid of dying now! Do you think I'm afraid of the police?" After saying that, he moved towards Xia Yixin.

At that time, Xia Yixin moved closer to Ningxi and helped her up. "Go find Mu Haoyu!" She said.

"How about you?"

"I'll distract him, hurry!"

Ningxi didn't hesitate and she got up and ran out the door.

"You want to run? Let's see you try!!!" Lu Xiao-an pulled her back and blocked in front of her. "None of you can leave today!"

Xia Yixin wasted no time and took out her phone to make a call. As soon as Lu Xiao-an saw her doing that, he ran towards her and snatched her phone away. "Making a call? Are you trying to get me in trouble?" As he said that, he gave Xia Yixin a heavy slap.

The moment Ningxi saw that, she was stunned.

"Hurry!!" Xia Yixin screamed at her. She had finally created a chance for her to escape but the woman froze.

Ningxi came back to her senses and ran out the door. At that time, Lu Xiao-an walked closer and choked Xia Yixin's neck, "You dare to fool me?!"

As he was strangling Xia Yixin, she was having difficulty breathing. She looked at him and struggled to speak, "Lu Xiao-an... Do you even know what... what are you doing? Murder! If you kill me... You will never be able to escape!"

"Ningxi... will definitely bring help!" Xia Yixin continued to struggle.

Her words made Lu Xiao-an hesitate.

The moment he was hesitating, Xia Yaxin grabbed ahold of something on the table and slammed it on his head.

"AHHH!!!"

The woman heard a scream. She didn't know what she had used to hit his head. The moment his grip loosened, Xia Yaxin took the chance to run out the door.

When Lu Xiao-an came back to his senses and saw that Xia Yaxin was trying to escape, his eyes were bloodshot and filled with cruelty. "You dare to run?!"

As he said that, he looked around and found a fruit knife on the table. Without any hesitation, he picked it up and chased after Xia Yaxin.

The fruit knife was stabbed right on the back of her shoulder...

And blood was spilled everywhere.

—

The hospital.

Xia Yaxin was sent to the emergency by an ambulance. Mu Haoyu looked at Xia Yaxin and held her hand tightly. When the bed was moved right in front of the surgical theatre, the nurse stopped him. "Please wait outside..."

And they were forced to separate.

Mu Haoyu watched as Xia Yaxin was being

pushed inside. His face was completely pale and he was in great distress.

Ningxi stood outside the emergency room and she was feeling anguished inside. She couldn't even begin to describe how bad she felt.

She looked at Mu Haoyu and didn't know what to say.

After hesitating for a long while, she looked at Mu Haoyu and said, "Haoyu, sorry..."

Mu Haoyu simply glared coldly at her. The man was trying his very best to suppress his anger. He didn't say anything and walked away.

He sat down on the bench and his face was tensed. No words could describe what he was feeling.

Soon after, the Xia and the Mu family members came as well.

"Haoyu, what happened? Why would Yaxin get admitted so suddenly?" The moment the grandmother came, she looked at Mu Haoyu and asked worriedly.

Mu Haoyu didn't know how he should describe the incident and he simply kept quiet.

When Xia Tian and Xu Weyin arrived, they simply looked at the emergency door anxiously. They just couldn't care about anything else aside from Xia Yaxin's safety.

"Dad, mom, sorry... I didn't protect Yaxin properly!"

The man apologized it to the Xia husband and wife.

Xia Tian and Xu Weyin simply glanced at Mu Haoyu. They had a grim expression but they didn't condemn him. "Let's just wait for Yaxin's update for now!"

—

Hua received the news of what happened as well.

After telling Rong Jin, they rushed over.

The man saw the crowd in the hospital, the Xia and the Mu family were all present. He could do nothing but stand waiting from some distance away...

After sometime, a nurse came from inside and she seemed to be anxious.

"May I know who is her family?"

"Me!"

"Me!"

"Me too!"

Mu Haoyu and Xia Yaxin's parents stepped forward.

The nurse looked at them and spoke immediately. "The patient has an Rh negative blood type. We do not have enough in the bank and we needed a blood transfusion. Otherwise, the child would be in danger!"

The moment Mu Haoyu heard that, he felt his heart being ripped open.

Xia Tian and Xu Weyin exchanged a look and they were silent.

Mu Zhen looked at them and didn't know what to say as well.

"Does anyone of you have it??" The nurse asked again.

There was nothing but silent...

The grandmother was just anxious when she looked at their responses. "Xia Tian, Madam Xia? Which one of you have that? How about Xia ChengXuan?"

When they were in a distressing silence, a voice came from behind, "Over here!"

When they turned their head back, they saw Rong Jin walking over while Hua followed after him.

The moment Mu Haoyu saw him, he was surprised. Not only that he came without notice, the man even has the same blood type.

"Okay, follow me to do a blood test!"

Rong Jin nodded and followed after the nurse. When he walked past the family, he simply looked at Mu Haoyu and didn't say anything.

After the man walked inside, Mu Haoyu came back to his senses. He took up his phone and called Jack, "Help me together everyone in A city

that has RH negative blood type. Whoever that is willing to do a blood transfusion, we will give a high reward."

"I have a name list with me!" When Mu Haoyu was making the call, Hua said suddenly.

Mu Haoyu looked at him and he was stunned.

"When we are on the way here, I have already made the call. I believe there will be people coming soon!" Hua said indifferently and he didn't explain much.

Actually there were lot of suspicious happenings but they were so worried that they weren't in the mood to ask. Although they did feel curious, at that moment all they cared for was Xia Yaxin's well-being.

"Thank you!"

Hua nodded and didn't say anything more. The man simply stared at the door to the emergency room and he was worried about Rong Jin...

Sometime later, a few people came to donate their blood.

The nurse brought them to do a blood test. After that, they waited outside the emergency door.

After Xia ChengXuan heard of the news, he left in the middle of his meeting and rushed to the hospital as soon as he could.

When he reached the emergency department and saw so many people waiting, he looked around

and fixed his glare on Mu Haoyu. The man hurried forward and grabbed his collar. "Mu Haoyu, what are you doing!? Is this what you mean by protecting her?"

Mu Haoyu raised his head and looked him in the eyes. His lifeless eyes were still carrying a sharpness to them.

"Let go. I do not want to quarrel with you here!" The man enunciated. Although he said it in a soft voice, it was authoritative.

"Mu Haoyu, if anything were to happen to Yaxin, I will never let you go!" Xia ChengXuan couldn't control his anger anymore. He didn't even care about the crowd that looked at him.

Mu Haoyu grabbed the hand in front of his collar suddenly and flung it away.

The two men almost broke into a fight. At that moment, Ningsi squeezed in between them and yelled. "This is not related to Haoyu. It was because of me..." She said in the middle of the two men but her stance was deferential towards Mu Haoyu. The woman forcefully separated the fight.

When Xia ChengXuan looked at the person in front of him, his eyes narrowed and he enunciated clearly. "It doesn't matter who you are, I won't let this slide..."

"ChengXuan!?" At that time, Xia Tian called out to her sternly. "Your sister is still inside, can't you just calm down for now!?"



When Xia ChengXuan heard his father, he suppressed his anger. However, he continued to glare menacingly at Mu Haoyu and Ningxi.

As Ningxi watched Xia ChengXuan stormed away, she stood there and looked at Mu Haoyu. She wanted to say something but all her words were stuck on her throat.

"Haoyu..." The moment she called out his name, her vision darkened and she blacked out.

"Ningxi..."

One hour later,

In the ward,

Mu Haoyu sat beside Xia Yaxin's bed side and held her hand. The man was staring at her without moving an inch. He wanted to wait for her to wake up.

Every minute, every second was a torment to him.

Finally, Xia Yaxin showed some response. Her eyelashes flickered and Mu Haoyu was elated, "Yaxin, Yaxin..." He kept repeating her name gently.

Xia Yaxin frowned and opened her eyes slowly. The moment she saw the man in front of her, she muttered, "Haoyu..."

"How are you? Do you feel pain anywhere? Tell me!" He said anxiously. As the other family saw how worried he was, they were moved.

Xia Yaxin shook her head and she recalled something all of a sudden, "The child... Our child..." She just woke up and her face was pale. When Mu Haoyu heard about the first thing she was worried about, his eyes reddened.

He gripped her hand tightly, "Our child is fine. You don't have to worry. He is fine!"

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she breathed a huge sigh of relief and her body relaxed a little.

At that time, Xu Weiyin walked forward, "Yaxin, do you feel any discomfort anywhere? You must tell us if you do!"

When Xia Yaxin heard her mother's voice, she said, "Mum..."

At that time, she noticed that all her family members were present in the room.

"You are all here!"

"How can we not come with you getting into such danger?" Xu Weiyin said.

"Yeah, Yaxin, this old woman almost fainted!" The grandmother said.

"Sorry, I've made you worry again!" Xia Yaxin said.

"You silly girl, it is fine as long as you are all right!"

Xia Yaxin shook her head, "I'm fine!"

As long as the child was fine, she had no complaint.

At that time, Mu Haoyu looked at her and said, "Okay now. You just woke up and you shouldn't be overexerting yourself. Rest more!"

Xia Yaxin nodded and she recalled something suddenly, "By the way, what about Lu Xiao-an and Ningzi?"

"He was apprehended. Don't worry!"

"What about Ningzi?"

"She is fine!"

Xia Yaxin was relieved to hear that.

"Just rest properly and don't think too much!" Mu Haoyu instructed.

Xia Yaxin nodded meekly.

Since Xia Yaxin was fine, her family chatted with her for a little while and left.

The grandmother was still in fright. She went back home together with Madam Mu's to get some rest.

Xu Weiyin, Xia Tian and Xia Chengxuan stayed back a little longer. When they were sure that Xia Yaxin was completely fine, they left.

Finally, Mu Haoyu and Xia Yaxin were the only one left in the room.

"How do you feel? Are you hungry? Thirsty?" Mu Haoyu asked.

Xia Yaxin shook her head and looked at him, "I'm

not hungry, nor thirsty!" She didn't know why but her eyes turned misty.

Mu Haoyu looked at her and saw that her eyes were misty. He felt heavy hearted and stretched out his hand to caress her hair, "Promise me, no matter what happens in the future, no matter who it is, make sure to protect yourself first. I do not wish for something like this to happen again... I would rather it being myself getting injured."

Xia Yaxin looked at him. Her eyes reddened and welled up in tears.

"Even if you don't want to do it for me, you should do it for the sake of our child. Do not let me suffer the pain of losing you again. I sincerely hope you can be more selfish. At the very least, protect yourself first!" As the man was talking, his tone was of emotional pleading.

Xia Yaxin nodded slowly and broke into tears, "Mm..."

Mu Haoyu helped her to wipe her tears. The man's eyes were reddened as well and after a long while, he said, "Xia Yaxin, I love you..."

Xia Yaxin stretched out her hands while crying and Mu Haoyu hugged her.

Actually, the man knew that Xia Yaxin did that not just because she was compassionate but it was because of his sake.

How could he not love and appreciate this woman?

After Xia Yaxin's emotion stabilized, Mu Haoyu rested his heart. However, he continued to care for Xia Yaxin meticulously.

After everyone left, there was still a person that stayed behind. To be more accurate, there were two of them.

Rong Jin and Hua walked inside the ward. The moment they saw Xia Yaxin awake and well, they rested their heart.

"Mr. Rong?" The moment Xia Yaxin saw him, she was surprised.

Rong Jin looked at her gently, "How do you feel? Are you all right?"

Xia Yaxin nodded, "I'm fine, what are you doing here?"

"I happened to drop by for a checkup. After that I found out that something happened to you, so I came to visit!" Rong Jin said. When Mu Haoyu heard him saying that, he raised his head and looked at him.

He was lying!

It wasn't a big deal to do a blood transfusion. However, why didn't the man just tell Xia Yaxin and he even need to lie?

Xia Yaxin's lips curled up, "Thank you. How was your checkup? Are you all right? Your face look pale!"

"They simply drew my blood. My condition is the

same, no problem at all!" Rong Jin said.

"Glad to hear that. And by the way, please come to our wedding!"

Rong Jin nodded, "I most certainly will!"

Xia Yaxin chuckled.

"All right, now that you look fine, I shall go back first. I'll come visit you again some other day!"

"Okay, see you!"

Rong Jin nodded and walked out.

Hua stood there and he didn't know why Rong Jin said that. He glanced at Xia Yaxin and followed after him.

Mu Haoyu sat there and looked at Xia Yaxin, "I'll go see him off!"

Xia Yaxin nodded and Mu Haoyu stood up and got out the ward.

In the corridor.

It was in the middle of the night and there was no one around.

"Mr. Rong!" Mu Haoyu called out to him.

It was as if Rong Jin was expecting him and he turned his head back, "Is there anything else?"

"Thank you for the blood transfusion!"

"That's nothing, don't worry about it!"

Mu Haoyu looked at him and asked, "However, was it really a coincidence that you are here for a checkup?"

"If not?" Rong Jin asked back. The two men were tactical in the speech and neither of them was willing to speak straightforwardly.

Mu Haoyu didn't dwell on it and simply said, "What a surprise to know that Mr. Rong also has RH negative blood type!"

Rong Jin smiled, "That is nothing to be surprised about. I believe there are so much more things that you didn't know!"

Mu Haoyu stared at him. It was as if his intense stare was dissecting Rong Jin. The man had a hunch that things weren't as simple as it appeared. There must be something more that not the eye.

"Please take good care of her. Do not let her get harm again!"

"Why didn't you tell her that you were the one that transfused blood for her?"

"I do not wish for her to feel indebted and kept thinking of repaying me!"

"Is that all?"

"That is all!" Rong Jin said assuredly.

Mu Haoyu looked at him for a long while and Rong Jin said, "If there is nothing else, I shall go back first!"

"Okay, Mr. Rong. See you!"

"See you!" After answering him, Rong Jin walked forward and Hua followed closely behind.

When Mu Haoyu looked at his back view, he squinted his eyes and his lips curled up, "Doing a checkup in the middle of the night? What a ... 'good' excuse!"

When he went back to the room, Xia Yaxin was trying to sit up. Once Mu Haoyu saw that, he hurried over and helped her.

"Why are you getting up?"

"It felt a little warm and I want to sit for a while. Has Mr. Rong left?" Xia Yaxin asked.

Mu Haoyu nodded. He put a chair over and sat in front of her, "How was it? Are you hungry?"

Xia Yaxin shook her head, "I'm fine!"

"I will be staying here with you for the night. Just tell me whatever you want to eat!"

Xia Yaxin nodded and caressed her stomach gently. Now that she knew her child was fine, she was restless.

The woman couldn't help but feel scared now. If anything were to happen to the child because of that, she would regret it for the rest of her life. Fortunately, nothing happened.

As the man saw her gesture of touching her stomach, he asked anxiously, "What's wrong? Is your stomach uncomfortable?"

Xia Yaxin shook her head, "I simply felt fearful. Now that I think of it, if anything were to happen to the child, there was just nothing I could do to make amends!"

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he smiled heartily. "Now that you know it, I can be more restful!"

Xia Yaxin looked at him, "It was an emergency that time and I didn't even have the chance to think straight. I hadn't expected Lu Xiao-an to go that far!"

"No matter what, please promise me that you will always protect yourself and prioritize your own safety!" He said solemnly.

Xia Yaxin nodded meekly, "Okay!"

The couple continued to talk for a while. As it was getting late, Mu Haoyu looked at her and said, "Okay, it's getting late now. Do rest earlier. You still need to do a checkup tomorrow!"

Xia Yaxin didn't say anything. She nodded and lied down.

Mu Haoyu helped to tuck her in and walked to the couch at the side.

When Xia Yaxin lied down and saw his tall figure curling up uncomfortably on the couch, she felt edgy just by looking at him.

"Why not you lie down here with me?" Xia Yaxin offered.

Mu Haoyu looked at her.

The woman moved aside to give him space. As she gestured Mu Haoyu to come over, he did not decline and got up to walk over to her bed.

Fortunately, the bed wasn't small and it was spacious enough for the two of them. However, Mu Haoyu made sure to rest as close to the corner as possible. He was afraid that he might press on Xia Yaxin's wound.

"I'm fine, it's quite spacious!" Xia Yaxin said.

Mu Haoyu moved closer and kissed her forehead, "Okay, rest earlier. Good night!"

"Good night!"

After saying that, the two of them closed their eyes and went to sleep. Mu Haoyu had been careful with his position and he was afraid to press on Xia Yaxin or touch her wound. Therefore, he didn't even dare to move a muscle.

Ningpo stood outside their door for a long, long while. She wanted to knock on the door but she just couldn't muster the courage to do that. After a long while, she left and went back to her room.

The next day, Mu Haoyu woke up during the dusk. He was afraid that Xia Yaxin might not be able to sleep comfortably so he woke up early. When he saw that she was still sleeping, he went to buy her breakfast.

Not long after he left, Xia Yaxin woke up.

At that time, her door was knocked.

"Come in!" She said.

And the door was pushed open lightly.

The moment Xia Yaxin saw who came in, she was stunned.

Ningxi raised her gaze and looked at Xia Yaxin, "I wish to talk to you!"

"Have a seat!"

Ningxi walked over and sat by Xia Yaxin bed side. "I want to thank you!" Although she was unwilling to give up, she came to a realization.

Now that she thanked Xia Yaxin so wholeheartedly, the woman was just not used to it. She stared at Ningxi and didn't say anything. Ningxi looked back at her and said, "I hadn't expected you to sacrifice yourself to save me!"

"You don't have to thank me. Because I didn't do it for you. Now I just want to know that after you ran out, did you get Mu Haoyu to save me?"

Ningxi was shocked to hear that and she looked her in the eyes. "Of course! Although I didn't like you, I wasn't such a bad person!" Ningxi said.

When Xia Yaxin saw how anxious she was, she knew she wasn't lying. Xia Yaxin smiled gently. "That is enough!"

Ningxi frowned and she found it difficult to believe. "You don't blame me?"

"Why should I blame you?"

"I ditched you and ran away myself..." Although Ningxi knew she did wrong, she was willing to own up. She spoke in soft voice due to embarrassment.

"It is only normal for anyone to run away. Moreover, if you didn't, I wouldn't be here now. Probably the both of us would get into trouble!" Xia Yaxin said softly.

Ningxi looked at Xia Yaxin intently. At that moment, she understood something.

She stared at Xia Yaxin for a long while and didn't know what to say.

After that, she smiled, "I think I am beginning to understand why Haoyu likes you!"

Xia Yaxin didn't understand her and she raised an eyebrow. "Why?"

"It's nothing." Ningxi said. After that, she looked at Xia Yaxin with clear eyes. "I will be responsible for what I did!"

Xia Yaxin frowned as she looked at her, "What do you want to do?"

Ningxi smiled, "Don't worry. I will not be doing anything!"

Xia Yaxin was just perturbed by her actions. When

Xia Yaxin still wanted to say something, the door was opened suddenly and Mu Haoyu walked inside.

When he saw Ningxi sitting on Xia Yaxin's bedside, he showed no expression.

Ningxi stood up immediately and looked at him, "Haoyu!"

"What are you doing here?" Mu Haoyu walked over and put the breakfast on the table.

Although he didn't scold Ningxi, his cold attitude was even more hurtful to Ningxi.

"Nothing at all. Sister Yaxin, I shall go back first!" After saying that, she turned around and left the room.

When Xia Yaxin looked at Ningxi, she felt pitious.

She was like a child that made a mistake but too afraid to speak up.

After Ningxi walked out, Xia Yaxin looked at Mu Haoyu and asked, "What's gotten into you?"

"What you mean by that?" Mu Haoyu was asking the obvious.

"Are you blaming Ningxi?"

"No." He said indifferently but he didn't make eye contact.

But his cold attitude gave him away.

"Now that I think of it, Ningxi is just like a child!"

Xia Yaxin said:

After Mu Haoyu was done preparing breakfast, he brought it over to Xia Yaxin. Xia Yaxin took it over and wanted to eat her porridge. However, she noticed that she was unable to raise one of her hands.

Mu Haoyu had neglected that.

"Let me!" He took the bowl from Xia Yaxin's hand carefully. After that, he blew it gently to cool it down and fed Xia Yaxin.

Xia Yaxin was enjoying that kind of pamper. She simply needed to open her mouth.

"What did she tell you?"

"She came to thank me!"

Xia Yaxin noticed a surprised look on Mu Haoyu's face. But both of them didn't say anything after that.

Since Mu Haoyu was reluctant to say anything, Xia Yaxin simply let the topic slide.

After the breakfast, Xia Tian and Xu Weyin dropped by. After that, the grandmother and madam Mu. And finally, Coco and Tuan Tuan. In the end, the ward was lively like the market.

Tuan Tuan managed to make time in her busy schedule.

"Xia Yaxin, why are you admitted again?"

Xia Yaxin simply smiled helplessly. "Just my luck this year!"

"What about my nephew?" Tuan Tuan asked.

Xia Yaxin broke into a laughter. Her child just got another random relative...

"He is fine!" Xia Yaxin said.

Tuan Tuan was relieved after hearing that, "Let's go to the temple after you are discharged!"

Xia Yaxin laughed, "Since when are you a believer?"

"I have no choice. Try and count it yourself, how many times have you got admitted this year?"

Xia Yaxin had lost count already...

"Aren't you busy? How can you sneak out at such a time?"

"When Su and I heard that you got into trouble, we wanted to come. However, he is currently in a tight training schedule and he couldn't make it. Therefore, I'm here as representative!" Tuan Tuan said.

"It seems like Su will be appearing in TV in no time!"

The moment she mentioned Su, Tuan Tuan couldn't help but blush. Now that the man had professional make-up artist and designer brushing him up, he looked even more dashing now.

The woman simply smiled and didn't continue the topic, "He will come and visit you after he is done with his training!"

Xia Yaxin nodded with a smile.

At that time, Tuan Tuan looked towards Mu Haoyu, "Mr. Mu, I thought you promised to protect my Yaxin?"

"I am the one to blame this time!"

"What about the wedding ceremony next month?" Tuan Tuan asked.

When they heard that, the couple looked at each other. They had completely forgotten about this.

However, Xia Yaxin cheered, "We will do it as per schedule!"

"What about your wound?"

"It shouldn't be much of a problem. My bones aren't injured and it will heal in no time!"

"Will it leave a scar?" Tuan Tuan asked.

That seemed to be a question of concern!

After hearing that, Coco hurriedly added, "It shouldn't be. It will definitely heal!"

They thought Xia Yaxin would be troubled. However, the woman simply chuckled, "Just let it be then. There is nothing I can do. Since it's not on the face, it wouldn't affect the wedding!"

Tuan Tuan's jaw dropped. Xia Yaxin was truly a

different breed of woman!

If she hadn't known her for so long and so well, she might even suspect Xia Yaxin was a man in woman's body!

It was truly intriguing to understand such a manly woman.

However, that was definitely for the best. If she were to be troubled and sad because of that, it would be conflicting to her personality.

At that time, Mu Haoyu walked over and said gently, "Even if it leaves a scar, you will be the most beautiful bride in the world!"

"Mr. Mu, you are so sweet!" Xia Yaxin chuckled.

When Tuan Tuan saw how loving they were, she didn't know what to say. The friend was just envious. After all, she had accompanied Xia Yaxin for a long time and she knew her history.

She had always known Xia Yaxin as a rational woman. Although she was emotional at times, she wouldn't let go of her pride in her relationship.

As long as she was being taken care of properly, Tuan Tuan could rest her heart.

After staying there for about an hour, she was summoned by work call.

After she left, Coco left as well.

Xia Yaxin went to do a checkup and the result came back fine. She simply needed to stay

another day for further observation before getting discharged.

Luckily, the stab wound wasn't deep and her injury wasn't serious.

Rong Jin was eating while Hua watched him from the side. "Brother Rong, how do you feel? Do you want to see a doctor?"

Rong Jin shook his head. Even after one day, his face was still pale.

If it wasn't for his health issue, he wouldn't have retired from the mobs. The man had been taking care of his body all these years. Since the volunteers for the blood transfusion hadn't showed up, he demanded the nurses to take more of his blood. He even stubbornly stopped the nurses from unlatching the needle to keep transfusing.

Had the nurses not stop him in time, he might even get into a serious health issue!

"I'm fine!"

At that time, his chef walked out from inside and brought a bowl of soup. Hua had specifically hired a nutritionist for Rong Jin, taking care of his daily food intake and nutrition.

"This is to replenish your tons of blood. Mr. Rong, you should drink more!" The chef said.

Rong Jin nodded and lifted the bowl to take his

sup. The man knew the importance of taking care of his own body. He would do everything he can to make the people around him worry less.

Hua watched from the side and he felt a complicated feeling within.

After Rong Jin was done, he lowered his bowl and looked at Hua. "By the way, how is Yaxin?"

"She is fine now. Her bones and tendons were uninjured. She would be able to get discharged tomorrow!" Hua said.

Rong Jin nodded his head restfully. "What about that guy?"

He was referring to Lu Xiao-an and Hua understood him.

"Mu Haoyu had submitted all of his criminal evidences. He will definitely get jail time!"

When Rong Jin heard that, he was restful.

"Go and check what other family members he has!"

Hua nodded, "I will!"

The man was experienced in this kind of matter. He was afraid that Lu Xiao-an's family would cause trouble for Xia Yaxin. Therefore, Rong Jin did everything he could for Xia Yaxin's best interest.

Now that he knew Xia Yaxin was fine, he could be restful and he gained more appetite.

"Brother Rong, should I send something over?"

When Rong Jin heard that, his gesture of eating paused. As he recalled what he said in the hospital that day, he knew he was being suspected.

After all, Mu Haoyu was sensitive and a sharp minded man.

And Rong Jin shouldn't risk doing anything to cause further suspicion.

"There is no need for that!" Rong Jin said, "I think Mu Haoyu is suspicious already. Let's wait a little longer!"

Hua nodded, "Got it!"

As for the blood transfusion incident...

The Xia husband and wife, as well as Mu Zhen was most surprised.

The Xia husband and wife didn't know the relationship between Rong Jin and Xia Yaxin. But Mu Zhen knew quite a bit.

The man was like a bystander and witnessed everything that happened. However, there were blinks in his guess. Now that he saw Rong Jin's sudden appearance in the hospital and how keen he was in giving his blood, he just couldn't stop thinking about it.

When madam Mu saw that Mu Zhen was troubled after coming back from the hospital, she couldn't help but asked, "What's gotten into you? You have

been acting weird ever since coming back from the hospital!"

When Mu Zhen heard Ruolin's voice, he came back to his senses. "It's nothing. I simply recalled something troubling."

According to the wife's understanding towards him, she knew that it wasn't as simple as that. "Ever since you saw that Rong Jin from the hospital, you have been acting this way. Do you know him?"

The man was surprised that Ruolin was so observant. However, it made sense as well. The wife had always been thoughtful and cared for him meticulously. It was only obvious that she realized something was troubling him.

"We have been together for so long. Do you not trust me?" Madam Mu asked. Although they had been together for forty over years, the husband would always keep things to himself. No matter how observant or how sensitive she was, she needed his trust.

When Mu Zhen looked into Ruolin's eyes, he knew that he had caused unnecessary misunderstandings due to his personality. Now that he thought of it, he had wronged her but she had never complained. It wasn't because he didn't trust her but he didn't want her to worry.

Now that she requested, Mu Zhen decided not to hide from her.

"Do you really want to know?"

Ruolin nodded.

Mu Zhen contemplated for a while and his eyes were flickering. After that, he spoke. "Rong Jin might be Yaxin's father!"

That made Madam Mu stupefied.

"Are you saying..." Her eyes were wide opened and she found it hard to believe.

After that, Mu Zhen told her everything.

Madam Mu heard carefully while digesting that information.

"Therefore, the reason you insisted Haoyu to marry Yaxin was to compensate her?"

Mu Zhen nodded. "That was an important contributing factor!"

It started off that way. However, he took a liking to Xia Yaxin and made his decision.

"According to what you say, yes it might really be Rong Jin's daughter!"

Mu Zhen nodded. "Now I am just worried that Rong Jin might have found out already!" Rong Jin had been a mobster. The man was even willing to ditch Xiao Le to get a higher position. There was nothing he wouldn't do.

In Mu Zhen's memory, Rong Jin was a cunning and wicked person that would do anything to reach his objectives.

If he were to find out, Mu Zhen was afraid that the truth would be unveiled.

Madam Mu bit her lips and she was in a deep thought. After sometime, she said, "Even if he finds out, I don't think he dares to say anything!"

"Why?"

"We don't know if he really knows. However, let's assume that he does and it was also true that he dumped Xiao Le due to selfish reasons. Don't you think he would be afraid that Xia Yaxin might find out and hate him?"

"If he didn't care about Yaxin, he wouldn't volunteer to transfuse his blood for her. Therefore, it doesn't matter if he knows or not, his hands are tied!" Madam Mu analyzed.

After hearing her, Mu Zhen nodded agreeably. "You are right. I was so worried that he had found out but I didn't consider about other factors. What you said made sense!"

"Just try to think in his position, if Rong Jin really wants to get Yaxin to accept him, it is only reasonable for him to think like that!"

"I promised Xiao Le that I will not let him find her. However, it happened in the end..."

"Maybe Xiao Le didn't hate him and she changed her mind after that!" Madam Mu said.

Mu Zhen looked at Madam Mu. The man couldn't understand a woman's thought. He simply knew that he must honor his promises. With how things

turned out, he was powerless to stop them already. Not only that, the more he attempted to hide, the more he would rouse suspicion and cause the truth to be revealed.

Finally, Mu Zhen nodded, "You are right!"

Madam Mu simply smiled, "Let's just go with the flow. Although this is quite the shocking news, it wouldn't change anything. You promised Xiao Le but that was because Yaxin was still a little girl. Now that she is an adult, she has her own thoughts and decision. All in all, she should be the one that makes the choice!"

"You are completely right!" Mu Zhen exclaimed. The man had been troubled by this for far too long. Now his wife released the burden on him with just a few simple words.

Madam Mu smiled and didn't say anything more.

At that time, Mu Zhen stretched out his hand and held hers. "Ruo Lin, I had been hiding this from you for so long, not because I didn't trust you. But I didn't want you to misunderstand and didn't want you to feel troubled."

Madam Mu nodded, "I understand!"

"Are you angry with me?"

Madam Mu smiled, "We are husband and wife. We should shoulder everything together!" The woman showed her conviction.

Mu Zhen pondered her words for a while, "You are right, I was selfish and foolish. But I promise you

that I will never hide things from you anymore!"

"Really?"

Mu Zhen raised his hand, "I swear!"

Madam Mu smiled. She leaned on Mu Zhen's shoulder. At that moment, all of her burden was lifted.

"All these years, I had been dubious and resentful. If I had known about this earlier, I wouldn't feel so troubled!"

"I had been foolish and self-centered. But you don't have to worry anymore. I will never hide anything from you again!" After saying that, he held Madam Mu's hand tightly.

The wife smiled but her eyes were misty...

—

The Xia family

The husband and wife were troubled by the same thing.

When Xia Tian and Xu Weyin saw the ring some time ago, they were suspicious. Now that Rong Jin appeared suddenly to offer his blood, they just felt uneasy. This could still remember vividly when the nurse asked about the blood type. They couldn't say anything and they felt dejected by the helplessness.

Finally, Xu Weyin couldn't suppress her anxiousness anymore and she looked at Xia Tian,

"Do you think that Rong Jin could be Yaxin's father?"

Xia Tian sighed and he didn't know what to say. All those things that happened couldn't be mere coincidence.

"I don't know either!" Xia Tian said. Everything seemed to be moving forward in momentum. Rong Jin's sudden appearance in the hospital was no coincidence.

He must have eyes following Xia Yaxin all the time...

When Xia Tian thought about that, his heart skipped a beat.

"If it's real, do you think he has already found out about that?" Xu Weyin asked.

"Let's calm down first. Maybe we are just overthinking!" Xia Tian said. He didn't know if he was trying to convince Xu Weyin or himself.

"It might be a coincident for the first time. But not the second time! Yaxin is my daughter that I brought up since she was little. Although she isn't related to us by blood, I had always treated her like my own. That Rong Jin was a madster! How could I not worry?" Xu Weyin said.

"There is no point in speculating..." Xia Tian said in a low voice. His gaze was focused and determined, "I'll go have a talk with him tomorrow..."

The next day,

in a coffee house.

Rong Jin sat face-to-face with Xia Tian. Although the two men were about the same age, they were vastly different in their temperament.

Rong Jin emerged from a mobster background and he carried a pressuring presence. Xia Tian was a self-made man that started from nothing. Although he wasn't carrying a strong aura like Rong Jin, he was calm and composed.

"May I know what is Mr. Xia's business for inviting me?" Rong Jin asked while he lifted his cup of tea to have a sip.

"I wish to give you my thanks, Mr. Rong! If it wasn't for you, Yaxin might get into serious trouble!" Xia Tian said.

When Rong Jin heard that, he wasn't surprised and he simply smiled, "Don't worry about it. Anyone would have done it and Miss Xia had saved me in the past. I was simply returning the favor!"

Xia Tian had heard that Xia Yaxin helped Rong Jin before. But he didn't know that in details.

"Even if that was the case, I must give you my sincerest thanks!"

"Mr. Xia, you are too modest!"

Xia Tian drank his tea as well. After contemplating for a while, he said, "Mr. Rong, why were you in the hospital that late in the night?"

"I always do my check up regularly. Since I wasn't free in the daytime, I made a special appointment in the night. It was such a coincidence!"

The man had thought and prepared that answer. He was able to say it in the most natural manner.

When Hua watched it from behind, he felt heavy hearted.

It was his own daughter yet he needed to pretend he didn't care at all.

Xia Tian smiled, "What a coincidence!"

"I've always said that Miss Xia and I were fateful!" Rong Jin said with a smile.

When Xia Tian heard that, he smiled awkwardly. "By the way, when Mr. Rong attended my son's wedding, I happened to see you dropping a ring, may I know..."

"That was something very important to me!" Rong Jin said.

That day, Rong Jin had tested him with the ring.

And now, Xia Tian tested him back with the same thing.

"That ring simply looked exquisite and it gave me a strong impression!" Xia Tian said.

Rong Jin simply smiled. It isn't anything too valuable. It was just a keepsake for old memories!" He didn't speak more after that.

The man had found out that Xia Yaxin was his daughter. But what about Xiao Le?

Xia Yaxin was adopted by the Xia family... Then where did Xiao Le go?

Although Rong Jin was anxious to know all of that and he sent men to investigate the Xia family, he found out that the Xia family did not know Xiao Le. But there was another man that surprised him.

Mu Zhen!

Rong Jin was still a little doubtful. But now that Xia Tian was testing him like that, he knew for sure that Xia Tian didn't know what happened.

When Xia Tian heard that, he nodded, "No matter what, I must thank you for your life saving grace. I will always remember your kind help. If you need my help in the future, please don't hesitate to tell me!"

"Sure!" Rong Jin was not reserved. The man had spent a long time being a mobster and he knew the importance of getting favors.

The two men drank their tea quietly.

All of a sudden, Hua's phone rang. He picked it up and walked forward, "Brother Rong, your call!"

Rong Jin took a look and answered it. He put his phone by his ear.

A few seconds later, he said, "I understand. I will go back right now!" After saying that, he hung up right away and passed his phone back to Hua.

"Mr. Xia, I'm afraid I must excuse myself now. Let me treat you for a meal some other day!"

Xia Tian looked at him and said, "Mr. Rong, go ahead with your work. We can always meet again!"

"Okay!" Rong Jin nodded and walked away.

Xia Tian sat on the same spot and watched as the man left. After that, the smile on his face slowly subsided.

Rong Jin was a careful man. He wouldn't be able to get him to speak but everything he said showed his care to Xia Yaxin. The man looked harmless but Xia Tian just couldn't shake of his bad intuition...

—

In the hospital.

Mu Haoyu had been accompanying Xia Yaxin. He was just fearful that she might get into another accident and he decided to leave the work matters for a while and accompany her.

After Xia Yaxin fell asleep, Mu Haoyu sat by her side and quieted his mind. The man had been processing everything that happened.

Rong Jin had an RH-negative blood type, and he showed up in the middle of the night?

Was that really just a coincidence?

Or... Were they somehow related?

It was night and no lights were on in the ward. However, Mu Haoyu's eyes were brightly lit. He stared at the woman on the bed and tried to connect everything that happened...

There was also the fact that Mu Zhen showed a strong reaction when he saw Rong Jin.

There must be something they didn't know.

The man long fingers were brushing against his own chin. He seemed to be in deep thought.

No matter what, he must be sure to find out the truth.

At that time, he heard sounds of footsteps. The man's eyebrows lowered and he walked out quietly.

Ningxi was sitting at the bench outside, wearing her patient outfit. Her ward was just right next door but Mu Haoyu hadn't been stepping in at all.

As he looked at her skinny and lonely figure, and now that Xia Yaxin was completely fine, his anger subsided.

When Ningxi raised her head and saw him, the woman's eyes lit up right away, "Haoyu..."

When Mu Haoyu heard her, he walked out the ward and closed the door quietly.

"Why aren't you resting?"

"I couldn't fall asleep..." After saying that, Ningxi lowered her head. Her fair cheeks were without

make up and she looked pale and piteous.

"It's quite late already!"

"Haoyu, I am so sorry that I have caused you trouble. I even involved sister Yaxin in such danger!" Ningxi said.

Mu Haoyu hadn't expected her to apologize so suddenly and so seriously. He wasn't used to the childish girl behaving like that.

"Now that you know your mistake, it is all good!"

Ningxi nodded and she wasn't acting like before. She looked at Mu Haoyu and said sincerely, "I think I understand why you like sister Yaxin so much now!"

"Haoyu, I give the two of you my blessings!"

Mu Haoyu looked at her and he could feel that Ningxi was different. At that moment, he could feel her sincerity.

He smiled, "Thank you, Ningxi!"

Ningxi looked at him and showed a conflicted expression, "Actually, you do know that I like you, right?"

Mu Haoyu didn't answer and simply looked back at her.

Ningxi continued to speak, "Actually, I had fallen in love the moment I saw you when I was a little girl. It was my dream to grow up marrying you and be your bride!"

Mu Haoyu continued to keep his silence.

Ningxi simply smiled. "And after that fateful accident, I thought I would die but I recovered miraculously. I thought the gods were giving me a second chance!"

"Ningxi..."

"After that, you left and I thought that was it for the two of us. However, Kuang Tianyou called me one day and brought me back to you. At that time, I knew that you have a person you like. I thought it was the same for you, that you would bounce from woman to woman and it was just a temporary fling. However, I hadn't expected you to be serious about it!"

Mu Haoyu frowned faintly and his face was tensed. He did not give any response.

"At that time, I tried to get you back by my side. I was even desperate enough to pretend to date Lu Xiao'en to get your attention. At that time, I realized that you no longer care for me like you used to!"

"Haoyu, have you ever liked me? Even just for a little bit?" Ningxi stared at him in the eyes. She had a desperate look.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he spoke, "Ningxi..."

"Actually, you don't have to answer that. I know what you're going to say!" Ningxi smiled bitterly.

"However, I finally get it now. All that I hope for was in the past and I wouldn't be able to get it

back!" She said that with a crying tone but she was smiling.

"Ningxi, you will definitely find your own happiness!" Mu Haoyu said.

Ningxi nodded with a smile. "I hope so too!"

Mu Haoyu looked at her and smiled, "You definitely will!"

Ningxi chuckled. "Okay, it's pretty late now. I should go back and rest!"

Mu Haoyu nodded, "Okay, rest well!"

"You too!"

After saying that, Ningxi stood up and walked back into her ward.

After watching her getting back inside, Mu Haoyu continued to sit on the bench for some time. He wasn't in a hurry to leave but he sat in relief.

He would never know that the moment Ningxi walked into her ward and shut the door, she fell on the floor and leaned against the door while breaking into tears. She was afraid that Mu Haoyu might hear her and she tried her best to be silent. She bit her lips and covered her mouth with her hands. The woman was crying out all of her sorrow and heartbroken...

The next day,

Xia Yixin was discharged and Ningxi as well.

Xia Yaxin went straight to the Mu House because it was easier to take care of her there. Mu Hooyu could finally rested his heart and he rushed to the company.

Right after Xia Yaxin went back, she became the center of attention. The grandmother, Madam Mu and auntie Li simply treated her like a queen, catering to her every need. Xia Yaxin only needed to walk herself when she goes to the toilet, other than that, they were even thinking of getting her a wheelchair.

"Yaxin, I don't care what happens in the future. You must make sure to prioritize your own safety. I do not wish to see something like this happening again!" The grandmother looked at Xia Yaxin and said sternly.

"No, this old woman wouldn't give you a chance like that anymore!"

Xia Yaxin smiled and nodded, "Grandma, got it!"

"That's right, Yaxin, you should always make sure to protect yourself first!" Madam Mu added from the side.

Xia Yaxin knew that she had to bear with their educational session. However, the young lady enjoyed being cared for like that. She kept nodding with a smile, "I know, I will definitely do that next time. I promise!"

"That's more like it!" When the grandmother saw her reaction, she rested her heart.

"Miss Xia, no, young lady, drink more chicken soup! Then your wounds will heal faster!"

"Okay, thank you!" Xia Yaxin sat on the couch and accepted the bowl of soup happily.

"Drink while it's hot!" The grandmother added.

Xia Yaxin nodded and started drinking.

Ningxi was completely ignored.

At that time, Ningxi stood upstairs and watched them. She was feeling complicated inside.

At that time, Mu Zhen came out from his study room and he saw Ningxi standing by the stairs.

"What's the matter? Why aren't you going down?" Mu Zhen asked.

Ningxi turned her head back. When she saw Mu Zhen, she shook her head, "There's no need for that!"

"Yaxin almost got into trouble this time. We were just worried and it is only normal for them to show extra care!" Mu Zhen said.

Ningxi nodded, "I understand. I am thankful towards sister Yaxin as well. If it wasn't for her, I don't even dare to imagine what would happen to me! I might not even be alive right now!"

When Mu Zhen heard Ningxi saying that, he rested his heart. The father smiled, "Yaxin is a thoughtful and selfless person. I wasn't surprised to hear her doing that!" After saying that, Mu Zhen turned

around and walked downstairs.

Ningxi stood and watched Mu Zhen's back. As she looked at the lively atmosphere downstairs, she wasn't jealous but she sank into a sudden realization. She finally understood why everyone likes Xia Yaxin.

When she thought about that, she made up her mind and walked back into her room.

For the coming two days, Xia Yaxin was treated like a queen. Her wound was recovering well. Although it wasn't completely healed, it started to form scar tissues.

One day, Xia Yaxin received a call from Ningxi.

The woman asked for a meet up. Xia Yaxin didn't have a choice and after a long nagging session of the grandmother, she got the driver to send her.

Xia Yaxin didn't understand the young lady. They were staying in the same house yet Ningxi invited her to meet outside. However, since that was the case, she went to meet her.

In the restaurant, the two women sat face-to-face.

Xia Yaxin looked at her, "Why can't we just talk at home and we need to come all the way here?"

Ningxi smiled, "We can have some privacy here. I wish to thank you and also tell you something."

Xia Yaxin smiled and took a mouthful of the fruit salad in front of her, "What's up?"

Ningxi pondered for a while and said, "I'm going back to Malaysia!"

Xia Yaxin was stunned and she looked at Ningxi in disbelief, "You're going back?"

Ningxi nodded, "Tonight's flight!"

"Why the hurry?"

"Actually I have been thinking about it for a long time and I have bought the ticket some days ago. I simply chose to tell it today!" Ningxi looked at Xia Yaxin and said indifferently. Her tone was flat and she wasn't showing much emotion.

Xia Yaxin blinked her long eyelashes and she didn't know what to say. And Ningxi continued,

"Sister Yaxin, I wish to apologize to you for everything I have done. I admit that I like Hanyu. But he doesn't like me and he simply treated me like how a brother treats a sister. Maybe he felt responsible towards me!"

"Actually, it wasn't his fault that the car accident happened few years back. I was the one that insisted to get in his car and refused to get down no matter what. He didn't need to blame himself. However, I knew that he was guilt ridden and I leveraged on that. It was like a hail pass and I acted ruthlessly!" Ningxi smiled bitterly.

Xia Yaxin had heard about their past and she reserved her comment. She was unable to identify with their feelings because it didn't happen on her. She knew that she wouldn't be able to understand

what Mu Haoyu felt.

"Now I finally understand that he had never loved me. It was just a one-sided feeling!" Ningxi said with a soft voice and she had a bitter expression.

Xia Yaxin wouldn't have any trouble handling her assertiveness and even rudeness. But now that Ningxi was acting all mature and sensible, Xia Yaxin didn't know what to say.

The woman couldn't help but think to herself that she just wasn't the emotional type of person!

"Sister Yaxin, I am so sorry. I have done so many things to hurt you. But you graciously didn't blame me and even sacrificed your own life to save me!" Ningxi looked in her eyes sincerely.

Xia Yaxin smiled, "You don't have to do puff me up that much. I would have done that for anyone under that circumstance. I didn't expect Lu Xiao-an to go that far!"

"But you did try your best to let me escape!" Ningxi knew that Xia Yaxin had put herself in danger just for the sake of buying her time to escape.

Xia Yaxin smiled and said no more.

"You are different than all the other women of Haoyu in the past. Therefore, I wish the two of you the best and happiness!" Ningxi said sincerely.

"I believe your brother Haoyu will be happy to receive your blessings. When are you leaving? Does he know?"

Ningxi shook her head, "He doesn't know. I didn't tell him and I hope that you don't tell him as well!"

"Why?"

"Maybe he is still angry with me that I got you hurt. No matter what, sister Yaxin, please don't tell him!" Ningxi looked at Xia Yaxin and said. Her eyes were determined and she seemed to be dead set on not letting Mu Haoyu know.

"Ningxi, you are thinking too much. Even if he was angry about you, now that I am fine, his anger would have subsided. Moreover, I don't think he was angry at you, but simply too anxious with what happened?" Xia Yaxin said indifferently. She was starting to understand Mu Haoyu's sense of responsibility towards the young girl.

"Let's just leave it like that..." Ningxi said casually. "However, sister Yaxin, why are you so foolish?"

"Huh?" Xia Yaxin raised an eyebrow in puzzlement.

"How can you be so naive? If you ask Haoyu to send me off, what if I change my mind?" Ningxi asked.

Xia Yaxin smiled, "If I didn't even have that much confidence, I wouldn't be here now!"

"Even if that's the case, you should always be more careful. I don't think the other women would be as tasteful as me!" Ningxi said.

She was right.

They were all kinds of people surrounding Mu



Haoyu. Although Ningxi was a little sly, she had never done anything to harm Xia Yaxin directly.

Such is love.

It made people jealous, lost... And even put one beside their mind and do something completely irrational.

However, Ningxi wasn't like Han Yiqiu, doing all kinds of wicked deeds in the name of love. Probably that was another reason why Xia Yaxin just couldn't eat Ningxi.

"I understand!" Xia Yaxin nodded with a smile.

After the meal, the driver sent Xia Yaxin back and Ningxi went straight to the airport.

Xia Yaxin was unable to see her off. But she felt regretful if Ningxi were to leave like that. After thinking for a while, she took out her phone to call Mu Haoyu. However, she just couldn't get through him.

Xia Yaxin kept calling but the call just wouldn't get through.

In the end, Xia Yaxin called his secretary.

"Jenny, where is president Mu?" Xia Yaxin asked.

"President Mu is in the middle of a meeting. There was some problem with his project and it's already been one hour!"

"Is it important?" Xia Yaxin asked.

"Yes!"

Since the secretary said that, Xia Yaxin hesitated to interrupt him. She simply said, "After president Mu comes out, get him to call me back right away!"

"Okay, got it!" The secretary answered and they ended the call.

Xia Yaxin sat on her bed and looked at her phone. Time passed slowly but her phone never rang.

About half an hour later, her phone rang. However it wasn't Mu Haoyu calling but Ningxi.

She took up her phone and answered it.

"Hello..."

"Sister Yaxin, I am already boarding in the airport. But before I leave, I have something to tell you!"

"What is it?"

"I hope that after you hear this, you would love Haoyu more!" Ningxi said.

Xia Yaxin held her breath and listened to Ningxi closely.

"Actually, the time when Mu Haoyu went outstation to Singapore and had some problem with the project, he found out that it was your brother that secretly caused trouble for him. Therefore, he needed to waste a lot of time to put things right and ended up on that plane that lost contact. Everything that happened was because of

your brother?"

After hearing that, Xia Yixin felt a bomb detonated in her mind.

She found it difficult to believe.

"After the plane lost contact, I received a call from Kuang Tianrou and rushed over. At that time, your brother continued to snipe and sabotage Haoyu's company's project. I believe he has never told you that. He really loves you very much..."

Xia Yixin was just shocked to hear that from Ningxi.

She didn't know anything about that at all.

"Dear passengers, your flight MH404 to Malaysia is ready to board..."

At that time, Xia Yixin heard the airport announcement.

Ningxi held her phone and said, "Sister Yixin, I will board now. See you!"

Xia Yixin still wanted to say something but Ningxi had already hung up. She looked at her phone and her thoughts were troubled by Ningxi's words...

Was she telling the truth?

But she didn't have any reason to lie.

If that was true...

At that moment, she recalled the moment the plane got into trouble, she went to look for Xia

ChengXuan. At that time, she saw his assistant leaving anxiously the moment he saw her. Moreover, she begged Xia ChengXuan for help but he refused...

Now that she thought of it, it was indeed suspicious.



If what Ningxi said was true, why did her brother do that?

Was that because of... her?

Xia Yaxin didn't dare to continue with the thought of hers. That news had shaken her completely.

She sat there for a long time until Mu Haoyu came back. And she came back to her senses suddenly.

"What's the matter? Why are you zoning out here?" Mu Haoyu looked at her and asked.

Xia Yaxin looked at him and the things Ningxi told her was resounding in her mind. The man knew but he didn't take any action. He didn't even tell her anything.

Xia Yaxin didn't know how she should react or say towards Mu Haoyu's remarkable fortuitance.

She stared in his eyes speechlessly.

When Mu Haoyu saw that Xia Yaxin was quiet, he frowned and asked, "What's the matter? Do you feel uncomfortable anywhere?"

When Xia Yaxin heard him, she came back to her senses and shook her head, "I'm fine!"

"Then why are you acting so weird? You missed me too much?" Mu Haoyu chuckled naughtily. He moved closer and kissed Xia Yaxin's lips.

Xia Yaxin didn't move away and simply smiled back at him, "Why are you coming back so late?"

"I had an important meeting earlier so I left work late!"

All of a sudden, Xia Yaxin recalled what happened and she said, "Ningxi left!"

"Where did she go?"

"Back to Malaysia!" After saying that, she looked at the time on her phone. "Her plane should take off already!"

Mu Haoyu hadn't expected that to happen.

"When was that?"

"In the afternoon, I made several calls to you but your secretary said you were in a meeting!" Xia Yaxin said.

Mu Haoyu was silent for a while. He hadn't expected Ningxi to leave without saying a word.

"I didn't know when her flight is and she didn't tell me. However, when we were talking on the phone earlier, she was about to board. Do you want to give her a call and check if she was on that plane?" Xia Yaxin asked.

After hearing that, Mu Haoyu raised his gaze and looked at her. "There's no need. Since that was her will, let's just respect her!"

"Are you really not going? I could tell that although she was saying that, she wanted to meet you one last time!" Xia Yaxin said.

"Nothing will change if I go over. What is the

point?"

Xia Yaxin nodded.

At that time, Mu Haoyu stretched out his hand and pinched her chin, "Xia Yaxin, why do I feel that you are pushing me away? Do you trust me that much?" He moved closer and stared in Xia Yaxin's eyes.

Xia Yaxin simply smiled joyfully, "Why? Isn't it good to feel trusted?"

"But I prefer to see you getting jealous!" Mu Haoyu squinted his eyes and whispered softly.

Xia Yaxin chuckled, "Although I am pregnant now, I am not sensitive like other women!"

When Mu Haoyu heard her, he pulled her in by the waist, "Miss Xia, do you want to give it a try?" He moved closer and gave her a long, passionate kiss.

"How do you feel? Does your wound still hurt?"

Xia Yaxin shook her head, "I don't feel anything now!"

The woman felt warm in her heart whenever Mu Haoyu cared for her like that.

"That's great. The wedding is drawing close and I will get the designer to add a shoulder wrap for you. Then you wouldn't need to show the scar!" Mu Haoyu said.

Xia Yaxin was surprised that he was so thoughtful.

However, she proceeded to make fun of the man, "If I really end up with the scar, would you mind?"

"I won't!" Mu Haoyu answered without a second of hesitation.

"Why?"

Mu Haoyu held her hand, "I told you before, I love you not because of your appearance but because of your inner beauty and character!"

"The appearance isn't a factor at all?" Xia Yaxin raised an eyebrow and asked with a smile.

"Your appearance was what attracted me at first sight. But if you have a wicked heart, how long do you think we could stay together?" Mu Haoyu asked.

He looked at her wound, "Moreover, you suffered this wound because of me. If there was a scar, I would be reminded to love you and appreciate you more!" His words were enchanting and dreamy. Xia Yaxin was just lost in his genuine love and affection.

"Mr. Mu, did you eat a lot of sweet stuffs today?" Xia Yaxin stared at him and asked.

"Huh? Why?"

"Why are you talking so sweetly?"

"Do you like it?"

"I do!" After saying that, Xia Yaxin moved closer and kissed his lips, "Mu Haoyu, I love you..." She



said seriously.

The lights were on in the room but Xia Yaxin's eyes were even brighter.

Xia Yaxin rarely used the word love and Mu Haoyu appreciated that very much.

"I love you too!" He said.

Xia Yaxin stared at him intently. Her passionate gaze moved Mu Haoyu.

"Xia Yaxin, if you keep looking at me like that, I can't guarantee what I will do to you!" He said.

Xia Yaxin didn't say anything and continued to stare at him intently.

The next second, Mu Haoyu brought his feelings to action. He grabbed the back of her head and kissed her.

Xia Yaxin did not fight back and let him do as he pleased.

She was even trying hard to reciprocate his feelings.

As they were making love more and more intensely, Mu Haoyu was worried that he might touch her wound and he stopped.

He looked at her and asked, "What's gotten into you today?"

Xia Yaxin looked at him and she was breathing heavily, "What do you mean?"

"You are a little... passionate today!"

"You don't like it?"

"I like it. But it is just so sudden!"

Xia Yaxin leaned on him suddenly and hugged his waist tightly. "Mu Haoyu, we will always stay together, right?"

"Of course!"

"That's great!" After saying that, Xia Yaxin shut her eyes and hugged him tightly.

Mu Haoyu looked at her and didn't know what to say. However, he had a hunch that Xia Yaxin was thinking about something.

He lied on the bed and didn't move, and Xia Yaxin hugged him to sleep. The soft breathings of the two persons were the only sound in the room...

In the middle of the night, Mu Haoyu received a text.

It was from Ningsi.

Mu Haoyu was a light sleeper. When he heard the beep, he took up his phone to check.

It was a short text message that carried her sincerest feelings.

"Haoyu, I'm home now. I wasn't doing that childishly but I just couldn't tell you personally. I believe there will be a day when I appear before you again. And by that time, I believe I wouldn't

feel the same towards you like right now. Sister Yaxin is a good woman. I hope you will appreciate her! Wish the two of you all the best!"

It was simply a short paragraph but it carried Ningxi's genuine blessings.

Mu Haoyu simply read it and didn't reply. After thinking for some time, he deleted the text and put his phone back on the desk. He hugged the woman next to him tightly and went back to sleep.

—

Mu Zhen looked at the person in front of him. Although he dreaded to face him, he knew it was inevitable.

There was a deck of pictures on the desk about the young Xiao Le and Mu Zhen.

Xiao Le's stomach was bulging already and it was most probably when she was 7 months pregnant.

Mu Zhen didn't know how Rong Jin got ahold of those pictures. But one thing he was sure, that Rong Jin had investigated him.

"Mr. Rong, what do you mean by this?"

"Mr. Mu, I believe you know. Where is Xiao Le?"

Mu Zhen glanced over at the pictures on the desk. "Mr. Rong, have you been investigating me?"

"I was simply looking for Xiao Le!" Rong Jin said.

Mu Zhen was silent. "Actually you have known

about it long ago. Why are you asking me now?" Mu Zhen asked. He knew that Rong Jin had known about these a long time ago but he simply waited until now to confront him.

"I have my own reason. Now I just want to know where Xiao Le is!" Rong Jin asked anxiously.

"What is your relationship with her?" Mu Zhen asked.

Xiao Le had never told him anything about her relationship with Rong Jin. Mu Zhen had been speculating all these while and the woman simply gave him a simple instruction through phone call: protect Xia Yaxin.

"That was between me and her!"

"But I promised her that I wouldn't tell you!"

When Rong Jin heard that, his expression changed. "Did she tell you that?"

Mu Zhen nodded, "Yes!"

Rong Jin had a pained expression. After a long while, he said, "What else did she say?"

"She said she will never forgive you!"

Rong Jin's expression turned even worse.

"Did she really say that?"

Mu Zhen did not deny and simply looked at him indifferently.

Although Rong Jin had expected that answer, now

that he heard it personally, he felt a deep sorrow. He was even feeling a pulsing pain in his heart.

The man moved his hand and grabbed his chest.

Hua watched from aside and he stopped forward worriedly, "Brother Rong!"

Rong Jin raised his hand and stopped him, "I am fine!"

At that time, Rong Jin was trying his best to hold back his emotion. He looked at Mu Zhen and asked, "How is she now?"

Mu Zhen was silent. He didn't know how he should answer that.

Rong Jin frowned, "I simply want to know if she is doing okay!"

When Mu Zhen saw that he was so worried, he contemplated for a while and said, "I don't know. She disappeared more than twenty years ago!"

"Disappeared?"

Mu Zhen nodded, "I didn't have any news about her at all. I had been searching for her all these years but I was unfruitful. I thought you were the one that brought her away!" Mu Zhen said. He thought about it but now he knew that he guessed wrongly.

Rong Jin had a grim expression. He believed Mu Zhen's words.

The man had no need to deceive him.

However, now that the last person that was related to Xiao Le didn't know anything about her... How should he continued to search?

Xiao Le...

The moment he recalled that name, he felt a heart wrenching pain.

"Although I don't know what happened between the two of you, nor your relationship, but I could tell that she didn't want to see you. Maybe she disappeared all these while because she didn't want to see you. If that's the case, why do you stubbornly search for her?" Mu Zhen said.

Although he appeared to love Xiao Le very much, it was obvious that the woman was determined to leave him. Otherwise, she wouldn't make up her mind to leave her daughter in the Xia family and disappear all by herself.

After hearing what Mu Zhen said, Rong Jin sat there and was lost in thought.

He knew that she hated her. But he didn't expect her to hate him that much.

She was even willing to disappear to hide from him!

Rong Jin had no intention to hurt her. He simply wanted to compensate her and love her again. If she didn't want him, he wouldn't force her against her will. However, why would things turn out like that?

The man didn't even realize that Mu Zhen left. He

eat quietly for a long while.

After sometime, Hua walked forward and called him, "Brother Rong, are you all right?"

When Rong Jin heard Hua, he stood up and walked out lifelessly. However, his hand was grabbing his chest...

Hua watched from the back and his eyebrows furrowed deeply in worry...

The days passed just like that. Ever since that day, life went back to a peaceful pace.

Xia Yaxin's wound was recovering quickly and it did not leave an eye-catching scar. It was simply a small light mark. It wasn't even visible if one didn't examine it carefully.

According to the doctor, it will continue to lighten in color and it will not leave a scar.

Xia Yaxin was unbothered by that. According to what Mu Haoyu said, the existence of the scar would remind him to love her more and she was happy either way.

As the wedding ceremony drew closer, the sweetly relaxed Xia Yaxin began to feel excited and nervous.

Although it wasn't her first marriage, it was her first time wearing a wedding gown. In a sense, it was her first meaningful marriage.

The night before the wedding, Xia Yaxin was in the Xia family, having dinner with them.

It was lively and merry in the Xia household.

An Ruoman looked at her and asked, "Yaxin, are you really all right? Is your wound healed?"

"It is completely fine already!"

"I wasn't around when you got into trouble. Therefore I couldn't go visit you. Please don't be angry at me!"

Xia Yaxin chuckled, "I won't! Didn't you visit me after that?"

"But I wasn't by your side when you needed me most. I feel so guilty about that!" An Ruoman said.

Xia Yaxin smiled. An Ruoman was truly adorable at times. She just couldn't help but like her.

She raised her gaze to look at Xia ChengXuan, hoping he could appreciate this wife of his.

"Wouldn't you show your scar when you wear your wedding gown?"

"Maybe a little bit but it wasn't visible. Haoyu got someone to add a shoulder tippet. We will be using that!"

"Wow, a shoulder tippet! Brother Haoyu is just so thoughtful!" An Ruoman said enviously.

Xia Yaxin smiled happily.

Xia Tian, Xu Weyin and An Ruoman were chatting happily with Xia Yaxin. But Xia ChengXuan was simply eating quietly and not joining in the

cheerful atmosphere.

At that time, An Ruoman looked at him and asked, "ChengXuan, are you all right? Yaxin will be getting married the day after tomorrow. Don't you have anything you want to say?" An Ruoman looked at him fixatedly.

When Xia ChengXuan heard her, he raised his head and pondered for a while. After that, he said, "Take care of yourself properly, don't make your family worry!"

Xia Yaxin nodded.

An Ruoman, "... Just like that? No more?"

Xia ChengXuan nodded.

An Ruoman was a little dispirited and she turned her head over to look at Xia Yaxin, "Yaxin, you know your brother well. He just isn't an expressive person, please don't mind him!"

"I won't!" Xia Yaxin laughed.

"Actually, your brother and I had prepared a wedding gift for you!" As An Ruoman said that, she took out a box from behind.

"This is our gift of blessing!"

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she was stunned and she hurriedly said, "You don't have to do that!"

"Just take it. Otherwise your brother and I wouldn't be restful!"

"Then... All right! Thank you, bro and sist!" Xia Yaxin smiled gently. She didn't open the gift right away but simply put it aside.

"Okay now, we know that you guys are close. Let's hurry and eat first, the dishes are getting cold!" Xu Weyin said smilingly.

Xia Yaxin smiled and ate together with the family.

Xia ChengXuan sat opposite her and kept his silence. Xia Yaxin glanced at him from time to time and she kept recalling what Ningxi told her...

The woman was dubious and she hoped that Ningxi was deceiving her. However, she had a hunch that it was true.

Xia Yaxin's eyes dimmed and she continued to eat.

She told herself that she would give him another chance and make sure it wouldn't happen again.

After the dinner, Xia ChengXuan was chilling by the balcony. When Xia Yaxin saw him, she walked out and joined him.

"Bro!" She called out.

When Xia ChengXuan heard her voice, he turned his head back and showed a rare smile.

"What were you thinking?" Xia Yaxin asked.

"It's nothing, work matters!" Xia ChengXuan said disinterestedly.

Ever since Xia Yaxin chatted with him in his company that time, the two of them hadn't been talking.

"How was work lately?" Xia Yaxin asked probingly.

Xia ChengXuan sipped on his red wine and nodded, "Pretty good."

"Don't tire yourself too much. Make sure to relax from time to time!"

"I will!"

"After the wedding, let me go back to the company and help you out!" Xia Yaxin said.

When Xia ChengXuan heard that, he was stunned. He knew that his sister was always uninterested to go back to the company. Now that she mentioned that all of a sudden, it made him suspicious.

"Why the sudden change of mind?" Xia ChengXuan asked with a smile.

"Dad gave me twenty percent of the company shares. I can't just be a freeloader, right?" Xia Yaxin chuckled.

Xia ChengXuan was stunned and he nodded with a smile, "It is the best if you are willing to come back to help us out!"

Xia Yaxin smiled, "Yeah, but we would have to wait after I am done giving birth!"

With Xia ChengXuan heard that, he turned around

and looked at her stomach. Although it wasn't obvious, he could see that Xia Yaxin had gained an air of feminine gentleness. She was definitely pregnant.

He smiled, "The Xia Group will always welcome you!"

Xia Yaxin nodded, "I believe the baby will definitely like to play with his uncle!"

Uncle...

Sigh...

However, the man smiled gently, "Okay, I will definitely take good care of him!"

After chatting for a while, Xia Yaxin's driver came to pick her up.

Xia Yaxin had spoken and given her hints. She hoped that Xia ChengXuan could understand her.

There was one more day until her wedding.

Fortunately, Xia Yaxin's stomach was still completely flat. She was able to wear the wedding gown perfectly.

That day, everyone gathered in the Mu House.

And that included Tuan Tuan and Coco.

The both of them were the designated bridesmaid and they came to try their gown.

When the two bridesmaids were trying out the dresses, the three friends of Mu Haoyu came to

visit.

When Kuang Tianyou saw the two women, he whistled flirtatiously, "What a beautiful sight we have over here!"

Tuan Tuan and Coco was wearing the bridesmaid dresses and having a discussion when they saw the three men.

The three of them were around the same height and built. The only difference was that they were wearing different colors and their features were different. However, they each carried a similar air of nobility.

They were also a beautiful sight!

"Which one of you three is the best man?" Tuan Tuan looked at them and asked.

Kuang Tianyou raised an eyebrow, "Can't all of us be?"

"We only have two bridesmaids, how can we have three best men?" Tuan Tuan asked back. She had spent a long time with Xia Yacin and Mu Haoyu and she wasn't a stranger to the three men. She was even comfortable in making fun of them.

"Then let's leave it to the two beautiful bridesmaid to choose their partners!" Kuang Tianyou said cheekily.

"Then I'm afraid you would be disqualified!" The person that said that it was none other than Mu Haoyu.

"Why?" Kuang Tianyou asked back immediately "intuition!"

"Mr. Mu, do not come and mislead our two beautiful ladies with your gut feeling!"

The moment he said that, everyone broke into a laughter.

At that time, Tuan Tuan recalled something and looked at him, "Young master Kuang, I have a question for you!"

"What is it?"

"The person I saw in the hotel that day, was it you?"

The air froze in the room and everyone was silent.

Seen, Mo Shaochen, Coco and even Xia Yacin and Mu Haoyu looked at the man together.

Kuang Tianyou was stunned. As he came back to his senses, he asked, "Which day are you referring to?"

"Hm... About three days ago. I saw you with another woman. Who was that?" The busybody Tuan Tuan asked. She knew that Kuang Tianyou was a nice guy but he had just too many scandals.

Kuang Tianyou pondered for a while. When he recalled what happened, he was stunned. It was unexpected to have anyone see him.

It was a moment of silence.

However, his reluctance of speaking meant nothing to his friends. They wouldn't let it slide so easily.

"President Kuang, now that you are caught red-handed. What are your excuse?" Xia Yaxin looked at Kuang Tianyou and giggled.

Kuang Tianyou, "... I think you have mistaken. I wasn't in the hotel three days ago, I was at home!"

"That is impossible. I've seen it clearly, it was you!" Tuan Tuan was assured. And the Kuang Tianyou was cornered.

ENJOYING?

SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT
CHAPTERS!



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

The next second, Kuang Tianyou walked towards Tuan Tuan and pulled her to one side.

"Woman, you were mistaken!"

Tuan Tuan showed a guileless face, "That's impossible!"

Kuang Tianyou gave her an eye roll.

What a dull-witted woman!

"You were mistaken!" He repeated.

And Tuan Tuan caught on. She looked at him and giggled, "What are you offering?"

Kuang Tianyou, "..."

Should he praise her for her wits or condemn her for her styness...?

"What do you want?"

"I want the front cover for three days!" Tuan Tuan said.

When Kuang Tianyou heard that, he looked at her and asked, "Why would you want that? Are you trying to get famous?"

"Of course not. I am an assistant and have a manager. I need to secure more chances for my artist!" Tuan Tuan said. She knew that Kuang Tianyou was in the media line and Hua Yu Group was one of the Titans in the industry. As long as she could get Su in their news and in addition of Peter's marketing, it was highly probable that Su

could get famous overnight!

"Artist? Who is your artist?"

"Siao Su!" Tuan Tuan said with a sweet smile. Whenever she mentioned Su, she would show a joyous expression.

When Kuang Tianyou looked at her, his lips curled up, "No problem. No problem at all! However, from hereby onwards, all that you saw wouldn't be me. Do you understand?"

Tuan Tuan nodded hurriedly and showed an OK sign. "Roger that!"

And Kuang Tianyou let her go.

When the two of them went back, Xia Yaxin looked at them and asked, "How was it? Have the two of you arrive on a conclusion?"

Tuan Tuan replied right away, "I was mistaken!"

The group, "..."

What a rapid twist!

Kuang Tianyou simply showed a concerted face. He raised his chin and swaggered to one side.

The group of friends simply smiled and didn't say anything more.

After Coco and Tuan Tuan was done with the dress testing, they went to get changed. After that, the group of friends went to eat.

They continued to discuss and asked about the

wedding details. However, Mu Haoyu simply stopped them and gave his word: secret.

They were getting married in one day. However, the man was still keeping the details confidential!

At that time, Tuan Tuan looked at Xia Yaxin and asked, "Yaxin, where will it be held?"

When Xia Yaxin heard that question, she chuckled. "Don't ask me. I didn't know anything!"

"You don't know?"

Xia Yaxin nodded. She really didn't know.

At that time, Tuan Tuan averted her gaze and looked at Mu Haoyu. "You don't have to be so secretive. If it turned out to be a letdown, Mr. Mu, you will just humiliate yourself!"

Mu Haoyu simply continued to eat and he didn't mind at all. "You will know tomorrow!"

Xia Yaxin looked at them and smiled.

She wasn't having too much of an expectation or looking forward to a big surprise. However, she sincerely appreciated his effort.

After the meal, Mu Haoyu and his three friends continued to discuss about the wedding details. Tuan Tuan, Coco and Xia Yaxin were just chatting.

Mu Haoyu had booked booked the entire hotel. They will be going over after the dinner.

When they were having a good time, Xia Yaxin's

phone rang. When she saw that number, she tensed up. After a long time, she picked up her phone and walked to the balcony.

She answered it and put it by her ear. "Hello..."

"Yaxin..." A charming voice was heard from the phone.

Xia Yaxin was stunned. After that, she smiled. "Song Jing!"

"How are you? Did you miss me?" Song Jing asked.

Xia Yaxin chuckled. "Of course! How are you over that? How is Shangjing?"

"She is fine!" Song Jing said. However, her migraine persisted. But he didn't tell Xia Yaxin that.

"Umm..." Xia Yaxin hesitated for a long while before continuing. "Song Jing, I am getting married!"

Song Jing knew that. He had been checking out the entertainment magazines about their updates.

"I've seen it from the magazines!" Song Jing said softly. The man had known Xia Yaxin for so long and he was just regretful that they couldn't end up together.

"Are you coming to attend my wedding?"

"Do you want me to?" Song Jing asked back.

"... Of course. You are someone very important in my life, just like my family! I will be happy if you can come!" Xia Yaxin said with a smile.

At that time, the cheery voice in the room stopped and the two persons in the room looked out at Xia Yaxin as she was making the call in the balcony.

"Really?" Song Jing asked back indifferently.

"But... Maybe you can't make it already!" Xia Yaxin replied. If he were to take the earliest flight, he would be reaching only in the noon tomorrow. He would have missed the wedding.

Song Jing was quiet for a while. After that, he said, "Yaxin, I will always be here whenever you need me!"

Xia Yaxin picked up her phone and lowered her head. She stared at the garden downstairs. After pondering for a long while, she said, "Song Jing, thank you!"

"Okay, rest earlier!"

"Okay!"

After a simple conversation, they hung up.

Xia Yaxin looked at her phone but she didn't have anything to say. She simply felt a little down-casted for him.

Song Jing was an important person in her life. She must admit that without him, she wouldn't have ended up being herself. However, things changed when feelings were involved and evolved.

She was so hopeful that Song Jing could treat her the same as how she thought of him. A pure, platonic friendship.

But that wasn't the case.

Therefore, there was nothing she could do but feel remorseful and sad. The woman was praying for the best for Song Jing secretly.

Aside from that, she didn't know what else she could do for him.

When Tuan Tuan and Coco saw that she stood by the balcony even after hanging up the phone, they went over and checked on her.

"Are you all right, Yaxin?" Tuan Tuan asked.

Xia Yaxin nodded, "I'm fine!"

"Was that Song Jing?"

Xia Yaxin nodded, "Yeah!"

"He came back?"

Xia Yaxin shook her head, "I don't know. He didn't say anything!"

Tuan Tuan knew Song Jing's feelings for Xia Yaxin and their history. However, a long time had passed and it was already an impossibility. There was no point to think more about it.

Tuan Tuan hugged her, "All right now, don't overthink. Now that you have walked so far, just keep going. Song Jing will find his own happiness."

"That Princess Shanying was a very nice person, no? He will definitely find his happiness!" Tuan Tuan said.

Xia Yaxin nodded. "Yeah, you are right!"

"Okay now, our beautiful bride. It is your wedding tomorrow and you must maintain a happy mood!" Coco said.

Xia Yaxin chuckled. "I'm not that fragile, I am really fine!"

"That's more like it, be a beautiful and restful bride. By the way, Yaxin, what you think about my proposal earlier? I wish to change the goons over here and here..." Tuan Tuan dragged Xia Yaxin away.

In mere minutes, Xia Yaxin had completely forgotten about the call.

After the dinner in the night, Mu Haoyu sent someone to bring them to the hotel.

Before leaving, Mu Haoyu gave them a lot of reminders. Tuan Tuan was annoyed already and she fumed, "Mu Haoyu, that's enough! The two of you are getting married tomorrow and you don't have to be so sticky!"

Mu Haoyu hugged Xia Yaxin and glanced at Tuan Tuan, "An unloved person like you will never understand. But I'll forgive you!"

After saying that, he kissed Xia Yaxin's forehead. "Rest earlier, wait for me to pick you up tomorrow!"

Xia Yaxin smiled and nodded.

Tuan Tuan was infuriated and her eyes were wide open. At that time, Coco hurriedly pulled her back. "Chill, chill!"

"Did you hear him? What did he mean by unloved!"

"Not at all, not at all!" Coco hurriedly coaxed her. Otherwise, there might be a fight breaking out later!

After that, the driver brought the lively group away.

The entire hotel was blocked booked and Tuan Tuan and Coco was just exhilarated. They had a great time. Actually, it wasn't a block booking since the hotel belonged to the Mu family. At most, they simply stopped their business operation.

When the two women went back to the room, they stood by the balcony excitedly. "There is a swimming pool downstairs. Hmm, I think we must talk to Mu Haoyu tomorrow and get this place to ourselves for at least two or three days! Let's go swimming!" Tuan Tuan said.

"Skinny dipping?"

Tuan Tuan looked at her and broke into a laughter. "Of course not!"

"Then why do you want the place to yourself or two or three days?"

"I want to enjoy this feeling of exclusiveness!"



Coco: "..."

All right. If that was the case then she had no comment.

When Xia Yaxin saw that her friends were elated, she sat on the bed and smiled heartily.

It would be her wedding with Mu Haoyu tomorrow. She was losing in the track of time, confused whether they were going too far or too slow. All in all, she felt that everything was unreal.

After wandering around for the past few years, they ended up together again. When Xia Yaxin thought about that, her lips curled up joyously.

As the friends continued to cheer and have a good time, Xia Yaxin fell asleep quietly.

—

Early the next morning,

The three women was still sleeping but they were awakened by the knocking on the door.

Coco kicked Tuan Tuan with her legs, "Go get the door!"

Tuan Tuan struggled for some time and climbed up from the bed. After that, she went to open the door drowsily.

After she opened the door, she saw a huge group of people outside!

Yes, a huge group!

Men and women. Not only that, they were holding briefcases on their hand.

Tuan Tuan was alerted right away.

"May I know who are you guys...?"

"We are the make-up artists and designers president Mu assigned!" The woman that led the group said.

Tuan Tuan nodded in realization. She looked at them and asked, "What time is it now?"

"Five o'clock!"

Tuan Tuan looked at them and said, "Please wait a while. The bride is still in bed..." After saying that, she hurriedly closed the door and went to wake Xia Yaxin and Coco.

They had too much fun last night and they forgot about all these!

After getting disturbed by at Tuan Tuan's excited call, Xia Yaxin and Coco climbed out of the bed slowly and tidied themselves.

When they were finally out, it was already half an hour later. Tuan Tuan looked at the team of artists outside and smiled awkwardly. "So sorry to make you wait. You guys can come in now!"

The make-up artist smiled manneredly and brought her team inside.

Xia Yaxin changed into her wedding gown and started her make-up. After Xia Yaxin was done, it

was Tuan Tuan and Coco's turn.

After the hassle, the sky was getting bright already. The sunlight shone into the room and they welcomed the day with the most wonderful weather.

After the make-ups were done, it was eight o'clock in the morning. At that time, the guests started to come.

At that time, Coco and Tuan Tuan looked at Xia Yaxin and their eyes were twinkling with envy. She had a diamond wedding gown and stunning make up. The woman was just strikingly beautiful.

"Yaxin, you are really the most beautiful bride I have ever seen!" Coco couldn't help but exclaimed.

"Yeah, and also the most resplendent one!" Tuan Tuan added.

When the crowd heard that, they broke into a laughter. However, Tuan Tuan maintained a serious look. "I am serious. Look at all these diamonds on you, I figure you will make a lot of people dizzy with it!"

Mu Haoyu was too lavish!

And Coco voiced her opinion as well, "It is a dream for every woman to wear a wedding gown and be beautiful. If they have the financial capacity, why not make it a dream come true!"

Tuan Tuan was agreeable.

When Xia Yaxin heard them chatting about, she simply smiled. The woman turned around and looked into the mirror. Her reflection looked like a stranger.

Was the person in the mirror really herself?

Previously she was simply trying on the wedding gown. But now that she had completely dressed up as a bride, she felt overwhelmed by her own appearance.

When she was appreciating her own locks, they heard a sound by the door, "Yaxin!"

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she turned her head back and saw An Ruoman walking inside. The woman was wearing a champagne dress and she looked classy and elegant.

"Sister, you are here!" Xia Yaxin cheered.

An Ruoman walked over. The moment she saw Xia Yaxin, she was awe-struck.

Sumptuous yet elegant, beautiful yet sexy. Xia Yaxin was an embodiment of a mixture of beauties. They just couldn't avert their gaze from her.

Every woman that saw her couldn't help but feel jealous.

"Yaxin, you are so beautiful today!" An Ruoman's eyes were gleaming in envy.

Xia Yaxin simply smiled, "I remember telling you the same thing when you married my brother.

Every bride is beautiful!"

Although it was somewhat true, Xia Yaxin's beauty was just dazzling.

An Ruoman smiled and looked at her. "But you are the most beautiful one of all!"

Xia Yaxin didn't say anymore and smiled back.

"Where is brother?"

"He is outside with dad and mum!"

When they were talking, Xu Weyin and Xia Tian walked inside. "Yaxin!"

She didn't know why but the moment she saw Xu Weyin and Xia Chengxuan walking inside, her nose turned sour. Probably that was because Xia Yaxin observed Xu Weyin's red eyes and Xia Tian's heavy heartedness. That made Xia Yaxin overwhelmed by emotion as well.

"Mum!" Xia Yaxin called out to her with a smile. She tried her best to hold back her tears.

"Dad!" Xia Yaxin looked at Xia Tian and greeted him.

Xia Tian nodded and looked away.

Xu Weyin walked over and looked at her. The mother had a contented smile. "My daughter is truly the most beautiful bride!"

Xia Yaxin smiled and her eyes were misty.

Coco, Tuan Tuan and An Ruoman watched by the

side and they were emotional as well.

An Ruoman could identify with them. She felt the same thing when she was getting married.

"That was all thanks to your genetics!"

Xu Weyin chuckled and looked at her. "Yaxin, after today, you will be an adult. No matter what you do in the future, make sure to consider and carry yourself wisely. Now that your parents are not by your side anymore, you must learn to take care of yourself!"

Xia Yaxin nodded. "Mom, don't worry, I will!"

Xu Weyin smiled. There were just too many things that she wanted to say. However, she noticed that she just didn't know where to start.

At that time, An Ruoman said from the back, "Mum, Yaxin is marrying and not leaving to another place. She will be coming home frequently to visit us!"

Although that was true, they just couldn't help but feel sad.

Xia Yaxin nodded. "Yes mum. Don't worry, I am always your daughter. I will make sure to go home often and accompany you!"

Xu Weyin nodded.

"All right, our baby girl is getting married, why are you crying?"

Xu Weyin hurriedly wiped her tears and she

recalled something all of a sudden. She took out a box from her bag and said, "Yaxin, this is a gift from mum!"

Xia Yaxin looked at the box, "Mom..."

"This is the dowry your father and I prepared for you. Although it isn't anything available, it carries our sincerity!"

Xia Yaxin opened it slowly and there was an exquisite jade bracelet inside.

"This bracelet comes in a pair. We gave Ruoman one since she is our daughter in law and the other one is meant for you. Mum hope that you will always remember that you are the daughter of the Xia family!" Xu Weyin said.

Xia Yaxin had seen this bracelet before. When she was little, she saw Xu Weyin taking it out before. She didn't expect that it was meant for them.

Xia Yaxin's eyes welled up in tears and she walked closer to her parents. "Thank you, dad, mom!" After saying that, she hugged Xu Weyin and Xia Tian.

"All right now. Yaxin is getting married today and let's not ruin her make-up! The guests are all here and let's go out to serve them!" Xia Yaxin said.

Xu Weyin let go of Xia Yaxin heavily and nodded, "Go ahead and powder up. (I'll go out with your dad first!"

"Okay!" Xia Yaxin nodded.

And so, Xu Weyin and Xia Tian walked out.

As Coco and Tuan Tuan watched from the side, they couldn't help but feel emotional. Fortunately, An Ruoman had experienced it some time ago and she said, "All right, what you are feeling is just temporary. After the wedding, you are realized that nothing much has changed! Go on and fix your make up!" After saying that, she held Xia Yaxin's arm and walked her to the mirror.

Coco and Tuan Tuan hurriedly added, "Exactly, now you just gotten another family to love you!"

Xia Yaxin smiled. She understood that as well but she just couldn't help it. Now that Xu Weyin and Xia Tian and went out, she was fine again.

After Xia Yaxin was done with her make-up, the four women chatted in the room. They were discussing on how they should cause trouble for Mu Haoyu when he comes to take the bride!

As they were discussing, Tuan Tuan looked at Xia Yaxin, "Yaxin, you wouldn't mind, right?"

Xia Yaxin gave her a naughty smile, "Do as you please!"

"Muahaha, then the great Tuan Tuan shall not hold back!" Tuan Tuan laughed heartily. She had already thought about several ways to punish Mu Haoyu.

When she was laughing smugly, they heard a voice from outside, "The bridegroom is here!"

The moment Tuan Tuan and Coco heard that, they

were completely hided and they hurriedly got up to lock the door.

They stood by the door and waited for Mu Haoyu to take the bride.

Xia Yixin and An Ruoman sat on the bed and laughed happily.

After a few minutes, they heard a knocking on the door, "Open the door, we are here for the bride!"

At that time, An Ruoman went over to help as well, "Who is outside the door?"

"The bridegroom!" Although they answered, it wasn't Mu Haoyu that said that, but Kuang Tianyou.

"But that doesn't sound like the bridegroom at all!" Coco said.

After that, they heard some discussion outside and Mu Haoyu called out, "It's me, darling! I'm here for you!" Mu Haoyu yelled loudly from outside. His voice was charming and alluring.

Although he was yelling loudly, his voice was just as pleasing.

Xia Yixin sat on the bed. When she heard him, she simply smiled and didn't reply.

"You got it right this time. But, it is not so easy to get the bride!"

"What do we need to do?" The group outside was patient and they had anticipated that.

"Hmmm..." Tuan Tuan pondered for a while and said, "Let's start off with a simple exercise. Let's have the bridegroom and the best man group do a 50 pushups each!"

Push-ups?

When Kuang Tianyou heard that, he repeated it with a high-pitched voice. Did he hear them mistakenly?

He looked at Mu Haoyu, Sean and Mo Shaochen. Did they expect the four great young Masters of the A city do push-ups in the public?

"What now? Don't feel like it? Then forget it, go back to where you come from!" Tuan Tuan said casually. She was determined to give them a hard one.

An Ruoman and Coco simply smiled on the side.

Kuang Tianyou, "..."

When he saw that none of them was responding, he decided to try out his negotiation skills. He walked forward and knocked on the door, "Miss Tuan Tuan, let's negotiate. We are here for the bride, it doesn't look appropriate to do push-ups here!"

Tuan Tuan was silent.

"How about this, four front covers!"

"No!"

"Five!"

"No way. President Kuang, even if you are offering me ten, I will not agree to it. Just give up!"

"Okay, ten front covers!" Kuang Tiariyou banged the door and said.

And Tuan Tuan was stunned.

She was completely tempted.

When An Rooman and Coco saw that she was hesitating, they reminded her, "Don't believe him, he is playing mind tricks!"

ENJOYING?

**SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT
CHAPTERS!**



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

Tuan Tuan blinked her big doe eyes and came back to her senses. "Yeah, how dare he!?"

"Kuang Tianyou, don't try to play your mind tricks on me. I will not get tricked!"

Kuang Tianyou, "..."

"That should have been effective towards her. Why isn't it working?!" Kuang Tianyou said as he looked at Sean and Mo Shaochen.

Sean smiled, "She knew her priority!"

"Then what do you guys think we should do?" Sean got closer to the door and asked.

"All of you need to do fifty push-ups!" Tuan Tuan said determinedly.

"No other way?"

"No!" Tuan Tuan gave her final verdict.

"What about red packages?"

"Don't worry, we will get to that soon!"

The crowd outside, "..."

And so, they looked at each other and decided to concede.

Sean removed his jacket and Kuang Tianyou's eyes widened. "Are we really doing it?"

"If not?" Sean asked back.

And so, the group of men started to do push-ups.

Kuang Tianyou had no other choice but started doing as well.

Mu Haoyu looked at them and got down helplessly to join in.

"Don't even try to cheat. We have someone supervising outside!"

Mu Haoyu, "..."

They even got someone to supervise.

However, fifty push-ups were just a piece of cake for the four athletic men. They did it in no time.

The group of women laughed heartily inside the room.

At that time, Coco said, "What if he didn't have the strength left to carry the bride?"

"Don't worry about that, Mu Haoyu wouldn't let himself be humiliated like that!" Tuan Tuan said assuredly.

As Coco recalled Mu Haoyu's astounding image in the company, she nodded in agreement. She had been overthinking.

After a short while, the four men had completed their task and they stood back up.

"We have completed it. Can you open the door now?" Mu Haoyu asked.

"That was just the appetizer. Why are you rushing?"

Appetizer...?

They rolled their eyes when they heard that.

Had Mu Haoyu known about this, he would have bribed Tuan Tuan properly before the wedding and get the bride already!

"What else?"

"Red packages. We have two bridesmaids, one sister-in-law and one bride. In addition of the make-up artist team, about seven people in total. Have you readied the red packages?" Tuan Tuan asked.

"Of course! We have prepared it long ago, hurry and open the door!" The men were just happy to be able to solve things with money. They smirked smugly.

"Don't rush it, just slip the red packages under the door!" Tuan Tuan said cheekily.

It was quiet outside the door...

The bridesmaids were just too shy!

Kuang Tianyou looked at Mu Haoyu and complained, "Have you offended her in the past?"

"Maybe... A little..."

"No choice then, let's do it!" Now that they wanted to get the bride, they have to concede.

And so, they slipped in 7 red packages. Coco took them and distributed amongst them.

The make-up artists were elated and surprised. They hadn't expected to have a share as well!

"Can you open the door now?" Mu Haoyu asked.

"Hehe, Mr. Mu, not so easy. You still have two obstacle courses. After you passed these two, you can get in and get your bride!" Tuan Tuan smiled as she kept her red packages happily.

An Ruoman smiled from the side as well. There goes the saying, never offend the bridesmaids. Otherwise, you will get it when you want to get your wife!

Mu Haoyu called out helplessly, "Darling, are you really letting them bully us like this?"

Xia Yacin sat on the bed and listened to him. She smiled joyously, "Sorry about that, I can't help you!"

When Coco and Tuan Tuan heard Xia Yacin, they broke into a laughter.

"Mr. Mu, did you hear that? The bride isn't going to help you!"

Mu Haoyu sighed, "All right, Miss Yang, come at me!"

He would do anything to get his wife!

"Okay, tell me twenty compliments!"

The group outside just felt that Tuan Tuan was getting her revenge!

"Twenty?"

"Twenty each!"

Mu Haoyu, "...!"

She was just being difficult!

It seemed easy to give twenty compliments at first thought. However, it was actually a very challenging task. Moreover, it was always the other way round that others tried to puff him up. The man had rarely complimented another person.

However, that was Tuan Tuan's objective all along. The man had always been so arrogant and she wanted to humble him!

Coco and An Ruoman were pleasantly surprised by Tuan Tuan's challenge.

Mu Haoyu bit his lips and pondered for a while. After that, he drew a deep breath and started, "God, beautiful, classy..."

"President Mu, can you be more sincere?"

"Independent, pretty, has a good figure, virtuous, greedy, careless, slow witted..."

Tuan Tuan was enjoying it at first. But all of a sudden she noticed that things took a turn, "Stop!! Mu Haoyu, do you still want your wife?!"

"You asked me to be sincere!"

Tuan Tuan, "..."

Was that even what she meant?

Mu Haoyu, are you sure?!

"Just go ahead with compliments! Sincere-hearted compliments!"

That's why it is always difficult to satisfy a woman. Never tell them the truth. That was Mu Haoyu's conclusion.

When Mu Haoyu was struggling, Sean had an idea. He took out his phone and typed in the search bar. After that, he passed his phone to Mu Haoyu.

After Mu Haoyu saw that, he grinned ear to ear, "Alright, get ready for it!"

"This is your last chance. If you fail, then I just can't help you!" Tuan Tuan threatened him.

And so, Mu Haoyu took out the phone and started reading, "Gentle, thoughtful, elegant, youthful, passionate, independent..." He didn't even pause to catch a breath and finished the twenty compliments in one go.

Tuan Tuan was in disbelief but it was his voice indeed.

Tuan Tuan couldn't help but suspected if Mu Haoyu had been complimenting Xia Yixin everyday. She turned her head back and looked at Xia Yixin. The woman simply shook her head innocently, "This is also my first time hearing him complimenting anyone!"

At that time, Mu Haoyu cheered happily, "Miss

Yang Tuan Tuan, is that enough?" He was smug already.

All right!

He passed!

Tuan Tuan smiled, "Mr. Mu, congratulations! You have, but one last challenge!"

"Okay!" Mu Haoyu answered. He had a strong back up and he was fearless.

However, Tuan Tuan's last challenge almost made his knees weak.

"The bridegroom will have to sing a song, a romantic song!"

"A song?"

"I've already come up with a list for you. Sweet Apple, Love is In The Air, I Will Always Love You and My Beloved! You may choose from the four. And of course, we don't mind if you want to sing all of them!"

The four men looked at each other stupidly.

In the room, Coco and An Rasman almost laughed to tears!

When they imagined Mu Haoyu singing the song, they were just regretful that they couldn't see it for themselves!

"What kind of songs are those?" Mu Haoyu asked.

"The latest popular romantic songs. Please

choose!" Tuan Tuan said with a smile.

"But... I've never heard any of them!" Mu Haoyu said as he looked at Kuang Tianyou.

Kuang Tianyou moved back a little, "I've never heard of it as well!"

Mu Haoyu "..."

He looked at Sean and Mo Shaochen to seek their help. However, the two friends shook their head and wished Mu Haoyu all the best.

When Mu Haoyu saw that all his friends forsake him, he had no choice but to step forward, "Can I sing the songs that I am familiar with?"

"No no no. Only from the four!" Tuan Tuan was giggling like crazy. Her only regret was that she couldn't see it personally!

And so, Sean searched the song from the internet for him and Mu Haoyu started listening through the earphone. The moment he heard that... He was stupefied!

He wouldn't be able to bring himself to sing that!

When Tuan Tuan saw that it was all silent outside, she called out, "How was it? Have you made up your mind?"

"... Done!"

"Which one are you singing?" Tuan Tuan giggled. She was definitely enjoying herself. The man was right when he said that Tuan Tuan was cunning.

earlier.

"Sweet apple..."

They could hear the helplessness and frustration in Mu Haoyu's voice.

Xia Yaxin almost died of laughter.

She was excited to hear Mu Haoyu's version of that song...

"Hmm, what a good choice! You have taste! This is one of the most popular song this year. Mr. Mu, I have prepared a voice recording, you may start anytime!"

Mu Haoyu "..."

Kuang Tianyou, Sean and Mo Shaochen lowered their head in thoughts. After this painful lesson, they knew that they must make sure to settle the bridesmaid before getting the wife!

How torturous!

They looked at Mu Haoyu pitifully...

After moments of contemplation, Mu Haoyu drew a big breath and opened his mouth slowly.

"I planted a seed and it finally grew..."

Today is a great day..."

To everyone's surprise, he was singing a different version of Sweet Apple!

His voice was deep and enticing. His melody was

charming and beautiful, sexy and rich. The crowd were pleasantly surprised and they even held their breath to not interrupt him.

Tuan Tuan had heard countless covers of the song but Mu Haoyu brought an entirely different feeling to it.

The crowd looked at each other and none of them said anything. They simply listened to Mu Haoyu dreamily as he sang.

Kuang Tianyou was very impressed and he gave Mu Haoyu a thumbs up.



It was supposed to be an up-beating song but Mu Haoyu turned it into a soft, jazzy version.

His dreamy voice quieted the place. Someone even took out the phone to record his singing. That was definitely a huge news!

When Xia Yaxin sat inside and heard Mu Haoyu's singing, her lips curled up faintly.

After the song, Mu Haoyu said, "Can you open the door now?"

After hearing the man, Tuan Tuan came back to her senses, "You are cheating. I was referring to the original version!"

"But you didn't mention that earlier!"

"L_"

At that time, Tuan Tuan looked towards Coco and An Ruoman. The two women nodded tacitly...

All right, it was her fault for not stating the condition earlier.

"How was it? If you insist on locking the door, we will get a locksmith!" The best men "threatened!"

And so, Tuan Tuan and Coco opened the door slowly, "All right, you have won the challenges!"

Right after they opened the door, the crowd flooded in. Coco and Tuan Tuan were shoved to the side.

Tuan Tuan lost her balance and almost fell down.

At that moment, a pair of hand grabbed her waist and hugged her. Otherwise, she would have fallen and embarrassed herself.

"Why are you so careless?" The man in front of her said.

The moment she saw the man, her eyes lit up. "Su!" The woman was surprised, "You, what are you doing here?"

"Didn't I promise you? That I will attend Yaxin's wedding with you?"

"What about Peter..."

"I think he is just happy that I am joining this wedding ceremony!" Su said.

Tuan Tuan smiled and stood back up. "It's nice that you can come!"

Tuan Tuan looked at Su from head to toe. The man was wearing a formal suit without tie. And it made him look exceptionally dashing. Although he wasn't famous at the moment, he was already showing styles of an international celebrity!

Su looked at her and curled his lips up mischievously, "I never knew that you are such a mischief maker!"

Tuan Tuan blushed, "Did you see that?"

"I'm afraid I didn't disappoint you. I was present all the time..."

Tuan Tuan didn't know why. But as she looked at Su, she couldn't help but blush.

On the other side, After Mu Haoyu and his group rushed inside, they saw Xia Yaxin.

The woman was sitting elegantly on the bed.

When everyone saw her breathtaking beauty, they were stunned.

Mu Haoyu could feel the envious gaze around him. But he felt accomplished and proud.

After today, he would have her all to himself and he could enjoy her to his heart's content!

"Darling, I'm here to marry you!" Mu Haoyu said as he walked closer to Xia Yaxin.

"I thought you would be blocked outside the door!"

"You should have believed in me!" Mu Haoyu didn't hold back anymore and kissed her lips. The crowd cheered.

After Tuan Tuan saw that, she hurriedly called out, "Hey, Mu Haoyu!"

Right after she wanted to give him an earful, Su dragged her back and the woman fell back in his hug. The man wrapped his arms around her waist. "They are getting married today. Stop interrupting their sweet time..."

Now that Tuan Tuan thought about that, he was right!

She had always been defensive for Xia Yaxin and it became a habit!

Tuan Tuan stood there and looked at the couple in the crowd.

She didn't realize that Su's arms were around her waist all the time...

Xia Yaxin looked at Mu Haoyu. "Mr. Mu, you sang well..."

Mu Haoyu's expression changed. That wasn't a compliment for the man!

However, the man was always thick-faced and he wouldn't mind.

"If you like it, I can sing for you every day!"

Xia Yaxin smiled as Mu Haoyu simply carried her up with both arms and walked outside.

The crowd was cheering and whistling in excitement.

Xia Yaxin was holding a bouquet of white flowers and she hugged him instinctively. "I can walk myself!"

"You are wearing such tall high heels, how can I let you walk?!" After saying that, he carried Xia Yaxin all the way.

The crowd cheered and hurried as they followed after the couple.

Mu Haoyu carried Xia Yaxin into the Lamborghini wedding car. It was a convertible. The man drove in front and countless supercars followed behind him.

That was probably the grandest wedding car line-ups in A city's history!

Everyone's attention was caught on their journey to the chapel.

Xia Yaxin sat in the car and looked at Mu Haoyu. "Where are we going now?"

"To the chapel!"

"Do we still need to do the ceremony there?"

"Why? You don't like it?"

"Not at all!" Xia Yaxin shook her head. It was every woman's dream to do their wedding in a garden or in the chapel.

Was Mu Haoyu trying to realize all of her dreams?

Mu Haoyu moved closer and Xia Yaxin understood him right away. She kissed his lips and her hair veil was dancing in the wind.

Mu Haoyu looked at her, "I finally married you!"

"Buy one free one, you got yourself a sweet deal!"

"Exactly!"

Xia Yaxin smiled and hugged him.

The cars revved on the highway and to the chapel.

With the line ups of luxury cars, they had gotten the entire city's attention. After more than half an hour, they reached the chapel.

When they got down the car, Mu Haoyu looked at her and said, "You can go and get a short rest. Someone will go and coordinate with you later!"

Xia Yaxin nodded. After that, An Ruoman, Tuan Tuan and Coco joined her and they walked inside the building.

Before they walked away, Xia Yaxin saw the man standing in front of her and she was stunned.

She was surprised to see him there!

No, to be exact, she hadn't expected him to come at all!

Coco and Tuan Tuan exchanged a look. They were surprised to see Song Jing as well.

Did he come to snatch the bride? Tuan Tuan couldn't help but fantasized a dramatic turn of events...

Song Jing stood about three meters away from them and he was staring at Xia Yaxin intently. His eyes were gleaming with gentleness, adoration, affection and surprise...

When the man saw that Xia Yaxin noticed him, he walked towards her. His steps were steady but heavy. As if every step was carrying countless emotions and burden...

"You, when did you come back?" Xia Yaxin looked at him in surprise. They had just spoken over the phone last night but he didn't mention anything about coming back. However, he was now standing right in front of her in her wedding

chapel.

"I reached this morning!" As he said that, he walked forward and hugged her.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, her heart sunk in. In another words, the man hadn't rest at all.

"You must be tired, right?"

Song Jing smiled and let go of her, "Not too bad!"

At that time, Tuan Tuan and Coco looked at them and said thoughtfully, "Yaxin, the two of us will wait for you inside!"

Xia Yaxin nodded, "Okay!"

The two friends walked inside while Xia Yaxin and Song Jing stood outside. At that time, there were a lot of passersby and they were in public's eyes. Mu Haoyu had gone to arrange other things.

Xia Yaxin looked at him and smiled, "I am glad that you can come back purposely to attend my wedding!"

Song Jing looked at her and said, "Yaxin, actually I came back because I have something to tell you!"

Xia Yaxin had a good guess of what he wanted to say. Her eyebrows lowered faintly, "Song Jing, I know what you want to say. And I'm telling you, you are precious to me just like a family, a brother. I am very happy that you can make it to my wedding!"

After saying that, all the words Song Jing wanted

to say was stuck in his throat.

Song Jing looked at her and his eyes were gleaming with strong affection and reluctance. She was probably right when she said she knew. It had been so long, she must have felt something.

After a short while, he laughed bitterly, "Yeah, you know it. You are so smart, how could you not know..."

Xia Yaxin looked at him and didn't know what to say.

Song Jing looked at her and said, "Even if that's the case, I still wish to tell you my words!"

"If this is what you want, then I give you my blessings. However, if there is a day that you need me... you need my help, I will appear right in front of you in first notice. My number will never change and it will always be available just for you!" He said.

Xia Yaxin blinked her long eyelashes and smiled at him, "Song Jing, thank you!"

It was a blessing to be loved. Xia Yaxin was blessed and fortunate. She was blessed that she met Xia Tian and Xu Weyin, blessed to have met Xia ChengXuan, Tuan Tuan, Mu Haoyu... even Song Jing.

If they weren't in her life, what would happen to her?

As she thought like that, she felt that she was the luckiest person in this world!

Song Jing looked back at her and smiled, "You are beautiful today!"

"Only today?" Xia Yaxin asked naughtily. And the tension and awkwardness in the air was swept away.

Song Jing looked at her and couldn't suppress his emotion anymore. He stretched out his arms and hugged her...

Ever so tightly!

Because the moment he let go, he knew he would lose her forever!

Xia Yaxin hadn't expected him to act like that. However, she didn't say anything and tapped on his back gently.

"Mr. Song, did you come all the way here to snatch the bride?" At that time, there was a taunting voice from behind.

When Song Jing saw Mu Haoyu, he released Xia Yaxin slowly. However, the man didn't feel awkward at all.

Xia Yaxin heard that as well. She turned her head back and looked at Mu Haoyu, "Haoyu..."

Right before she said anything, Mu Haoyu walked forward and hugged her, marking his territory.

"Darling, if you do that again, I will get angry!" Mu Haoyu said.

Xia Yaxin, "..."

When Song Jing looked at his actions, his lips curled up, "What now? Are you worried?"

"Of course not. If I am, do you think you will be able to stand here?"

Song Jing simply smiled, "Hopefully I will always be able to pose a threat to you!"

Mu Haoyu squinted his eyes and stared at him.

"Mu Haoyu, if I find out that you are not treating her well enough, I will definitely come back here and bring her away from you!"

"That day will never come!" Mu Haoyu said assuredly.

"Let's hope so!" After saying that, Song Jing looked at Xia Yaxin and spoke, "If that's the case, I shall leave first!"

"Right now? Aren't you going to attend my wedding before you leave?" Mu Haoyu asked.

"It is truly... Difficult for me to attend your wedding. I have booked the afternoon ticket and I will be leaving!" Song Jing said emotionlessly.

Xia Yaxin didn't know what to say. She simply looked at him and said, "Thank you and take care!"

Song Jing nodded and looked at Xia Yaxin lovingly. His eyes were carrying a heavy reluctance. The man had completely ignored Mu Haoyu.

Finally, Song Jing turned around and walked away.

His back was just lonely and dispirited.

"Song Jing..." At that time, Xia Yaxin stepped forward and called out to him suddenly.

Song Jing was stunned and he turned around to look at her.

Xia Yaxin looked at him and smiled cheerfully. "You will definitely find your own happiness!"

Song Jing stood there and looked back at her. Finally, he forced a smile on his face. The man said no more and got into a car.

He left.

Probably, the man came back to get a final verdict for himself. If he didn't do that, he wouldn't be able to live in peace for the rest of his life. Although it wasn't the most favorable answer, he wouldn't regret that decision.

However, he just couldn't bring himself to see Xia Yaxin making an oath with another man, wearing the wedding ring and kissing her bridegroom.

Yaxin, sorry...

When the car and drove away, Mu Haoyu walked forward and said, "I almost thought you would leave with him!"

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she tilted her head and looked at Mu Haoyu in surprise. "Why? Since when are you so not confident?"

"I can be confident in every aspect of my life. You

are the only exception. I am just afraid that you might leave me..."

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she was moved. The woman jumped on him suddenly and kissed his lips...

There was no better response than that.

When Mu Haoyu saw her affectionate response, he relieved his tensed up body. The man's lips curled up and he held the back of her head, reciprocating her feelings...

When Tuan Tuan and Coco saw that Xia Yaxin hadn't been coming back, they went out to search for her. And then they saw that!

They looked around and Song Jing was nowhere to be seen.

It seemed that he had left...

Tuan Tuan looked at the couple and she grinned mirthfully. "My dear bride and bridegroom, you are getting married soon. You will have plenty of time after that and you don't need to rush!"

When they heard her, they separated.

As they looked at each other, Xia Yaxin blushed heavily.

"Go get some rest inside. We still have a long day ahead. I don't want you to get too tired!" Mu Haoyu said gently.

Xia Yaxin nodded meekly.

At that time, Mu Haoyu moved closer and whispered by her ear, "I'll punish you later tonight..."

Right after he said that, Xia Yaxin's face turned red like an apple. Mu Haoyu grinned and walked away.

Tuan Tuan and Coco walked forward right away. When they saw Xia Yaxin blushing, they asked, "What's gotten into you? Why are you blushing like this?"

"Am I?"

"What did he tell you?"

Xia Yaxin, "... No, nothing!" After saying that, she hurried inside.

So diffident...

There must be something!

Coco and Tuan Tuan exchanged a look. However, they didn't need to say anything and they could make a good guess. The friends followed her inside...

After resting about twenty minutes, it was time for the ceremony. Xia Yaxin needed to prepare to get into the chapel!

She stood outside the chapel and held Xia Tian's hand. While Tuan Tuan and Coco simply waited outside.

When all the guests were invited to sit, Xia Tian and Xia Yaxin walked inside the chapel slowly

The moment Xia Yaxin appeared, everyone's attention fell on her. Aside from Mu Haoyu's loving gaze, Xia Chengxuan was also staring emotionally at her. He squinted his eyes and no one could understand the pain in his heart.

Rong Jin sat in quiet corner. When he saw Xia Yaxin holding Xia Yaxin's arm, he felt a little dispirited. However, he cheered himself up and smiled. The father had never done anything for her. Now that he saw how much Xia Tian loved Xia Yaxin, he was comforted. The man looked at Xia Yaxin in adoration.

As long as she was happy and smiling in joy, nothing else mattered.

The music was soft and beautiful while the crowd was quiet. In the serene and romantic atmosphere, the two beautiful bridesmaids paced slowly behind them.

Mu Haoyu stood right in front of the part. He was wearing a white suit and carrying himself gorgeously and elegantly. He was even more charming than any male celebrity in the TV.

When Mu Haoyu saw them walking towards him, he stepped forward to accept his bride.

The music stopped.

Xia Tian looked at Mu Haoyu and then back at Xia Yaxin, "Haoyu, from today onwards, I shall leave Yaxin into your hands. I hope you can always protect her, love her, forbear her..."

Xia Yaxin was fine at first. But the moment Xia Tian started speaking, she felt a sourness in her nose.

"Dad..."

"Yaxin is my dearest daughter. I want you to promise me that you will treat her the best you could!"

At that time, Mu Haoyu looked at them. "Dad, don't worry. I promise you that I will love her the rest of my life. I will treat her as best as I could and I will be patient with her..."

"Good, good!" Xia Tian answered with a laugh as he placed Xia Yaxin's hand on Mu Haoyu's. A lot of people wiped the tears secretly when they saw that. When Xu Weyin saw that, her tears broke out.

"Dad!" Xia Yaxin couldn't hold back her emotion and hugged Xia Tian.

The moment she called out her dad, Hua looked towards Rong Jin.

That man was her birth father, but...

Hua looked at Rong Jin and he couldn't help but feel heartbroken.

"Okay now, this is a happy day and you should be laughing!" Xia Tian looked at her and smiled.

Xia Yaxin tried her best to hold back her tears. She nodded happily.

At that time, Mu Haoyu interlocked with Xia Yaxin's hand and walked forward.

He wiped the tears and smiled at her. "Miss Xia, I never knew you are so rich in emotion!"

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she was tickled. She averted her face and wiped off her tears.

At that time, the pastor stood in front of them and looked at them. "Shall we?"

Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu straightened their back as they looked at the pastor respectfully.

"Mr. Mu Haoyu, do you take Miss Xia Yaxin as your wife, to have and to hold from this day forward, for better, for worse, for richer, for poorer, in sickness and in health, to love and to cherish, till death do you part?"

"I do. I will love her all my life!" Mu Haoyu answered determinedly without any hesitation at all.

"Miss Xia Yaxin, do you take Mr. Mu Haoyu as your husband, to have and to hold from this day forward, for better, for worse, for richer, for poorer, in sickness and in health, to love and to cherish, till death do you part?"

"I do..." Xia Yaxin answered with a smile.

When the friends and family heard their vows, they smiled and gave them their blessings.

At that time, the pastor looked at them. "The two of them had exchanged their vows before God and

these witnesses. As they exchange their rings, they pledged their commitment to each other!"

At that time, Kuang Tianyou and Tuan Tuan walked forward with the rings.

Mu Haoyu took up the ring and wore it for Xia Yixin. Xia Yixin took the ring from Tuan Tuan and wore it for Mu Haoyu as well.

The couple looked at each other and smiled.

The pastor held Mu Haoyu and Xia Yixin's hand, "By the power vested in me, and as witnessed by friends and family, I now pronounce you husband and wife!"

After the pastor made the declaration, the crowd stood up and gave their applause.

"Pastor, may I kiss the bride now?" Mu Haoyu asked the pastor impatiently.

That was a true surprise to the pastor. He had never seen anyone so impatient in his past officiating. The man chuckled, "Yes you may!"

Right after Mu Haoyu got in his approval, he pounced forward and hugged Xia Yixin, giving her the most passionate kiss.

As if they wanted to kiss to the end of days.

The crowd was just riled and in a furor. They clapped as hard as they could while cheering and whistling.

Rong Jin looked at them and clapped happily. His

eyes were gleaming in joy.

As for Xia ChengXuan, his dimmed and lifeless eyes were showing some light. An Ruoman was just excited.

"ChengXuan, look at them..."

Kuang Tianyou simply looked at Mu Haoyu and muttered to Sean, "Now that I think of it, marriage isn't as bad as we expected. Don't you think so...?"

Right after he said that, Sean gave him an eye roll. After a long while, he said, "Is not too late now that you know it?"

Kuang Tianyou, "..."

Sean was the most low-profile man amongst the friend. He never had any scandals. To be more accurate, nobody dared to publish scandals about him. They knew his personality well and Kuang Tianyou would always help to cover up for him.

As the man looked at the kissing newlywed, all of a sudden he felt that marriage isn't as dreadful as he thought. At the very least, not that moment.



After the ceremony, they changed to another location.

All of their friends knew that Mu Haoyu had a cruise ship worth several billion. They held their next celebration over there.

However, only those with special invitation was allowed to join. Not just anyone was allowed to get in it.

Mu Haoyu didn't want to create so much hassle. However, since he had promised Xia Yaxin the grandest and unprecedented wedding, he made sure that he keeps up with his words. And he needed to tire Xia Yaxin for the day.

The cruise ship was gigantic and it had three floors.

Xia Yaxin went to remove her wedding gown and changed into a champagne trailing dress. Her gorgeous figure was completely insinuated. Although she was pregnant, it was completely unnoticeable.

Probably her child was being thoughtful as well. He knew that she wanted to appear her best wearing beautiful dresses and he helped to hide the stomach.

At that time, Mu Haoyu and Xia Yaxin stood right in front of the cruise. Both of them were holding a bowl of champagne while Mu Haoyu hugged her from behind. Mu Haoyu had even arranged fireworks.

Xia Yaxin shut her eyes and enjoyed the moment.

"How was it? Do you like it?" Mu Haoyu asked.

Xia Yaxin nodded, "I love it!"

Other people's wedding could only be done in one venue. But Mu Haoyu given her three different places and celebrations.

She had gotten a wedding of fantasy, a dream of countless women. There was just nothing she could complain about.

"I was afraid that you might be too tired at first. However, after contemplating for many days, I decided to make this schedule. I promised to give you the grandest wedding!"

Xia Yaxin smiled and turned around to hug him. "Mr. Mu. Now that you have given me so many surprises in one day, what should I do?"

Mu Haoyu wrapped his arms around her slim waist and looked at her most gorgeous face. "You don't have to do anything and simply enjoy all of it!"

Xia Yaxin smiled. The couple looked at each other and touched their forehead. They smiled merrily.

At that time, Tuan Tuan and Su approached them from behind, "Yaxin!"

Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu looked over. When they saw Su, Xia Yaxin asked, "Su, you came!"

Su nodded, "It is your wedding after all, of course I

must come! Congratulations. We wish you the best and happily ever after!"

"Thank you!"

The four of them had a toast. Xia Yaxin took a sip and looked at her. "Tuan Tuan told me that you have been recruited by an entertainment company and you are doing rigorous training. How was it? Can you cook?"

"Everything is good. I managed to adopt!"

"Now that Tuan Tuan went to be your assistant, you must make sure to take good care of her!" Xia Yaxin added.

At that time, Su looked at Tuan Tuan. She was wearing a cocktail dress. Although she wasn't the prettiest in the group, she had a very charming and lively character. The man saw that a lot of men had been trying to hit on her. Fortunately he was by her side, otherwise he just couldn't be restful!

"Don't worry, I will definitely do that!" The man looked at Tuan Tuan with a loving gentleness.

"I was the one that went to be his assistant and I was the one taking care of him! Why are you saying the opposite?" Tuan Tuan complained.

"Yes yes yes!" Xia Yaxin answered her perfunctorily. After that, Tuan Tuan smiled smugly.

At that time, the bridesmaids and the best men came as well.

"Congratulations!"

"Thank you!" Mu Haoyu and Xia Yaxin answered with a smile. When Xia Yaxin wanted to take a sip, Mu Haoyu stopped her. "You should stop drinking now. You have had quite a lot today already!"

When the crowd heard that, they made fun of them.

"Oh dear me, what a thoughtful husband!"

"Exactly. I have never seen Haoyu being so carrying before!"

"Stop showing off. We know that the two of you just got married, but you don't have to rub it on single people like us!"

"Exactly..."

The few friends continued to jibe them.

Mu Haoyu looked at them and smiled smugly. "So what? People that doesn't have a wife to love like you guys will never understand!"

"Look at how cocky he is!"

"Then may we ask, Mr. Mu, how much do you love our Yaxin?" Tuan Tuan responded right away.

"As much as the limit of the sky!"

"Really? Do you dare to declare that in front of everyone?" Tuan Tuan continued to press on.

Mu Haoyu looked at her and he kept feeling that this woman was having a beef with him!

However, he smiled gentlemanly, "Of course!"

At that time, Mu Haoyu turned around and strode elegantly to the front of the cruise deck. He stood on the highest place and casted his gaze down at the crowd proudly. The man's gorgeous face had the most cheerful smile.

"Good evening, I am Mu Haoyu. Thank you all for joining my wedding celebration!"

When Xia Yaxin saw that he went up to speak, she knew that he was serious. She wanted to ask him down but the man simply gestured her to relax.

At that time, everyone that heard Mu Haoyu's voice gathered around him.

"Although all of you had witnessed our wedding vow, I still have something to say!"

At that time, he looked at Xia Yaxin lovingly, "I know I had done a lot of wrongful deeds and I had disappointed you in the past. Therefore, karma punished me and made me waited two years before meeting you again!"

The man's eyes were gentle and sincere. When the crowd heard him, they were completely silent and only the sound of waves was heard. Kuang Tian You squinted his eyes and looked at Mu Haoyu with a faint smile.

It was truly a rare happening to see Mu Haoyu being so emotional.

"Actually, I had always been searching for the ideal relationship. However, I had never known how to

love. That was until you appeared. You moved me and made me fell in love completely. You inspired me and showed me what I really wanted!"

When Xia Yaxin stood there and listened to him, her heart was at peace and she smiled.

"Therefore, it is not your luck that we got married but mine. There are probably better suited man for you in this world. But I want to let you know that no one will love you as much as me!"

"Xia Yaxin, I promise you, that for the rest of my life, I will love you and only you! I hope everyone here can bear witness for me, if I were to betray your trust in the future, then I shall be left alone for the rest of my life!" After saying that, he stared at Xia Yaxin and walked towards her slowly.

"Do you believe me?" He asked.

Xia Yaxin smiled and nodded, "For the rest of my life, I will also love just you and only you..." She replied.

The next second, the couple hugged together.

Mu Haoyu had completely forgotten that he was simply taking up the challenge of his friends. The man was completely drowned in his happiness.

The crowd gave them their sincerest applause and blessings. As Mu Haoyu hugged Xia Yaxin, he felt as if he was wrapping his arms around the whole world and he was contented.

An Ruoman and Xia Chengxuan was in the first floor. When she saw what happened, her eyes

reddened.

All of a sudden, she realized how beautiful and joyous it was to be in love!

As for the man beside her...

She stole a glance at Xia ChengXuan. She felt that she could never understand that man and she would never be able to enter his heart...

However it may be, she would try her best and remember Xia Yaxin's advice. Xia ChengXuan was just too serious with his work. She believed that they could be as happy as the newlywed in the future!

As An Ruoman thought about that, she breathed a sigh.

As Tuan Tuan watched it from the side, she had an envious look. Although she wasn't agreeable with the way Mu Haoyu did it, the woman was touched by his words and sincerity.

Su looked at her and asked, "What's up?"

Tuan Tuan looked at them, "Although I don't like Mu Haoyu's conceit, I do admire them... They are so happy together! I hope my wedding can be like this as well!"

Su's lips curled up, "As long as it is with the right person, any kind of wedding would be happy and moving!"

Tuan Tuan nodded agreeably and she continued to simmer in the romantic atmosphere. At that

time, Su looked at Tuan Tuan and smiled heartily.

After sometime, the music was played. Mu Haoyu looked at Xia Yaxin and asked, "How was it? Do you want to dance?"

"Sure!" Xia Yaxin answered with a smile. She put her hand on Mu Haoyu's palm and the two of them began dancing.

After that, the crowd began to join in as well.

Su looked at Tuan Tuan, "May I ask you for a dance?"

"Of course!" Tuan Tuan nodded and they entered the dance floor.

Kuang Tianyou simply invited Coco. Sean and Mo Shaochen stood together and they weren't interested to dance. However, two women approached them and asked for a dance. Since it wasn't polite to reject them, they agreed.

A number of couples started dancing.

At that time, An Ruoman looked at Xia ChengXuan and said, "ChengXuan, do you want to dance?"

Xia ChengXuan looked at her and nodded. And the two of them hugged together and danced!

That was the closest they had ever been aside from sleeping together in the same bed at night...

Mu Haoyu hugged Xia Yaxin and danced to the soft music. He looked around the dancing couples and his lips curled up. The man lowered his gaze

and looked at the woman in front of him, "How do you feel? Are you tired?"

"A little!" Xia Yaxin replied. She had been busy since early in the morning. It was just impossible for her stamina to keep up.

"Do you want to leave this place with me?"

"And go where?" Xia Yaxin asked.

Mu Haoyu simply moved closer to her ear and whispered, "To try out our wedding bed..."

Xia Yaxin blushed, "I choose to keep dancing!"

"I'm afraid it's too late!" After saying that, Mu Haoyu led Xia Yaxin away with his dance step. He was careful to sneak away in order to not let the bridesmaids and best men notice.

He wouldn't give them a chance to make fun and disrupt his wedding night!

Xia Yaxin followed him and whispered, "Is it all right for us to sneak away like this?"

"Would you prefer them to continue their game night in our wedding room?" Mu Haoyu asked back.

Xia Yaxin pondered about it seriously and shook her head.

She was feeling very tired already.

"Then just follow me quietly..." As he said that, he led Xia Yaxin to their wedding room.

ENJOYING?

SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT
CHAPTERS!



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

After the couple got back to the room, they were relieved.

It was their wedding but they felt as if they were cheating!

At that time, Xia Yaxin looked around the decorations in the room. It was quite the spacious room considering it being in a cruise. Not only that, the room was filled with roses and it looked very romantic.

"You got people to decorate this place?" Xia Yaxin looked at him and asked.

Mu Haoyu removed his jacket and he was wearing a white formal shirt inside. He walked towards her and nodded, "This is an ocean view cabin, but it isn't the biggest one!"

Xia Yaxin looked at him shockingly. According to Mu Haoyu's personality, he would definitely choose the best, the biggest room! Why would he get a smaller one?

When Mu Haoyu saw her curious gaze, he chuckled, "They would definitely have a game night to make fun of our wedding night. Therefore, they were definitely go to the biggest room. I'm afraid we must bear with this room for tonight!"

So that was it!

Xia Yaxin looked at him and broke into a laughter, "Cunning!"

"This is called well prepared!"

Xia Yaxin smiled. At that time, Mu Haoyu looked at her and his eyes lit up, "My darling, it's getting pretty late now. Shouldn't we do something every newlywed does?"

When Xia Yaxin heard him, her ears were hot and red.

Although it wasn't their first time, she would feel nervous every time he did that and pull off all kinds of stunts in bed...

When Mu Haoyu saw that Xia Yaxin kept quiet, the man carried her up with both arms and walked towards the door.

The couple had completely messed up the properly arranged roses. The man simply swept the petals to the floor. Despite that, the red petals were a striking color to the pure white bed sheet, just like their passionate love.

Mu Haoyu looked at her gorgeous and inviting face and her gem-like eyes were gleaming in love. The man's heart was completely conquered and beating rapidly. He lowered his body and kissed her lips. His movements were hurried yet gentle.

As Xia Yaxin tasted his lips, there was a cold and pleasant scent of champagne. Xia Yaxin felt that she was drunk in the enjoyable and affectionate gentleness.

That moment belonged to the both of them...

From here by onwards, they would be together forever!

The man kissed every inches of her body, carefully and lovingly like he was treating the most valuable treasure. Yet at the same time, it was obvious that the man was trying his best to hold himself back in order to make love to her gently.

Mu Haoyu had been drinking quite a bit and his face was flushed. At that moment, his eyes were filled with lust, "Yaxin, you... Do you think you can..." The man asked.

For the past few weeks, he hadn't been 'touching' her. The most they did was some slight touching and kissing. Even as he was burning with passion, he would simply hug her to sleep.

However, that day was their wedding night...

He didn't want to spend it just like that.

He wanted her!

He desired her!

Xia Yaxin looked at him and she blushed. After a short moment, she nodded and spoke gently, "Be gentle..."

Mu Haoyu smiled heartily and smugly, "I sure will!"

—

After a long while, the room went back to quietness.

There was still a hint of passion in the air. Xia Yaxin was lazy to even move a muscle. She simply leaned in his hug weakly.

Mu Haoyu hugged her from the back and he felt a great sense of satisfaction. The man kissed her neck gently.

"How do you feel? Are you tired?" He asked softly.

Xia Yaxin didn't turn back and she muttered, "When not you try being a woman and see if you are tired!"

"But I was the one that did all the work..." Mu Haoyu replied.

Xia Yaxin "..."

When Mu Haoyu saw that she wasn't answering, he chuckled. His love was so enticing.

The man kissed her and said, "Okay, I know you are tired. Get some rest!"

Xia Yaxin simply ignored her. She was feeling very sleepy and she simply shut her eyes and went to sleep.

Mu Haoyu looked at her sleeping face and he felt a great sense of contentment. As long as she was by his side, his life was meaningful. As he held her hand, he felt that he was holding the entire world. It was enough that he could have her in this life.

As he thought about that, he hugged her tightly and closed his eyes to sleep.

—

It was quiet inside the room but a chaos in the ship the moment they noticed the newlyweds are

missing. Kuang Tianyou was organizing a search party but Sean stopped him in the end.

They knew that Xia Yaxin was pregnant. Even if they wanted to make fun of Mu Haoyu, they must be considerate towards Xia Yaxin. In the end, they decided to let them off for Xia Yaxin's sake.

The sea breeze was just perfect. The friends gathered around on the deck and partied. Those that got tired after a long day of drinking and chatting went back to their respective rooms.

Tuan Tuan had been drinking quite a lot as well. She sat on the floor and mumbled to herself. Su didn't understand one thing. But when he felt that the sea breeze was getting chilly, he removed his coat and covered Tuan Tuan.

"It's getting late now, let me bring you to the room!" He said gently.

"No, I don't want to go back. Let's continue to drink..." Tuan Tuan refused to leave, "Log, I'm happy. I'm really happy today..."

"I know. But it's getting cold here stopped let's continue it in the room!"

"No, I don't want to go back. I want to stay here..." At that time, Tuan Tuan looked at the sea and stood up suddenly. Her face was flushed and she leaned against the rail.

That almost gave Su a heart attack and he stopped her immediately, "What are you doing!?"

Tuan Tuan simply stared into the distance and

raised both of her hands, "I want to be happy as well! I want to be happy just like that..." She yelled loudly.

When Su saw her actions, he jumped in fright.

But when he saw Tuan Tuan laughing so joyously, he just couldn't scold or stop her, "Okay, it is a little dangerous here. Go over there!" Su held Tuan Tuan to move away.

Tuan Tuan looked at him and she was wobbling unsteadily. In the end, she fell on him. Her cheeks were flushed and she looked adorably, "Log, do you think I will be happy?"

The woman was purring and acting coyly in his hug like a child. But Su answered ever so seriously, "Yes!"

"Then, will you marry me?"

Su was stunned.

Tuan Tuan tightened her hug on him and stared in his eyes, waiting for his answer...

After sometime, Su answered, "I will!"

However, after he said that, he noticed that Tuan Tuan had fallen asleep in his hug, hanging on him. She was so small and light...

Su smiled heartily and shook his head. The man carried her up with both hands and brought her to the room.

As he laid her down on the bed and watched her

sleeping face, the man's lips curled up contentedly.

He almost forgot that Tuan Tuan would act weird whenever she gets drunk.

However, he must admit that she was completely adorable whenever she gets drunk...

After tucking her in, Su wanted to get out the room. At that time, he noticed that he was unable to do that.

He turned his head back and looked at the woman in the bed. She was in deep sleep but she was grabbing on him tightly.

Su tried to loosen her grip but she was just grabbing on him tightly.

In the end, Su simply smiled and sat beside her.

The man would glance at her from time to time, looking at her sweet sleeping face.

Su looked at her and just couldn't stop smiling. The man's eyes were gleaming in gentleness...

—

Early the next day.

The cruise ship docked and the guests got down.

Xie Yaxin had already changed and Mu Haoyu prepared their ride.

That grand wedding had gained a lot of hype and attention. Therefore, a lot of reporters had been

waiting there for the first hand news.

The moment the cruise ship docked, Mu Haoyu escorted Xie Yaxin to the car and went home.

Even as the reporters got pictures of them, they could only get some back views from afar.

Since the friends and families had bid their farewell in the ship, they left respectively.

At that time, Tuan Tuan came out from inside. When she saw the glaring sunlight, she massaged her pulsing head.

"Log, had I been drinking too much?"

Su walked next to her and smiled. He didn't say anything and simply escorted her into the car.

When Tuan Tuan saw that Su ignored her, she pouted her lips and stopped asking questions. She simply followed him meekly.

Xie Yaxin and Mu Haoyu went back to the Mu House directly.

When the grandmother saw Xie Yaxin, she was elated, "Yaxin, from today onwards, you are officially the daughter of the Mu family!"

"Grandma, I have been that from a long time ago!" Xie Yaxin chuckled.

The grandmother was very happy. At that time, Madam Mu sat on the side and looked at her, "How do you feel? Are you tired yesterday? Do you need to go get a body checkup today?"

"Mum, I am fine. There is no need for a checkup!"

"Okay. If you feel discomfort anywhere, make sure you tell us!"

"Okay, I will!" Xia Yaxin nodded with a smile.

"You have been tired for the whole morning. Go get a shower and rest for a while. We will call you when the food is ready!" Madam Mu said.

Xia Yaxin nodded and cheered, "Okay, I shall go rest for a bit!"

And that time, Mu Haoyu walked over and kissed Xia Yaxin's forehead. "Go rest upstairs. I'll go to the company and I'll come home earlier tonight!"

Xia Yaxin nodded with a smile. When Madam Mu and the grandmother saw how much they loved each other, they were restful.

Xia Yaxin went upstairs and Mu Haoyu went to his company.

Xia Yaxin didn't have a good sleep in the ship and she was exhausted. After a quick shower, she lied in the bed and fell asleep.

However, she didn't know that after her wedding, someone's life went to a better direction and some went to another extreme...

ENJOYING?

**SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT
CHAPTERS!**



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

After her wedding, Su's popularity exploded and he became a huge celebrity.

Peter had arranged a series of marketing strategies for Su and it was beyond his wildest dream Su became the center of spotlight during the wedding.

That was also due to Kuang Tianyou's help. The man promised three front page covers and he stirred the hype greatly.

Aside from Mu Haoyu and Xia Yaxin, Su was the one that got the greatest exposure. He had completely outshined the three most popular young men!

Kuang Tianyou had given him a purposeful glimpse in his front covers, showing his front view and side views. He was stunningly gorgeous yet no one knew about him. The air of mystery around him pushed the hype about him to greater height.

There were some people that recognized him from his previous work place, being the 'Cake Prince'. However, his temperament looked a little different. Therefore, there was a huge crowd that went to validate the news in Tuan Tuan's shop.

But by the time they reached there, Su was nowhere to be seen anymore.

All of a sudden, more and more people got curious about Su.

Peter was a little offended. The manager had been arranging meticulously for a series of marketing

plans but Su had completely threw them off trail. He scheduled some marketing strategies in concert of his debut in TV drama. But now he had no choice but to bring it forward.

After learning of Peter's thoughts, Tuan Tuan was worried.

Kuang Tianyou was too efficient. The man carried out his promise without delay and he didn't even discuss it over with Tuan Tuan.

When Su saw that Tuan Tuan acted like a cat on hot bricks all day, he glanced at her, "What's gotten into you?"

"I didn't expect Kuang Tianyou to give you the front cover so soon. Now that Peter's plans are ruined, he must be furious!" Tuan Tuan said worriedly.

When Su saw that she was even more worried than he himself, he broke into a laughter.

"How can you still laugh!"

"It will be fine!"

"How can it be? Although Peter looked a little girl, he is just feisty when he gets angry!" Tuan Tuan said.

"I figure he would be truly enraged if he were to hear your remark!"

Tuan Tuan gave him an eye roll and she wasn't in the mood to joke with him. The woman took out her phone and said, "I think I should make a call to

Kuang Tianyou and ask him..."

"There's no need..."

Before Su wanted to say something, an assistant came out and looked at Su, "Peter asks for the two of you!"

Tuan Tuan held her phone and froze.

We are finished! Peter is going to chew on us!"

What if he decided to let Su go?"

Tuan Tuan was anxious and she clutched on her skirt tightly. When Su saw her reaction, he held her hand. The man's action miraculously calmed her high-strung heart. After that, he walked in with her.

"Hey hey hey..." Tuan Tuan was simply dragged inside.

After they got inside, they saw Peter wearing a tight blue top with white sleeves, a standard manager get-up...

He threw the magazine on the desk and put both arms on his waist. His pissed off look made Tuan Tuan tense up.

"Speak, what happened?"

The next second, Tuan Tuan was riled and she stood in front of Su like a hen protecting her chicks. The woman had that look of a soldier facing death.

"This is my mistake and it has nothing to do with

Su. If you are angry, just lash it on me!" Tuan Tuan said.

Su stood behind Tuan Tuan and looked at her mirthfully. She was obviously frightened and intimidated earlier. But now she was blocking in between them and trying her best to defend him. Her petite figure contrasted with her courage and that made Su's heart melted.

At that time, Su stretched out his hand and pulled Tuan Tuan back. He looked at Peter and said, "That was me. It has nothing to do with her!"

Peter ping-ponged his gaze between Su and Tuan Tuan, "Can scolding the two of you help with anything?"

"Why didn't you tell me about this arrangement? I wasted so much effort and now all my plans are ruined!" Peter said.

"That was outside of my expectations as well!"

"No, that was me. I was the one that got Kuang Tianyou to give Su three issues of front cover. I didn't know that he would do it right away!" Tuan Tuan said.

When Peter heard that, he frowned, "What do you say? You asked Kuang Tianyou to give it to you?"

"Yeah..." Tuan Tuan nodded and she was confused with Peter's twinkling eyes...

"Are you referring to the president of the largest media company, Kuang Tianyou?" Peter felt that his ears were registering her wrongly.

Tuan Tuan nodded again, "That's right..."

"Do you know him?"

Tuan Tuan didn't understand what he was trying to say and she continued to nod, "Yes..."

Peter bit his lips and didn't know what to say. He felt that his ears were playing tricks.

The man straightened his back and crossed his arms. He didn't know what to do with them, "Therefore, not only you know Mu Haoyu from Yun Iba, but you know the president of Hua Yu Group, Kuang Tianyou?"

Tuan Tuan nodded honestly, "Yes..."

Peter felt like the world was spinning. After a long while, he said, "Why didn't you tell me earlier that you know them?"

"And, why didn't the two of you told me that you are attending Mu Haoyu's wedding?" Peter asked.

In the end, Tuan Tuan looked at Su and back to Peter, "You didn't ask me..."

Peter "..."

The three of them was silent. After a long while, Peter said, "You should have told me the two of you knew them. And we wouldn't need to go through so many troubles!"

Tuan Tuan blinked her eyes innocently.

Umm...

At that time, someone came inside and reported to Peter, "The director said that Su is ranking first in Blog's hot search. The netizens had already started to search for him. I believe he will be exposed soon!"

When Peter heard that, he was shocked.

He hadn't expected Su to gain such a fame in Blog.

Tuan Tuan was surprised as well because she was a heavy addict of Blog. She knew the might and power of the social media. It could easily lift up and drop a person in the showbiz. It was one of the strongest weapon for any celebrity.

Now that Su rose to number one in the hot search, it was truly astonishing!

"Got it. You can excuse yourself first!" Peter said.

After his assistant left, Tuan Tuan looked at Peter, "What should we do now?"

"I will manage. Now that things are brought forward by a long stretch. If we could just get the front cover in the back of the production, it would bring more merits!" Peter said.

Tuan Tuan blinked her eyes, "What if I can get it?"

When Peter heard that, he looked at Tuan Tuan with widened eyes. The man was just puzzled.

Tuan Tuan simply chuckled, "When I was negotiating with Kuang Tianyou, I asked for three front covers..." When she mentioned that, she was

afraid to be held responsible and she hurriedly added, "You can't blame me for that. I haven't expected him to be so efficient and I didn't even have time to stop him?"

When Peter heard that, he was exhilarated, "Are you serious?"

Tuan Tuan nodded, "It is a golden ticket. We still have two chances!"

"Okay!" Peter slammed his desk. "If that's the case, things will get easier. Since it was his destiny to debut earlier, let's just take this chance to shoot for the moon!"

"What should we do?" Tuan Tuan asked right away.

Peter thought for a while and spoke, "Nothing!"

"Nothing? Why? Shouldn't we strike while the iron is hot?" Tuan Tuan asked.

"Since everyone is so curious about his identity, let's keep up this mystery. I will try the arrangements for him sooner and get him in public's sight. I believe he will definitely shake the world!" Peter said confidently.

When Tuan Tuan heard that, she nodded agreeably, "Yes, you are right!"

"The two of you should avoid public appearance for a moment. If you want to appear, make sure you tell me first!"

Tuan Tuan nodded hurriedly.

Su simply stood quietly by the side and listened to the two as they discussed about him. As if he was completely unrelated.

After they were done, Tuan Tuan and Su walked out. Peter dived back into work.

Tuan Tuan breathed a sigh of relief, "Luckily nothing happened!"

Su looked at her and smiled, "Why are you more nervous than me?"

"That's of course! You have such a bright future. If I were to sabotage that, I will die in guilt!" Tuan Tuan said.

At that time, Su looked at her intently. His eyelashes flickered and his gaze was gentle. But the man didn't say anything.

Tuan Tuan turned her head towards him and asked, "Log, if my mistake caused your stardom, will you blame me?"

Su shook his head determinedly, "I won't!"

"Why?"

"Because being a celebrity isn't my dream!"

"Then what is your dream?"

"It's..." He stared Tuan Tuan in her eyes.

The woman was his dream...

But he said nothing and simply looked at her. Tuan Tuan blinked her eyes and continued to wait for

his answer.

The man smiled all of a sudden. "You have been drinking so much yesterday. Aren't you hungry?"

"Huh?" Tuan Tuan was caught off guard and she didn't know how to react.

"Let's go and grab some food!" After saying that, Su dragged Tuan Tuan away.

Tuan Tuan blinked her eyes in confusion. Grab some food? What food?

He still hadn't answer her!

However, now that he mentioned it, Tuan Tuan felt hungry.

After they went home, they called for delivery, since they were not allowed to go out. The two of them sat on the floor facing each other. As they were eating, Tuan Tuan brought out her laptop and put it on the coffee desk. She opened the Blog page and it was all about Su. She checked on it while eating.

"What an asshole! What nonsense is he saying? How dare he say that you're just looks..." After saying that, Tuan Tuan threw her chicken drumstick in her bowl and tapped angrily on the keyboard.

"Let me show this idiot his rightful place!"

When Su saw how infuriated she was, he simply chuckled uncaringly. "Let's eat first!"

Tuan Tuan's eyes were fixed on the screen, scanning through all the posts. After that, she couldn't help but fumed. "These tasteless idiots. Su, don't go read the comments!" Tuan Tuan said.

"There are always good and bad comments. It is impossible to be liked by everyone. Therefore, you shouldn't mind it as well. Let's eat!"

Although he was the one being insulted, he didn't mind at all. Not only that, he was the one that comforted her.

It was probably just Su and Su alone could do that.

Finally, Tuan Tuan averted her gaze from the laptop and continued to eat. "You are right. However, most of the people are just jealous. How could they say you are just leveraging on your pretty looks? You are definitely a very promising idol!"

No matter how she looked at Su, he wasn't the pretty boy type. The man was mature and manly. She just couldn't describe it accurately but it was definitely not like what they commented!

Probably that was the way the picture was taken. The lighting was good and it showed Su's good skin.

Su smiled uncaringly. "It doesn't matter. Since we have decided to get into this industry, we should brace ourselves for something like that!"

Tuan Tuan nodded in agreement. "You have a good mindset!" She continued to eat and her lips

were all oily. The woman added, "Although you haven't debuted, I can already identify with those celebrities. They really don't have an easy life!"

"Although they have a lot of fans, at the same time, they have a lot of anti-fans as well. It is enough that people don't like them, but they would be hurtful with their words. Not only that, they always do that while hiding behind screens. If the celebrity were to do anything wrong, the media and public would just condemn them!" Tuan Tuan exclaimed.

"It seems like you are starting to get the gist of it!"

"Of course, I am not stupid!" As she said that, Tuan Tuan took up a bottle of wine and wanted to drink.

However, the moment she took it up, Su stopped her.

"What are you doing?" Tuan Tuan asked.

"Don't drink so much. You had drunk a lot yesterday!"

"That was yesterday, I just want to drink a little bit now!"

"You said that as well yesterday!"

Tuan Tuan blinked her eyes and pouted her lips, "Hey, I am your assistant and I should be the one restricting you!"

"I don't want to see you getting drunk again!" As he said that, Su snatched a bottle of wine from her

hand.

Tuan Tuan pouted her lips and complained, "Since when did I ever get drunk?"

"You don't remember?" Su raised an eyebrow and asked mirthfully.

Tuan Tuan pondered for a while and looked at him, "Don't accuse me, I am a good drinker!"

Since she said that...

Su decided to leave her alone.

A man that doesn't argue with a woman is a good man.

If that's the case, Su was a very, very good man.

At that time, the two of them continued to eat and Tuan Tuan recalled something all of a sudden. She looked at him and asked, "By the way, you still haven't tell me what your dream is!"

Can she not get bothered about this question?

When Tuan Tuan saw that Su wasn't answering, she got even more furious, "Come on now, why aren't you speaking?"

Su showed an awkward expression. The man got up all of a sudden and said, "Let me go get you a glass of water!"

"Hey, don't try to escape!" Tuan Tuan shouted from behind. However, Su pretended to hear nothing and walked away.

Tuan Tuan sat on the floor and giggled to herself.

Although she was his assistant, that was just the front. The man was the one that took care of her. He was even in charge of the simplest daily task like pouring water for her.

Tuan Tuan accepted that happily and enjoyed herself. She had never realized that she had done completely opposite as what an assistant should!

ENJOYING?

**SUBSCRIBE TO MY CHANNEL AND
CLICK THE NOTIFICATION BELL SO
YOU WON'T MISS THE NEXT
CHAPTERS!**



ClipperYT
CHANNEL



On the other side.

After Xia Yaxin's wedding ended, everything went back to normal.

Xia ChengXuan went back to his company.

An Ruoman was bored alone at home and she wanted to find something to do. Therefore, she thought about reading some books.

The woman went into Xia ChengXuan's study room to look around. But after a long time, she still couldn't find a suitable book. Most of the books Xia ChengXuan had was about business management and An Ruoman was just uninterested. In the end, she sat down in front of his working desk and looked at his computer. After some consideration, she switched it opened and decided to surf the internet.

Fortunately, there wasn't any password and An Ruoman was able to log in.

An Ruoman took a small pillow by the couch and hugged it. She found a comfortable position and reclined herself.

The woman liked to play Blog, and the first thing she did was logging into her own account.

Since the password was saved, the moment she opened the website, it was in Xia ChengXuan's account.

The woman had been checking out on Xia ChengXuan's Blog from time to time. He rarely updates his account and he only had a few posts.

His profile page was just minimalist.

His profile picture, background and even design was simplistic. He had quite a number of fans but he just didn't have any status updates.

After An Ruoman logged out his account and logged into her own, she received many notifications.

The woman had been very busy ever since their wedding and she hadn't been logging in her account. Now that she checked her notifications, she saw that she had received many blessings.

After having some fun, she replied to the post of some good friends. After that, she was bored already and she wanted to switch off the computer.

At that time, she accidentally clicked on something and a document popped out.

An Ruoman frowned but she scrolled down to check on it.

After that, the woman was just shocked. The entire folder was a picture album of Xia Yaxin and also the pictures of Xia Yaxin and Xia ChengXuan together.

From their childhood to their adulthood. But mostly the pictures of Xia Yaxin growing up and her teenage years. Some of those were taken from the side and back and also from a distance. The pictures were pretty.

At that time, An Ruoman felt a complicated

feeling.

She knew that the brother loved Xia Yaxin, but that was just too much!

Moreover, Xia Yaxin wasn't the real daughter of the Xia family. Didn't Xia ChengXuan know about it?

An Ruoman felt burdened finding out about that and she couldn't describe her feelings.

At that time, the woman had an idea and she continued to click around the desktop. However, the more she did that, the more her expression changed.

She opened Xia ChengXuan's Facebook account and there was a private diary inside. The man had been writing about his feelings.

His feelings towards Xia Yaxin...

After finishing his diary, An Ruoman was stupefied.

She couldn't believe the truth!

That the person Xia ChengXuan liked was Xia Yaxin...

But they were brother and sister!

Although they weren't related by blood, they grew up together as siblings!

How could he...

An Ruoman sat on the chair and she felt like a

bomb had detonated in her mind.

She came to a sudden realization, why had he called out Xia Yaxin's name during their wedding night...

She thought that he had something he wanted to talk to Xia Yaxin about. What happened was beyond her imagination.

Moreover, the man hadn't been in a good mood during Xia Yaxin's wedding. He seemed to be grieving. And lastly, the reason why he hadn't touched her at all...

And now, the woman understood everything. It was all because of his feelings towards Xia Yaxin...

An Ruoman found it difficult to believe. After staying in the room for a long while, she got up and ran outside.

For the rest of the day, she stayed in the room and combed things through.

She sat on her bed and didn't move at all. Her face was pale and grim.

When it was very late in the night, Xia ChengXuan came home.

When he saw that An Ruoman was sitting on the bed, he removed his jacket and asked, "Why haven't you rest yet?"

When An Ruoman heard his voice, she felt uncomfortable and disgusted!



"Have you eaten?" After a long while, she asked rigidly. Her tone wasn't gentle like before.

Xia ChengXuan was a little surprised. He glanced at the seated woman and then answered, "Yeah, I've eaten!"

"I shall go and shower first!" After saying that, Xia ChengXuan grabbed his clothes and went inside the bathroom.

An Ruoman sat on the bed and looked towards the bathroom. Her eyes narrowed...

About twenty minutes later, Xia ChengXuan walked out. The man's hair was wet and covering his forehead. They were even dripping droplets of water. The man's freshly showered face was gorgeous and sexy.

"I will be going to the study room. You should rest earlier!" After saying that, Xia ChengXuan turned around and wanted to leave.

"What is so attractive in the study room? That you need to go there every night?" Right after Xia ChengXuan opened the door, he heard An Ruoman's edgy tone.

Xia ChengXuan was stunned and he frowned a little. "I need to work in the study room!"

At that time, An Ruoman stood up and stared at him coldly. "Really? Work?"

An Ruoman's gaze and expression were strange for Xia ChengXuan. However, the man was just unbothered to say anything. "I'll go over first!"

After saying that, he turned around and walked out.

An Ruoman stood up and gripped her fist tightly. Her beautiful eyes was showing a gaze of distress and fright.

The next day,

According to custom, Xia Yaxin and Mu Hanyu needed to go back to the wife's home.

Therefore, early in the morning, Xia Yaxin came down from upstairs.

The grandmother and madam Mu was waiting for them already.

"Grandma, mom!"

"How was it? Did you rest well?" Madam Mu asked.

Xia Yaxin nodded, "Yeah, I've rest enough!"

At that time, the grandmother chuckled, "We have prepared everything for the two of you. Uncle Lee had loaded them into the car. Drive safe!"

"Thank you, grandma!" Xia Yaxin hugged the grandmother.

At that time, Mu Hanyu came down as well and he said, "Grandma, you have been thoughtful! You have saved us a lot of trouble!"

"Since this is your first time back as the daughter

of the Mu family, we mustn't bring shame to our family!"

"Don't worry about that, grandma. Your grandson's presence alone could bring pride. Why are you worrying about that?"

Xia Yaxin looked at him and jeered, "Do you mind to tone down a little?"

Mu Haoyu simply tilted his suit and said, "This is called confidence!"

Xia Yaxin chuckled and Mu Haoyu hugged her. "Okay, let's go!"

"Dad, mom, grandma, we shall go now!"

"Okay, drive safe!"

Mu Haoyu and Xia Yaxin nodded and went out.

One hour later, they reached the Xia house.

The family knew that Xia Yaxin would be coming home and Xu Weiyin had prepared a feast.

Xia Yaxin was at home as well. After all, it was an important day for their custom and all family members must be present.

Xia Yaxin sat opposite Xu Weiyin and said, "Mum, actually you don't have to trouble yourself so much. Us family can just a simple meal!"

"How can that be? Even if it's not for you, we need to do that for Haoyu!" Xu Weiyin said with a smile.

Mu Haoyu sat behind Xia Yaxin protectively, "I

don't mind at all. As long as the family members are here, we can eat just anything!"

Xu Weiyin smiled contentedly.

At that time, Xia Yaxin looked at Xu Weiyin and asked, "Where is brother and sister-in-law?"

"Ah, your brother is having a video conference in his study room and Ruoman is in their room!"

Xia Yaxin was stunned for a little and she nodded.

At that time, Xia Tian spoke, "Haoyu, let's go have a game of chess!"

"Sure!" Mu Haoyu stood up and unbuttoned his suit. The man simply threw his suit on the couch and walked towards the living room while rolling up his sleeves.

Xia Yaxin enjoyed this kind of life.

Simple, satisfying and joyous.

When she looked at the sight of Mu Haoyu and Xia Tian playing chess, her lips curled up.

"How is it? Do you feel any discomfort now? No matter what, make sure you do your check-ups often!"

Xia Yaxin nodded, "Mum, don't worry. If I feel any discomfort at all, I will go for a checkup!"

Xu Weiyin nodded, "That's right. Make your mum restful. Have a seat first, I'll go check out in the kitchen!"

Xia Yaxin nodded and Xu Weiyin walked to the kitchen. At that time, An Ruoman walked down from upstairs.

When An Ruoman saw the people in the living room, her eyes dimmed and her footsteps paused a little. After that, she continued to walk downstairs.

"Sister!" The moment Xia Yaxin saw An Ruoman, she greeted her with a smile.

An Ruoman walked towards her and smiled faintly, "You are here!"

"Yep!" Xia Yaxin nodded.

An Ruoman sat opposite her and asked, "How was it? Is it time to get married?"

Xia Yaxin nodded agreeably, "Very!"

An Ruoman looked at Xia Yaxin and smiled. However, her gaze made Xia Yaxin restless.

It was probably due to her pregnancy and Xia Yaxin was a little bit more sensitive. She could feel a little difference in An Ruoman.

Xia Yaxin examined her sister-in-law carefully but didn't say anything.

"You are pregnant now. You should rest more!" An Ruoman said. Her tone wasn't cheerful and friendly like usual. And the woman was a little quiet.

Her quietness made Xia Yaxin ill at ease.

"I know, I will!" Xia Yaxin smiled and replied softly.

At that time, Xia Chengxuan came down from upstairs. When he saw Xia Yaxin, he called out, "Yaxin, you came!"

"Bro!" Xia Yaxin greeted the man.

When An Ruoman saw the way Xia Chengxuan looked at Xia Yaxin, she gripped her fist tightly.

The woman could recall everything she saw yesterday.

Was Xia Chengxuan so desperate that he couldn't even contain his feelings towards her?!

An Ruoman began to comb out everything.



ClipperYT
CHANNEL

Xia ChengXuan walked over and sat next to An Ruoman. He looked at Xia Yaxin and asked, "Are you tired?"

"I'm fine, it's nothing!"

Xia ChengXuan nodded.

An Ruoman looked at them and frowned a little. After that, she sneered, "Yaxin, look how much your brother cares for you!"

It was the most ordinary sentence but it just sounded peculiar from An Ruoman's tone.

Both Xia ChengXuan and Xia Yaxin looked at her. An Ruoman simply smiled back at them. However, her smile made them feel even more uncomfortable.

Xia Yaxin smiled, "That's right! Brother had always cared for and loved me since I was little. I do know at least that!"

"Yeah, your brother does love you greatly!" An Ruoman continued and her tone was chilly.

At that time, Xia Yaxin was stunned. An Ruoman was just behaving abnormally. Could it be... She found out something?

She looked at An Ruoman and didn't know what to say.

At that time, Xia ChengXuan looked at An Ruoman and fumed, "What did you say!?"

"What now? Isn't that the truth? Was I mistaken?"

"You..." Xia ChengXuan looked at An Ruoman and his eyebrows furrowed deeply. Since last night, the woman had been acting weird.

The two of them stared at each other and Xia Yaxin just felt uncomfortable looking at them. She couldn't describe her feeling but she knew that both her and Xia ChengXuan could feel that an Ruoman was showing an enmity today.

Although Mu Haoyu wasn't by her side, he could hear their conversation. The man would glance at them from time to time.

At that time, Xu Weiyin walked over and looked at them, "Okay, food is ready!"

Xia Yaxin stood up and walked to the dining table, avoiding the awkward tension.

The moment Xia Yaxin left, Xia ChengXuan looked at An Ruoman and frowned, "What's gotten into you today?"

An Ruoman simply blinked her eyes innocently, "What about me? Did I say anything wrong?"

Xia ChengXuan squinted his eyes and examined An Ruoman carefully. The woman simply ignored him and walked to the dining table.

As the man looked at her back, he felt that the ever so gentle woman had become a cold stranger.

"Okay, let's eat!" Xia Tian said.

At that time, Mu Haoyu and the father walked

towards the dining table.

“How was it? Did you lose enough?” Xia Yaxin looked at Mu Haoyu and asked smilingly.

Mu Haoyu simply looked back at her, “Do I look like the one that lost?”

Xia Yaxin leered at him and nodded, “You do!”

Mu Haoyu smiled and pinched her cheeks lovingly. The couple was just flirting with each other.

When Xia Xia ChengXuan and An Ruoman sat opposite them and looked at them, they simply acted unbothered and lowered their head to eat.

But An Ruoman was sneering secretly.

Xia ChengXuan, you must be uncomfortable, right!?

“Yaxin, the two of you are just so happy!” An Ruoman said.

Xia Yaxin smiled, “You are happy as well!”

“Really? Do you think I am happy?” An Ruoman asked back.

Right after she said that, the atmosphere in the dining table completely changed. Even Xia Tian and Xu Weiyin looked towards An Ruoman.

An Ruoman was unbothered. She simply smiled and lowered her head to eat.

Xia Yaxin looked at Mu Haoyu but the man simply acted indifferent. He took a spoonful of vegetable

for Xia Yaxin and said, "Let's eat!"

Xia Yaxin nodded.

It was supposed to be an enjoyable lunch. However, as An Ruoman was acting up from time to time, there was a tension in the air.

After the lunch, Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu left right away.

Xia Yaxin was quiet throughout the journey. She seemed to be very bothered.

At that time, Mu Haoyu stretched out his hand and held her hand, "Are you thinking about An Ruoman?"

Xia Yaxin turned her head over and looked at him. After that, she smiled, "I just can't hide anything from you!"

"She had been showing such enmity earlier. I couldn't even ignore it!" Mu Haoyu said.

Xia Yaxin looked at Mu Haoyu. Although she hadn't mentioned everything, she knew that Mu Haoyu knew.

They had a tacit understanding. They didn't need to tell each other everything yet they could understand each other perfectly.

Xia Yaxin said no more. However, she expected that An Ruoman had found out something. Otherwise, she just wouldn't act so weirdly!

Showing such obvious enmity towards her.

As Mu Haoyu continued to drive, two of them didn't continue the topic anymore.

After sending Xia Yaxin back home, Mu Haoyu went to his company.

Xia Yaxin stayed at home alone and she was bored. The woman accidentally saw the magazines on the coffee desk and it was about Su.

After she saw that, she took out her phone and called Tuan Tuan.

Tuan Tuan was watching the television. When she saw Xia Yaxin's number, she answered it.

"Hello, Yaxin..."

"What are you doing?"

Tuan Tuan spat out a grape seed and muttered, "Watching TV!"

"Why are you so free? You can even watch TV at such an hour?"

"Exactly! Ever since your wedding, Kuang Tianyou gave Su the front cover of his magazine. It had been two days and Su had been a hot topic in Blog. Peter needed us to keep up with the mysteriousness. So we have no choice but to hide at home!"

"Then you can just take this chance to rest properly!"

"But it is just so boring to stay at home!" Tuan

Tuan stretched and sighed.

"Why do I feel that you are so relaxed over there? You are even chewing..."

Tuan Tuan's gesture paused and she chuckled, "You can even hear that?"

"Where is Su?"

"Swimming in the condo's pool!"

"Not bad! Enjoying life already!" Xia Yaxin laughed.

"Not as relaxed as you! How was it? How do you feel now being a married woman?"

"I'm happy!"

"I know you are happy, don't rub it in!"

The two friends broke into a laughter. At that time, Tuan Tuan took up the remote and changed a channel, "How was it? Why are you calling me so suddenly?"

"It's nothing, I was simply bored!"

"Look at that! Life of a wealthy wife!"

"Wife of a future celebrity isn't bad as well!" Xia Yaxin joked.

The moment she mentioned that, Tuan Tuan sat up right away, "Hey, don't run your mouth like that!"

"Did I?"

"Of course!"

"Be honest, during my wedding night, what have you been doing together with Su?"

When Tuan Tuan heard that, she blushed, "I was so drunk. What do you think I could do?"

"Who knows? Did you do anything to Su?"

"Xia Yaxin!! Now that you got married, you are just shameless!" Tuan Tuan yelled with a blushed face.

Xia Yaxin was laughing hard over the phone, "Don't be angry, I was just curious!"

"I should stop talking to you already. You are just getting more and more crude!" Tuan Tuan said.

Xia Yaxin chuckled, "Okay, I'll stop messing with you. Carry on with whatever you are doing then. I'll go nap a little!"

"Okay!"

After hanging up the call, Tuan Tuan lied on the couch. This Xia Yaxin was just getting more and more indecent after getting married!

Tuan Tuan got back up and took a few more grapes. At that time, she recalled Xia Yaxin's question... What had she been doing the night she got drunk...?

Tuan Tuan realized she shouldn't think more about that. As she was thinking, she even forgot to eat her grapes.

The woman slowly combed back her memories. She was drinking with a group and they left one by one. After that, she continued to drink with Su...

And after that, she went to the deck and she was drunk. After that, she fell on Su...

However, none of that was important. The most significant thing was that she recalled that they went to her room and she couldn't remember what happened after that...

Tuan Tuan slowly ate her grapes and tried her best to recall what happened. All of a sudden, she remembered vaguely that she asked the question before she lied on the bed...

As her memories got clearer, her face blushed right away!!

The woman tensed up and sat up on the couch!!

She... She...

At that time, Su came back after his swim. The man was simply wrapping a bath towel.

He had a healthy skin tone, tight hips and chiseled body. The man's body ratio was perfect and he was an absolute charmer.

The moment Tuan Tuan saw him, the grapes on her fingers slipped and dropped on the floor.

Su was wiping his hair casually. The man looked more and more like a celebrity now. He looked at her and asked, "Who called?"

Tuan Tuan didn't know why but her face was just hot and red.

She saw Su's hot body and recalled their conversation that night. It was so embarrassing!

The moment Tuan Tuan thought about that, she just wanted to hide in her room!

At that time, Su walked towards her. When he saw that her cheeks were blushed, he frowned and put his palm on her forehead.

As Tuan Tuan saw him standing before her like that, she was just high strung.

She would be fine previously. But now that she recalled what she asked him that night, Su must be laughing secretly at her!

When Tuan Tuan saw that Su was frowning, she blinked her eyes and asked, "What's... What's wrong?"

"You are not having a fever. Why is your face so red?" The man asked.

When Tuan Tuan heard that, she felt that her face was even hotter!

"It's, it's nothing!" Tuan Tuan said as she lowered her head. She kept glancing around but she just wouldn't make eye contact with Su.

"Did anything happen?" Su asked.

"No... NO!" Tuan Tuan said.

Su looked at her in puzzlement and didn't say anymore, "I'll go shower and get changed!"

"Okay!" Tuan Tuan nodded hurriedly.

Right after Su wanted to leave, Tuan Tuan got out right away. She didn't know what was going on in her mind that she accidentally tripped and fell forward.

"AH...!" She let out a scream.

At that moment, Su simply caught her and grabbed her with a hug. However, they both lost balance and fell to the floor...

It was just cliché like in the movies. Tuan Tuan laid on top of Su and their faces were centimeters apart. The woman's heart was pounding rapidly and her mind went blank. She didn't know what to do at all.

However, Su's skin was just perfect. Now that she was looking at him so closely, it was so smooth and alluring...

Su lied down on the floor and watched as Tuan Tuan stared at himself so intently. The woman was completely silent in her own world.

After sometime, Su spoke, "Do you plan to lie on me forever?"

The moment Tuan Tuan heard that, she came back to her senses right away. As she saw herself lying on Su's body, to be exact, Su's naked body...

She looked down and saw she was grabbing on his muscular chest and her face blushed right away!

"Sorry, I'm so sorry..." Tuan Tuan said that as she stood up right away. She didn't know what to do and hurried away. However, her hands accidentally brushed the bath towel underneath Su...

And the towel was pulled away, showing Su's swimming pants. It was a pair of tight pants and it brought out Su's manhood perfectly.

At that moment, Tuan Tuan's eyes and mouth were completely widened.

That...

She didn't do it on purpose!!!

She didn't even dare to look at Su and she felt that her face was burning hot.

"I... I didn't see anything at all! I'm tired and sleepy. I will sleep now!" As she said that, she got up and ran clumsily inside her room. She didn't even wear her slippers.

Su sat on the floor and looked at Tuan Tuan's back. The man's lips curled up heartily.

He was wearing a swimming trunk, what could she see?!

However, as he looked at her running away, his eyes were gleaming in gentleness.

Once Tuan Tuan ran inside her room, she hid in her blanket and put her pillow over her head.

That was embarrassing!

Embarrassing to death!

She had never experienced something like that!

What if Su thought that she did it on purpose?

What if he thought that she was trying something or having lustful thoughts towards him!?

GAAAAHHHH!!!

Tuan Tuan let out a sorrowful growl. Her innocence and good name was ruined!

.....

In the night, Xia ChengXuan looked at An Ruoman. He wanted to confront her but after contemplating for a while, he said nothing.

He turned around, opened the door and wanted to go to the study room.

"Why? Are you going to the study room again?" An Ruoman's voice was heard from behind.

"Yes!" Xia ChengXuan didn't turn his head back and replied her.

There was a cold sneer on An Ruoman's beautiful face, "I see. You didn't get enough that you have seen her today. Going back to the study room and continue?" She asked coldly.

"What are you talking about? I am going there to work!" Xia ChengXuan frowned.

"Really? Are you really so busy with work that you needed to go over and work so late every day? Or do you have a different agenda?" An Ruoman approached him slowly and looked at him. Her eyes were chilly cold. In just two days, Xia ChengXuan felt that An Ruoman had changed into a completely different person.

"What are you trying to say?"

"I never knew that you are such a loyal person!" The woman knew that she herself liked him, but he liked a person he shouldn't and he hid it from her.

Now that every time she recalled her efforts to get closer to him, she felt humiliated and she was just acting cheap!

And that was all because of his sick thoughts!!

Xia ChengXuan's eyes narrowed as he stared at her, "What are you trying to say?"

An Ruoman simply sneered, "Are you sure you don't know? Are you really working every night in the study room?"

"Did you go to my room and touched my computer?!" Xia ChengXuan stared at her in disbelief. His gaze was turning into a sharp blade.

An Ruoman simply crossed her arms around her chest, "What now? Can't I do that?"

Xia ChengXuan looked at her and he didn't know what to say. Although he was boiling in anger, he stared at her and managed to hold his emotion in check.

Finally, he opened the door and walked out.

As An Ruoman stood inside the room and watched him leaving, she felt wronged and frustrated. At the same time, she was infuriated!

She was unable to vent the sorrow and bitterness in her heart. She dashed to her bed and grabbed her blanket and pillows, and then smashed them as hard as she could on the floor!

Xia ChengXuan, I will not let this slide so easily!

Xia Yaxin, I will make you pay for every sorrow that I feel!

That was a sleepless night.

Xia ChengXuan sat in his study room and looked at his computer. Now that he knew An Ruoman checked his computer, he was nervous. He didn't know what she had found out!

As the man recalled the woman's enmity towards Xia Yaxin, he should have guessed what happened!

As he thought about that, he grabbed his hair in vex and stared helplessly at his monitor. The man just didn't know what to do...

On the other side.

Xia Yaxin lied in her bed and looked outside the window. The moonlight was dim and she couldn't see anything. However, that emptiness was able to relax her mind.

At that time, Mu Haoyu came in the room and got in the bed. He hugged her from behind and kissed her cheek, "Darling, what's wrong? Why aren't you sleeping?"

When Xia Yaxin heard him, he turned his head back and smiled gently, "I was waiting for you!"

"Why? Are you worried about me?" Mu Haoyu raised an eyebrow and looked at her bawdily.

"Mr. Mu, stop being such a narcissist. Hurry and shower then get in bed!"

"Darling, are you trying to drop my confidence level?" Mu Haoyu pouted.

Xia Yaxin simply chuckled, "You have so many

people rubbing butter on you in the company. Isn't that enough?"

"But I like it when you do it!" As he said that, Mu Haoyu got closer for a kiss. However, Xia Yaxin simply pushed him away with one hand.

"Our son asks you to take a shower first!"

"Our son said that?"

Xia Yaxin nodded.

At that time, Mu Haoyu moved closer to Xia Yaxin's stomach and caressed it gently, "Son, how dare you complain about your own dad like this? Let me teach you a lesson after you come out!"

After saying that, the man removed his tie and went in the bathroom reluctantly.

Xia Yaxin lied in the bed and smiled joyously...

Xia Yaxin was comfortable with their marriage life. That was all because Mu Haoyu was considerate and thoughtful.

Previously, he would work late and even work overtime, resulting in coming home late. But now, the man set a restriction to himself. He would come home before nine o'clock to accompany his wife. If any emergency were to happen, he would need to make a call to ask for approval first.

Xia Yaxin was satisfied and contented with the man.

However, life wasn't perfect and free from

problem. Now she needed to worry about An Ruoman.

Whenever she thought about her actions, Xia Yaxin just couldn't be restful...

The next day.

Soon after Xia Yaxin woke up, she received a call from An Ruoman.

Half an hour later, Xia Yaxin got down from upstairs. At that time, uncle Lee was downstairs. Xia Yaxin walked over and greeted the man, "Good morning, uncle Lee. May I ask if you are free now?"

"Young lady, do you need any help?" Uncle Lee asked.

"I need to go out to do something. Do you think you can send me over?" Xia Yaxin asked politely.

Uncle Lee nodded, "Of course!"

"Thank you so much!"

"Let me go get the car now!"

.....

Xia ChengXuan was working in his office. At that time, his phone on the desk rang. He glanced at the number and answered it.

"Hello..."

"Is this Xia ChengXuan?"

"Speaking. Who are you?" When Xia ChengXuan

heard an unfamiliar voice over the phone, he frowned.

"You don't have to know about that. Bring five million to Golden Arch Hotel in thirty minutes. Room 303. Otherwise, I can't guarantee what would happen to Xia Yaxin. And you shouldn't alert the police, I don't think you will be able to handle the consequences..."

The moment Xia ChengXuan heard Xia Yaxin's name, he stood up right away, "Who are you? What do you want?"

"You will know once you come with the money!"

"You..."

Beep... Beep

Before Xia ChengXuan finished his sentence, the call was ended.

Xia ChengXuan gripped his phone hard. He didn't spend another second and he grabbed his car keys and went out his company.

The man drove as fast as he could. The only thing he hoped was that Xia Yaxin was safe!

More than half an hour later, Xia ChengXuan reached the Golden Arch Hotel. He found his way to room 303 and stood outside the door. After contemplating for a while, he pressed on the doorbell.

A few seconds later, the door was opened.

“You sure are fast!”

Xia ChengXuan looked at the person inside,
“Where is she?”

“Let’s talk inside!”

Xia ChengXuan looked around and followed after the man.

The moment Xia ChengXuan got inside, he saw that there was just one man. He looked around and didn’t see Xia Yaxin.

“Where is she?” Xia ChengXuan asked.

“Don’t be hasty. Have you brought the money?”
The man asked.

“I want to see her first!”

“Do you think you are in a place to negotiate with me?” The man asked.

Xia ChengXuan stared at him for a while. After that, he looked around the room. Now that he came unprepared, he was feeling uneasy.

“How can I know that you are not tricking me?”

“Does that even matter? Now that you are here, do you think you have a choice?” The man asked.

Finally, Xia ChengXuan contemplated for a while and passed him a cheque.

“Cheque? Are you playing tricks with me?”

“You asked me to prepare five million in half an

hour. How do you think I should prepare that? What's wrong with a cheque? It is the same!" Xia ChengXuan said.

The man looked at Xia ChengXuan and didn't say anything.

At that time, Xia ChengXuan glared at him and asked, "Where is she?!"

"Why are you so nervous?"

"You!!"

"Say, how much do you think Mu Haoyu will give me if I call him?" The man asked.

When Xia ChengXuan heard that, he frowned, "What are you trying to do?"

The man laughed, "I just want money. I will give her to whoever offers me a higher price!"

"You dare?!" Xia ChengXuan's pupil widened as he glared at the man. The man's eyes was so wrathful that he looked as if he might murder him.

Xia ChengXuan was too worried about Xia Yaxin and he grabbed the man's collar, "What do you want? Do you think I don't dare to do anything to you?"

"If you dare to even touch me, I will make sure she suffers ten times more!"

"You....!"

Xia ChengXuan was helpless and he had no

choice but to release him.

The man looked at Xia ChengXuan and laughed mockingly, "How dare you try to hurt me? Now I shall give you a choice, stab yourself with a knife!" As he said that, he threw a fruit knife to Xia ChengXuan.

Xia ChengXuan stared at the man in disbelief.

"How was it? Are you gonna do it? If you don't, I will get someone to stab her. Now that she is pregnant, I'm afraid it would be quite risky!"

"What do you want?!?" Xia ChengXuan screamed in rage. He glared so furiously at the man and there were green veins popping out on his temple and knuckle.

"I thought I have made myself very clear? Stab yourself or I'll get someone to stab her!"

When the man saw that Xia ChengXuan wasn't moving, he spoke to his ear piece, "Do it!"

"No!!"

Right after he said that, Xia ChengXuan stopped him.

He looked at the fruit knife on the floor and walked forward to pick it up slowly.

The man looked at him emotionlessly.

"I hope you keep your words!" As he said that, he lifted the fruit knife and wanted to stab himself.

“How amusing!” At that time, a female voice was heard from behind.

The moment Xia ChengXuan heard that, he looked towards the direction of the voice. At that time, one of the room’s door opened and An Ruoman came out while clapping her hands.

The moment Xia ChengXuan saw her, his eyebrows furrowed deeply.

What was she doing there?

At that time, An Ruoman walked towards the man and took out a deck of cash from her handbag, “Thank you for your help. However, make sure you keep your lips sealed about what happened today. Otherwise...”

The fierce and savage man changed his expression the moment he saw An Ruoman. He smiled at her fawningly, “Please rest assured, I didn’t know anything...”

An Ruoman passed him the money and the man immediately exited the room.

And now, Xia ChengXuan slowly realized what happened!

He looked at An Ruoman, “Did you orchestrate all of this?”

An Ruoman looked at him and sneered coldly, “Why? You don’t like this show that I prepared specially for you?”

“What do you want?” Xia ChengXuan looked at her

and asked coldly. His gaze was like the deepest abyss where monster lurks.

"Nothing at all. I simply want to know how much you siblings love each other!" An Ruoman snickered.

Xia ChengXuan's eyes were sharp like the cold blades as he stared fixatedly at the woman in front of him.

"Xia ChengXuan, you shouldn't have lied to me!" An Ruoman screamed angrily.

Xia ChengXuan stood with a straightened back and said nothing.

"How dare you treat me like a fool!? And I was wondering, even the coldest person would have warmed up already. But you showed no response. I hadn't expected the person in your heart to be her!!!" An Ruoman yelled.

Xia ChengXuan did not deny and he simply looked at her, "I have never lied to you!"

"You didn't? If you didn't like me, why did you marry me?!" An Ruoman asked hysterically, "If I had known that your heart wasn't with me, I wouldn't have married you. And I wouldn't need to suffer like this!"

"You are simply using me! You wanted to leverage on the influence of my family!" An Ruoman screamed as she slapped Xia ChengXuan. She hit him so hard that her palm was numbed.

Although she had known that it was always a

decisive factor, she could oversee it due to how much she liked the man.

However, now she painfully found out that everything was just a lie!

The most shameless deception!!

Xia ChengXuan stood quietly and there was a fresh fingerprint on his face. He looked at her and said, "If you suffer so much, let's just divorce. You can say whatever you want to others and tell them you wanted to divorce me!"

Divorce.

The moment An Ruoman heard that, she was stunned.

She looked at him and her eyes welled up in tears, "Xia ChengXuan, you are a scum! A complete scum!!!" She screamed.

"Whatever. But I do not wish to see something petty like this anymore!" After saying that, he walked out right away.

"If you have decided to divorce, inform me anytime!" After saying that, he walked out the room.

An Ruoman stood there and watched as Xia ChengXuan left. The woman felt all her energy being drained and she toppled over, leaning against the desk by the side.

Her tears broke out like a broken dam.

Divorce?

Divorce!!

He wanted a divorce!!!

Impossible!

She would never allow that!!

After a long time, An Ruoman walked inside the bedroom. Xia Yaxin was sitting inside and she had a pained expression.

The moment An Ruoman walked inside, she had already wiped her tears clean. She looked at Xia Yaxin and asked, "How was it? Exciting?"

Xia Yaxin raised her head and looked at her. Her eyebrows lowered faintly.

"Do you want to know how I find out?"

Xia Yaxin did not reply.

An Ruoman continued, "I saw his diary in Facebook!"

Xia Yaxin bit her lips. She didn't know what to say.

An Ruoman sneered, "What a shocking twist of event!"

"Sis..."

"Stop calling me sis!" An Ruoman interrupted her coldly, "Xia Yaxin, and there I treated you like my own sister. Like my very own, closest sibling. How dare you lie to me like that?"

“And you still comforted me that time. Was that all for the sake of humiliating me?”

An Ruoman was so troubled that her expression was distorted. Xia Yaxin knew that she wouldn't listen to any of her explanation.

However, if she were to see nothing, An Ruoman would just treat that as a silent acquiescence!

“I have grown up with brother together. Although I am not the real daughter of the Xia family, we were as close as real siblings. Not just him, if I were to put in this situation, I would have done the same for him!” Xia Yaxin said.

“Are you trying to show off how close you are with him?” An Ruoman looked at her and asked back. Xia Yaxin just didn't know how to respond to her cold and menacing gaze.

“I simply want to tell you the truth. It will not change and nobody will change it!”

“Really?” An Ruoman sneered in deride. The woman didn't believe a word that came out from Xia Yaxin's mouth.

“I know you wouldn't believe anything I say. Ruoman, I've never lied to you and I really hope that you can be happy with my brother!” Xia Yaxin looked at An Ruoman and enunciated.

“But your existence made that impossible!” An Ruoman screamed.

Xia Yaxin had a grim expression. She looked at An Ruoman and spoke after hesitating for a long

time, "You are being too emotional. Let's talk after you have calmed down!" After saying that, Xia Yaxin picked up her handbag and wanted to leave.

At that time, An Ruoman looked at her back and muttered, "Xia Yaxin, I hate you. If I can't be happy, I will not let you be happy as well..."

Xia Yaxin's steps froze. She didn't answer and simply walked away.

After leaving the hotel, Xia Yaxin sat inside the car.

Uncle Lee sat in the driver seat. When he saw that Xia Yaxin had a troubled expression, he asked, "Young lady, are you okay? Did anything happen?"

Xia Yaxin came back to her senses and she looked at uncle Lee and shook her head, "I am fine!"

"Should we go back now?"

Xia Yaxin nodded, "Yeah, okay!"

Uncle Lee nodded and started the car they drive home.

As Xia Yaxin sat in the car and looked outside the window, she was completely troubled and unable to describe her feelings.

It was beyond her wildest dream to see things turned out like this.

Although she didn't witness the process, she stayed inside and heard everything...

She knew that it was Ruoman's deliberate

arrangement, but she was nervous and high strung the whole time.

And it was the worst possible ending.

Xia Yaxin's hand was clutching her shirt. Her innocent and gorgeous face was showing a helpless expression. She stared emptily outside the window and she looked distressed.

Mu Haoyu was in his office when he heard uncle Lee's report. The man frowned, "How is she now?"

"Okay, got it. I will go home earlier tonight!" After saying that, Mu Haoyu hung up the call.

Xia Yaxin was Mu Haoyu's most precious treasure. Uncle Lee was worried when he saw her behavior and he gave Mu Haoyu a call. If anything were to happen, he wouldn't be able to suffer Mu Haoyu's wrath.

After hanging up the call, Mu Haoyu stood in front of the window. His deep gaze was simmering in thought and no one could tell what he was thinking.

At that time, the door to his office was knocked, "President Mu, there is a Miss An looking for you!"

Miss An?

An Ruoman?

The man's gorgeous face had a puzzled expression. After that, he said, "Let her in!"

The secretary nodded and looked at the woman in

front of her. She gave her the approval and An Ruoman walked inside.

Mu Haoyu sat behind his working desk. The moment he saw An Ruoman, he didn't show any sign of surprise. The man simply smiled, "Ruoman, welcome! Why the sudden visit?"

When An Ruoman walked inside and saw Mu Haoyu, her lips curled up, "I'm here because I need to talk to you!"

"Oh? Really? What is it about?" Mu Haoyu raised an eyebrow. After the previous episode, he could feel that An Ruoman was different.

An Ruoman strode over and sat opposite Mu Haoyu. She looked at him and said, "I'm afraid what I am about to say will be difficult to swallow!"

"Really?" Mu Haoyu raised his eyebrows lazily. However, his gaze were examining An Ruoman's expression like the most precise machine.

"Yes!"

"Let's hear it!"

At that time, An Ruoman took out a pen drive and put it on his desk, "I believe you will understand after you check this out!"

When Mu Haoyu looked at the pen drive, he showed no emotion nor interest to take it. He simply looked at her and said, "What are you trying to say?"

"You'll understand as soon as you see this!"

Mu Haoyu didn't reply anymore. He simply took the pen drive and inserted into his computer.

"I believe it will give you a huge surprise!" An Ruoman reclined to her seat lazily. She seemed to be conceited.

The moment Mu Haoyu opened it, he saw a video inside. It was a recording of Xia ChengXuan's 'galiant' act in the hotel. An Ruoman had recorded it.

When Mu Haoyu saw that, the man had zero change in expression.

His reaction was completely beyond An Ruoman's expectation.

"Did you arrange all these?"

"Yes. Although I was the one that made such a deliberate arrangement, everything inside is genuine!" An Ruoman said.

"Then, what is your objective of showing me this?" Mu Haoyu looked at her and asked casually. As if he was completely unbothered by what he saw.

"Can't you tell?"

"It is just a normal reaction. What's special about it?" Mu Haoyu said.

An Ruoman frowned deeply, "Brother Haoyu, are you pretending to be a fool? Or are you just one?"

Mu Haoyu simply stared her in the eye. The man's gaze was so deep as if it could swallow her up, "What are you trying to say?"

"Didn't you feel anything?"

Mu Haoyu didn't say anything and simply looked at her.

"I don't believe you didn't know Xia ChengXuan's feeling towards Xia Yaxin!"

"Ruoman, I believe there are things that you shouldn't speak so carelessly about!"

"Do you think I am lying?" An Ruoman asked back. The woman was riled.

"I didn't think the two of them are like that!" The moment she thought about the relationship between Xia ChengXuan and Xia Yaxin, she was unable to keep her cool.

"Ruoman, you better watch your words!" Mu Haoyu showed a hint of anger.

At that time, An Ruoman looked at Mu Haoyu, "Brother Haoyu, I am trying to tell you truth. Xia Yaxin is just a liar..."

"An Ruoman!!!" Mu Haoyu stood up furiously and glared at her, "I won't allow you to badmouth her like this!"

"I am telling the truth!"

"You better clear things up before you talk. Do not force Xia ChengXuan's mistake on her!" Mu Haoyu raised his voice.

The moment An Ruoman heard that, she was stunned and she stared shockingly at him, "What do you mean?"

"Does that mean you have known about it long ago?"

Mu Haoyu didn't say anything but his flickering eyes gave him away.

An Ruoman broke into a laughter, "Are you telling me, both you and Xia Yaxin knew about it. And I am the only one that didn't know?"

"Ruoman, it is important that you know Xia ChengXuan's feeling are one-sided. Yaxin has nothing to do with that!" Mu Haoyu enunciated.

"Really? Are you sure?" An Ruoman looked at him and sneered.

"No one knows it better than me!"

An Ruoman stared at him for a long time. She hadn't expected this turn of event. In the end, she took her handbag and ran out his office.

As Mu Haoyu looked at An Ruoman's back view, his gorgeous face was gleaming in a thunder. His gaze was like the deepest abyss that was filled with darkness.

After An Ruoman left Yun Rui, she stood by the street.

As the woman looked at bustling crowd, she felt so lonely all of a sudden. She was helpless and didn't know what to do.

The woman didn't have any real friend at all.

Although she had a number of friends, it was all due to her background and identity. If she were to confide to them, it was probable that the moment she left, she would be the laughing stock and

gossip material.

The woman just didn't know what to do. She was lost and helpless, but there was none that she could depend on.

As she looked at the busy street, she felt that she was the loneliest person in the world.

At times, she was really envious of Xia Yaxin, that she had so many real friends around her.

Such as Tuan Tuan and Coco...

She admitted that the moment she saw Xia Yaxin, she was envious and she admired her. She wondered how any woman could be so perfect and charming. She just had such an attractive personality and temperament.

However, after she found out what happened, she just couldn't accept it!

After wandering around for a long time, she came across a bar. The woman couldn't remember the last time she stepped in a bar.

She stood watching outside the door for a long time. In the end, she decided to walk inside...

The bar had dimmed lights and deafening loud music. An Ruoman sat by the bar counter and drank glass after glass.

She was feeling a strong bitterness and resentment inside her.

The more she thought about what happened, the

more she felt disgusted.

All the time she spent with Xia ChengXuan and everything she told Xia Yaxin.

She was just like a clown, trying everything she could to win the favor of Xia ChengXuan. She even humbled herself to seek Xia Yaxin's advice. But the truth turned out to be such a horrid!

Why can't it be anyone else? Why must it be Xia Yaxin?!?!?

As she thought about that, the woman continued to drink and her eyes welled up in tears.

A lot of men wanted to try their luck with her. But when they saw that she was crying, they felt that it was a kill joy and they decided to leave her alone.

When it was getting late, An Ruoman went home.

The woman had never gone home so late before and her phone was off. Xia Tian and Xu Weiyin was worried sick and they sent someone to look for her.

"Ruoman had never come home so late. Do you think anything happened?" Xu Weiyin asked. The mother was walking back and forth in the living room and she was anxious.

Xia Tian sat in the living room and didn't say anything.

Xia ChengXuan was home as well. He had a grim expression and he didn't know what to say.

The parents were right. An Ruoman had married to the family for so long and she had never done anything that worries them. But now... Things had changed.

Right after Xu Weiyin said that, they heard a sound by the doorstep. An Ruoman came home drunk.

It was almost twelve o'clock in the midnight already.

"Ruoman?" The moment Xu Weiyin saw An Ruoman, she hurriedly walked towards her, "Why are you coming home at this hour?" When the mother noticed a strong smell of alcohol, she asked, "Have you been drinking?"

An Ruoman looked at Xu Weiyin and smiled, "Yeah, I went drinking!"

"Why are you coming home so late? You didn't even answer your phone and we are so worried about you!" Xu Weiyin said.

"Really?" She said as she chuckled, "Would anyone worry about me?"

When Xu Weiyin heard her, she knew that something was wrong, "ChengXuan, come and bring Ruoman upstairs to rest. She is drunk!"

"Hohoho..." An Ruoman broke into a silent laughter. The woman stood wobblingly and Xu Weiyin was holding her.

When Xia ChengXuan walked over and wanted to help An Ruoman, the woman spoke coldly, "Do not touch me!"

Xia ChengXuan was stunned and he frowned.

Even the parents were surprised as well. Xia Tian looked at An Ruoman and Xia ChengXuan on the couch and the man was perturbed.

It was rare to see An Ruoman getting so angry. To be more exact, they had never seen the woman showing any emotion at all. At that time, An Ruoman was staring at Xia ChengXuan and her gaze was determined and hateful.

The woman leered at Xia ChengXuan and walked upstairs herself. Although her steps were unsteady, she managed to go up herself.

She was reluctant to speak another word!

It would only make her hate herself further!

After watching her leave, Xu Weiyin looked at Xia ChengXuan worriedly, "What happened? Did you guys quarrel?"

"It's nothing, mum. It's quite late now and you guys should rest earlier. I will go up as well!" Xia ChengXuan comforted them.

"You need to treat your woman better. Just give her more attention!"

Xia ChengXuan nodded and said nothing. He looked upstairs at An Ruoman's back and followed after her.

As Xu Weiyin saw what happened, she sighed.

She thought the family would always be happy

and peaceful together. But she was wrong. They would quarrel as well.

At that time, Xia Tian walked over and looked at her, "All right now, don't worry so much. It is just normal for any couple to quarrel from time to time. Don't worry so much!"

"Ruoman isn't an irrational person. ChengXuan had always been busy and neglecting her, yet I've never seen her getting angry before. Something serious must have happened!"

"Even if that is true, it has nothing to do with you. Don't worry about it now. The kids had grown up, just let them handle their own life. It's getting late now, let's rest earlier!" Xia Tian coaxed her. Men could always move on easily while woman are generally more sensitive. Xu Weiyin knew that something must have happened between them.

Since Xia Tian said that, she nodded and followed him to the room.

Upstairs.

After An Ruoman got in the room, she was so drunk that she almost fell to the floor. When Xia ChengXuan saw that, he hurriedly grabbed her.

The moment An Ruoman saw him, she was infuriated, "Let me go!" The woman pushed Xia ChengXuan away.

Xia ChengXuan stood by the side and looked at her. His eyebrows were knitted closely.

An Ruoman sat on the floor and looked at him

coldly. The woman derided him, "What now? Do you feel guilty? Or are you pitying me?"

"You are drunk!"

An Ruoman sneered and stood up slowly. She walked wobblingly towards Xia ChengXuan and said, "Yes, I am drunk. So what?"

"Xia ChengXuan, this is all because of you!" An Ruoman looked at him and screamed. She couldn't hold back her tears anymore.

When Xia ChengXuan saw that she was screaming, he frowned, "It is my fault that I had hidden it from you. But these are all in the past!"

"In the past? What do you mean by in the past? Have you moved on? Have you let go or what?" An Ruoman looked at him and asked.

"I have!" Xia ChengXuan said.

Although he didn't want to admit that, it was the truth that Xia Yaxin had married Mu Haoyu and they had been together. The woman was even pregnant with his child. There was nothing he could change anymore. Xia ChengXuan had told himself over and over again that he has to give up!

The man had been trying hard!

He just hadn't succeeded yet. Or that he was halfway to the shore and An Ruoman found out about it.

Just like a sprout that just got removed from the soil. It would just get roused and excited the

moment it sees the sunlight again!

When An Ruoman heard that, she sneered coldly, "Xia ChengXuan, then what about your 'performance' today? Are you telling me that is just for show?"

"Don't be so loud, dad and mom are already sleeping!" Xia ChengXuan said.

"What now? Are you afraid that they might know? Xia ChengXuan, you dare to do it but you are afraid to let others know?"

"Even if she isn't your real sister, don't you find that disgusting?" An Ruoman looked at him and yelled. Now that she thought about that, she felt repulsive.

Xia ChengXuan had a grim expression, "You have known everything?"

"Yes, I knew everything. I have known about it long ago!"

"However, I was such a fool! Although I knew that the two of you aren't tied by blood, I have never thought about that! Xia ChengXuan, I trusted you! How could you do something so disgusting? Why? Why!??!" She screamed as she struck him hard.

Xia ChengXuan simply let her vent her anger and vex. All of a sudden, the man was curious and she gripped her hand, "When did you find out?"

"Why? Can't I know about it?" An Ruoman asked and she had a twisted expression.

Xia ChengXuan frowned.

An Ruoman pushed him away violently, "Xia ChengXuan, you have deceived me like this and I will never let you have an easy life as well!" Right that moment, she wiped her tears and showed a hateful and cruel expression.

Xia ChengXuan looked at her and didn't know what to say.

"From today onwards, you will be sleeping in the study room and I will sleep here!" An Ruoman turned around and said.

Xia ChengXuan stood behind and looked at her back view. He didn't say anything and simply stared at her.

"Get out, I don't want to see you!" An Ruoman said coldly.

Xia ChengXuan remained unmoved and An Ruoman fumed angrily, "Get out!!!"

After that, the man reacted. He looked at her and turned around to leave.

When the door was closed, An Ruoman broke into tears. She hid her face in the mattress. She didn't want to cry but her tears just broke up uncontrollably!

Why!?

Why did that happen!?

Why must it be her?!

If that was anyone else, she could have the confidence and courage to face it. But that was Xia Yaxin!!

She couldn't even muster the courage to compare and compete with her!!!

The humiliation of getting cheated and the complication of their relationship made An Ruoman's mind chaotic. The woman broke down and cried.

She didn't even take a shower and simply cried herself to sleep...

Xia ChengXuan was sitting in his study room. The man didn't even open his computer and he was troubled as well...

.....

On the other side.

Mu Haoyu was going home according to his 'curfew'.

Xia Yaxin was sitting on the rocking chair in the balcony. She was looking into the distance while Mu Haoyu joined her.

The man hugged her from behind and kissed her neck, "What were you thinking?"

When Xia Yaxin heard the familiar footsteps and accustomed smell, she knew that her man had come home. She raised her head and looked at him, "You're back!"

Mu Haoyu nodded.

"How was it? Are you tired?" Xia Yaxin asked.

Mu Haoyu nodded and walked over to sit next to her, "Quite tired~"

"Both you and our son had been running in my mind all day. How can I not be?" He chuckled.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she broke into a chuckle, "Mr. Mu, this pickup line is too outdated. Can't you come up with something new and better!?"

"New doesn't mean better!"

"So you've decided to do it perfunctorily for me~"

"The gods know that I am serious with every word I said!" Mu Haoyu raised his hand to swear. After that, he moved closer and kissed Xia Yaxin.

The woman simply smiled.

Mu Haoyu looked at her and smiled, "Xia Yaxin, what should I do?"

"What?"

"Don't they all said men that got married will begin to like other women? But I just can't see or think of another woman at all. I could only think of you. I think I've completely and utterly fallen for you!" He said romantically.

Xia Yaxin looked at him and nodded seriously, "Mr. Mu, congratulations! That means you have

undergone a metamorphosis!”

“How so?”

“A good man would know how to love their wife and be responsible for them. They would know what to prioritize and only those that was incompetent and irresponsible would get attracted by another woman!” Xia Yaxin said.

.....

“According to your logic, if I were to even look at another woman, that means I am useless and irresponsible?” Mu Haoyu looked at her and asked.

“Bingo! You are right!”

Mu Haoyu, “.....”

That woman stayed at home all day and did nothing, yet her skills in nattering improved...

He moved closer and pinched her cheeks, “Don’t worry, I will love you and only you for the rest of my life!”

After their marriage, Mu Haoyu had gotten more and more cheesy.

The man did that because his affection towards his wife was just too strong. And also, it was a good spice in their relationship.

Xia Yaxin smiled and held his hand, “Haoyu, I wish to tell you something!”

"What is it?" Mu Haoyu looked at her and asked.

The woman pondered for a while and answered, "I wish to go back to the company to work!"

"Huh?" Mu Haoyu looked at her in puzzlement.

"The reason I took a break was to stabilize my pregnancy. And since now everything is going well, I want to get back to work!"

Mu Haoyu nodded, "I am agreeable. But grandma... Do you think you can get her approval?"

The pregnant Xia Yaxin was even more precious than the national treasure. The grandmother was just cosseting her to the max and Mu Haoyu did not think she would allow her to go back to work.

"That..." Xia Yaxin looked at him innocently, "I haven't talked to her..."

"Ok~ If you can convince grandma, consider it done!" Mu Haoyu answered.

Xia Yaxin pondered for a while and nodded.

In the dining table.

The grandmother looked at her and said, "You want to go back to the company to work?!" Her eyes widened in the most shocking surprise.

Xia Yaxin nodded, "Yeah. I am just too free now. Moreover, my stomach isn't showing. I feel like getting back to work!"

"That is just burdening for your body. How can I

agree? No way. Motion denied!" The grandmother rejected without any hesitation.

Mu Haoyu, "....."

Xia Yaxin, "....."

The two of them looked at each other and the man's gaze was saying: See, I told you so! She would never agree!

Xia Yaxin looked at him in deride!

"Grandma!" Xia Yaxin purred.

"It's useless. This old lady will never approve!" The grandmother rejected.

Xia Yaxin, "....."

"Grandma, don't worry. Nothing will happen to me. If I even feel the slightest bit of discomfort, I will stop it right away. I will not joke with the child!" Xia Yaxin said.

Xia Yaxin was a sensible woman. If she had made up her mind, that meant she had considered about it properly.

The grandmother understood that as well and she respected that quality of hers.

Before the grandmother said anything, Madam Mu asked, "Have you made up your mind?"

Xia Yaxin nodded. She was afraid that they wouldn't agree to her and she hurriedly added, "Since Haoyu pampers me so much, I believe that

he will not give me anything too burdening. Please rest assured. Most probably I will just go over there and do some easy task. Nothing will happen!" Xia Yaxin convinced.

That sounded acceptable.

"Since you have made up your mind, there is nothing we can say. However, make sure you don't overexert yourself. Grandma will worry!" The grandmother breathed a sigh of relief. Although she was determined earlier, that was because she was worried about Xia Yaxin. Now that she convinced her with sound arguments, she relented.

Xia Yaxin nodded right away and gave her word, "I promise!"

"Sigh, you could have just relax at home but you want to work..." The grandmother continued to mumble as she was eating. After that, she raised her head and said, "But that is just like us Mu family. I still remember when I was pregnant with Haoyu's father, I did the same!"

The grandmother had a good memory of the past.

And the woman went on and on.

Xia Yaxin was listening to her and all of a sudden she felt fortunate. It was such a blessing to be able to marry into such a warm and loving family.

No matter what kind of storm and unhappiness she faced in the outside world, this place would always be her safe haven.

When the news about Xia Xing going back to work was made known, the design department was elated.

Now they would have their greatest back up!

Now that Xia Yaxin was working in their department, if anything were to happen, president Mu wouldn't be too harsh on them. Therefore, the colleagues arranged a small welcome party.

Coco was the happiest of them all. She could finally have her friend back and not just bother herself with the gossipers and materialistic friends.

Early in the morning, Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu went to the company after finishing breakfast.

Now they didn't need to avoid showing up in public together because they had officially married. And Xia Yaxin was the official Mrs. Mu, the female boss of Yun Rui!

"You seem to be in good mood to be in the company!" Mu Haoyu said.

Xia Yaxin smiled, "That's of course! Haven't you heard it, a woman that depends on man will only lose her self-worth. A self-dependent woman is most charming!" After saying that, she gave Mu Haoyu a proud look.

Mu Haoyu looked at her and smiled, "Darling, don't forget that your net worth is amongst the top in A city. How can you lose your worth?" The woman had a substantial amount of shares of two huge

companies. Her net worth was already in the billions.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she chuckled, "Those aren't what I worked for and let's just leave it for now!"

As Mu Haoyu looked at her, he smiled and drove with one hand while holding Xia Yaxin's hand with another. The man had a contented smile.

As they reached the company, the couple went down together. When they got into the design department, Mu Haoyu said, "Let me accompany you there!"

"There is no need. Your meeting is starting soon. I can just go over myself. It's not like it's my first day here!"

Mu Haoyu nodded in agreement, "Okay, I'll come visit you after the meeting!"

Xia Yaxin nodded and Mu Haoyu kissed her forehead. At that time, the lift door opened and she walked inside.

Xia Yaxin went straight to the design department.

Right after she walked inside, she saw that all of the workers were gathering together.

She felt a comfortable familiarity. The moment Xia Yaxin walked through the door, she heard a loud *pop*. It was the party proper.

"Congratulations to our female boss' victorious return!!!" The colleagues in the design department

cheered.

Xia Yaxin jumped in fright and she laughed at them, "What victorious return? I wasn't going to war!"

"It is considered one when you are 'battling' our boss!"

Xia Yaxin laughed, "Thank you everyone!"

She walked inside and sat on her own seat, putting her handbag beside her computer.

"You are back, now we don't have to worry about president Mu being too harsh on the design department!" One of her male colleague cheered.

"How can you say that!? Even if that is the truth, you should keep it low!" And the female colleagues dragged him to one side.

When Xia Yaxin looked at the lively group, she smiled.

"I hope I won't to be dragging your progress!"

"Of course not! We know what you are capable of!" At that time, Coco said.

Xia Yaxin simply smiled and nodded.

After chatting for some time, the colleagues went back to work. Coco looked at her and said, "Your stomach will be bulging soon, why are you coming back to work so suddenly?"

"Because I miss you too much and I want to spend

time with you!" Xia Yaxin said naughtily.

"Cut your crap!" Coco laughed, "All right, let's work first and talk later!"

Xia Yaxin nodded and Coco went back to work.

As Xia Yaxin sat in her own seat, she felt that time had passed so fast. She had joined Yun Rui for a short few months and she changed from being an innocent girl to a mother!

She looked around and the only thing that hadn't changed was her passion in work.

Working could distract her from those troubling thoughts. That was also one of Xia Yaxin's objectives to go back to work.

When she thought about that, she looked at the documents in front of her and started to catch up with the progress.

At that time, she noticed that her chair was changed. It was different from the rest of the others and it was comfortable and soft. She looked around and everyone else was working. She didn't need to think much and she knew that it was Mu Haoyu's special arrangements.

As she thought about that, she felt warm in her heart.

Mu Haoyu was having a meeting upstairs. After he was done, it was almost twelve o'clock in the noon already. After he tidied his documents, he got out from his office and went to the design department.

“President Mu!”

“President Mu!”

The moment Mu Haoyu appeared in the design department, all of the workers greeted him. They knew that ever since Xia Yaxin took a leave, the man had never come to their department. Now that he came, the workers knew that they needed to suffer the public display of affection.

“How do you feel? Are you tired?” Mu Haoyu looked at Xia Yaxin and asked.

Xia Yaxin shook her head, “I am completely fine!”

Her eyes were gleaming in gentleness.

“President Mu, you are so happy, shouldn’t you treat us for lunch!” At that time, some of the workers joked with Mu Haoyu.

Mu Haoyu wrapped an arm of Xia Yaxin and looked at the crowd, “What do you guys want to eat?”

The moment he said that, the workers’ eyes lit up.

“That depends on president Mu’s sincerity!”

Mu Haoyu chuckled, “If that’s the case, I’ll treat the lunch today. All of you can go to the restaurant and buy just anything, I’ll pay!”

“President Mu, are you for real?”

“Did I have never lie to you guys?”

“President Mu, you have made a wise decision. I’ll

go make my orders first!"

"Me too, me too..."

"Let's go together!"

The few female colleagues cheered and went out together.

At that time, Coco walked over and chuckled, "It seems like president Mu will need to burn a hole in his pocket today!"

Xia Yaxin laughed as well, "That's president Mu's tactic to win their heart~" Yun Rui's canteen was pretty high standard. Since the man said that, they could expect some surprises over that!

Mu Haoyu smiled confidently, "If I can't even take care of my workers' lunch, that simply mean my company is just substandard!"

Xia Yaxin gave him an eye roll for his conceit. She looked at Coco and said, "Let's go and grab lunch!"

Coco laughed heartily. She glanced at Mu Haoyu and went away with Xia Yaxin.

Mu Haoyu watched them from the back. The man smiled and followed after them.

As expected!

The lunch that day was sumptuous and plentiful!

There were all kinds of vegetable and meat dishes and they all looked expensively delicious.

Mu Haoyu would rarely eat in the canteen. But the

man had been frequenting the place after knowing Xia Yaxin.

As soon as he showed up, even the chief chef came out from the kitchen. He looked at Mu Haoyu respectfully and asked, "President Mu, may I know what do you want to eat?"

Mu Haoyu sat with a domineering posture yet he wasn't arrogant, "There is no need. I'll just eat the same as them!"

"Okay, I'll serve your food right away!"

Mu Haoyu nodded and the chef hurried back into the kitchen.

As the two women sat across Mu Haoyu saw what happened, Coco and Xia Yaxin broke into a laughter, "It is truly humbling for president Mu to eat with us here!"

"Glad that you know!" Mu Haoyu gave them an eye roll.

At that time, the workers in the canteen looked at Mu Haoyu and said, "President Mu, thank you for the lunch!"

"Thank you president Mu!"

"Thank you president Mu!"

The canteen was in a lively and cheery atmosphere.

Mu Haoyu didn't say anything and simply looked at Xia Yaxin and Coco. The two women said

nothing and dived in to their food.

Time passed slowly under such a cheery atmosphere...

.....

When An Ruoman woke up, she felt a piercing gastric pain.

The woman had been drinking too much last night with an empty stomach. She didn't even remove her make-up and went to sleep right away. Now she was suffering the bad hangover.

The woman went into the bathroom and took a quick rinse. However, her gastric was just getting worse.

After cleaning up, she went downstairs.

Xu Weiyin was downstairs when An Ruoman came down. The moment the mother saw her, she asked, "Ruoman, you're up!"

When An Ruoman looked at Xu Weiyin, her expression changed. She didn't know how to face the mother.

She hated Xia ChengXuan and Xia Yaxin, but as for Xu Weiyin...

An Ruoman didn't know what to do. But at that very moment, she couldn't put up a friendly smile.

"Auntie Li, do you have stomach medicine? I have gastric!" An Ruoman called out.

As Xu Weiyin stood there, she was stunned. Normally An Ruoman would always greet her sweetly, calling her mum. Even if she didn't do that, she would show her a polite smile. But now An Ruoman was simply ignoring her on purpose.

"Ruoman, are you having a gastric? Should I go do a checkup with you in the hospital?" Xu Weiyin hurried over to care for her. But After An Ruoman got downstairs, she walked away and simply continued to ignore her.

Xu Weiyin stood on the same spot and couldn't describe her feeling.

Auntie Li found gastric medicine and got it to An Ruoman with a glass of water. An Ruoman took it.

Xu Weiyin hesitated for a while and walked towards her, "Auntie Li, please prepare breakfast for Ruoman!"

"Okay!" The housekeeper answered and went to the kitchen.

An Ruoman sat there in the living room while Xu Weiyin sat next to her, "Ruoman, have you been drinking too much yesterday?"

When An Ruoman heard that, she turned her head towards her but showed no emotion nor said anything.

When Xu Weiyin saw that she was unwilling to speak, the mother continued to ask, "Ruoman, are you trouble? Did you quarrel with ChengXuan?"

An Ruoman continued to keep her silence.

However, her reaction was just showing a silent acquiescence.

“Ruoman, although I didn’t know why the two of you were quarrelling, I want to tell you that every married couple will quarrel. But please don’t hurt each other’s feeling because of that!”

“Feeling?” An Ruoman looked at her in deride. That word was simply a stinging irony.

“What do you mean by feeling? There was nothing but pretense between me and him!” An Ruoman said.

When Xu Weiyin heard that, she was stunned. She looked at An Ruoman and didn’t know how to comfort her, “Ruoman, what happened?”

“Why? Isn’t that true?” An Ruoman looked at her and asked back. Xu Weiyin was just troubled by her enmity.

“Ruoman, I don’t know what you are talking about!”

An Ruoman sneered, “When Xia ChengXuan married me, the Xia Group was having some financial difficulty. After marrying me, the company could have An Group’s investment. Wasn’t that the purpose?”

Xu Weiyin was completely stunned. Although that was the motivating factor, it wasn’t the entire reason!

And both the man and woman knew about that before getting married. Now that An Ruoman brought it out, Xu Weiyin didn’t know what to say.

"But the both of you knew about it and you were willing!" Xu Weiyin said.

"Yes, I was willing at that time. But now I am just regretting every part of it. If I had known... I will never agree to it!" When An Ruoman said that, she stood up angrily.

At that moment, auntie Li brought breakfast out and they bumped into each other. The plate of breakfast fell to the floor and broke into pieces.

Auntie Li and Xu Weiyin was shocked. As An Ruoman turned her head over and looked at the wasted effort of auntie Li, she was angry yet guilty.

"Forget about the breakfast!" After saying that, she turned around and ran upstairs.

Auntie Li and Xu Weiyin looked at each other worriedly. That gentle and kind hearted An Ruoman had changed...

"Just clean it up first..." Xu Weiyin sighed.

Auntie Li didn't say a word and she started to clean up the mess.

As for An Ruoman, after she got upstairs and shut the doors, she broke into tears.

She didn't want to behave that way. But she just couldn't control herself!

If she had known about that sooner, she would never agree to this marriage!

The woman knew that it was a political marriage.

But she agreed to the proposal because she thought Xia ChengXuan had feelings towards her...

But now, she found out that things were vastly different from what she had expected.

At that time, Xia Tian came out with his book. When he saw auntie Li cleaning up the mess, he asked, "What's wrong? Did anything happen?"

Xu Weiyin glanced upstairs and told Xia Tian everything. After hearing that, the man was silent for a while. The husband and wife realized the gravity of the situation.

It seemed that things were more serious than they thought.

After the father considered, he said, "Call ChengXuan, ask him to come home earlier tonight!"

Xu Weiyin nodded. If they wanted to know what happened, they should ask Xia ChengXuan.

.....

At night.

Xia ChengXuan came home very early. The moment he reached home, Xu Weiyin and Xia Tian called him over to question him.

"We do not wish to interfere with what happened between you and Ruoman. However, we have no choice that now things seemed to be so severe. What actually happened?" Xia Tian looked at him and asked.

"It's nothing. Just a little conflict!" Xia ChengXuan said. He didn't want to involve his parents.

"Really? Will a small conflict really cause so much anger?" Xu Weiyin asked.

At that time, Xia ChengXuan looked at her, "Mum, don't worry. I will handle it!"

"But..."

"I should get up first!"

Before Xu Weiyin could say anything, Xia ChengXuan walked away.

In the room.

The moment Xia ChengXuan walked inside, An Ruoman just dropped her call. The woman simply ignored him.

"Let's talk!" Xia ChengXuan said.

An Ruoman lowered her phone and pretended not to see him. The woman simply walked past him.

But the man grabbed her arm.

"Let me go!" An Ruoman struggled to break free from his grip.

Xia ChengXuan simply looked at her seriously, "Let's talk.

"About what?" An Ruoman looked at him and asked.

"What do you want?" Xia ChengXuan asked

directly.

“What do I want? How dare you ask what I want? Xia ChengXuan, you should think of what you want!” An Ruoman looked at him and tried her best to suppress her anger.

“There’s nothing I want aside from a peaceful life!”

“Peaceful life? Hoho...” An Ruoman sneered, “Are you joking?!” Right when An Ruoman wanted to walk away, Xia ChengXuan grabbed her back again, “Then what do you want?”

“I want to go back to the past when I did know anything. Can you do that? Can I? Do you think it’s possible?!” An Ruoman screamed. Had she known what she would find out, she would never have checked his computer. The woman would rather be kept in the dark.

However, it was just too late.

“If you want it, we can do that!” Xia ChengXuan said.

When An Ruoman heard that, she was stunned. She looked at him and asked, “What do you mean?”

“If you are willing, I hope that we can stay together peacefully and properly!” The man said.

An Ruoman squinted her eyes as she stared at him. After that, she sneered, “Stay together? Didn’t you say you wanted a divorce?”

“We won’t!” The man gave a short reply but his

enunciation showed his determination.

But the more he did that, the more it pained An Ruoman, "You wanted to divorce and we must do it? Now you changed your mind and I need to follow again? Xia ChengXuan, who do you think you are? Do you really think I like you so much and I couldn't live without you?"

Xia ChengXuan simply kept quiet and looked at her.

"Xia ChengXuan, you are thinking too highly of yourself!" After saying that, she flung his hand off and wanted to walk away.

At that moment, the man pulled her back and hugged her. At that moment, An Ruoman looked at Xia ChengXuan and her mind went blank.

"Must I do this before you can trust me?" As he said that, the man kissed her.

At that moment, An Ruoman was stupefied and her mind was completely blank.

Censored

An Ruoman was surprised. When she felt his hand and the electrifying sensation on her body, she pushed him away violently.

SLAP!

"What are you doing!!?"

The slap had completely ruined all of Xia ChengXuan's mood. He looked at the woman in

front of him intently and the man's breath was heavy. The finger mark on his face was so clear that it was frightening.

An Ruoman leaned on the wall and breathed heavily. Her clothes were a mess. But when she saw the mark on his face, she couldn't say anything.

At that moment, she was just lost.

"Do you think I will believe you if you do that? Xia ChengXuan, you are only making yourself more repulsive!" The woman screamed. Next second, she opened the door and ran out.

Xia ChengXuan stood inside and listened as she banged the door. The man was just frustrated.

He wanted to settle it peacefully but he seemed to have made things worse and even more entangled.

As he looked at the chair next to him, he kicked it furiously...

When Xu Weiyin and Xia Tian heard the rustling from upstairs, they walked out from the room. The moment they did that, they saw An Ruoman running out the house.

"That..."

Xu Weiyin hurried upstairs to check on them. The moment she opened the door, she saw Xia ChengXuan standing inside.

"ChengXuan, what happened?" Xu Weiyin asked.

Xia ChengXuan looked at her and then lowered his face. He didn't know how to explain himself.

An Ruoman was driving and speeding on the road.

Her tears broke out like a broken dam as she recalled what happened earlier.

The woman had truly experienced the frustration and helplessness that made her want to scream.

The worst part was that she was struggling in hatred and guilt. She felt wrecked.

The woman drove as fast as she could. She was lost in thought and she simply wanted to vent her anger.

At that time, the moment she approached a T junction, another car came from the right side. The moment she noticed that, she panicked and turned the steering wheel towards the left. As she was doing it too abruptly, the car lost control and she ran into an electric pole...

The car's siren was activated.

An Ruoman leaned forward on the steering wheel. Her eyes were shut and her forehead was dripping in blood. The woman had lost consciousness...

At that time, the other car saw what happened and the driver was frightened. He hurriedly took out his phone and called the emergency line...

Half an hour later, Xia ChengXuan was sitting in his room with a troubled mind. As he recalled

what happened, he sighed helplessly. All of a sudden, his phone rang. He took out his phone and didn't even check the number and he answered it. After hearing the opposite party, he was shocked and his face turned pale.

"Okay, I understand!" After hanging up the call, he took the car keys from the table and ran downstairs.

Xu Weiyin and Xia Tian was sitting in the living room. With the state their family was in, they just couldn't rest. When they saw Xia ChengXuan rushing downstairs and his distressed face, Xu Weiyin asked, "It's so late already, where are you going?"

"Ruoman is admitted in the hospital..." After saying that, Xia ChengXuan went out with the key.

Xu Weiyin and Xia Tian was shocked. However, they knew it wasn't time to ask questions and they followed Xia ChengXuan to the hospital.

.....

In the hospital.

When they reached, An Ruoman was already in the emergency room.

"Doctor, may I know her condition now?" Xu Weiyin asked.

"The patient was involved in a car accident. We still don't know her condition. Please be patient!" After saying that, the doctor rushed inside.

Xu Weiyin was worried sick and she stood helplessly. If anything were to happen to An Ruoman, they just couldn't answer to the An family.

Xia ChengXuan looked at the door after emergency theatre. Although he said nothing, his eyes of distress had showed his fear and worry.

"ChengXuan, what actually happened? Why is this happening?!" She we and asked.

"This is not the time for that. Let's wait and see Ruoman's condition!" Xia Tian said.

Xu Weiyin sighed. The family waited anxiously outside the emergency door. The mother prayed for An Ruoman's safety.

She was just saddened. Her family used to be so cheerful and joyous, all of a sudden, things just went south and she wasn't able to cope...

After sometime, the door to the emergency room opened and a nurse came out, "Which one of you has blood type A? The patient needs an emergency blood transfusion and we don't have enough in our storage. Anyone!?"

When Xia ChengXuan heard that, he hurriedly said, "Me!"

"Follow me!"

Xia ChengXuan nodded. His parents simply watched him hurried inside the emergency room worriedly.

"Xia Tian, do you think she will be fine?" Xu Weiyin asked anxiously.

"There's no use getting worried now. Let's just be patient and wait!" Although he said that, the man just couldn't stop shaking his legs in anxiety. The parents stared at the emergency door in distress.

When Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu was resting, they were awakened by a phone call.

When Xia Yaxin heard the news, she felt that her mind went blank.

Mu Haoyu looked at her and asked, "What is it? Did anything happen?"

Xia Yaxin looked at Mu Haoyu. After a long while, she answered, "Ruoman got into a car accident and she is now in the emergency..."

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he was shocked as well. The man got up and said, "I'll go to the

hospital and check on them. You rest at home!" The moment Xia Yaxin heard his voice, her anxious heart rested.

"No, let me go with you!" Xia Yaxin got out as well.

"But..."

"How can I stay at home without worrying?" Xia Yaxin asked back.

In the end, Mu Haoyu relented and they got out after changing.

On their journey there, Xia Yaxin was high strung and worried sick.

All these series of horrid happened because An Ruoman learnt of the things she shouldn't.

When Mu Haoyu saw how worried Xia Yaxin was, he held her hand, "Don't worry. She will be fine!"

The warmth from his hand was able to sweep away her worry. Xia Yaxin didn't want to frighten herself and she nodded.

Mu Haoyu's car travelled in lightning speed in the night...

When they reached the hospital, Xu Weiyin and Xia Tian was waiting anxiously outside the door.

"Dad, mom, what happened?" The moment Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu saw them, they walked forward.

The moment Xu Weiyin saw Xia Yaxin, it was as if

she found relief, "Yaxin, you finally came!"

As she said that, she looked at Mu Haoyu. The man didn't say anything and nodded to greet them.

To be more exact, it was Mu Haoyu that brought them the sense of relief.

They didn't know why but Mu Haoyu's existence alone could bring them an unnamed sense of security. It felt as if as long as he was there, nothing will happen.

"We don't know what happened as well. But we received a call from the hospital saying Ruoman got into a car accident. Now your brother is doing a blood transfusion inside for her!" Xu Weiyin said.

It was obvious that the mother was worried.

"Let me ask them!" Mu Haoyu looked at them and said.

Xia Yaxin nodded and the man walked away.

"Mum, don't be too worried. Let's just wait for the result!" Xia Yaxin comforted her. Although she was worried as well, she knew that it was more important to comfort her mother.

Xu Weiyin nodded. With Xia Yaxin's company, she felt more at ease.

After sometime, Mu Haoyu came back and looked at them, "That blood transfusion is done and she wasn't in imminent danger. You guys can relax now!"

"Really?" Xia Yaxin asked.

Mu Haoyu nodded.

After hearing that, the family was relieved.

As soon as that happened, the door to the emergency room was opened. The doctor came out and the family gathered around him, "Doctor, how is she?"

"The blood transfusion is done and the patient has escaped danger. We will transfer her to the normal ward later but it will take a few hours for her to wake up. You can go and check on her now!"

After hearing that, the family completely rested their heart, "Thank you, doctor!"

"You're welcome!"

After the doctor left, An Ruoman was pushed outside.

"Ruoman..."

Xia ChengXuan followed behind and the family gathered around him, "ChengXuan, are you all right?"

He hadn't expected Xia Yaxin would come as well. The man glanced over at her and shook his head, "I'm fine!"

"Let's go check on sister-in-law!" Xia Yaxin said.

They nodded and walked towards the ward.

An Ruoman lied in the bed and her head was

wrapped. Fortunately she wasn't in any danger. Otherwise, they just wouldn't know what to do.

"She has now escaped the critical condition. Dad, mom, you guys can go back and rest. I alone will suffice!" Xia ChengXuan said.

"But you just did a blood transfusion. Can you stand it? Let mom keep you company here!" Xu Weiyin said.

"It is just a little blood. Don't worry about it!"

"Yaxin, you should go back as well!" Xia ChengXuan said.

"Why not I stay here and you guys go back?" Xia Yaxin asked, "Bro, you should go back and rest for the night. Come back tomorrow morning to replace me. If I were to go back now, I don't think I can fall asleep!"

"No. Now that you are pregnant, we shouldn't tire you like that. I will just stay here alone!" After that, Xia ChengXuan looked at the woman in the bed. There was a confused feeling hiding deep inside his gaze.

Xia Yaxin looked at him and pondered to herself. Probably that could be an opportunity for them to reconcile. The woman hesitated for a while and nodded, "All right then!"

"But..."

"Mum, since brother had made up his mind, let's just go home!" Since Xia Yaxin was in favor of Xia ChengXuan's proposal, Xu Weiyin conceded. She

looked at Xia ChengXuan and said, "I'll come over tomorrow morning!"

Xia ChengXuan nodded.

And the family left.

Mu Haoyu drove Xia Tian and Xu Weiyin back to their home and the couple drove back afterwards.

After the rollercoaster of the night, they weren't sleepy anymore when they got home.

Mu Haoyu hugged her from behind and said, "It is useless to think so much. It is their problem and they would need to resolve it themselves!"

Xia Yaxin nodded agreeably. What the man said was the truth.

However, the woman hoped that An Ruoman and Xia ChengXuan could have a happy ending. She just like the way they match each other.

The next day.

When An Ruoman woke up, she felt a huge discomfort and body ache all over. She looked at the unfamiliar ceiling and frowned slightly.

Where is this?

She turned her head to the side and saw a drip and some monitoring machine beeping next to her. And the woman realized that she was admitted into the hospital.

Her memories from last night slowly flashed in her

mind. The last thing she remembered was getting into a car accident before blacking out.

When her mind was in jumbles, she looked to the side and saw the man resting by her bed side...

It was none other than Xia ChengXuan.

It was a surprise to see him there.

Not only that, the man was accompanying right by her bed side. His gorgeous face was pale and he seemed to have a worried expression.

She didn't know what happened after her accident. But as much as it pained her to admit, when she saw the man's furrowed eyebrows as he rested, the woman felt heavy hearted...

She raised her hand slowly and wanted to caress his face. However, the moment she raised her hand up, she couldn't bring it to touch him.

What was that?

An Ruoman, no matter what you do, you wouldn't be able to win this man's heart. The person he loved wasn't you! It wasn't you!

There was a scream in her heart.

A scream of pain.

Therefore, her hand stopped in mid-air she didn't know what to do.

At that time, Xia ChengXuan moved a little and opened his eyes.

The moment she saw him waking up, she hurriedly lowered her hand and tucked it back to her side. The woman looked outside the window and pretended nothing happened.

When Xia ChengXuan woke up and checked on her, he said immediately, "You're up! How do you feel? Are you uncomfortable anywhere?"

An Ruoman averted her gaze from outside the window and looked at him coldly, "Why are you here?"

"I came after receiving a call yesterday!"

An Ruoman eyes was flickering in conflicting emotions. She was struggling in pain that she had a lot of pent up emotions and didn't know what to say.

"Are you hungry? Let me go get you something to eat!" Xia ChengXuan said.

"There is no need. You can leave now!" An Ruoman said coldly. When the man isn't by her side, she could still and steel her heart and make the most rational decision.

"What do you like to eat? I'll go buy it for you." Xia ChengXuan pretended to hear nothing and repeated his question.

"I said no need. Can't you hear me?" An Ruoman asked back angrily.

"Wait right here, I will come back shortly!" After saying that, Xia ChengXuan got up and walked outside.

An Ruoman was riled and she sat up and screamed at him, "Xia ChengXuan, what are you trying to do? Are you pitying me? Are you enjoying my pitiful state?"

When Xia ChengXuan saw that she was so emotional, he stood by the door and said, "I am not pitying you. And I don't think that you are pitiful!"

"If that's not the case, that what are you doing? Xia ChengXuan, stop pretending that you care!" An Ruoman screamed.

When Xia ChengXuan saw that she was overcome with emotions, he said, "You shouldn't move now. Rest properly!"

As An Ruoman saw that he was undisturbed and indifferent, she was infuriated, "Get out! Get out right now! I don't want to see you!" She pointed at the door and screamed.

As Xia ChengXuan saw how riled she was, he didn't say anything and simply walked away.

Now that the man did as he was told, all of a sudden An Ruoman felt dejected and sorrowful!

She wasn't able to begin to describe the struggle and pain she was feeling.

As Xia ChengXuan disappeared outside the door, her eyes welled up in tears. She turned her head back and towards the window, trying her best to hold back her tears...

An Ruoman, do not hesitate! This man does not

love you!

The woman thought that the man wouldn't come back after leaving. However, he came back nonetheless.

Xia ChengXuan prepared breakfast for her in the ward. The man even brought the food right in front of her, "Eat something. So you can regain strength!"

When An Ruoman looked at Xia ChengXuan, his every gesture and every word was just pretentious.

"I don't want it..." She flipped the breakfast of the bed table. It fell on the floor and the bowl broke into pieces.

At that time, Xia ChengXuan was stunned.

An Ruoman looked at him and yelled, "Xia ChengXuan, stop pretending like you care. You will only make me look down on you!"

Xia ChengXuan didn't say anything. He simply stood there and looked at An Ruoman.

An Ruoman's eyes were misty and her hair was in a mess. She stared back at Xia ChengXuan and there was a tension in the air.

At that time, Xu Weiyin walked inside. The moment she saw the mess, she was stunned and she hurried inside, "What happened? Is everything okay?"

Xia ChengXuan continued to look at An Ruoman and didn't say anything.

Xu Weiyin looked at the couple. She didn't need to ask questions to have a good guess of what happened.

"Ruoman, are you hurt? The mother looked at her and asked.

An Ruoman did not reply.

After that, Xu Weiyin averted her gaze to Xia ChengXuan, "ChengXuan..."

"Mum, take care of her. I'll go to the company." After saying that, Xia ChengXuan turned around and walked out the ward.

The moment he left, An Ruoman felt like a deflated balloon and she averted her eyes.

Xu Weiyin looked at An Ruoman and she was troubled. Although she didn't know what happened, she knew it must be serious.

"Ruoman, you just got into an accident. Try to control your emotion. If you don't want to eat those breakfast, I have gotten auntie Li to cook chicken soup for you. You can drink a little!"

After saying that, Xu Weiyin wanted to take it out.

"There is no need for that!" An Ruoman said coldly, "I'm tired now and I want to rest!"

After saying that, the woman simply lied down and back faced Xu Weiyin.

Xu Weiyin stood there and looked at her for a long while. After that, the mother said, "Okay, just tell

me when you feel like drinking it!" After saying that, the mother cleaned up the broken pieces and food on the floor.

When An Ruoman kept quiet and ignored her, Xu Weiyin said no more. She simply took her phone and walked out quietly to make a call.

"Hello, ChengXuan, are you in the company now?" Xu Weiyin asked.

"Yes, I'm here!"

"Why not you go back and take this day off. You had done a blood transfusion and stayed up whole night to take care of her.

You shouldn't stress your body like that "Mom, don't worry about me. I feel just fine!"

"I've asked auntie Li to cook chicken soup for Ruoman and I have made additional portion for you. I'll get someone to send over to your company later!"

"Okay!"

"How is Ruoman?" Xia ChengXuan was quiet for a while before asking.

"She is resting now. Don't worry, I'll be here!"

"Okay!"

After the simple conversation, they hung up.

An Ruoman was listening to their conversation as well. Although she couldn't hear what Xia

ChengXuan said, she heard Xu Weiyin's reply.

Had Xia ChengXuan transfused blood for her?

And the man stayed here to take care of her the entire night?

An Ruoman and didn't know why, but after hearing that, she was even more troubled...

Sometime later, An Ruoman's parents came to visit her.

They learnt of the news early this morning. Since it was in the middle of the night and An Ruoman wasn't in any danger, the Xia family did not inform them and simply waited until the morning.

After hearing what happened, the parents rushed to the hospital.

"Ruoman, how are you feeling? Are you feeling any discomfort? Talk to your mother..." When the mother saw An Ruoman, she asked worriedly.

It is common for just everyone to feel weak and dependable when they see their loved ones during times of distress or sickness.

The moment An Ruoman saw her mother, her tears broke out, "Mum, I am fine. I am really fine!"

Even if she was hurt, she didn't want to say that to make them worry.

Most importantly, she couldn't let them find out about Xia ChengXuan...

As the mother looked at her, she simply felt heartbroken. Xu Weiyin looked at them and felt that An Ruoman had suffered a great deal in her Xia family. But she just didn't know how to explain herself.

Because right that moment, she still didn't know the reason behind the quarrel.

Fortunately, An Motian and Yun Yi were considerate. They weren't trying to find fault. However, when they saw that their daughter was having a bad time, they decided to let her move back after she recovers.

Xu Weiyin was agreeable.

Outside the ward.

Yun Yi looked at Xu Weiyin, "Ruoman is my daughter and I know her very well. Although I don't know what happened, I can tell that she has suffered alot. Did she quarrel with Xia ChengXuan?"

At that time, Xu Weiyin knew that it would be counter-productive to hide. She nodded and said, "Yes, it is all ChengXuan's fault that he made Ruoman angry and caused all these to happen. But don't worry, ChengXuan knew his mistake and we will not mistreat Ruoman!"

The parents could not find fault with Xu Weiyin's straightforwardness. An Motian sighed, "It is just normal for any couple to quarrel. But this is just too serious. I would need to trouble you to keep a close eye on them!"

"Don't worry, I will!"

"Where is ChengXuan?" Yun Yi asked.

"Umm..." Xu Weiyin was stunned. If she didn't explain, she was afraid that the parents would think that ChengXuan didn't care about their daughter. Therefore the mother explained, "After Ruaman got into the accident last night, ChengXuan transfused a lot of blood for her and took care of her the whole night. When I came in the morning, the two were quarrelling again. Now ChengXuan is back to his company and he will come over later!"

That...

An Motian and Yun Yi exchanged a look. They just didn't know what to say.

"Forget it. Let the youngsters solve their own problem. There is just nothing we can say!" An Motian said.

Yun Yi nodded. Although she was heartbroken, there was just nothing they could do. The couple had married and they needed to be considerate with their actions.

After staying there for some time, the father left while the mother stayed back to take care of An Ruoman.

An Ruoman refused to eat at first. But as Yun Yi continued to coax her, An Ruoman ate a little after that.

In the afternoon, Xia Yaxin went over.

She broke a bouquet of flowers and some nourishing soup auntie Li made.

Mu Haoyu knew that An Ruoman would be emotionally unstable and he insisted to follow along.

Yun Yi had a very good impression towards Xia Yaxin. The mother felt that she had a great temperament and the young woman could carry herself elegantly and manneredly.

Especially with the fact that she married Mu Haoyu, one of the most prominent man in A city. Therefore, the mother was respectful towards them.

"Sister, I'm here to visit you. Auntie, you're here as well! Sorry, we came late!" Xia Yaxin looked at them and said politely.

Mu Haoyu simply followed quietly behind her. Although the man said nothing, it was difficult to ignore his strong presence.

"You're not late. Thank you for coming!" Yun Yi said smilingly as she glanced at the man behind Xia Yaxin.

Xia Yaxin smiled and looked at An Ruoman in the bed. The woman was showing a cold and distancing expression. She was a completely different person from the adorable and loving sister-in-law previously.

The power of love was truly a double edged sword. They could change a person overnight.

Xia Yaxin put her bags down and said, "I've gotten them to prepare some for you. Sister, do you want to drink some?" Xia Yaxin looked at An Ruoman politely.

"No. Go away!" An Ruoman said coldly. The woman averted her gaze from her guests and looked away.

Mu Haoyu frowned.

Yun Yi was surprised. She knew her daughter wouldn't have acted that way in the past. Even if she had quarreled with Xia ChengXuan, she wouldn't vent her anger on someone else. But now...

"Ruoman!" Yun Yi called out at her to mind her manner.

"I'm tired now and I want to rest. Mom, can you please get them out?" An Ruoman said that and showed no face at all.

Xia Yaxin stood there and she wasn't surprised at all. She had anticipated An Ruoman's emotion, gesture and even words.

She knew that no one could accept a truth so twisted easily...

But if An Ruoman did not tell it publicly, it proved that she was willing to defend their good name.

"Okay, if that's the case, we shall leave first. Sister, take a good rest and I'll come visit you again!" Xia Yaxin said cheerfully. She didn't seem to be angry at all.

Yun Yi stood up and looked at her, "Yaxin, you... You just came and you want to go?"

"I am here to check out on sis. Now that she seems fine, I can be restful. I'm afraid we will need to trouble auntie to take care of her!" Xia Yaxin said politely. The woman had carried herself manneredly.

Yun Yi nodded right away, "Don't worry. I will take good care of her!"

Xia Yaxin nodded, "All right, then we shall leave now!"

"Drive safe!"

Yun Yi went to send them off. Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu hadn't stayed for more than a few minutes and they were chased away.

Actually, Xia Yaxin expected that much.

Right after everyone else left, the mother looked at Ruoman and asked, "Ruoman, what's gotten into you today?"

"Mum, I want to rest." An Ruoman interrupted her right away and closed her eyes. She didn't want to answer any of her questions.

When Yun Yi saw her attitude, she knew there was no point on pestering her. The mother simply sighed...

Ever since that day, Xia ChengXuan did not appear anymore.

At the very least, An Ruoman did not see him.

Women are truly a peculiar creature. When the man wanted to come, she would try everything she could to chase him away. Now that the man didn't come anymore, she felt dejected.

At the very least, An Ruoman felt that he should insist on staying here. And as for whether he stays or not, it was up to her decision.

The woman was an embodiment of conflict.

For the coming two days, the man did not appear. Although An Ruoman's emotion wasn't riled, she was lifeless.

Xu Weiyin was in the hospital most of the time, taking care of An Ruoman. However, the daughter in law showed no respect and simply ignored her.

"Ruoman, even if you are angry, you should take care of your body. Why are you harming yourself like this?" Xu Weiyin coaxed her.

When it was getting late in the night, Xu Weiyin left the ward.

The moment she got out, she saw Xia ChengXuan standing outside.

"ChengXuan..."

Xia ChengXuan walked forward and asked, "How is she?"

"She just ate something and she is sleeping now."
The mother replied.

Xia ChengXuan nodded.

"Since you came, why don't you go in and visit her?" Xu Weiyin asked.

"I better not. She doesn't want to see me and I do not wish to quarrel with her, lest she gets emotional again!" Xia ChengXuan said indifferently. The man wasn't showing any emotion and the mother just couldn't guess what he was thinking.

Xu Weiyin sighed, "It is only normal for any couple to quarrel. I hope this will pass and Ruoman will come back to us!"

Xia ChengXuan did not say anything in return.

"By the way, An Motian said Ruoman will be moving back after she gets discharged!" Xu Weiyin said with a sigh.

Xia ChengXuan was surprised. He raised his gaze and took a look at Xu Weiyin. His gaze was deep and unreadable. In the end, the son spoke, "Maybe that's for the best!"

"How can that be? If that happened, things will just get more serious! ChengXuan, what actually happened to push things so far?" Xu Weiyin asked.

"Mum, don't ask about that. I will handle that!" The son replied.

"Every time I do that and you would asked me not

to care or not to interfere. Do you think your mother wants to do that? I simply don't want the two of you to stay in such a bad relationship. I believe she is just a woman, even if anything were to happen, you can just pay more effort to comfort her. Why can't you try harder?" The mother's tone was blaming him but she was worried about him as well.

About that...

Could words of comfort make things better?

The man was afraid that An Ruoman's well had been poisoned. It just wasn't easy to make her let go!

And since the father wanted her to move back... It was a good chance to let her cool down a little. Maybe it would do both of them some good!

"Okay mum, let me send you back!" Xia ChengXuan said.

Xu Weiyin sighed and didn't ask anymore. The mother followed him out the hospital.

.....

The next day.

Xia Yaxin came to visit An Ruoman again.

She purposely avoided the peak hours.

When Xia Yaxin looked at An Ruoman in the bed, she said, "Sis, how are you feeling? Do you feel better today?"

An Ruoman's gaze was cold and distancing as usual, "Stop calling me sis! I can't stand it. Xia Yaxin, if you don't want to humiliate me, stop calling me that!" An Ruoman said with disgust.

Xia Yaxin nodded and didn't want to quarrel with her, "Okay, Ruoman!"

An Ruoman sneered, "What now? What do you want from me?"

"I brought some chicken soup, do you want to drink it now?"

"No. Just spill it!"

When Xia Yaxin saw how impatient she was, she wasn't offended. The woman felt responsible with what An Ruoman was experiencing.

She pondered for a while and said, "Ruoman, I wish to talk to you. A proper and peaceful talk."

An Ruoman didn't say anything and simply stared coldly at her.

She was in silent acquiescence. Xia Yaxin continued, "I know that you are angry at me, even hateful and resentful towards me. But aside from apologizing, I have something else to tell you!"

"I know you wouldn't be able to let go, nor forgive me. But I still wish to tell you that: many things might happen to one's life. But fortunately, there are things that were destined since the beginning and it will never change!"

"I think you should know that I am not the real

daughter of the Xia family.” As Xia Yaxin said that, she smiled faintly and bitterly. However, the woman had completely let go of that past already.

“I do not know of my real parents and I found out about that when I was a teenager. At that time, I found it difficult to swallow and I even tried to pull myself away from them. I gave up on business management because I was afraid to take anything that belongs to my brother. I do not want anything from them. And that, was all I could think of that time.”

“In order to separate myself from the family, I married Mu Haoyu. And after that, I divorced him and left the country. Everything seemed to be prearranged by destiny. I did not want to go back because I didn’t want to face them. I did not want to face the person that I thought was closest to me, yet they weren’t. But in the end, I realized it was such a huge mistake. I was just like their own daughter. The blood ties did not make a difference. I was regretful that I learnt of that too late!”

“Therefore, I am thankful towards my father, mother and brother. I appreciated their love and care. And I feel so fortunate to be able to join such a loving family. If it weren’t for them, I can’t even imagine what kind of life I will be living now. Therefore, aside from their family love, I am deeply grateful towards them!”

“Is that all you want to tell me?” An Ruoman asked with a hoarse voice. She looked at her and her attitude was disinterested and cold.

Xia Yaxin continued, "I simply want to tell you, that you are the one in charge of your own happiness. My destiny with my brother was decided and nothing will change in the future. Or maybe you have seen something and maybe that was just the initial feelings when we were younger. Even if that person wasn't me, it might be someone else. Ruoman, I sincerely wish the best for you and brother. And I treated you as my sister-in-law wholeheartedly!"

An Ruoman was confused after listening to her.

Xia Yaxin was making sense. Even if it wasn't her, it might be someone else.

However, the problem was that An Ruoman could accept as long as it was anyone but Xia Yaxin...

How could she face the two of them in the future? The woman knew that her short duration with Xia ChengXuan was unable to replace such a deep rooted feelings for years.

And she was so sure that no matter what she does, she wouldn't be able to replace the existence of Xia Yaxin!

Such was the hatred birthed from love!

An Ruoman's eyes were red and but she didn't say anything. Xia Yaxin simply held her hand firmly and said, "Ruoman, brother's feelings aren't meant for me. I am contented and happy now. I love Mu Haoyu, I love the child in my womb and I love my life now. None of that will change. Therefore, I hope that you won't mind me. I could tell that he

treats you differently. As long as you are willing, I believe happiness belongs to you!"

"But I am exhausted already." She said.

Xia Yaxin stared at her.

"It is a grief to love a man that doesn't love you back. And I will not let this grief continues!"

An Ruoman averted her face and wiped her tears silently.

Xia Yaxin didn't know what her tears meant. However, she knew she had tried her best, saying everything she should. If An Ruoman decided to hate her doggedly, there was just nothing she could do.

At that time, An Ruoman pulled her hand back and said, "You should leave. I wish to have some quiet time to myself!"

Since she said that, there was nothing Xia Yaxin could say. She nodded, "Okay, get some rest!"

When An Ruoman flipped over, Xia Yaxin stood up and walked away...

Right after she went out the ward, her phone rang.

"How was it? Are you out?"

"Yeah, I'll go back to the company now!"

"I'll go pick you up!"

"There's no need for that. I can just take a cab!"

“Ten minutes. I’m on my way!”

Xia Yaxin smiled as she held her phone, “Okay!”

After she walked out to the hospital’s entrance, she simply needed to wait for a few minutes and she saw the familiar car appearing in her sight.

The car stopped before her and Mu Haoyu came down. His ever so manly, tall and strong built gave her a great sense of security. At that moment, Xia Yaxin didn’t know why but she just wanted to hug him.

As she thought about that, she simply did it.

The woman stretched out her arms and hugged him tightly.

Mu Haoyu hugged her back with one arm and chuckled, “What’s wrong?”

“It’s nothing. I simply want to hug you!”

“Darling, admit it, you can’t leave me anymore!” Mu Haoyu hugged her back and smiled conceitedly. The man was contented.

“Okay, I’ll admit it!” Xia Yaxin leaned on his chest and admitted gently.

Mu Haoyu smiled and kissed her forehead. After that, the two of them got into the car.

In Mu Haoyu’s office.

Xia Yaxin looked at him hesitantly, “Haoyu, don’t you want to ask me what happened?”

Mu Haoyu looked at her, "About what?"

"Everything. Actually, I should've told you myself." Xia Yaxin said.

At that time, Mu Haoyu stretched out his hand and hugged her, letting her sit on his lap.

"I know what you want to say. I know it all. However, I don't want to hear it. I simply need to know that this part belongs to me!" He pointed at her heart and said.

As Xia Yaxin looked at his gesture, her eyes were gleaming with gentleness. She stretched out her hand and hugged Mu Haoyu back, kissing him.

When Mu Haoyu saw that she was in the mood, the man just couldn't hold back anymore. He loved it when Xia Yaxin takes the initiative. Therefore, the man simply grabbed the back of her head and kissed her passionately...

.....

Su had been ranking in the hot search for consecutively one week. Therefore, the man needed to hide with Tuan Tuan for the time being.

When they thought that they needed to continue hiding, Peter gave them a good news.

The man had accepted a TV drama for Su and that would be his debut.

"Why are there two of them?"

"Both of the producers have a good relationship

with me. Therefore, I requested for the scripts from both of them and see which one Su prefers. This will be his debut work!" Peter said.

Su glanced at the scripts and looked at Tuan Tuan, "What do you think?"

"Me?" Tuan Tuan pointed at herself.

Su nodded.

Therefore, Tuan Tuan took up the two scripts on the table, one of them is called Twilight, the other Return.

Both the drama were of romance genre.

Peter continued, "The male lead in Return wasn't decided yet. If I make an effort, it is a high chance we can get Su to act that. However, the male lead in Twilight was already decided!"

When Tuan Tuan heard Peter's explanation, she nodded and checked out the script. As per her point of view as an audience, she preferred Twilight. It was a modern love story with a good plot. Tuan Tuan had a good impression of it.

As for Return, it was about a marriage drama. After Tuan Tuan pondered for a while, she gave her final decision, "I prefer Twilight!"

"Why?"

"As a big fan of novels, I simply have a hunch!" Tuan Tuan said.

Su took the script from her and flipped about.

After that, he looked at Peter and said, "Let's take this!"

"But you might be the male lead in Return!" Peter said.

Tuan Tuan pondered for a while and said, "This is Su's debut work and it will just look suspicious for him to be the male lead. Even if he was to play the number two, we might not be able to avoid rumors. In addition with the market's preference, I think Twilight's character suits Su more!"

Peter pushed his spectacle higher and looked at Tuan Tuan smilingly, "You are quite the tasteful one! Although he might be the male lead in Return, I also think that Twilight is better. Not only that, they will be hiring a famous actress for the female lead. I believe the ratings and popularity will be higher!"

When Tuan Tuan heard Peter's compliment, she smiled, "If that's the case, let's decide on Twilight!"

"Okay!"

When Tuan Tuan saw that Peter agreed, she was elated, "When should we start?"

"The opening ceremony will be held after few days. You can accompany him. After that it's all kinds of costume fittings and they may start after that!" Peter explained.

Tuan Tuan nodded right away, "In another words, we don't have to get stuck in home anymore!" After saying that, Tuan Tuan hurrahed!

Su was sitting by the side. When he saw Tuan Tuan's comical response, his lips curled up.

At that time, Peter got up and said, "You just have to keep at this for a little longer. I will get someone to pick you up during the opening ceremony. Let me go and make arrangements now!"

"Okay!"

"Thank you, Peter!" Tuan Tuan cheered.

Peter turned his head back and gave Tuan Tuan a flying smooch before leaving.

Tuan Tuan showed a chucklesome disgusted look.

When Peter left, only Su and Tuan Tuan was left in the room.

Ever since that day, Tuan Tuan would always hide in her room to play her computer, reducing the alone time she spent with Su.

When Tuan Tuan was smiling happily, she turned her head over and saw that Su was watching her. The man was smiling gorgeously.

The woman smiled nervously, "Umm, since it's all settled, I shall go back to my room now!"

After saying that, she wanted to leave. But the moment she jumped down the couch, Su stretched out his hand and pulled her back. The man grabbed her and pressed her against the couch.

Umm...

This seemed too familiar!!

It was exactly the same as the day she laid on top of Su...

They were so close together...

However, this time round, Su was on top and she was below.

Tuan Tuan stared at him and her long eyelashes were flickering. She felt her heart pounding rapidly.

The room was pin drop silence. Aside from the sound of their breeding, there was only Tuan Tuan's strong heartbeat.

"Umm, that... the... What's up?" After a long time, Tuan Tuan came back to her senses. She blushed as she looked at Su and asked.

"Do you still want to hide from me?" Su asked.

"No... no, I didn't!" Tuan Tuan stammered.

"No? Then why are you hiding in your room all the time? You didn't even watch your favorite drama." Su said calmly. However, his eyes were gleaming in mirth.

AAhhhh!!!

The man must be doing that on purpose!

He must be seducing her!!

Tuan Tuan tried everything she could to suppress

her nervousness. She blinked her eyes and muttered, "I... I was watching it inside my room..."

"Really?"

Tuan Tuan nodded.

"Then you shouldn't watch in the room in the future. The screen of your computer monitor is too small. You will strain your eyes!"

"Okay!"

The two of them didn't move and maintained the earlier position. At that time, Tuan Tuan asked, "You, can you get up now?"

Su looked at her and smiled. The man let her go.

Tuan Tuan sat on the couch and hugged her knees. She fixed her eyes on the TV screen but she felt shy.

"Umm..." Tuan Tuan opened her mouth.

"What?"

"That day, the thing I said when I was drunk..."

"What you said?"

"That..." Tuan Tuan turned over and looked at Su suddenly. However, as her words were halfway through, she swallowed it back. She looked at Su and couldn't continue.

Su simply raised an eyebrow and looked at her, "Huh? What was that?"

Tuan Tuan hurriedly shook her head, "No, no, it's nothing!"

Su turned his head towards her and scanned her expression carefully.

Tuan Tuan simply averted her gaze and looked at the fruits on the table. She took an apple and started biting, "It's nothing. It's really nothing..." The woman continued to explain.

Maybe... Just maybe, Su was also drunk! Therefore, he didn't remember. Why should she admit it?

"Umm, it's nothing. Nothing at all..." Tuan Tuan continued.

Su sat by the side and watched her. Her every gesture, expression and words were just adorable.

The man smiled and took up another apple for himself, "It's not too bad..."

"Huh?"

"The apple is not too bad!"

When Tuan Tuan saw that Su was eating an apple as well, she nodded, "Yeah, it's not bad..."

However, why was her heart still pounding so violently and her face so blushed?!

At that time, Tuan Tuan's phone rang.

What a lifesaving call!

Tuan Tuan hurriedly picked it up.

"Hello, Yaxin..."

"It is from Yaxin. I shall go back to my room!" As she said that, she lowered the apple on the desk and slipped back to her room.

When Su watched her back, he smiled.

The moment Tuan Tuan shut herself back in the room, she breathed a sigh of relief. Even Xia Yaxin noticed something was odd.

"What's wrong? Why are you going back to your room in such a hurry?"

"Huh? It's nothing... I thought you need some privacy!?" Tuan Tuan gave the first excuse she could think of. She wouldn't admit that she just couldn't stop her heart from pounding when she was together with Su.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she smiled, "Now that you are all alone with Su, have you taken advantage of him?!"

"Xia Yaxin!!!" Tuan Tuan yelled, "Can't you give me some respect? I am a woman after all. He should be the one that takes advantage of me!"

"Really?" Xia Yaxin asked back.

"What do you mean by really? As my best friend, shouldn't you worry about my safety here?" After saying that, Tuan Tuan leaped on the bed and got into a comfortable position to speak with Xia Yaxin.

Xia Yaxin simply smiled, "I believe in Su's

character!”

“And does that mean you don’t believe in me?”

“I simply don’t believe in your self-control!”

“Xia Yaxin, our friendship is at stake!”

Xia Yaxin broke into a laughter over the phone,
“Okay, I’ll stop making fun of you!”

“Hmph!”

“I heard a news just now. Su is starring in a drama?” Xia Yaxin asked.

When Tuan Tuan heard that, she pushed herself up and rested on her elbow, “You heard of it so soon! We just received a confirmation and we didn’t even announce it yet!”

“I heard that from Haoyu. Mu Haoyu happened to be one of the investors for this drama. Of course we’d get a heads up!”

After hearing that, Tuan Tuan nodded. Now that the TV drama has a strong back up like Yun Rui, it would definitely has a quality control. They can expect a good production team as well.

After hearing that, Tuan Tuan was just impressed with herself.

My dear Tuan Tuan, you just have such a good insight!

“Then have the both of you had accepted the role?” Xia Yaxin asked.

Tuan Tuan nodded, "Yeah, we just confirmed it. Su will be playing the male number two!"

"I heard that this TV drama is a popular novel adaptation. There was a lot of expectation from the market!"

"Yeah, at the same time, it is quite pressuring as well. If he doesn't do a good job, he would be condemned!"

"It is just normal that some people likes it and some doesn't. Su has a great image and temperament, I don't see any problem at all!"

"I think so too!" The moment Tuan Tuan heard compliments about Su, she was happy. It was as if she was being complimented. The woman was laughing stupidly.

"Don't worry!"

"By the way, Yaxin, since Mu Haoyu is the investor, he must have a lot of first hand news about it. Don't forget to tell me!" Tuan Tuan said.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she chuckled, "Look at you now, you have completely turned into a professional assistant! You even remembered to dig for first hand news!"

"That's of course! I need to secure the best interest for Su!" Tuan Tuan said proudly.

"No hidden agenda?"

"Xia Yaxin, stop that!"

Xia Yaxin smiled, "Okay, I understand. I will tell you if I have any news!"

"Okay, then I shall trust you on that. Let me treat you for dinner sometime!"

"Deal!"

.....

After An Ruoman was discharged, she went back to her own home.

The day she was discharged, Xia ChengXuan did not go to the hospital. However, Xu Weiyin, Xia Tian and even Xia Yaxin went.

An Ruoman still wasn't in the best mood and An Motian and Yun Yi were furious.

It didn't matter what excuse Xu Weiyin and Xia Tian gave. Xia ChengXuan had completely roused their anger.

When Xia ChengXuan came back in the night, Xu Weiyin and Xia Tian were waiting for him in the living room.

"I'm back!"

Xu Weiyin and Xia Tian looked at him and said nothing. However, the parents were showing an infuriated face.

When Xia ChengXuan noticed that, he walked towards them, "Dad, mom, what's wrong?"

"Ruoman was discharged today. Why didn't you go?"

The moment Xia ChengXuan heard that, he averted his gaze diffidently, "I have a lot of meetings in the company today..."

"Can that be more important than Ruoman? ChengXuan, with you acting like this, what do you think Ruoman's parents would think of you?"

Xia ChengXuan simply kept his silent and didn't say anything.

The man knew but he didn't want to rile further conflict.

Since An Ruoman had no intention to see him, then he should just disappear from her side.

"Can't you make up your priorities? I don't care what happened between you and Ruoman, you must get her back from the An family!" After saying that, Xia Tian simply went back his room.

All these while, Xia Tian had been giving his son his own space and respect. The father was always gentle but this is the first time he gave a direct order.

In another word, now that he was infuriated, no one dared to say anything.

Xu Weiyin simply glanced at Xia ChengXuan and also followed her husband upstairs.

Xia ChengXuan stood in the same spot for quite some time. He didn't say anything and walked upstairs afterward.

He opened the door to his room.

Previously, whenever he went back, he would see that cheerful woman welcoming him. But today, the room seemed extra huge and empty.

Xia ChengXuan switched on the wall lights and walked inside. The man showed no emotion on his face and no one could tell what he was thinking.

Whenever he came in the room in the past, he would always think of reasons to hide in his study room. However, now the man was sitting inside and he just couldn't get used to it. He didn't know what to do.

In the end, he stood up and went to the study room.

Only when he was inside that familiar space, his restless heart could calm down.

This time round, there was nothing he could distract himself with. The man simply stood in front of the window and looked outside into the distance.

The man's figure was tall and the shadow behind him was long and lonely. What was everything for...?

After staying home for a few days, An Ruoman had completely healed.

But she was troubled that her mother kept probing about what happened between her and Xia ChengXuan.

"Ruoman, can you tell mom what happened?" An Ruoman couldn't even remember how many times she heard that question.

She wasn't a kid anymore and she wouldn't be complaining something like that to them and expecting her parents to solve her problem.

Probably, in the deepest side of a heart, she didn't want that to happen between her and Xia

ChengXuan.

Even if she was greatly troubled, sorrowful and hurt, the woman would simply bear with it herself. Probably doing something to vent her emotion.

"It really nothing!"

"Nothing? Do you see your mother as a three year old? I have also experienced that and I have seen and heard more than you. Do you think I can't tell that the two of you had a huge conflict?" Yun Yi said. The mother wasn't a difficult person that finds fault. However, like any other mother, she was defensive towards her own daughter.

An Ruoman sat rigidly as the mother was talking. The daughter wasn't showing any expression.

When Yun Yi saw that An Ruoman wasn't speaking, she frowned, "Did he do anything that betrays your marriage?"

An Ruoman was stunned.

Was the mother so experienced or she simply made a good guess?

When Yun Yi saw her expression, she frowned, "Really!?"

"Sigh, no. He didn't!" An Ruoman continued, "Mum, can you stop asking? It isn't like what you think. I am tired, please leave me alone..."

"Ruoman..."

"All right now mum, I understand and I will handle

it. Please just give me some time!" After saying that, An Ruoman climbed down from the bed and shoved her mother out the door. After shutting the door, she could finally breathe a relief.

"This child..." Yun Yi shook her head helplessly outside the door as she left.

After her footsteps disappeared in the corridor, An Ruoman was relieved.

She walked back into her room and didn't know what to do.

Actually, she was fine if she didn't see Xia ChengXuan. The moment she saw him, she would be riled as she recalled the days she was deceived.

The woman had loved him so purely and committedly. But she was just a fool in his eyes!

Otherwise, how could she not notice something so obvious!?

An Ruoman walked towards the balcony. The weather was sunny and cloudless, a complete opposite from what she was feeling.

Even if she hated the man very much and was filled with resentment. There were times that she wondered if he did feel any guilt, or if he even had the slightest feelings towards her...

However, whenever she thought about that, she would deny it immediately!

An Ruoman, give it up!

He had never liked you. If he did, even just for the tiniest bit, things wouldn't have turned out like this.

An Ruoman drew a deep breath and tried to stop herself from thinking further about that matter. She decided to go along with the flow.

For the next few days, An Ruoman had been staying at home. She hardly even go out from her room and that made her parents worry.

In the end, the mother asked for Kuang Tianyou's help.

An Ruoman would always listen to his cousin and the parents were hopeful that he could give her some advice and comfort.

.....

In a coffee house.

Kuang Tianyou crossed his legs and sipped on his coffee elegantly. An Ruoman was showing a disinterested expression, stirring her coffee from time to time, "Why are you looking for me?"

"Nothing special~"

An Ruoman frowned and stared at Kuang Tianyou, "If it's nothing, why are you asking me out?"

"It's not me but your mother. She is worried about you and she asked me to bring you out to take a breather!"

When An Ruoman heard that, she understood immediately. The woman sighed helplessly.

"A quarrel?" Since they were out, Kuang Tianyou asked perfunctorily.

"We didn't!" An Ruoman said. Wasn't it just humiliating if she were to admit that to someone else?

Kuang Tianyou simply smiled, "Maybe I can help you. After all, I can give you advice based on a man's point of view!"

Kuang Tianyou was a shrewd businessman indeed. Just one sentence and he could grab her attention.

An Ruoman's eyes flickered. She was tempted to tell him.

The woman lifted the coffee and didn't know what to say.

"Did he have other women outside?" Kuang Tianyou said.

An Ruoman looked at Kuang Tianyou with a surprised gaze. Did she show it over her face or something?

If not, why was everyone asking her if Xia ChengXuan was cheating?

"Why are you guessing that?" An Ruoman asked curiously.

Kuang Tianyou simply smiled elegantly, "The only thing a woman finds hard to forgive a man would be them cheating. Do you even need a logical explanation for that?"

An Ruoman, "..."

"Not really...He didn't." An Ruoman shook her head.

"Oh? Then?" Kuang Tianyou raised an eyebrow and asked. The man's curiosity was roused.

He wasn't a gossip but he enjoyed it whenever he could get a hold of other people's weakness. That would give him a sense of achievement.

An Ruoman continued to drink her coffee and she found it difficult to share, "It was me... I accidentally found out something in his past!"

"What is it?"

"That he used to like someone very much!"

"That is just normal. Every man has someone they like!"

"But... He liked this particular woman for more than ten years!" An Ruoman said.

When Kuang Tianyou heard that, he was even more curious.

They were in the same business industry. Although he didn't associate much with Xia ChengXuan, he had reported news about him. The man would bounce from woman to woman but he never stayed for long in a relationship.

Now that Kuang Tianyou heard such a huge news, he was surprised.

“Oh? Really? Who was that? I didn’t know!” It was rare to be Kuang Tianyou to be so interested.

An Ruoman looked at him, “You shouldn’t care about the other party!”

When Kuang Tianyou heard that, his imagination ran wild, “So it seems that I know her!”

An Ruoman felt that she had slowly walked into his trap!

“No, you wouldn’t know her!”

“I know that you will always get nervous whenever you lie!”

An Ruoman, “.....”

“More than ten years...” As Kuang Tianyou thought about that, he examined An Ruoman’s expression closely. She was showing great nervousness and kept diverting her attention by drinking coffee.

“Both of us knew about her and we couldn’t say...” At that time, his eyebrows furrowed deeply, “Could it be...” When the words came to his mind, he was shocked. The man simply looked at An Ruoman with widened eyes.

An Ruoman lifted her coffee again to hide her nervousness, “Stop making wild guesses!”

The more she said that, the more Kuang Tianyou was assured by his answer.

More than ten years, it could only be her...

The man finally understood why An Ruoman couldn't accept it.

"Does Haoyu know about that?" Kuang Tianyou asked.

An Ruoman almost choke on her coffee. She hadn't expected Kuang Tianyou to get the right guess at first try.

If she were to continue to deny it, it would be just tasteless.

In the end, she nodded slowly.

Kuang Tianyou was just shocked.

"And he didn't completely destroy him?"

An Ruoman, "....."

"Actually, she isn't the real daughter of the Xia family!" An Ruoman said softly.

Kuang Tianyou changed his sitting position. It was beyond the man's wildest dream that he could gather such a bomb drop by inviting his cousin out.

Regrettably, he couldn't spread the news. Otherwise, Mu Haoyu would deface him!

"Umm, Haoyu knew?" Kuang Tianyou asked.

"I think so." An Ruoman said. She didn't get a word of confirmation from him but her intuition told her that he knew.

Kuang Tianyou massaged his forehead. He hadn't

expected such a complicated situation.

How bizarre.

“Therefore, you couldn’t accept?” Kuang Tianyou asked.

An Ruoman nodded, “I didn’t know how to face them. If you want me to pretend nothing happened and treat them as how I did back then, I don’t think I could do it!”

At that moment, since the cousin knew the truth, An Ruoman shared her burden with him.

Even if it was simply embarrassing.

She was helpless and there was just nothing she could do.

The woman wanted to know what Xia ChengXuan was thinking.

Kuang Tianyou looked at her, “Can I ask you a question?”

“What is it?” An Ruoman looked back at him and asked.

“Do you feel glad that Xia Yaxin isn’t the daughter of the Xia family? Or do you feel regretful?” Kuang Tianyou asked.

An Ruoman was stunned.

She had never pondered about that question at all.

If Xia Yaxin was the real daughter of the Xia family, she just couldn’t stomach it!

After all, that was just...

An Ruoman shook her head, "I don't know!"

"Actually, men and women are vastly different. Women are generally emotional and men, rational. Although I don't know much about Xia ChengXuan, I believe he isn't someone irrational. I am just glad that Xia Yaxin isn't the real daughter of the Xia family. If that was the case, you should grieve..." Kuang Tianyou said. He was able to understand An Ruoman's situation right away.

If that was the case, An Ruoman and Xia ChengXuan only have one fated ending.

To be separated.

An Ruoman didn't quite grasp it. However, no matter what Kuang Tianyou said or how he tried to spin things around, she just couldn't let go.

The woman lowered her face and stared in her coffee in deep ponder...

Kuang Tianyou didn't say anything as well. There was nothing others could do and she needed to get through it herself...

After that, life went back to normal.

An Ruoman and Xia ChengXuan's life had none whatsoever intersection. They didn't even make a call to each other.

Xia ChengXuan continued to go to work while An Ruoman stayed at home.

The woman had been thinking about all kinds of ways to solve the issue.

She hadn't been going online for the past few days.

One day, An Ruoman took out her phone and logged in her Blog account. Many things had happened for the past few days.

There were all kinds of celebrity news and scandal stories from some wealthy families.

The moment An Ruoman saw the news, she had an idea...

She stared emptily at her monitor for a long time.

The next day.

There was news that caused an uproar in A city.

It was such a shock that everyone was talking about it.

The rich people's life are just complicated.

As Mu Zhen read the newspaper, he had a grim expression. Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu sat on the dining table and didn't know what to say.

After a long while, Xia Yaxin said, "What the news said is real!"

The woman admitted.

Actually, all of them knew about that already, especially Mu Zhen. However, Xia Yaxin didn't know that they knew.

There was a moment of silence in the living room.

After sometime, the grandmother said, "It doesn't matter if you are the real daughter of the Xia family or not, now you are one of our Mu family!"

Xia Yaxin hadn't thought that they would be so understanding and she smiled gratefully, "Grandma, dad, mom, sorry. I shouldn't have kept it a secret!"

"You silly girl, there is no need for apology. I married you, Xia Yaxin, not your identity as the daughter of the Xia family!" Mu Haoyu said.

The man had no problem proving that. After all, he had tried everything he could to pull out from the political marriage with Xia family. Xia Yaxin trusted him.

She nodded with a smile.

Mu Zhen said, "The reporters must be waiting outside the company. Yaxin, why not you take the day off?"

Xia Yaxin pondered for a while and said, "Hiding wouldn't be able to solve anything and that would only make things worse. I do not wish to hide. Moreover, I believe that the reporters are swarming in my house already. Let me talk to them and see how I can solve it!" Xia Yaxin said.

Xia Yaxin would never hide when problem arises. She knew that the best way to solve most of the problem was to tackle it head on.

"That is exactly right! Yaxin, you are just like one of

us already!" The grandmother cheered.

Xia Yaxin simply chuckled. She knew that was the best solution.

At that time, Mu Haoyu looked at Xia Yaxin and held her hand, "You simply need to remember now that you are Mrs. Mu!"

Xia Yaxin looked at Mu Haoyu and nodded, "Okay!"

After breakfast, they went to the company. Their guess was spot on. The moment they reached the company, the place was just thronged.

Mu Haoyu took a glance outside and spoke, "Go straight to the car park!"

After the driver heard that, he nodded and drove towards the parking.

Unfortunately, the parking was also thronged with reporters.

The news was just too much of a deal and they were desperate to get the first-hand news.

"President Mu, what should we do?" The driver asked.

Xia Yaxin sat behind the car and her lips curled up, "It seemed that they came prepared!"

Mu Haoyu tilted his head and glanced at Xia Yaxin. His wife has a stronger presence and aura now, all thanks to his influence!

Not bad!

“Drive to the company’s main entrance. Since the reporters are everywhere, I want to walk in the company through the main door!” Xia Yaxin said.

The driver took a look at Mu Haoyu. Since the boss didn’t say anything, he followed her instruction and drove to the entrance.

When the reporters saw Mu Haoyu’s car, they gathered around.

When the security guards noticed Mu Haoyu’s car, they hurried forward and cleared a space as well.

When they parked the car, Mu Haoyu helped Xia Yaxin down.

The reporters swarmed forward right away. It was fortunate that Mu Haoyu had a team of security guards keeping them from getting too close.

“Miss Xia, can you please explain about the report in the newspaper? You aren’t the real daughter of the Xia family but you were adopted?”

“Miss Xia, we heard that you have twenty percent of the shares of Xia Group, is that true?”

“Are you the daughter of the Xia family?”

When the reporters saw that Xia Yaxin wasn’t answering, they looked at Mu Haoyu, “President Mu, do you mind to clarify it?”

“Will your relationship change because of her identity?”

Originally, Mu Haoyu had no interest to entertain

those reporters. But the moment he heard that, he glared at the one that asked the question.

At that moment, the reporters that asked the question was stunned and he shut up immediately.

“I love her and that has nothing to do with her identity. It doesn’t matter if she is the daughter of the president or a criminal, I will love her the same!” He looked at the reporter and enunciated.

Xia Yaxin hadn’t expected Mu Haoyu to entertain the reporters.

When the reporters saw that he was willing to answer, they immediately reacted and continued to ask questions.

“Then may we ask if the share prices of the Xia Group and Yun Rui would drop because of her identity?”

Mu Haoyu simply ignored the rest of the questions.

“Miss Xia, please answer us!”

Xia Yaxin ignored them as well and she followed Mu Haoyu into the company.

When the reporters didn’t get the answer to their questions, they didn’t give up and continued to camp outside the door.

After getting inside, Xia Yaxin did not go to the design department and she simply followed Mu Haoyu into his office.

If she were to go to the design department, she would have to entertain those gossiping colleagues. It was better to just go to Mu Haoyu's office.

Once they reached upstairs, Mu Haoyu gave his instruction, "Get the PR department to handle that!"

The secretary nodded right away, "Okay, got it!"

And she left her desk right away.

Although Mu Haoyu didn't care about Xia Yaxin's identity, he didn't want to give others any chance to her Xia Yaxin.

After working inside, Mu Haoyu removed his jacket and took up his phone. He searched for his contact and made a call.

"Hello..."

The other party answered with a drowsy voice.

"Kuang Tianyou, don't tell me you are still sleeping!"

"You are right! I was in Rome last night. What's wrong? Anything the matter?"

Mu Haoyu, "..."

No wonder.

"That means you haven't seen the news today?" Mu Haoyu asked.

"I haven't even wake up, how can I read it?" Kuang

Tianyou said. The man noticed that Mu Haoyu's tone was abnormal and he asked back, "What's the matter? You got into the headlines again?"

However, that shouldn't be anything of concern. It happens all the time!

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he was speechless.

"Get up and check it out first!" After saying that, the man simply ended the call.

Although Kuang Tianyou was in Rome, he could feel the chilling presence of Mu Haoyu all the way from A city. The man got up right away.

After that, he realized that he was in Rome and he had no means to check on the newspaper of the A city!

He took up his phone and called his assistant.

After hearing the report, the man was completely woken up.

No wonder Mu Haoyu was infuriated, so that happened!

Xia Yaxin looked at Mu Haoyu, "Why are you calling Tian you?"

"If not, who should I call?"

"What did he say?"

"He is in Rome!"

Xia Yaxin, "..."

No wonder the man looked frustrated.

The woman nodded, "It seemed that it is fated for us to disclose this matter!"

If Kuang Tianyou was around, he would be able to cover up the news. Now that he happened to be travelling, it was just fate.

There are no permanent secrets in this world.

At that time, Mu Haoyu looked at Xia Yaxin with a solemn gaze, "I believe we can be the master of our own fate!"

Xia Yaxin looked at him and smiled.

At that time, Mu Haoyu's phone rang. When he saw that it was Kuang Tianyou, he answered it.

"Haoyu, that was not my fault!" The moment the call went through, Kuang Tianyou shook off the responsibility. It was truly unrelated to him!

"Are you telling me it was my fault?"

"It is just your luck!"

Mu Haoyu, "..."

Probably, they were only three persons in the world that dared to speak to Mu Haoyu that way.

When Kuang Tianyou saw that Mu Haoyu wasn't replying, he said seriously, "I have instructed my assistant to do everything he can to suppress this news. However, I heard that it had already caused quite the interest and it is quite challenging to suppress it completely!"

"I simply want to know who the one that gave them the tip was. I want to know the person behind!" It was obvious that it is difficult to suppress this news. However, the man must know the identity of the person responsible.

It was a malicious attempt targeting Xia Yaxin. He didn't know the objective but he knew he shouldn't keep such risk factor by her side.

"I knew you would ask that and I have already sent my men to investigate it. I will let you know the moment I get the news!" Kuang Tianyou said. It

was rare for him to be so serious and proper.

“Okay, I shall wait for your news!”

The moment the call ended, Xia Yaxin looked at Mu Haoyu, “Do you think that someone was doing that on purpose?”

“There wasn’t many people that know about it. Moreover, it just happened so suddenly and I just couldn’t shake off that doubt!” Mu Haoyu said. The man looked outside the window and his eyes were gleaming like a gem.

With what happened, Xia Yaxin’s mind was just jumbled up. Now that her relationship with the Xia family was completely transparent. It felt somewhat awkward. The woman was troubled as how she should face her family in the future. She hadn’t been thinking about other things at all.

Now that Mu Haoyu mentioned it, she gave it a serious thought and she was agreeable.

“There weren’t many people that know about this. Who would tell it? And even published it in the newspaper!” Xia Yaxin said. She tried her best to comb back her memories, thinking every possible person that knows about it. However, that information just wouldn’t benefit anyone at all.

Mu Haoyu looked at Xia Yaxin and he was in deep thought. Actually, he had a suspicion but he didn’t want to say anything without evidence. He wanted to wait for Kuang Tianyou’s investigation first.

“All right, let’s not think about that. We will know

the moment Tian You was done with his investigation!" Mu Haoyu held Xia Yaxin's hand.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she nodded agreeably.

"Let us think of how we should handle this first!"

Xia Yaxin nodded, "Dad and mom must be worried sick, let me call them!"

Mu Haoyu nodded.

After contemplating for a while, Xia Yaxin took out her phone and made the call.

She knew she must face this eventually.

And Xia Yaxin was right. Xia Tian and Xu Weiyin was worried about that matter as well. The reporters had swarmed the house and everyone wanted to know what happened.

It was so sudden that things were exposed and they just weren't prepared.

Xu Weiyin was worried and heartbroken. She was the one that brought Xia Yaxin up and she treated the girl like her real daughter. However, now that the scandal was exposed, she just didn't know what to do.

The parents were worried that Xia Yaxin might blame them for hiding the truth. Now they were just thinking on how they should explain things to Xia Yaxin. While they were discussing, Xia Yaxin called.

The parents simply stared at each other stupidly.

They decided to surrender to fate.

Xia Tian answered the phone, "Hello, Yaxin..."

"Dad!" Xia Yaxin called out. All of a sudden, she didn't know how she should continue.

"Yaxin, I believe you have already seen the news today. Actually..."

"Dad, I have known about it a long time ago!" Xia Yaxin said.

Xia Tian was stunned, "You, you have known about that?"

Xia Yaxin decided not to hide it anymore, "Yeah!"

Xia ChengXuan and didn't know what to say. He glanced over at Xu Weiyin and she simply shrugged her shoulder and said nothing.

When Mu Haoyu saw that Xia Yaxin didn't know how to continue, he took the phone over from her and put it by her ears, "Dad, it's me. I will go over with Yaxin later. Let's discuss for a solution!"

When Xia Tian heard Mu Haoyu's voice, his tone was relaxed right away, "Okay, we will wait for the two of you!"

After hanging up the call, Mu Haoyu passed the phone back to Xia Yaxin, "Since the news wouldn't change anything, why not just be straightforward?"

Xia Yaxin didn't know why but the moment she heard the man, all of her nervousness and worries were swept away. The man was right, even if her

identity was exposed, it didn't change anything. Then, why should she worry?

"Okay, let's go over together!" Mu Haoyu said.

Xia Yaxin nodded and they walked out together.

The reporters by the door were being handled by the PR team. However, they still didn't give up and were eyeing closely on their movements.

Mu Haoyu's driver was waiting outside the door. The moment the couple got inside the car, they drove directly to the Xia family.

There was a lot of reporters camping outside the Xia house. They had completely surrounded the place and yelling for the family to give them an interview. However, the doors were tightly shut and they should no intention to accept their interview.

Fortunately, they had a back door and the butler was waiting over there. Mu Haoyu and Xia Yaxin entered through the back door and the reporters didn't notice it.

In the living room.

Xia Yaxin, Mu Haoyu, Xia Tian and Xu Weiyin sat on the couch.

The parents were shocked to know that Xia Yaxin had found out about it long ago.

"Actually I am the one to blame. I shouldn't have hide it from you for so long. That was because I just didn't know how I should say it!" Xia Tian said

apologetically.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she was able to completely let go. Her lips curled up faintly, "Dad, it doesn't matter if I know it or not, I am always your daughter. Do you think that will change anything?" Xia Yaxin asked.

When Xia Tian and Xu Weiyin heard Xia Yaxin, they looked at each other.

Of course nothing would change! The parents knew she wasn't their own daughter but they treated her all the same. They were just worried that she might misunderstand.

"Of course not!" Xu Weiyin said, "I... I was so afraid that you might blame us so we never told you!"

Xia Yaxin smiled, "Dad, mom, sorry. I was immature back then. But now I want to tell you that no matter what happens, I will always be your daughter. This will never change!" Xia Yaxin said solemnly.

When Xia Tian and Xu Weiyin heard that, they exchanged a look. Now that their greatest fear did not happen, they couldn't describe their feeling.

"Yaxin..." Xu Weiyin stretched out her hand and hugged Xia Yaxin. The daughter hugged the mother back as well.

After all these years, the entangled secret in their hearts were finally resolved. Right that moment, they felt a complete sense of restfulness.

Mu Haoyu looked at the family and his lips curled

up.

It wasn't a big deal to handle the reporters. Most importantly, the family could be intact.

"Dad, what do you think about this?" At that time, Mu Haoyu looked at Xia Tian and asked. They needed to give some response to the media. After all, no matter how much they tried to suppress the news, the others might continue to gossip about it as well. Now that the news had travelled in full blast, even if they could suppress the news, they wouldn't be able to control others' gossiping.

When Xia Tian heard that, he looked towards Xia Yaxin, "I respect Yaxin's thought. I will support whatever she wants to do!"

"Dad..."

"Ever since the moment we adopted you, you are our daughter. You and ChengXuan meant the same to me. It doesn't if you admit it or deny it to the public, I will leave the choice to you!"

They have given Xia Yaxin such grace and freedom. Xia Yaxin would never be able to repay the kindness and love.

All of a sudden, she felt that she was so fortunate to be blessed with such a family. It must be a good gift from above.

.....

When the news were exposed, Hua was the happiest person.

He looked at Rong Jin and just couldn't shake off his excitement, "Brother Rong, this is the perfect opportunity!"

Rong Jin simply looked at the news. His chiseled face was filled with wrinkles. It was the testimony of the storms he weathered through his life. However, no one could tell what he was thinking from his deep gaze.

When Hua saw that Rong Jin wasn't speaking, he frowned, "Brother Rong..." Ever since Xia Yaxin's wedding, Rong Jin had rarely got out his house. He didn't even invite Xia Yaxin out. It seemed to the man that brother Rong was trying to distance himself from Xia Yaxin.

When Rong Jin heard Hua calling him, he raised his gaze and looked at Hua, "What's wrong?"

"Don't you think this is the perfect opportunity? Now that everyone knows Miss Xia isn't the real daughter of the Xia family, you can reconcile with Miss Xia!" Hua was just excited for Rong Jin.

He could tell that Rong Jin wanted to reconcile with Xia Yaxin very much but he was fearful. Now that the news came out, Hua felt that even the gods were helping them.

Rong Jin smiled bitterly, "Really?"

"Of course! Now that everyone knew about that case, you can just take this chance to reconcile with Miss Xia!"

"If you are placed in her shoe, will you accept it?"

"Most definitely!" Hua said in a heartbeat.

"But she wouldn't." Rong Jin said confidently.

Hua frowned, "Why?"

"Do you think she could accept a father that had never exact his duties for the past twenty years? Not only that, I have caused her to lose her family. Do you think she will accept me?" Rong Jin said with a bitter smile. The man had thought about it countless times. Whenever he put himself in her shoes, he wasn't able to forgive himself. And he just couldn't ask for Xia Yaxin's forgiveness.

"But twenty years ago, you were forced by circumstances as well!" Hua said. His eyebrows were furrowed deeply and he was sad for Rong Jin.

Rong Jin simply lowered his gaze and looked at the newspaper. The man seemed to be sorrowful, "That those are just excuses for her!"

"Even if she wasn't the real daughter of the Xia family, I can tell that she was close with them. That wouldn't change anything!" Rong Jin said.

"But... Do we just let things be?" Hua asked.

"Yes, don't interfere!" Rong Jin gave his instruction.

"Brother Rong!"

"I have made up my mind. Don't talk about this anymore." Rong Jin said. The man would rarely speak to Hua like that. But if he were to do that, it

simply proved that he was determined and his decision was not to be crossed.

Finally, Hua nodded, "Okay, I understand..."

Rong Jin continued to read the newspaper.

The man wanted to reconcile with Xia Yaxin and enjoy this heavenly blessing of family as well. But he just didn't dare to take the risk...

He would rather let Xia Yaxin continue to live in blissful ignorance.

He didn't want to burden of her with his past with Xiao Le.

Xiao Le...

If this is your punishment for me, then I shall gladly accept it!

.....

Xia ChengXuan stared in front of the French window and looked down on the sceneries below.

Whenever he stood there, it would mean he was in deep ponder. The man liked to watch the bustling street from a great height and that could put his mind at ease. As if he was able to transcend everything.

The moment the news was exposed, the company was somewhat affected and the share prices were dropping slightly. Not only that, the phone to the PR department was ringing all the time and everyone wanted to invite Xia ChengXuan for an

interview session. However, the man rejected every one of them.

He even rejected the shareholders that wanted to see him. At that moment, he didn't want to meet anyone at all.

If this news were to be exposed earlier, he might feel happy.

Because if that was the case, if he were to do anything, he wouldn't be labelled as a depraved person.

But now that the news was exposed, he simply felt a complicated feeling.

He didn't feel the grandest he presumed.

The first thing that came to his mind was that An Ruoman was behind the news.

Aside from her, there shouldn't be anyone that would do that. After all, not a lot of people know about it.

When he thought about that, she drew a deep breath.

Was An Ruoman simply doing him a favor? Or...

When he thought about that, he took up his phone and dialed in a number. Soon after, the call went through.

"What do you want?" Right after the call went through, An Ruoman asked straightforwardly.

“Why did you do that?” Xia ChengXuan did not beat around the bush and he asked directly. The man was confident that she was the person behind everything.

An Ruoman hadn't expected the man would call to find fault.

“I don't know what you are talking about!” An Ruoman pretended to be ignorant.

“Do you know the consequences to your actions?” He continued to ask. The man looked outside the window and his gaze was unrippled and lifeless. If he wasn't speaking, he might looked just like a piece of sculpture.

“What now? Are you worried about her?” An Ruoman held her phone and asked with a sneer.

“I simply want to know the reason you did that. Was that to my favor? Or are you trying to drop the share prices of Xia Group?” Xia ChengXuan asked slowly.

That was a sharp question. When An Ruoman heard that, her expression turned grim and even her finger joints turned pale as she held the phone tightly.

"I don't know what you are talking about!" After saying that, she hung up immediately.

When Xia ChengXuan heard the silent beep in the phone, he frowned. The man looked into the distance and sighed.

On the other side.

An Ruoman looked at her phone and didn't know what to feel.

Doing that to his favor?

She had never thought about that at all!

That was impossible!

The woman sat in front of her dressing table. As she looked at her reflection in the mirror, she had a frightful thought.

Even if Xia ChengXuan were to end up all alone and miserable, she would never support and give him her blessing!

The moment she thought about that, she was horrified by her own thought.

She hadn't expected that she hated and loved him so deeply in her deepest consciousness.

.....

That news wasn't controlled in any way despite Mu Haoyu's best effort. Not only that, it was even more hyped and became everyone's gossip material.

Even the design department in Yun Rui was talking about that.

Ordinary people would always be interested to gossip and point fingers at wealthy people's lives.

Especially Xia Yaxin. She had appeared multiple times to create scandals with Mu Haoyu. After that, she turned out to be the prized daughter of the Xia family. Then, she got married with Mu Haoyu. All of a sudden, she was exposed to being an adopted daughter of the Xia family. Now everyone was just curious whether the grandest wedding in A city would face any marital crisis!

It was so dramatic with all kind of twist and turns!

The story of Cinderella had once again inspired countless woman. These stories didn't just happen in the TV but it happened around them!

Therefore, they decided to keep up their hopes in life. After all, Xia Yaxin was just a live example right under their nose!

After one whole day, both the Xia and the Mu family did not make any official clarification. So that matter became the hot topic in Blog.

Ranking top in the search bar.

Someone even encouraged Xia Yaxin and asked her to stay strong.

Some were optimistic towards Mu Haoyu and Xia Yaxin's relationship. They hoped that the couple wouldn't break up.

Some simply said that it wouldn't be easy to stay in such a wealthy family, she should appreciate it.

All in all, there were all kinds of comments.

When Tuan Tuan and Su saw the news, they were in the opening ceremony. Tuan Tuan took her phone and sneaked out to make a call.

"Yaxin, is what the news said true?" Tuan Tuan asked carefully.

When Xia Yaxin heard Tuan Tuan's question, she pondered a while and answered, "Yeah!"

"Then, are you all right?" Tuan Tuan was worried. After all, that kind of sudden news could be a huge blow to just anyone.

Xia Yaxin simply smiled, "I'm fine. You don't have to worry about me. It doesn't matter if I am the actual daughter or not, it wouldn't change anything!"

Tuan Tuan frowned. No matter how strong Xia Yaxin was, she wouldn't be able to take that without feeling anything at all.

Tuan Tuan frowned and she asked, "Yaxin, did you know about this already?"

Xia Yaxin did not deny. She knew that her smart friend could easily guess it.

She admitted, "Yeah!"

Tuan Tuan was shocked, "You, when did you find out?"

“Many years ago!”

Tuan Tuan tried to comb back her memories. Few years ago, she did observe that Xia Yaxin acted differently. However, she knew it wasn't time to reminisce the past, “Why would it get exposed so suddenly?”

It was fine when everyone knew it in the heart. But now that it was exposed publicly, it was just awkward for her to meet her family!

“We still don't know yet!”

“Then what do you plan to do? Looking as how things go, it will not subside easily without a closure!”

“Let's just follow the flow.” Xia Yaxin answered with a sigh.

“Sigh...”

“Tuan Tuan, come over here...” At that time, someone called out from behind.

“Okay, right away!” Tuan Tuan covered her phone and replied. After that, she spoke, “Yaxin, I will call you back later tonight...”

“Okay, go get busy first!”

“Okay!”

After hanging up the call, Tuan Tuan hurried off to work.

It wasn't much but there was just a lot of pesky

details to arrange. After the busy times, Tuan Tuan sat down and thought about the past.

The woman was daydreaming recalling her past. There was an idea that flashed in her mind but she found it hard to believe.

At that time, Su walked over and saw that she was daydreaming. The man asked, "What were you thinking?"

Tuan Tuan came back to her senses, "Huh?"

"What are you thinking, daydreaming over here?" Su asked as he took the bottle of water from her hand. The man simply twisted the cover and drank it. He didn't mind if Tuan Tuan had drank it before at all.

Tuan Tuan was just used to it. The woman was too absent minded, "I just spoke to Yaxin!"

When Su heard that, he got into a serious demeanor, "How is she now? Is she all right?"

"She is completely fine, but..."

"But what?" Su looked at Tuan Tuan and asked.

Tuan Tuan looked back at him for some time and shook her head, "It's nothing!"

When Su saw that she was hesitant, he didn't force her. At that time, Tuan Tuan asked, "Are you done?"

"Yeah, we simply need to come back the day after tomorrow to fix on the make-up and costumes.

After that, we can get the camera rolling!”

“Shall we go back now?”

“Yeah!”

The two of them took their luggage and went back.

After Xia Yaxin’s scandal, the Xia Group’s share price was taking a blow. Fortunately, Yun Rui wasn’t affected.

Most importantly, all of the shareholders wasn’t aware that Xia Yaxin was holding twenty percent of the Xia Group shares. Now that everything was transparent and the share prices dropped, they started to bite and bark.

They were causing some troubles in the Xia Group.

After Xia Tian found out about that, he had a grim expression. The father prepared himself and wanted to go to the Xia Group. Although he had retired to the scene and completely pulled off from the management, he was still the company’s chairman.

When Xia Yaxin saw that her father wanted to go, she called out to him, “Dad, let me go with you!”

Xia Tian looked at Xia Yaxin and his eyebrows lowered.

“Since I am one of the Xia family and everything happened because of me, I should go with you!” Xia Yaxin enunciated.

When Xia Tian heard that, he nodded with a smile.

And the father and daughter went to the Xia Group together.

Although Mu Haoyu was the president of Yun Rui, he was also Xia Yaxin's husband. Therefore, he followed along.

After all, there was no conflict of interest and there was no reason for them to be sensitive about his presence.

In the Xia Group.

Xia ChengXuan did not want to entertain those old farts. However, they had been causing more and more trouble and they even barged in his office. The man had no other choice but to call a board meeting.

"President Xia, you must give us a satisfactory explanation!"

Xia ChengXuan sat in the front and looked at the board. He had a grim expression.

"What kind of explanation are you guys expecting?"

"Please clarify about Miss Xia's twenty percent shares. Now that our share price are facing risk of plummeting any time, shouldn't you give us some sort of explanation?" One of the shareholders asked.

"Director Wu, this is my family matters!"

"You are right. However, your family matters had affected the company's share price and we just couldn't stay away from it!" Director Wu would not let him go easily. Everyone would have this kind of problematic directors in their company. These ambitious lots would always try to get more power and status. When they couldn't do it by competence, they could only create more troubles in order to prove that they were right and gather supporters to strengthen their position.

"You..."

"Then according to your opinion, what should we do?" At that time, Xia Tian came in from the door and Xia Yaxin simply followed closely behind him.

When director Wu saw them appearing together, he was stunned. He didn't expect to see Xia Yaxin here.

"Dad!" Xia ChengXuan stood up, "What are you doing here?"

"It is only suitable for me to have a look at this moment of disturbance!" Xia Tian said. Although the man was always easy-going and gentle, at that moment, he was exuding an inimitable aura of authority.

Xia ChengXuan moved aside and let Xia Tian took the chairperson's seat. The brother and sister simply stood by his side.

When director Wu looked at them, he sneered mockingly, "Chairman Xia, you finally appeared! Shouldn't we ask the Xia family to give us some

kind of explanation for what happened?”

Once he said that, the board of directors were agreeable.

“Yeah!”

“I agree as well. You should give us an explanation!”

When Xia Tian heard the voices, he glanced at the crowd and frowned faintly.

These greedy people were always like that. They wouldn't mouth a word when you are earning for them. But the moment their interest was the slightest bit harmed, they would bite hard.

At that time, Xia Yaxin looked at them and said, “This is happening because of me, but let's hear how you guys have in mind to solve it.” Xia Yaxin looked at them and asked.

Right after she said that, the board of directors were stunned and they looked at each other in confusion.

They didn't know how to react to that question at all.

What should they do?

How should they know!?

At that time, director Wu was the one that came back to his senses and reacted right away, “We don't know about that. But we simply want the company to stabilize. Now that the share prices

are dropping drastically, we are facing a substantial loss. What do you think we should do!?”

He threw the question back to them.

When Xia Tian saw that they were all leering at Xia Yaxin, he spoke, “Since this happened because of our family, we will come up with a solution. As for the drop in share prices, I will bear with all the losses!”

“Dad!”

“Dad!”

Both Xia Yaxin and Xia ChengXuan looked towards Xia Tian.

Xia Tian simply raised his hand and stopped them from speaking, “We will definitely settle this!”

When director Wu heard that, he was stunned. But a fawning smile appeared on his face right away, “Chairman Xia, you said it! We didn’t demand for that much!”

The man was just acting again.

Xia Tian was sick of their ploys.

“Since we were the one that caused the drop in share prices and bear with the losses, does that mean when the share prices get back up, it has nothing to do with you? All of the gains go back to us?” Xia Yaxin added at the right moment.

Once she said that, everyone was stunned.

“Miss Xia, this is the board meeting of the Xia Group. I believe you do not have a say or right to say anything, right? Even if you are one of the Xia family, so what? And we don't even know if you are one of the Xia family now!” Director Wu tried to find fault.

However, Xia Yaxin would not go down without a fight. She had followed after Mu Haoyu for so long and she had been properly educated and influenced.

The woman smiled, “Yes, actually the rumors were right. I am not the real daughter of the Xia family. But I'm afraid you have forgotten one, that I have twenty percent of the Xia Group's shares. So I am one of the bigger shareholder of the company!” Xia Yaxin looked at him and enunciated.

The woman was showing a similar temperament like Mu Haoyu.

Her presence and aura was so strong and they just couldn't rebuke her.

As Xia Tian and Xia ChengXuan looked at her, their lips curled up.

At that time, Xia ChengXuan spoke, “Now she happens to be the second largest shareholder after me. Do you guys think she doesn't have the right to attend this board meeting?”

The board of directors looked at each other stupidly and pretended that earlier episode had nothing to do with them.

Xia Yaxin looked at the crowd and she knew she needed to give them some respect. Although the shareholders were generally lazy and full of complaints, they were part of the company's workers as well and each of them have their own uses.

Xia Yaxin toned down a little and looked at them, "I said, since these happened because of me, I will be the one to settle it. Just give me two days. If it wasn't settled by then, it wouldn't be too late for you guys to find fault!"

Two days?

Xia Tian looked at Xia Yaxin and the daughter seemed full of confidence.

It didn't matter what kind of situation and condition, she knew that she mustn't lose in the way she carried herself. That was all taught by Mu Haoyu.

"Okay, you said it! If you can't deliver that, Miss Xia, please remove yourself from the Xia Group's shareholders!" Director Wu stood up and said.

The man's word caused a furore.

"Director Wu, you better don't push it!" Xia ChengXuan said.

"What now? Miss Xia was the one that said it. Or are you not confident to resolve it in two days?" Director Wu smiled tauntingly. The man was doing that on purpose to rile the board.

"Yeah, that's right!"

“Yeah!”

“Exactly...”

When Xia ChengXuan heard the agreeable board, his eyebrows lowered in vex.

Xia Yaxin simply smiled, “Sure. But if I managed to do it, director Wu, you will have to keep your opinion to yourself from today onwards!”

Director Wu’s expression was grim when he was humiliated. After that, he spoke, “Okay, deal!”

“Deal!”

Therefore, the shareholders meeting ended after they came to terms.

Right after the meeting ended, director Wu spoke to his assistant, “Get someone to do it. No matter what or how, just make sure things get stirred up!”

His assistant nodded understandingly, “Okay, I know what to do!”

After they went out, they saw Mu Haoyu sitting outside. Since it was an internal meeting, it wasn’t convenient for him to walk inside. Therefore, the man had been seating and waiting outside all the time.

He was crossing his legs and flipping around the magazines leisurely. He didn’t even touch the cup of coffee in front of him.

When Mu Haoyu saw that everyone was slowly exiting the room, he looked up. When he saw that

Chapter 703 Meeting

familiar and gentle gaze, he lowered his magazine, stood up and walked towards her.

“How was it? Is everything okay?” Mu Haoyu asked.

Xia Yaxin shook her head.

At that time, director Wu came out after them. The moment he saw Mu Haoyu, he was surprised. After that he hurriedly approached him with a smile, “President Mu, what a surprise to see you here!” After saying that, he wanted to initiate a hand shake.

Mu Haoyu stood in front of him. The man had an authoritative posture and expressionless face. His gaze was sharp and cold and he showed no intention to raise his hand for a handshake.

Director Wu lowered his hand awkwardly. He knew that Mu Haoyu always acted that way and he didn't say anything.

If it weren't for the sake of his influence, director Wu wouldn't even bother to greet him.

The man was smiling but he was secretly cursing Mu Haoyu inside.

“Hi there, president Mu!”

Director Wu smiled fawningly, “What a surprise to see you here. Do you want to go in my office to have some coffee?”

“There's no need for that. I came here to accompany my wife.” After saying that, he held Xia Yaxin's hand. It was obvious what he was trying to say.

Director Wu looked at Xia Yaxin and he just didn't know what to say.

Just moments ago, he was confronting and causing trouble fiercely for Xia Yaxin. And now, Mu Haoyu was clearly showing how important Xia Yaxin was for him.

"Okay, let's talk some other day. I shall excuse myself now!" The ever so arrogant director Wu could only be a shoe rubber the moment he met Mu Haoyu.

When director Wu saw that Mu Haoyu wasn't bothered to answer him, he simply turned around and left.

That man made Xia Yaxin recalled director Lee from Yun Rui. The man was just as arrogant as that. So every company had each to their own a trouble like that.

"I heard that he was causing trouble inside. Did he make things difficult for you?" Mu Haoyu looked at Xia Yaxin and asked.

"If I can settle this company crisis in two days, he will never voice out his opinion again. If I can't, I will need to give up all my shares of the Xia Group!" Xia Yaxin told him honestly. She had no intention to hide anything from Mu Haoyu.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he had a grim expression, "I think he didn't know what he had done. Do you need me to talk to him?" Mu Haoyu raised an eyebrow and asked.

“There’s no need. That would be an overkill to ask for your help!” Xia Yaxin said. It had been a long while since she was challenged. She just couldn’t hold herself back earlier.

It was because of people like that that a company had to suffer from office politics.

Mu Haoyu simply smiled and whispered by her ear, “It seems like Xia Yaxin’s back, full of fighting spirit!”

Xia Yaxin simply tilted her head and looked at him. Her eyes lit up, “That’s right, she’s back!”

She would treat everyone with gentleness and manner. However, that greatly depends on their conduct as well. Since director Wu wanted to challenge her, she wouldn’t show any mercy.

When Mu Haoyu saw how lively Xia Yaxin was, he smiled happily.

At that time, Xia Tian looked at her and said, “Yaxin, that wasn’t the first time director Wu causes trouble. You had only given him what he wanted by saying that!”

Xia Yaxin looked at Xia Tian and said confidently, “Dad, don’t worry about that. If I can’t handle it, he would continue to cause trouble. If by chance I could resolve the company matters, he would have to shut up from hereby onwards. That would save the company a lot of trouble!”

“But...”

“Dad, trust me!” Xia Yaxin said determinedly.

When Xia Tian saw that she was so assured and confident, he trusted his daughter.

"I trust you. No matter what, your dad will stand by your side and support your every decision!" Xia Tian said.

A gentle smile blossomed on Xia Yaxin's face.

At that time, Xia ChengXuan stepped forward from behind, "Since director Wu took up the challenge, he will definitely play dirty. I will make some preparations in case he do something behind our backs!"

"Okay!" Xia Tian nodded in approval.

"Thank you for the trouble, bro!"

Xia ChengXuan nodded and left.

Mu Haoyu simply stood on the spot and looked at Xia ChengXuan's back. His deep and sharp gaze were narrowed and gleaming in a mysterious light. No one could tell what he was thinking.

The reporters caught on that Xia Yaxin and Xia Tian was in the company and they were roused. They were just shouting and yelling for Xia Yaxin to accept an interview.

However, they showed no respond at all.

Half an hour later, when Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu wanted to leave the company, Xia ChengXuan appeared suddenly and he had a stressed expression.

“Things are getting bad. A lot of netizens are stirring this news up in the internet and they are demanding for Yaxin to step forward!”

Once he said that, Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu looked at each other. The couple was exchanging information with their gaze.

Something was off.

“It is obvious that director Wu was behind this!”

“Not only that, other search engines and online news were hyping up this matter. There were all kinds of speculations and pressure that will negatively impact the company!”

The moment Mu Haoyu heard that, he took out his phone and called Jack.

Jack was bored in the company. The moment he saw Mu Haoyu’s call, he knew something important came up. He answered the phone right away.

“Hello, sir, what do you need~?”

Mu Haoyu simply ignored his tone and summarized what happened and gave him his instructions.

Jack knew the gravity of the situation and he immediately answered, “I know what to do!”

After hanging up the call, Mu Haoyu looked at Xia Yaxin, “We can only do that much!”

“I shall go look for some help as well. Since he

started it, let's burn the fire bigger!" Xia ChengXuan said.

Xia Yaxin nodded in agreement and Xia ChengXuan turned around to walk away.

Although Mu Haoyu and Xia ChengXuan were disagreeable, now that someone else was bullying Xia Yaxin, they would unite and stand firm right next to her.

When Mu Haoyu and Xia Yaxin saw that Xia ChengXuan went back upstairs, they left. Xia Tian simply went to settle his own matters.

When they got to the doorsteps, the reporters were still waiting outside. Not only that, they showed no signs of giving up. It seemed that they were determined to get something out of their long wait.

The moment they walked out, the security guards tried to clear a path for them. Mu Haoyu held Xia Yaxin's hand tightly and he was worried that any accident might happen.

"Miss Xia, can we interview you?"

"Miss Xia, may I ask what is your thought about the news today?"

"Are you really adopted by the Xia family?"

"Miss Xia, please talk to us!"

"Miss Xia..."

The reporters were just harassing Xia Yaxin. Mu

Haoyu simply protected and escorted Xia Yaxin to their car.

At that moment, one of the reporters escaped the line of security guard and he charged forward. When the rest of them saw one reporter had broken through the defenses, they became more violent and pushed through as well. The security guards were shoved aside and the reporters swarmed forward.

Mu Haoyu was holding Xia Yaxin's hand and he was shoved aside immediately.

At that moment, he turned his head back in fright and he noticed that the reporters had surrounded Xia Yaxin completely.

"Miss Xia, please clarify!"

"Miss Xia, can you please answer us?"

"Miss Xia..."

Countless cameras and recorders were aimed at Xia Yaxin. The woman bit her lips and said nothing. No matter what she said, they would come up with their own speculations. It was best for her to say nothing.

However, the reporters just wouldn't let their chance slip by. Now that they finally caught her, they must make sure to make something out from her.

"Miss Xia, do you mind to clear things up?"

"Are you admitting it by keeping your silence?"

“Did anything happened to the Xia Group?”

The reporters continued to harass her with countless questions.

“Excuse me...” Xia Yaxin tried to push her way through. However, she just couldn’t fight against the aggressive crowd. The reporters were gathering around her like hyenas. They were desperate, hungry and frightful that their competitors might get the first-hand news and that caused them to be more aggressive.

When they were pushing and shoving, it was just easy to injure Xia Yaxin.

As expected, as they pushed Xia Yaxin around for a little while, the woman was getting dizzy. When she almost fell down, Mu Haoyu grabbed her in time.

Xia Yaxin fell into his hug.

“Yaxin...” He called out nervously.

This reporters around them were stunned but they did not go easy on them.

“President Mu, can you please clarify?”

“SCRAM!!!” Mu Haoyu roared. The man’s face was a complete thunder and the rage he exuded could freeze the surroundings.

At that time, the reporters near to him were stunned.

They hadn’t thought that Mu Haoyu would get so

angry.

Mu Haoyu was just worried about the person in his hug, "Yaxin..." He called her name worriedly.

When Xia Yaxin remained unresponsive with her eyes shut, he felt that his heart was ripped apart.

The man raised his head and scanned around. His voice sounded threatening and merciless as if it was from the depth of the abyss, "If anything were to happen to her, I will make sure every one of you pays!!!"

After saying that, he carried Xia Yaxin up and walked towards their car.

Due to his sudden outburst, the reporters were stunned. They were so focused in interviewing Xia Yaxin and they hadn't realized the gravity of the situation.

When they looked at how worried he was, they were just worried that anything might happened to Xia Yaxin. After all, the woman had lost consciousness.

And none of them could suffer the wrath of Mu Haoyu.

Mu Haoyu carried Xia Yaxin into the car and his face was grim.

"To the hospital!"

The driver nodded. He looked at them through the rearview mirror and started the car and drove the hospital.

Mu Haoyu was hugging Xia Yaxin on their way there. The man let her lean on his body while hugging her tightly. He rested his face on her head and rubbed on her hair gently, feeling her warmth. Every second and minute in the car felt like years for the man.

He was just afraid that anything would happen to Xia Yaxin.

.....

In the hospital.

After sending in Xia Yaxin for the checkup, Mu Haoyu waited outside anxiously.

When the Mu and Xia family heard the news, they rushed over and asked Mu Haoyu about her condition worriedly.

However, Mu Haoyu didn't know as well. He was just walking around and waiting in distress.

About twenty minutes later, a doctor came out from inside.

"Doctor, how is she?" Mu Haoyu rushed over right away and asked worriedly.

The two families approached the doctor as well. They were so afraid that the doctor would say anything frightening.

The doctor simply looked at them and smiled politely, "You don't have to worry. She was just having some pregnancy drowsiness. It is not a problem and her baby is fine!"

When the family heard that she was fine, all of them released the breath that they uncontrollably held.

“Are you sure she is all right?” Mu Haoyu asked again.

The doctor simply smiled, “She fainted because she was low on blood sugar and she happened to be too stressed out. Don’t worry!”

After hearing that, Mu Haoyu finally rested his heart. He looked at the ward and walked inside directly.

Xia Yaxin was lying in the bed. Her eyelashes flickered and it seemed as if she was about to wake up.

Mu Haoyu hurried over and sat beside her. The man held her hand and called her name gently, “Yaxin, Yaxin...”

As the rest of the family gathered inside, they were all worried. However, they simply looked at her worriedly and kept quiet.

When Mu Haoyu saw that she opened her eyes slowly, he rested his heart.

“Are you awake?” He asked gently. His voice was charming and deep. However, due to that nervousness and worry, it sounded even more enticing.

Xia Yaxin looked at the man’s close up face and blinked her eyes, “I am fine!”

"You almost scared me to death!" Mu Haoyu said with a hoarse voice. He had a stressed out expression and it was observable that he was badly worried.

"Sorry for worrying you!" Xia Yaxin said gently.

"As long as you are good now, everything is fine!" Mu Haoyu sighed in relief.

At that time, the grandmother couldn't hold back anymore and she walked forward, "Yaxin, you almost gave this old woman a heart attack!"

When Xia Yaxin saw the grandmother walking forward, she realized that all of her families were there and they were all worried sick about her.

"Sorry about that, grandma. I've made you worried!"

"Don't worry about this old woman. You are the priority here. I will be restful as long as you are okay!" The grandmother said.

"Yeah, Yaxin. Even if you are not worried about yourself, do prioritize the well-being of your baby!" Xu Weiyin came out and added.

When Xia Yaxin heard the family ganging against her, she pushed herself up from the bed and wanted to get up. When Mu Haoyu saw that, he helped her.

"Sorry, I know my mistakes now!" The woman owned up to it. Otherwise, she might need to listen to their nag for the next few hours.

When they saw Xia Yaxin admitting her fault, they broke into a chuckle. After finally releasing the emotional tension after getting so worried, they felt as if all of their energy had been drained.

At that time, Xia Yaxin at Mu Haoyu and said, "How was it now?"

"You should worry about your health!"

"I'm fine. I will make sure to prioritize my own health condition!" Xia Yaxin said.

When she was being so stubborn, there was nothing the rest could do. However, Mu Haoyu believed that Xia Yaxin will not joke about with her baby.

"The news about you getting admitted was made viral. Everything was a mess now!"

Xia Yaxin pondered for a while and said, "I am thinking of organizing a press conference!"

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he wasn't the least bit surprised. It was as if he had anticipated it long ago.

"Have you made up your mind?" He raised an eyebrow and asked.

Aside from that, they do not have any ways to prove it. It wouldn't be practical to fake a DNA test report and tell the public that Xia Yaxin was Xia Tian's real daughter.

That was deceiving everyone else. If anyone were to find out about it in the future, they would just

receive a public condemnation.

Therefore, the best way would be to clarify things through a press conference.

Xia Yaxin nodded, "Yeah!"

"Okay, as long as you have decided, I will support you." Mu Haoyu said. The husband was completely supportive of her every decision.

Xia Yaxin smiled.

At that time, the grandmother fumed in frustration, "These good for nothings! Why should we clarify our family matters to them? What does it have to do with them!?"

When Madam Mu saw the mother simmering in temper, she walked forward and held her arm, "Since we are standing in the spotlight, it is just natural that we have to sacrifice something. Even if we don't like it, we have no way but to play according to the rules!"

Madam Mu was spot on.

Since the family was living in the pinnacle that others could never reach, it was destined for them to be the gossip material of others. The grandmother was well aware of that. However, she was just feeling pained hearted for Xia Yaxin.

"Yaxin, no matter what, you have grandma's support. You are now one of us Mu!" The grandmother said lovingly.

Xia Yaxin smiled at the grandmother, "Grandma, I

am so happy to have all of your love and support. Don't worry, I am fine!"

"Yeah!" The grandmother nodded cheerfully.

Xia Yaxin smiled and all of the family members were restful.

Xia Yaxin's identity was always a mystery. Now that she got admitted into the hospital because of the violent reporters, the rumors were even more hyped up. All sorts of speculations were stirred in the Internet and it simply went viral in A city.

There were people that said she did it, fainted on purpose. Some condemned the reporters for being immoral just for the sake of getting news.

All in all, there were all sorts of speculations and gossips. At first, there were people that didn't pay attention on this matter. However, the hype created was just too great and they were influenced and made aware as well.

An Ruoman saw the news.

The woman was stunned.

Her face was pale and she immediately logged in her Blog account and checked on the pictures when Xia Yaxin fainted.

At that time, some reporters caught the pictures of Mu Haoyu carrying Xia Yaxin and walked into the car in distress.

An Ruoman knew that Xia Yaxin had no need to lie because it simply wasn't necessary.

Therefore, she had really gotten into trouble...

An Ruoman was struck with guilt and worry.

She took out her phone and wanted to make a call. But she didn't know who she should call.

All of a sudden, she was like a cat on hot bricks and she was just burdened with guilt.

She hadn't thought that things would escalate to this.

She shouldn't have done it in the first place...

An Ruoman was so anxious and she just couldn't sit still in her room.

Finally, she was just too troubled with guilt and she took up her handbag and left her house.

.....

In the hospital.

When An Ruoman saw a lot of people entering and exiting Xia Yaxin's ward, she didn't walk inside but simply watched from afar distance.

She didn't know how she should approach the family. And she didn't know how she should face them at all.

Moreover, she dreaded confrontation and she simply won't take the step.

At that time, she simply stopped a nurse and asked her about Xia Yaxin's condition. After finding out that everything was fine, she was

relieved.

It was completely not her intention to cause any harm to anyone.

After knowing that Xia Yaxin was fine, she was prepared to leave.

Tuan Tuan and Su came to visit after learning of the news. And they happened to walk past An Ruoman.

An Ruoman did not pay attention as she kept her head low all the time. When Tuan Tuan saw her back, her eyebrows lowered.

“What’s wrong?” Su looked at her and asked.

Tuan Tuan came back to her senses and replied, “Uh, it’s nothing!”

“Let’s go inside then!”

“Okay!” Tuan Tuan nodded and the two of them walked inside. When Tuan Tuan looked at Su, she recalled something all of a sudden and said, “Wear a mask, if someone were to recognize you, the reporters might just write something again!”

Su didn’t say anything and simply wore his mask.

“Okay, let’s hurry!” Coco said.

And the three of them walked inside.

“Yaxin, are you alright? Is everything okay?” The moment Tuan Tuan stepped inside the ward, she rushed towards Xia Yaxin and asked her.

Xia Yaxin was sitting on her bed and when she saw them coming, she smiled cheerfully, "Look at me, I am completely fine!"

"Didn't I tell you, you should have went to the temple with me after you got discharged that time! You didn't do that and now you get admitted again. Now this time round after you got discharged, you must make sure to go to the temple with me!" Tuan Tuan said.

Although the woman wasn't a superstitious person, she just decided not to take risk. After all, Xia Yaxin had been admitted to the hospital for far too many times this year.

"Okay okay!" Xia Yaxin answered perfunctorily. Otherwise, Tuan Tuan would be nagging on and on again.

After hearing that, Tuan Tuan let her off the hook.

At that time, Coco looked at Xia Yaxin, "We were almost scared to death after hearing of that news!" It wasn't that much of the deal if she were to faint in normal condition. Now that she was pregnant, there were just worried about any possible complications.

Xia Yaxin looked at Coco and chuckled, "Sorry for worrying you guys. I didn't even have the time to tell you I am fine!"

"How can we be restful if we didn't come over and visit you personally!?"

Although Xia Yaxin hadn't known Coco for long,

she appreciated the friend's genuine care. She held her hand and said nothing as words couldn't convey her gratitude.

At that time, Tuan Tuan looked at her and said, "By the way, I just saw your sister-in-law leaving. Didn't she come with your brother?"

"Sister-in-law?" Xia Yaxin frowned.

"Yeah, when I came in, I saw her walking away!"

Xia Yaxin looked at Mu Haoyu immediately and the man rose and walked out right away.

"What, what happened?" Tuan Tuan asked. Judging from her observation, something was definitely wrong.

Although she wasn't familiar with An Ruoman, they had met several times and participated in both weddings. She wouldn't just ignore Tuan Tuan and didn't even bother to greet her. Moreover, An Ruoman's expression didn't look fine at all, she looked very troubled.

Xia Yaxin had a grim expression. What happened was simply inappropriate to share.

When Tuan Tuan saw that Xia Yaxin wasn't answering the question, she was assured that something happened, "Didn't she come in?"

Xia Yaxin shook her head.

"Did the two of you have a conflict?" Tuan Tuan raised an eyebrow and asked.

When Xia Yaxin looked at Tuan Tuan's curious gaze, she pondered for a while and nodded. That was considered quite a conflict after all.

When Tuan Tuan saw that Xia Yaxin wasn't making explanation, she knew that it was not something to be shared and she didn't pressed further. Tuan Tuan simply thought that things was just weird.

"No matter what, take care of your own health!" At that time, Su said from the side.

Xia Yaxin nodded and looked at him, "I heard that you are starring in a TV drama, how was it?"

"Everything is going quite smoothly!"

"Good to hear. I heard that this drama is adapted from a popular novel and has quite the fan-based already. Not only that, it was one of the heavily invested films and I believe it will have a good production team!" Xia Yaxin said smilingly.

"If that's the case, I should really thank her!" As Su said that, he looked at Tuan Tuan and his eyes

were gleaming in gentleness.

Tuan Tuan's mind was all jumbled up and she wasn't paying attention to their conversation. She simply looked at him and nodded.

When Xia Yaxin saw how Su looked at Tuan Tuan, she smiled heartily. It seemed that Tuan Tuan had found the right person. Now she could just be restful.

After staying there for some time, the friends left.

On their way back, Tuan Tuan was in deep thought. Su tilted his face and talked to her but she was completely unresponsive.

Su frowned and stretched forward his hand to rub her hair, "What were you thinking?"

"Huh?" Tuan Tuan came back to her senses and looked at Su. She blinked her eyes and asked, "What's wrong?"

"What's wrong with you? You have been acting weird ever since we visited Yaxin!" Su said.

Tuan Tuan blinked her eyes and pouted her lips, "Really?"

"What do you think?" Su asked back. His eyes were gleaming like a prized diamond. It was as if he was able to detect all the mind activity of Tuan Tuan.

When Su saw that Tuan Tuan wasn't speaking, he asked again, "What actually happened?"

Tuan Tuan decided to voice her mind, "Actually, I feel that what happened between Yaxin and An Ruoman was simply weird!"

"How so?"

"According to what I know, with Yaxin's temper, she would rarely get into conflict with anyone. It was just difficult to imagine that she would get into a conflict with An Ruoman. Furthermore, I could tell that they were close during Yaxin's wedding. Why would it turned out like that?"

"Moreover, coincidentally it is during this sensitive time that Yaxin's birth was exposed. Everything... Don't you think it is too much of a coincidence?" Tuan Tuan looked at Su and asked.

Su was silent for a while. After that, he had a tensed expression as he asked, "What are you trying to say?"

"I simply think that things are a little odd..." Tuan Tuan voiced out a doubt. However, she didn't dare to share her bold guess.

"It was indeed, a little odd!" Su said agreeably. An Ruoman simply looked from afar in the hospital. That was just unnatural.

"Therefore, you also agree that they were acting weird, right?" Tuan Tuan asked anxiously.

Su nodded agreeably, "I simply think that Yaxin wasn't someone that makes enemies easily. Something must have happened, or maybe some misunderstanding!"

Tuan Tuan looked at Su and nodded. That was exactly what she was thinking as well.

"Then, what do you think what happened?" Su looked at Tuan Tuan and asked. He believed that Tuan Tuan must have a guess by saying that.

"I..."

She looked at Su and blinked her eyes. She didn't know if she should say it.

Should she?

She looked at Su and didn't know how to say.

When Su looked at Tuan Tuan's struggle, he simply smiled, "If it's something private, you don't have to tell me!"

Tuan Tuan was hesitant at first, but after hearing that from Su, she felt guilty. After all, Su trusted her fully.

Tuan Tuan bit her lips and hesitated for a while, "It's not that. I am just not confident with my guess..."

Su's eyes lit up and he was trustful towards Tuan Tuan. It didn't matter if she tells him or not.

Tuan Tuan contemplated for a while and said, "I think that the reason for the conflict between Yaxin and An Ruoman was Xia ChengXuan!"

When Su heard that name, his eyebrows knitted closely. He knew that Tuan Tuan had cried and got drunk for the man.

When Tuan Tuan saw that Su wasn't talking, she raised her head and looked at him, "What's wrong?"

Tuan Tuan didn't notice the flash of worry in Su eyes. The man simply lowered his gaze and looked at Tuan Tuan, "What are you trying to say?"

"I think that Xia ChengXuan likes Xia Yaxin..."

Although Su had somewhat guessed that as well, he was still shocked after hearing that from Tuan Tuan.

"And so, An Ruoman found out about it and they quarreled?" Su raised an eyebrow and followed her hypothesis.

Tuan Tuan nodded right away. That was exactly her fault. After all, she had grown up together with them and she had a good idea of their relationship. If Xia Yaxin was Xia ChengXuan's actual sister, it would be fine. However, the brotherly love was simply too much...

Su's face was tensed and he seemed to be in deep thought.

"Was it too much for me to think like that?" Tuan Tuan asked. She was a little worried with her fault. That had shocked Su and also herself.

Su looked at Tuan Tuan, "I don't know!"

"I don't want to think about it as well but I just couldn't shake off the idea. Ever since I learnt of the news, the more I think of it, the more I arrived to that conclusion. Xia ChengXuan had treated

Yaxin so well and it had far crossed the line of normal brotherly love!" Tuan Tuan said.

When Su saw that she was anxious, he held her hand, "And why are you so troubled about it?"

"I was simply..." Tuan Tuan didn't know how to describe the conflict and vex in her heart.

She tilted her face and looked at Su, but she didn't notice the abnormal expression on his face.

"I didn't know how I should describe it!" Tuan Tuan said.

"No matter what, that is their private matters and it has nothing to do with you!" Su enunciated.

"I know, but..." Tuan Tuan just couldn't describe what she was feeling and she simply harrumphed, "Forget it, just treat it like I never said anything!"

She was agreeable that she shouldn't overthink. But she just couldn't control herself.

Su didn't say anything after that. He looked outside the window and there was a flash of upset in his eyes...

Tuan Tuan was troubled and she had completely overlooked Su's emotion.

Rong Jin saw the news that Xia Yaxin fainted and got admitted into the hospital.

The moment he saw the news, he was just nervous, worried that anything might happen to Xia Yaxin.

However, the man didn't dare to do anything and he simply waited in the car outside the hospital.

After sometime, the door to the car was opened and Hua got inside. The moment Rong Jin saw him, he asked, "How is she?"

"Brother Rong, don't worry. Miss Xia is completely fine!"

"Really?"

"I asked the doctor personally. The doctor said she was simply exhausted and too riled. It's nothing at all!" Hua said.

Rong Jin heard that, he finally rested his high strung heart.

The man reclined back to the cushion and relaxed himself.

"Luckily!" He mumbled.

When Hua looked at Rong Jin, he pondered for a while and said, "Brother Rong, do you want to visit her?"

Rong Jin stared at Hua for some time and shook his head, "There is no need for that. Since she is fine, let's just go back!"

"Go back?"

Rong Jin nodded.

"But, we are already here..."

"Go back!" Rong Jin said uncompromisingly.

Hua looked at the man and he knew Rong Jin wanted to go in very much. The man was simply holding himself back.

Hua felt very heavy hearted for Rong Jin.

However, there was nothing he could say and do.

Finally, he gave the driver instruction, "Let's go!"

When the driver heard that, he started the car and drove away.

Rong Jin sat in the car with no emotion. However, his chiseled and wrinkled face looked troubled and in distressed.

The man that had overcome all sorts of hardships and challenges in his prime looked helpless and lonely.

Hua averted his gaze because it was too much of a heavy sight for him.

He sincerely hoped that brother Rong could enjoy such heavenly blessing to spend time with his family. It was undeniable that he made a mistake several years before, but everyone would have times when they were forced by circumstances...

He looked outside the window and felt very burdened.

"By the way, try everything you can to get someone to suppress the news!" Rong Jin said.

The man was worried about Xia Yaxin.

Although he tried so hard to appear unbothered.

Hua said, "There are a lot of public condemnation towards Miss Xia in the Internet, I can tell that someone was arranging that on purpose!"

Rong Jin frowned and he had a grim expression.

"No matter what, make sure you suppress the news!" Rong Jin said sternly. He even raised his voice and it was obvious that he was infuriated.

Hua nodded and took out his phone to make a call.

"Do everything you can to suppress the news!" After giving his instruction, he hang up.

Rong Jin reclined to the seat and breathed a sigh of relief.

Meanwhile, there were four forces clashing in the Internet.

The first one came from director Wu, a malicious attempt to slander Xia Yaxin and the Xia family. The next came from Xia ChengXuan, Mu Haoyu and now, Rong Jin.

Most of the people were in favor of Xia Yaxin but there was just some troubling and misleading comments. Therefore, the public was still confused. All of a sudden, nobody could tell what was happening and they were just too many versions and interpretation of the story.

After the doctor confirmed that Xia Yaxin was fine, she got discharged right away.

The moment they made the announcement about the press conference, everyone was just excited.

They were just curious to find out what happened.

Before that, Su was having an interview as he was shooting for the set.

"It was rumored that you are close with Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu, you were even invited to their wedding. Now that someone exposed Xia Yaxin being an adopted daughter of the Xia family, do you know anything about that?"

Su stood amongst the casting crowd. It was supposed to be about the drama and he hadn't expected them to ask this question. The man simply nodded gentlemanly and answered, "Yeah, I saw that from the news!"

"What do you think about that? Is Xia Yaxin the real daughter of the Xia family?" When the reporters saw that Su was willing to answer, they decided not to let him off easily.

Su knew that he couldn't answer them perfunctorily and he continued, "They will be organizing a press conference after sometime, no? You will be able to know it soon!"

"It seemed that you are close to her!"

"I do know her for quite some time. And one thing I am confident of, that she is a very strong willed, courageous and kind hearted woman. She

deserves happiness in life!”

Su had made his stance clear, that he supported Xia Yaxin.

When the reporters were about to ask more questions, the manager spoke, “I hope that we can keep the questions and interview about the drama...”

However, the reporters just wouldn't listen anymore. They kept bombarding Su with questions the man simply smiled and said nothing.

When Su showed his support to Xia Yaxin, it became viral in the Internet. There was both side to it but it was definitely more good than bad.

.....

The next day.

The day of the press conference.

The event was organized in the Xia Group's company. After all, it was about the Xia group and Xia family.

The company personnel was arranging and getting the media company seated. Mu Haoyu and Xia Yaxin was resting in the back stage.

Xia Yaxin sat on the couch. After Mu Haoyu was done with his call, he walked towards her, “How was it? Are you nervous?”

“A little!” It would be a lie to say that she was

completely relaxed. After all, Xia Yaxin wasn't a celebrity at all and it was her first time organizing a press conference.

Mu Haoyu was simply composed, "Don't worry. All the reporters we invited today are those with better reputations. They will not get pushy!"

Xia Yaxin didn't know why but the moment she heard that, she burst into a chuckle, "That means it is pre-arranged by you?"

Mu Haoyu did not deny and simply sat beside her, "This is just a strategy. Media companies nowadays just aren't ethical at all. We have no choice but to do that!"

Xia Yaxin nodded in agreement. She knew that most of the company, if not all would do that. At the very least, they needed some ethical reporters to report accurately.

When the two of them were talking, the door opened. Xia Tian and Xia ChengXuan walked inside.

"Everything is ready. We may start soon!"

Xia Yaxin nodded, "Got it!"

Xia Tian looked at Xia Yaxin and the father was showing a gentle yet troubled expression, "Yaxin, sorry to burden you with this!"

Xia Yaxin simply smiled, "We are one family!"

Xia Tian smiled heartily.

Once the press conference started, Xia Yaxin, Xia Tian and Xia ChengXuan walked inside. Of course, Mu Haoyu escorted his wife and stayed by her side.

No matter when and where, he would always stay by her side.

Xia Yaxin was the target of their gossip. She adjusted the mic to her mouth and smiled elegantly, "Good day, I am Xia Yaxin. I will be answering your questions later and please be patient with me. Now the press conference officially starts and you may begin!"

The woman's gentle smile and classy attitude gained her good review. Now that those reporters that prepared all kind of sharp questions just didn't know how to start off so aggressively.

However, they knew they must do their job. After all, they came here just do satisfy the audience's appetite.

"Miss Xia, you are exposed as not being the real daughter of the Xia family. Is that true?"

The first question was straight to the point.

Fortunately, Xia Yaxin had prepped herself completely. And that question was one of her homework.

Xia Yaxin smiled, "Yes, it is!"

Once Xia Yaxin answered that, there was a furore in the crowd and there were many shutter clicks.

Mu Haoyu tilted his face and looked at Xia Yaxin. However, the woman simply showed a gentle and calmed expression.

“So the claim was true?”

“That’s right. It is true indeed I am not the real daughter of the Xia family. I do not know who my real birth parents are. And I do not know how do you define real family, is it necessary to be tied by blood? In my opinion, the Xia family is my family and I am their real daughter!”

Once Xia Yaxin answered so manneredly, the reporters were influenced and they became gentler. Maybe it was the way her speech that influenced them, the reporters started to show a gentler attitude towards this strong willed and gentle pregnant woman.

“Miss Xia, do you mind to tell us in details?”

“In my memory, I grew up in a happy and most wonderful family. I have found out about this when I was eighteen years old. Just like any normal kid, I found it difficult to stomach and I was even more rebellious. I dropped my business management course and decided to choose something else. Actually, I was a little worried at that time. I was worried that they wouldn’t want me and I was fearful of any competition if I were to enter the same company as my brother. In the end, I realized that I was simply foolish and overthinking. Fortunately, my family wasn’t angry at me and they cared for me. I knew how much I wronged them and I am just regretful!”

“It doesn’t matter if I do not share the same blood as them. In my heart, they are just like my real parents and nothing will change it!”

Xia Yaxin had never said that in front of Xia Tian and Xia ChengXuan. Now that the family heard that, they sank to a slow realization of what Xia Yaxin had been burdening herself with all these years.

They looked at her with a heavy heartedness.

Mu Haoyu simply stood on the left of Xia Yaxin. He stretched out his hand and held her hand gently.

The man would keep his heart-felt burden towards her in his heart.

When Mu Haoyu held her hand, Xia Yaxin felt that she had unlimited courage and energy. The warmth that travelled all the way to her heart made her relaxed.

That was right. As long as the man was by her side, she could feel an unnamed sense of security.

“We heard that you have twenty percent of the shares of the Xia Group, is that true?” At that time, another reporter asked.

Xia Yaxin did not deny. After all, it was the truth and they could find out about it sooner or later. The woman nodded, “Yes. It was given to me by my parents when I got married earlier!”

Therefore, all those speculations that claimed that Xia Yaxin was in conflict with her family was

completely crushed.

If they weren't close, why would the family give her twenty percent of the company shares? It was such a colossal amount and it is enough for Xia Yaxin to break a leg for the rest of her life!"

The reporters were stunned.

At that time, the reporters looked at Xia Tian, "Chairman Xia, may I ask if you have anything to add?"

Xia Tian looked at Xia Yaxin and back to the cameras, "Just like what Yaxin said, she is my real daughter and that has nothing to do with that. Therefore, no matter what the others say, nothing will change!"

The man had made his intention clear.

Xia Yaxin looked at Xia Tian and smiled.

"President Xia, what do you think about this?" The reporters looked at Xia ChengXuan and asked.

Xia ChengXuan simply glanced at them and answered with a smile, "Blood ties are not important!"

The man's words were clear as well.

"President Mu, can we ask your opinion on this? Will it affect you if Miss Xia isn't the real daughter of the Xia family? Will that affect your relationship?" The reporters continued to ask.

Mu Haoyu looked at them there was an enticing

smile blossoming on his gorgeous face, "If we were marrying because of our identity, how could that affect our 'relationship'?"

"I married the woman, not her identity. It doesn't matter who her parents are, what matters is that she is my Xia Yaxin!" After saying that, he turned his head and looked at Xia Yaxin. The couple looked at each other and their eyes were filled with love.

The reporters liked that they had been answering seriously. As for the rest of the session, they did it in a relaxed manner.

For instance, the due date of their baby, their family planning et cetera.

In comparison to the earlier questions, it was seemingly more relaxed. Mu Haoyu and Xia Yaxin were answering seriously and humorously.

In the end, they were able to maintain that cheery atmosphere until the end of the press conference. Nothing unexpected happened.

After the press conference ended, they were relieved.

Xia Yaxin sat in Xia ChengXuan's office and drank a cup of hot water. She didn't know how things would end up, and none of them knew if the press conference this time could solve the company issues. At the very least, they had already given the public an honest answer.

"All right, it has ended. Just relax for now!" Mu

Haoyu said.

Xia Yaxin smiled, "I am fine!"

Xia ChengXuan stood beside them. When he saw how loving the couple was, there was a flash of dejection in his eyes. The man simply averted his gaze and looked elsewhere...

At that time, the door to his office was knocked and his assistant walked inside.

"President Xia, the share prices are having a rebound!" The assistant said happily.

When Xia ChengXuan heard that, his lips curled up as well. It finally rose back. Even Xia Yaxin was relieved.

If the share prices continued to take a dive, she would feel so guilt ridden. The woman could finally rest her heart.

Mu Haoyu didn't feel anything at all. If it wasn't for Xia Yaxin, he wouldn't even bother himself with something petty like this.

Even if the Xia family went down, the Mu family had no problem to support her along with her family.

However, the man was around all because Xia Yaxin was involved...

Actually, the moment Mu Haoyu attended the press conference with Xia Yaxin, the outcome was pretty much decided. That the Xia Group's share prices will definitely rebound.

According to general public's speculations, if anything were to happen to the company, Mu Haoyu will definitely help them out.

In addition with the honest effort in organizing a press conference, it was just assured that the share prices would rise back.

Xia Tian smiled, "Let's see what this director Wu has to say!"

"That troublesome fellow, I'm afraid he will need to shut up from hereby onwards!" Xia ChengXuan said happily. He wouldn't expect him to keep his opinion to himself forever. However, it is more than enough that he received such a humiliation.

"However it may be, it is good that everything went back to normal!" Xia Tian was relieved. After that, he looked at Mu Haoyu. Although he knew that Mu Haoyu did not involve himself too much, his presence alone had pretty much secured the optimistic outcome.

"Haoyu, we have troubled you for the past few days. If it weren't for you, I'm afraid things wouldn't go so smoothly!" Xia Tian said.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he smiled humbly and gentlemanly, "That has nothing to do with me. I didn't do anything and was simply a display!"

Xia Tian smiled and said no more.

They understood what happened and there was no need for words of affirmation in the family.

"No matter what, now that things were settled, I

can finally be restful!" Xia Tian said.

Xia Yaxin watched from the side and smiled heartily.

"However, the person that spread the news from behind is still... We don't know when we will be struck again!" Mu Haoyu said that and he glanced at Xia ChengXuan.

He believed the man could understand him.

If the next private thing of the family was spread, shit would really hit the fan.

When Xia ChengXuan heard Mu Haoyu saying that, his expression changed.

There was a weird change and tension in the atmosphere.

Although they didn't lay it out, Xia Tian could tell that the two of them had a beef...

At that time, Mu Haoyu's phone rang. He took up his phone and excused himself to answer it.

After half a minute, he walked back and said, "Dad, there is something urgent in my company and I have to leave first!"

Xia Tian nodded, "Okay, you should go if you are busy!"

Mu Haoyu nodded.

At that time, Xia Yaxin looked at him and said, "I'll go with you!"

Mu Haoyu nodded as Xia Yaxin stood up and looked at Xia Tian, "Dad, bro, we shall go back now!"

"Okay, drive safe!"

"Okay!"

Xia Yaxin smiled and went out with Mu Haoyu.

On their journey back, Xia Yaxin took a big exhale of relief. The woman was relaxed and much happier.

Mu Haoyu simply tilted his head and looked at her. When he saw the smile on her face, his lips curled up as well.

"Are you in a good mood?"

"Just like what dad said, I finally let go of the burden I was carrying all these years. I just couldn't describe that wonderful feeling!" She drew a deep breath and answered.

When Mu Haoyu saw the hearty smile on her face, he smiled as well. The man's eyes were gleaming in gentleness and love towards her. He hoped that she could always stay the same...

.....

When An Ruoman watched the news in front of the television, she didn't know how she should describe her feeling.

She was worried when Xia Yaxin got admitted into the hospital. But now that everything went well

and the incident was concluded smoothly, she felt a sense of disappointment...

No matter when and where, she could always have people around her and helped her out...

As An Ruoman was watching the TV, she just couldn't describe the complication she was feeling.

At that time, her phone rang.

When she saw the number, she frowned a little and answered it.

"Hello..."

"Are you free?"

An Ruoman had a pained expression. Because the person that called was Xia ChengXuan.

The person that she had a love hate relationship with.

"Is anything the matter?" An Ruoman asked coldly. There was a cold chill from her beautiful eyes.

"Let's come out and have a talk!"

"About what? There is nothing for us to talk about!" An Ruoman answered.

"We should at least be clear if we want to stay together or otherwise. Do you want to keep this on?" Xia ChengXuan asked.

Therefore, he invited her out just for the sake of making things clear? Just for the sake of getting a

divorce...?

When An Ruoman thought about that, she felt a heart wrenching pain.

However, no matter how it may be, she didn't want to drop her pride. She said smilingly, "Sure, when and where?"

"Now, Blue Jazz!"

An Ruoman gripped her phone so tightly and her joints were pale, "Okay!"

After saying that, she hung up right away.

As she looked at her reflection in the mirror, she told herself over and over again: An Ruoman, you knew that this man doesn't love you. Do not bring yourself low. Because if you do that, it wouldn't change his feeling and he still wouldn't love you...

As she thought about that, she started to get dressed and put on her make-up.

Even when she knew that he wouldn't have a change of heart, she wanted to show the best side of hers.

Even if he didn't love her, he wanted to let her know that she, An Ruoman, was the one and only in this world...

Half an hour later, she looked at her reflection in the mirror. Her exquisite face looked like a stranger. Just because it had lost the cheer and joy.

She almost couldn't recognize herself...

The woman took her handbag and left her house.

Blue Jazz.

When she parked outside the coffee shop, she saw from the car that the man was just sitting in front of the French window.

His sky blue shirt was a great addition to the coffee shop furnishing. He looked so outstanding and classy.

The moment she saw him, she felt a pain in her heart. Although she had told herself several times not to get roused, she still couldn't convince her subconscious mind and instinct.

She lowered her head and kept her bitterness. After she parked her car, she took her handbag and walked down.

The woman click-clacked into the coffee house with her three inches high heels. The moment she entered, Xia ChengXuan was the most striking man. She could notice him right away from the crowd.

An Ruoman, you can do it!

No matter what, do not let this man humiliate you again!

As she thought about that, she strode confidently towards him. There was a hint of pride in her exquisite face. However, no one noticed the sorrow and dejection that she hid beneath it...

She wasn't a career woman and she simply want to be a meek housewife and have a man that loves her. However, that was just too much of a luxury to a certain people. Not just anyone could have it. She wasn't one of the fortunate ones.

The woman walked over and sat opposite Xia ChengXuan.

"Sorry about that, the traffic was bad!" An Ruoman said that and her tone and expression was distancing.

Xia ChengXuan simply looked at her and recalled how she used to be.

She would always call him lovingly and was never shy to show off her affection towards him. Now she was just a complete stranger. It was such a short time but it felt like a century.

"I just reached as well." He replied indifferently.

"Okay, what is your business with me?" An Ruoman asked directly. She knew that Xia ChengXuan looked for her for only two possible reasons. The first is to find fault about she spreading the news. Secondly, a divorce.

She came prepared.

Now as the two talk, there were even more distanced and careful than strangers.

"Nothing. I simply want to ask how you have been doing."

"I was doing great!" Right after he said that, An Ruoman replied right away. She sounded forceful.

Xia ChengXuan was stunned. He looked at her and asked gently, "When do you plan to come back?"

Go back?

An Ruoman looked at Xia ChengXuan in puzzlement. Did she heard him wrongly? Or was there something wrong with him?

The man asked her to go back?

“Go back where?”

“Home.”

An Ruoman sneered coldly and she looked at Xia ChengXuan laughably, “Did I hear you wrongly? Or are you somewhat confused?”

“You didn’t hear me wrongly and I wasn’t mistaken.” Xia ChengXuan said slowly.

All of a sudden, An Ruoman didn’t know what she should do.

She squinted her eyes and examined the man in front of him. What was he thinking?

No matter what, the man wouldn’t love her. Therefore, as long as that was fixed, An Ruoman would not accept him.

An Ruoman sneered and lifted her cup of coffee and drank elegantly, “I don’t understand what you mean!”

“If you are done getting angry, just come home with me!”

An Ruoman’s gesture of lifting the cup paused. She pinched on the handle hard and didn’t know what to say. How could he act as if nothing ever happened? How could he assume that she would

go back with him!

As she thought about that, she raised her gaze and stared at Xia ChengXuan.

The woman sneered, "Xia ChengXuan, you are just overconfident or maybe a narcissist. Have I ever said that I will go back with you? Do you think you can pretend that nothing ever happened?" An Ruoman enunciated. Every word of hers were filled with scorn.

Xia ChengXuan knew that she wouldn't be able to let go so easily. There was a flash of conflicting emotion in his eyes, "If it's possible, I hope that all these never happened!"

"Hahaha..." An Ruoman broke into a laughter. As if she had heard the most laughable statement, "Maybe you can, but I couldn't!"

"You wanted a divorce, right?" An Ruoman sneered, "I will not divorce you. But Xia ChengXuan, I will make sure to make your life hell!" She looked at Xia ChengXuan and enunciated.

Xia ChengXuan's eyebrows furrowed deeply in restlessness, "Ruoman..."

"Stop calling my name! You do not have the right to do that!" After saying that, An Ruoman glared at him coldly, "If you don't have anything else to say, I shall leave now!" After saying that, she took up her handbag and left with a glare.

Xia ChengXuan sat there and looked as she left.

The man frowned in vex.

What should he do to get things back to normal?

After leaving the coffee house, An Ruoman got in the car and her heart was still pounding rapidly.

She was infuriated.

However, she knew that her anger was roused because of the sudden change of Xia ChengXuan's attitude to ask her back!

The man did not show her the respect she deserved, and treated her like a disposable!

An Ruoman threw her handbag to the side angrily. She hated herself. She had reminded herself over and over again not to get angry with whatever he said, or even tempted. But now, she just couldn't help herself...

When she was simmering in anger, her phone rang.

She glanced at the number and answered it.

"Hello!"

"Miss An, it's me!"

"Who is this?" An Ruoman was on the verge of erupting.

"The reporter from New Times. I have helped you to publish the news about the Xia family!"

When An Ruoman heard that, she frowned, "What do you want from me?"

“They have found out about me and I have lost my job. But I didn’t give your name away!” The man said.

An Ruoman could tell that he had a hidden agenda.

“Really? Thank you!”

“Now that I am fired, no company will accept me. I am not able to stay in this industry anymore!” The man continued.

As An Ruoman listened to her phone, she was just getting more and more annoyed. The woman was completely frustrated by Xia ChengXuan, and now the phone call had riled her further, “Really? Then I wish the best for you in the future!”

The reporter, “.....”

The man just didn’t know what to say after hearing that.

However, he had no choice but to keep going, “Miss An, I have done you such a great favor, shouldn’t you do something in return? A million to keep this secret for you, it should be a good deal for you!”

What a greedy man!

One million right off the bat?!

An Ruoman sneered coldly, “Then go ahead and publish it. I don’t mind at all!” After saying that, she hung up right away.

When the reporters heard that, he almost lost in anger!

Even if she didn't want to pay one million, she could simply pay half a million or less! How could she simply hang up the phone like that!

The more he thought about that, the angrier he got. No way, no matter what, he must make a trip over there. Otherwise, his sacrifice was just not worthwhile!

After An Ruoman hung up the phone, she simply threw it away. The woman averted her head and looked at the coffee house. Xia ChengXuan was gone. And she started her car and drove away as well.

Two days passed.

An Ruoman was still lost and troubled.

One day, she was in a bad mood and she went to the bar in the night.

Ever since breaking up with Xia ChengXuan, she would frequent the bars and she would drink herself to drunkenness every time.

Coincidentally, Xia ChengXuan was in the same bar that night. However, he came there for work purposes. He had a business meeting over there.

The man saw that familiar figure from afar. She was wobbly and it was obvious she had been drinking a lot.

The man frowned. At that time, he saw a man

approached An Ruoman and spoke to her ear, making An Ruoman giggle.

When Xia ChengXuan saw that, he felt disturbed.

“President Xia, president Xia...”

At that time, someone called out to him from the back. As Xia ChengXuan turned back his head and looked at the person in front of him, he smiled manneredly.

“President Xia, what were you thinking?”

Xia ChengXuan’s lips curled up, “It’s nothing. President Lee, Cheers!”

President Lee smiled and clinked his glass with him.

After finishing their drink, Xia ChengXuan looked at him and said, “President Lee, excuse me as I go to the washroom. Please enjoy yourself!”

“Okay!” President Lee laughed. They were with a group of others and everyone was having a good time.

When Xia ChengXuan turned his head back to search for An Ruoman, she was no longer in front of the bar counter. The man frowned and walked closer.

The woman was no longer in front of the bar counter.

The man looked around and just couldn’t find her. But it was just a split second when he turned

away.

As he recalled how intimate she was with another man, his eyes dimmed.

At that time, Xia ChengXuan walked towards the washroom. The moment he entered the corridor, he saw a familiar figure leaning against the wall and she seemed to be in discomfort.

The moment Xia ChengXuan saw her, his eyes lit up and he hurried towards her. The man stretched out his hands and held her.

“Are you all right?”

An Ruoman was feeling a great discomfort. When she heard the familiar voice and raised her head to see his face, she knew that she wasn't mistaken.

“Why are you here?”

“Are you all right?”

An Ruoman was simply annoyed as she flung Xia ChengXuan's hand away, “It's none of your business. Let go!”

“It is just dangerous for a girl like you to be here!” Xia ChengXuan said.

An Ruoman tried her best to stand straight and looked at him. The woman was simply irritated, “So what? What does it have to do with you? If that's the case, you can have your excuse to divorce me!” The woman yelled.

When Xia ChengXuan heard her, he frowned.

Finally, he took out his phone and said, "I'll get someone to send you back!"

When An Ruoman saw him making the call, she was infuriated. In addition of the effect of alcohol, she erupted in anger, "That's enough, Xia ChengXuan!"

She pushed him away. As the woman glared at him, her expression was all loathful.

"Stop pretending like you care. It is just disgusting. And whatever I do is none of your business!" After saying that, An Ruoman pushed him away and wanted to leave.

Xia ChengXuan stood behind and watched as she walked away walk wobblingly. The man drew a deep breath.

He did not follow after her and simply walked back to his own table with president Lee.

Since she was determined to steer clear from him, then... So be it!

An Ruoman walked out wobblingly and her eyes welled up in tears.

She wasn't good with alcoholic drinks and she would feel very uncomfortable every time she drinks. And now, the pain in her stomach was just tormenting her.

And that was when she felt even worse.

After getting drunk, her feelings would just surface and the person he cared for the most was clear.

How pathetic!

Undeniably, no matter how much she tried to push Xia ChengXuan away, her heart would be roused whenever she sees him.

Whenever she saw him, she would feel a heart wrenching pain.

Why? Why wasn't she the woman he loves!?

Why must he made her suffer so much?

Why!?!?

The woman was screaming in a heart as she dashed out the bar. She doubled over by the roadside and puked.

After puking for a long while, she felt much more comfortable.

As she looked at the empty streets and the lonely shadows of the trees, she laughed at herself and walked back slowly.

The woman didn't noticed that there was a shadow following her.

The reporter knew that An Ruoman would come here and he had been camping by the door. Once she came out, he saw her puking for some time. After that, she turned to a direction and walked slowly. The man had been following her after that.

After she gained some distance away from the bar, the man walked forward.

"Miss An, Miss An..."

When the man approached her from the back so suddenly, An Ruoman jumped in fright. When she recognized the person, she frowned.

"It's you!" An Ruoman looked at her and her eyebrows furrowed in displeasure.

"Yes, glad that you still remember me!" The reporter nodded right away.

"What are you doing here?"

"I..."

"Are you following me?!" An Ruoman continued to ask.

It was just easy for a reporter to search for her. He looked at An Ruoman and went straight to the point, "Miss An, one million for the news, it's a fair deal!" The person looked at An Ruoman and said.

"Are you out of your mind?" An Ruoman asked.

"I was fired because I helped you to spread the news. Now the entire A city wouldn't hire me and I have no choice but to leave the place!" The reporter said in frustration.

"Then why not you just leave? I have paid you already!"

"You simply give me a few thousand dollar and I lost a permanent job!"

"You were the one that took the job willingly. What

does that have to do with me?" An Ruoman said coldly. She was in a bad mood.

When the reporter heard that, he complained unhappily, "Miss An, can't you just pity me? I have a family to feed. If I were to lose this job, they will just starve! Why not you just treat it as doing a charity?"

If it was in normal time, An Ruoman would definitely be moved by his speech. However, she was just in the worst possible mood. She was distrustful towards everyone.

"Don't you have parents to take care as well?" An Ruoman looked at him and asked.

The man was obviously surprised.

Before he said anything, An Ruoman sneered mockingly, "This is such an old trick. Aren't you ashamed to use it now? You were the one that didn't do a good job and got found out, that is your problem!" After saying that, she leered at him coldly and continued to walk away.

The reporter had a grim expression and he just didn't know how to beg her. The man continued to look at her and said, "Miss An, I have helped you greatly. Not only that, when they forced me to give a name, I have never told anyone you were the person behind. Why can't you appreciate that?!"

"That is your matter. Feel free to tell them I was the one that spread the news!" The woman was fearless and she simply didn't care anymore.

When the reporter heard that, he felt that he had lost all leverage on her.

Just for that and he lost his job. Now, he was being mocked and humiliated.

The more he thought about it, the angrier he got.

He looked at her handbag and wanted to snatch it out of anger.

When An Ruoman saw that, she grabbed her handbag harder and she was alerted, "What are you doing?!"

"I want to get back what I deserve! An Ruoman, if I knew that you are a person like this, I would never help you!"

An Ruoman didn't care and she simply wanted to pull her handbag back, "Now you are robbing me, it is a crime!"

"I am simply getting back what I deserve!"

"Let go, let me go!" An Ruoman was screaming while grabbing hard on her handbag.

However, the man just wouldn't give up. He was determined to salvage any possible value. After all, he would be leaving this city tomorrow...

"President Lee, thank you. I look forward to working together with you!" Xia ChengXuan and president Lee walked outside the bar and stood at the entrance.

President Lee was tipsy but it was obvious that

the man was well pleased, "I look forward to that as well!" After saying that, the two of them shook their hands.

At that time, Xia ChengXuan looked at him and said, "Are you all right? You have been drinking so much, do you need me to send you back?"

"There's no need for that, I have already arranged a ride!" President Lee waved his hand, "You have been drinking quite a lot yourself, how can you send me?" President Lee chuckled.

Xia ChengXuan simply smiled indifferently. His tanned face was a little flushed.

As they were talking, a car drove in from the distance and parked slowly in front of president Lee.

When president Lee saw the car, he smiled and wanted to get in, "President Xia, let's drink again some other day!"

"Sure!" Xia ChengXuan nodded with a smile. After securing the business deal, he seemed to be in a good mood. However...

President Lee got into the car wobblingly. Xia ChengXuan looked at him and said, "Drive safe!"

President Lee smiled and got inside the car. When Xia ChengXuan saw him off, the smile on his face subsided. He looked at his car and walked towards it.

The man kept recalling the earlier scene when he saw An Ruoman in the bar.

He didn't know where she went.

When he thought about that, he drew a deep breath and casted his thoughts away. He started the car and drove home.

When he was driving for a short distance, he saw someone quarrelling by the roadside. A man and a woman. When he drove closer and casted his gaze at the two persons, his eyebrows knitted closely!

An Ruoman!

The moment Xia ChengXuan recognized her, he wasted no time and stopped his car right away. The man unfastened his seatbelt and hurried down the car.

"What are you doing!?" Xia ChengXuan yelled loudly and ran towards them.

When the reporter saw Xia ChengXuan approaching, he was anxious and he grabbed An Ruoman's handbag and wanted to run away.

An Ruoman was unwilling to let go.

"Stop, give it back!" She screamed and tried to pull back her handbag, refusing to let go no matter what.

The reporter turned his head back and glared at her furiously, "Let go!"

"Give it back!" An Ruoman just wouldn't give in, as if that bag was the most precious thing for her and she couldn't lose it.

Chapter 707 Accident

In the end, the reporters panicked. He drew out a pocket knife out of nowhere and wanted to stab An Ruoman. At that critical moment, Xia ChengXuan leaped forward and hugged An Ruoman. The man twisted his body and the knife stabbed right in his abdomen...

That very moment, the world quieted down...

An Ruoman stared at Xia ChengXuan. The moment the knife tip was burrowed inside his body, her pupils dilated and her mind went blank.

She didn't know what she should do.

As if all the strength had left her body.

Xia ChengXuan looked at the reporter and he wanted to chase after him, despite the pain. However, now that the man had gotten what he wanted, he simply hurled the handbag on Xia ChengXuan. When An Ruoman saw that, she immediately blocked in front of Xia ChengXuan to defend him.

The handbag struck An Ruoman's head.

"Ruoman..." Xia ChengXuan called out in distress. But the woman had fallen to the floor.

When the reporters saw that both of them fell, he wasted no time and grabbed the handbag and ran away.

"The ring..." An Ruoman muttered. Blood was gushing out from her forehead.

Their wedding ring was in the bag.

"Let him go!" Xia ChengXuan said. The man knew that their safety was most important. It didn't matter how much money they lost, he must prioritize their safety.

When An Ruoman looked at Xia ChengXuan, she sank into a sudden realization, "Are you okay!?" The woman pushed herself up right away.

Xia ChengXuan tried his best to ignore the pain on his abdomen. His face was pale but he shook his head, "I am fine!"

An Ruoman lowered her gaze and looked at the knife wound. The man's shirt was completely drenched in blood. When she touched his shirt, she realized how much blood he had lost.

"You..."

An Ruoman panicked and she didn't know what to do at all.

"Xia ChengXuan, don't scare me... ChengXuan..."
An Ruoman sat on the floor and Xia ChengXuan fell on her. The man's blood started to flow on the street. Colors left his face and he was frighteningly pale.

Xia ChengXuan looked at her. At that moment, he didn't know why but he simply missed the way she called him ChengXuan.

"Your forehead is bleeding..." Xia ChengXuan looked at her.

When An Ruoman felt his touch on her face, she broke out in tears.

"I'm fine, I am fine..." She repeated it over and over again and shook her head.

When she saw that there wasn't anyone around, she recalled something all of a sudden, "The emergency! Phone... Where is your phone?!" She wanted to search his body.

"Xia ChengXuan, do not die! You haven't repay your debt! I will not allow you to die..." An Ruoman sobbed.

However, Xia ChengXuan's eyes closed slowly...

An Ruoman was completely horrified. There was no one around at all. She looked at Xia ChengXuan and her tears just couldn't stop flowing...

.....

In the hospital.

When Xu Weiyin and Xia Tian was notified, they rushed over right away.

What had gotten to the family this year? Or who had they offended? Why were they getting admitted and injured all the time? First it was Xia Yaxin, now her brother...

Xu Weiyin felt that her heart was getting weaker already.

Right after Xia Yaxin got out of trouble, something happened to Xia ChengXuan again!

"Doctor, how is my son?" Xu Weiyin looked at the doctor and asked in distress.

"The patient suffered a knife wound on the abdomen and he had lost a lot of blood. As for his well-being, we can only know after the surgery!"

Xu Weiyin nodded anxiously, "Doctor, please save my son!"

"Don't worry, we will do our best!"

"As for the other patient, she simply suffered a blow on the forehead. We will do a brain scan for her later. You may visit her after that!"

The other patient?

Xu Weiyin and Xia Tian looked at each other. Could that be... Ruoman?

Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu rushed to the hospital after learning of the news as well.

Xu Weiyin sat on the long bench nearby the hospital corridor and she was in anguish.

"Dad, mom..." Xia Yaxin walked forward.

"Yaxin, you came!"

Xia Yaxin nodded and sat beside Xu Weiyin, "How is brother now?"

"The doctor said he had a knife wound on the stomach. We can only know after the surgery!" After saying that, Xu Weiyin leaned on Xia Yaxin's shoulder, "Have I done anything wrong? Why would you and ChengXuan get into the hospital all the time..." As she said that, she broke into tears.

Xia Yaxin felt disheartened when she saw that. They have made their mother worried too much.

"Mom, don't worry. Brother will definitely be fine!" Xia Yaxin didn't know how she should comfort her and she said rigidly.

Xu Weiyin simply dug her face on Xia Yaxin's hug and wept silently.

At that time, Mu Haoyu looked at Xia Tian and asked, "Dad, what happened?"

Xia Tian was distressed as well, "I don't know either. We rushed over here as soon as we received the call from the hospital!"

Mu Haoyu walked over and tapped on his shoulder to comfort him, "Let me go check on that!" After saying that, he walked away.

Xia Tian, Xu Weiyin and Xia Yaxin was waiting outside the emergency room. Sometime later, the An husband and wife came.

When they heard of the news, they were in fright. Their daughter was just discharged and she got admitted again. Their marriage was just worrying!

"What happened!?" The moment An Motian reached, he asked angrily.

When Xia Tian heard that, he raised his head and looked at An Motian, "Ruoman is fine and you may visit her shortly. ChengXuan is injured and he is currently in a surgery!"

The moment An Motian heard that, he was rendered speechless and didn't know what to say.

After all, Xia ChengXuan was the one that got severely injured.

The family could only wait silently outside the operation theatre.

That was a distress night for the family.

When An Ruoman woke up in the middle of the night, she opened her eyes suddenly and sat up right away.

"ChengXuan..."

That was the first word she called out.

Yun Yi was awakened as well. The mother looked at her and said, "Ruoman, you are up!"

When An Ruoman saw her mother, she grabbed her hand right away, "Mom, where is ChengXuan?" She asked nervously. Her head was bandaged but she wasn't in any kind of complication. She simply looked a little pale and weak.

"He... He is in another ward!"

An Ruoman didn't say anything and got out her bed right away. The woman wanted to get out her ward.

"Ruoman, you are still injured. Where are you going?" Yun Yi followed closely behind. The mother was worried sick.

Right after An Ruoman dashed out, she didn't know which ward Xia ChengXuan was in and she searched room by room. When the mother saw that, she said, "He is over there!"

An Ruoman followed the direction she pointed and ran over right away.

The moment she pushed the door opened, Xia

Yaxin and Xu Weiyin was inside.

An Ruoman didn't care about the previous conflict she had with the family and she stared at the man in the bed.

Xia ChengXuan was lying in the bed. His face was pale without colors and his eyes were shut.

"ChengXuan..." An Ruoman called out to him gently as she walked slowly towards him.

When Xu Weiyin and Xia Yaxin saw how sad An Ruoman was, they didn't know what to say.

An Ruoman walked over slowly and sat by his bedside. The woman held his hand and said, "Xia ChengXuan, how are you? Open your eyes... Look at me..."

"Why are you so stupid? Why did you took the knife for me? Are you an idiot?"

When the family heard that, they finally knew what happened.

So that was it...

Both Xu Weiyin and Xia Yaxin said nothing. The Xia ChengXuan they knew would definitely do that.

"Xia ChengXuan, wake up, wake up..." An Ruoman shook Xia ChengXuan gently and tears broke out from the corner of her eyes.

When Xia Yaxin watched from the side, she was emotional, "Ruoman, brother is fine. He simply lost a lot of blood and now he is unconscious!"

When An Ruoman heard Xia Yaxin, she raised her head. "Really?" The woman's eyes welled up in tears.

Xia Yaxin nodded, "Yeah, don't worry. Brother isn't in any imminent danger!"

After hearing that, An Ruoman's heart finally rested. She lowered her head and breathed a sigh of relief.

Yun Yi walked forward and looked at An Ruoman, "You have a slight concussion. You shouldn't worry so much!"

An Ruoman raised her gaze and looked at her mother. Her eyes were misty.

"Can I stay here and accompany him today?" An Ruoman asked. At that moment, all of her enmity was gone.

"But your injury..."

"I am fine. I just want to stay here!" An Ruoman said determinedly. It was clear that even if they disapprove of her, she would stubbornly stay.

When the mother saw that she was so determined, she wanted to say something. But at that time, Xia Yaxin spoke first, "Just let sister-in-law stay back. Otherwise, she couldn't be restful!"

An Ruoman nodded.

Since Xia Yaxin said that, Yun Yi had nothing else to say and she nodded.

"Mom, let us wait outside." Xia Yaxin nudged her mother gently.

Xu Weiyin looked at her son heavy heartedly. But she understood Xia Yaxin and went out with her.

Yun Yi glanced over at An Ruoman as well. Although she was worried, the doctor had affirmed that An Ruoman was fine. The mother went out as well.

An Ruoman and Xia ChengXuan were the only one left in the ward.

Although she knew that Xia ChengXuan's life wasn't in danger, she couldn't help but wept silently.

As she looked at him, her gaze wasn't piercing like before but it turned into a gentleness.

She admitted that she loved the man. She loved the man so much that she lost herself.

She loved him so much that she even lost her discernment.

But right that moment, she caught on. She understood her heart and she understood everything.

The woman looked at Xia ChengXuan and broke into a smile, "ChengXuan, sorry... And thank you..."

"Thank you..."

An Ruoman did not sleep that night. She was looking at the man all the time.

As if after the night, she would never see him anymore...

The next day.

Early in the morning, An Ruoman came out from his room. When she went back to her ward, Xia Yaxin, Xu Weiyin and Yun Yi were there.

The moment they saw them, they stood up right away.

"Sis..." Xia Yaxin called out to her.

An Ruoman simply looked at Xu Weiyin and her mother, "Can I have a private time with Yaxin?"

Yun Yi and Xu Weiyin exchanged a look, "I shall go get breakfast!" Xu Weiyin said.

Yun Yi followed her out as well.

Xia Yaxin and An Ruoman were left in the room.

When Xia Yaxin heard An Ruoman calling her Yaxin, she knew that An Ruoman wasn't angry at her anymore.

"What do you want to talk about?" Xia Yaxin looked at her and asked.

An Ruoman looked at her and her eyes were misty, "Yaxin, don't you hate me? Or blame me at all?"

Xia Yaxin's eyes were serene and clear. She simply chuckled, "And why would I do that?"

"You should have known that I was the one that spread the news. I have caused the Xia Group to

get into the company crisis. I even went to look for Mu Haoyu... How can you not hate me?"

Xia Yaxin had pretty much guessed it. She had long suspected that An Ruoman was related to the recent happenings. However, she didn't blame her one bit.

Probably she was feeling a little guilty inside.

If it wasn't for her, An Ruoman wouldn't need to experience such pain.

At that time, Xia Yaxin held An Ruoman's hand, "You have never done anything to harm me directly. Why should I hate you? Moreover, when I was admitted into hospital, didn't you come to visit me? I know you have no intention to hurt me. You simply didn't know what to do!"

An Ruoman was surprised. Her eyes were flickering as she stared at Xia Yaxin. After a long, long while, she muttered, "Sorry... Yaxin, I shouldn't have blamed you!"

When Xia Yaxin heard her apologizing, she knew that An Ruoman wasn't angry anymore. They had pushed through this hurdle.

Xia Yaxin held her hand and smiled gently, "Sis, you don't have to apologize. I have never blamed you, not even the slightest bit!"

"Yaxin..." An Ruoman looked at her and didn't know what to say.

Xia Yaxin simply smiled back at her, "We are one family and there is no need for apology. You will

always be my sister-in-law!" Xia Yaxin said slowly and sincerely.

When An Ruoman heard that, there was a bitterness that flashed in her eyes.

She smiled, "Yaxin, you are so kind and strong. You will definitely be happy!" An Ruoman said that from the bottom of her heart.

Xia Yaxin smiled as well, "You will definitely be happy as well. It is simply a little late, but it will come! It definitely will!"

"Yeah..." An Ruoman drew a deep breath and wiped her tears, "I will be happy. I will... Maybe it will take some time, but I have faith..."

Xia Yaxin did not understand what she meant. To be exact, she did not give it a deeper thought.

When she heard An Ruoman saying that, she rested her heart and the woman finally felt relaxed.

After their conversation, both of them were able to let go.

At the same day, An Ruoman was discharged.

"Ruoman..." Xia ChengXuan jerked up from his sleep. His reaction was almost similar to An Ruoman.

Xia Yaxin, Xu Weiyin and Xia Tian were there. When the family saw him waking up, they were less worried.

“Brother, you finally woke up!”

“ChengXuan...” The mother looked at him worriedly, “How are you feeling? Do you feel any discomfort anywhere?”

When Xia ChengXuan looked at the ones surrounding his bedside, he asked anxiously, “Mum? Where is Ruoman...? How is she?” Xia ChengXuan asked worriedly.

“She is fine. Just a light brush her head. You don’t have to worry!” Xu Weiyin said.

“Let me go check on her.” After saying that, Xia ChengXuan wanted to get down his head.

“Bro, sister-in-law is already discharged!” Right after Xia ChengXuan’s feet touched the floor, Xia Yaxin said.

“Discharged?”

When Xia ChengXuan heard that, his eyebrows furrowed deeply.

Xia Yaxin nodded, “Yeah!”

Xia ChengXuan had a conflicted expression. After that, he nodded, “It seemed that she is fine!”

Now that she was discharged, it simply meant she was in a reasonable good health.

The man didn’t realize that he was feeling a sense of dejection.

Xia ChengXuan sat back down. The man had

moved too violently earlier and it made the wound on his stomach to open again. He pressed on his wound and tried his best to hold in the pain.

When Xu Weiyin saw that, she said, "Hurry and lie back down. Otherwise your wound will open again!"

Xia ChengXuan did not argue and sat back obediently.

At that time, Xia Yaxin was troubled.

After her conversation with An Ruoman, she felt that the woman had let things go. However, it was unexpected that she discharged herself.

That was just conflicting with her personality.

The woman had spent the night guarding Xia ChengXuan. Why would she discharged herself without waiting for Xia ChengXuan to wake up?

The more she thought about that, the more it troubled her.

"What actually happened yesterday?" Xu Weiyin looked at Xia ChengXuan and asked.

The son gave them a simplified summary.

After hearing that, Xu Weiyin frowned, "People are just getting more and more ruthless nowadays! Robbery right in the public?!"

Xia ChengXuan made no comment. His gorgeous face was completely pale.

“You should have just given them your belongings. How can those things be more important than your own life?” Xu Weiyin said. Although she was rebuking her son, her tone was burdened with worry.

At that time, Xia ChengXuan recalled how An Ruoman held onto her bag desperately.

The woman kept begging the man to give it back...

According to An Ruoman’s personality, she wouldn’t have done that, endangering herself for her belongings. Was there something very important to her inside?

The man’s eyebrows were lowered faintly.

When Xu Weiyin saw that Xia ChengXuan wasn’t arguing back, she was relieved and she stopped nagging him, “All right now, you haven’t been eating since yesterday and you must be starving. Hurry and eat something!” The mother said.

Xia ChengXuan said nothing. He started eating obediently.

In a sense, Xia ChengXuan was an obedient child. It wasn’t because of fear but respect. The son didn’t want Xu Weiyin and Xia Tian to worry about him.

When Xu Weiyin saw that Xia ChengXuan was eating properly, she breathed a sigh of relief. The mother looked at Xia Yaxin and said, “Yaxin, you should eat more as well. You hadn’t been resting properly last night. Go back and get some rest of

the desk. You are pregnant, do not overexert yourself!"

Xia Yaxin nodded in agreement, "Okay, Haoyu will be picking me up later!"

When Xia ChengXuan heard that Xia Yaxin hadn't been sleeping for the past night, he tilted his head and looked at her. However, the man simply glanced at her and averted his eyes back and continued eating.

None of them noticed his glance.

Sometime later, Mu Haoyu came and brought Xia Yaxin home.

When Xia Yaxin got in the car, she wasn't feeling sleepy at all.

"How was it?"

"Everything is fine!" Xia Yaxin was relieved. Too many things had happened lately and she could finally catch a breath.

Mu Haoyu was driving. After a long while, he said, "I think what Tuan Tuan said made sense!"

"What?"

"We should have bring you to a temple or something!"

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she broke into a chuckle, "I didn't know you believe in superstition!"

"I don't want to take the risk and I just don't want

to see you get admitted anymore!”

Mu Haoyu said. Whenever Xia Yaxin gets into the hospital, he just couldn't rest his heart.

Xia Yaxin simply smiled. The man was right, she couldn't remember how many times she had been admitted to the hospital this year. She tilted her head and looked at Mu Haoyu, "But we still need to go to the hospital often after this!"

Mu Haoyu frowned.

Xia Yaxin pointed at her stomach. Not just for the checkup, but she needed to give birth in the hospital!

When Mu Haoyu saw her gesture, he broke into a chuckle. The man stretched out his hand and held Xia Yaxin's hand. He felt a sense of contentment and joy inside.

Xia Yaxin smiled as well.

"You must be tired since you stayed up whole night. Take a quick nap, I will wake you up when we reach home!" Mu Haoyu said.

Xia Yaxin nodded and she reclined the chair to a comfortable angle. After that, she leaned to the side and closed her eyes. Mu Haoyu passed her his coat and covered it on her. As Xia Yaxin felt the comfortable and familiar scent, there was a warmth in her heart.

As Mu Haoyu saw Xia Yaxin closing her eyes, he adjusted the temperature in the car. When he saw that Xia Yaxin was sleeping restfully, his lips curled up faintly.

Mu Haoyu drove slower and tried to make the journey less bumpy.

People could see a sports car driving so slowly in the highway and they just shook their head.

What a waste!

Driving the latest series with such speed? What a waste of the car's potential!

However, the two persons in the car were happy.

More than one hour later, they finally reached home. When Mu Haoyu wanted to wake Xia Yaxin up, he saw that she was sleeping so soundly and he just didn't want to disturb her sleep. The man parked the car and carried Xia Yaxin down.

The grandmother and madam Mu was chatting in the living room. When they saw Mu Haoyu carrying Xia Yaxin inside, they were frightful.

"What, what happened?" The grandmother asked worriedly. When she looked at the 'unconscious' Xia Yaxin, she was worried.

Mu Haoyu simply showed them a hush gesture, "She is asleep!" After saying that, he carried Xia Yaxin upstairs.

Grandma Mu and Madam Mu exchanged a look...

"Do you notice that Haoyu has somewhat changed ...?"

The mother nodded agreeably.

Mu Haoyu lowered Xia Yaxin on the bed gently and tucked her in. After that, he adjusted the temperature in the room. When he saw that she was sleeping so soundly, he smiled and kissed her lips. After that, the man walked out quietly and closed the door.

His grandmother and mother were still chatting in the living room. When they saw Mu Haoyu coming down the stairs, both of them turned their head towards him.

“Grandma, Yaxin is sleeping. Ask auntie Li to prepare some food for her two hours later. She might be waking up in two hours and don’t let her starve!” Mu Haoyu instructed.

The grandmother’s lips curled up, “Ruolin, have you noticed your son, my grandson became different?”

Madam Mu nodded and her eyes were smiling into a crescent.

Mu Haoyu simply walked into the living room and stood behind the couch, pressing both of his hands on it, “My dearest grandma, are you jealous?”

“What do you think?”

Mu Haoyu chuckled, “Even if you are, make sure to help me take good care of my wife! I will go to the company now~” After saying that, Mu Haoyu laughed and walked out the door.

As the grandmother watched him leaving, she

said, "It is true when they said your son will forget about you after marrying another woman! Now we finally get to experience it!"

"But even so, I have no complaints!" Madam Mu said.

The grandmother laughed heartily as well. Although that was the case, they were happy with Mu Haoyu's changes.

That was Xia Yaxin's most restful sleep for the past few weeks. After she woke up, she felt completely reinvigorated.

She checked the time and it was already five o'clock in the afternoon.

The woman stretched and got down her bed. After a quick rinse, she changed and walked downstairs.

"Grandma, mom, auntie Li!" Right after Xia Yaxin got downstairs, she saw the three of them chatting about and approached them.

When they heard Xia Yaxin's voice, they raised their head and the grandmother spoke, "You finally woke up! Yaxin, do you know how long you have slept?"

Xia Yaxin shrugged her shoulders and walked downstairs, "It was quite a long sleep!"

"Before Haoyu left, he instructed us to prepare some food for you after two hours. But you slept through the day!" The grandmother said.

When Xia Yaxin heard how thoughtful he was, she smiled sweetly.

"Auntie Li, please heat up the food for Yaxin!"

"Sure!" Auntie Li answered with a smile and hurried into the kitchen.

After a while, it was done and Xia Yaxin sat on the dining table. She was in a good mood and that made her appetite better.

The woman just couldn't stop smiling.

The grandmother looked at her, "Yaxin, you seemed to be in a good mood today!"

Xia Yaxin nodded, "Really? Maybe I am just hungry..."

Xia Yaxin was always controlling her diet. However, she seemed to be eating much more than usual. The grandmother was elated to see that.

Xia Yaxin raised her head and looked at the grandmother, "Grandma, what's the matter? Am I a glutton?" Xia Yaxin knew that she was just chomping down the food.

"No, not at all! Just continue, don't mind me!" The grandmother said smilingly.

Xia Yaxin chuckled and continued eating. She was simply starving and she must get her stomach filled first.

The woman was chatting with the grandmother

and mother while eating. All of a sudden, she sunk into the realization that the Mu family was truly a happy place. She was indeed blessed.

As she thought about that, her food even seemed tastier...

.....

Xia ChengXuan was still in the hospital.

The man thought that An Ruoman would be visiting him. However, a few days had passed and there was no news at all.

He stood in front of the window and looked outside the hospital.

...She was probably still angry. Maybe she still couldn't let go of that matter.

Maybe, she would never be able to forgive him for that...

The man couldn't help but recalled what happened that night, her tears and how worried she was. And the sight of her defending him...

As he thought about that, he came back to his senses. The man lowered his head and his gaze were dispirited. He tried to cast his thought aside.

At that time, his phone on the desk rang. When he heard the ringing, he walked over slowly, picked up his phone and answered it.

"Hello..."

"Sir, it's me!" The phone was from his assistant.

"What is it?" Xia ChengXuan asked indifferently.

"Miss An sent a document and she asked me to hand it to you!"

Miss An?

An Ruoman?

"What kind of document?"

"I did know either. She simply asked me to send it to you!"

"Okay, send it over!"

"Okay!"

And they ended the call.

Half an hour later, the assistant appeared in the ward and handed an envelope to Xia ChengXuan.

Xia ChengXuan looked at the envelope and simply took out the documents inside. It was a divorce agreement. Not only that, An Ruoman had signed her part.

There was a message note clipping inside.

This is the only thing I can give you. I wish you joy and happiness!

A simple sentence yet it devastated the man.

As Xia ChengXuan looked at the document and the message note, his eyes dimmed. The man

clutched on the document tightly.

As the assistant saw the sudden change in Xia ChengXuan's expression, he asked carefully, "Sir, the document..."

"Get out!" Xia ChengXuan raised his voice.

The assistant was stunned and couldn't react in time. He was shocked by Xia ChengXuan's sudden outburst.

"Get out!" Xia ChengXuan repeated. Although he wasn't loud, the man could notice the president's stern and foul mood. He seemed to be suppressing a strong emotion.

The assistant swallowed a gulp in his throat. He didn't dare to make another sound and hurried outside the ward.

Xia ChengXuan was left alone in the room.

The man looked at the document and sat back on his bed...

Half an hour had passed. No one knew what he was doing inside. And the assistant just didn't dare to interrupt him.

All until Xu Weiyin came.

When the mother saw that assistant was standing outside, she walked over and frowned, "What are you doing here?"

"Madam!" The assistant greeted her.

“Where is ChengXuan?”

The assistant pointed inside with a fearful expression. Just from looking at his face, Xu Weiyin knew that something was wrong, “What happened?”

Before the assistant said anything, the door was opened suddenly. Xia ChengXuan had changed his attire.

“Si... Sir...” The assistant looked at Xia ChengXuan and zipped his lips immediately.

“Go get my discharge letter now!”

The assistant’s eyes widened immediately. But... That was a knife wound, right?

Even the mother was shocked, “ChengXuan, you still haven’t recovered!”

“Mum, I am fine!” As he said that, he forced a smile and walked past the mother.

Xu Weiyin stood there and didn’t know what happened. Everything happened too abruptly.

The assistant could only follow after him.

Xia ChengXuan was the only person that knew what the document was about.

The assistant thought that the president might take action after reviewing the document. However, the man simply went back to the company and work. He didn’t do anything out of the ordinary.

When Xu Weiyin and Xia Tian learnt of what happened, they were just shocked. The parents kept asking him what happened but Xia ChengXuan didn't say anything. The man would simply stay in his office all day.

If that kept up, Xu Weiyin was just worried that his body couldn't stand it. But no matter what she said, the son would just tell her he needed to work.

In the end, she couldn't stand it anymore and she looked at the assistant, "What happened?"

Xia ChengXuan was staying in the hospital and all of a sudden he decided to go back to the company?

The assistant was troubled and he didn't know what to say.

But as he behaved that way, Xu Weiyin knew that something must be wrong, "Speak, what happened!?!"

Xu Weiyin was well known for her gentle temperament. No one had ever seen her getting angry. Now that she roared so furiously, the assistant was just afraid and he hurriedly told her what happened.

When Xu Weiyin heard that, she frowned, "Document? What kind of document?"

The assistant shook his head, "I don't know either. Miss An sent someone to deliver it and asked me to pass it to boss!"

Xu Weiyin's eyebrows knitted closely.

Ever since An Ruoman got discharged, she hadn't been visiting at all. She didn't even make a call. They thought that after that night, seeing as how sad An Ruoman was, the two of them would have reconciled. But...

That was obviously not the case.

Xu Weiyin frowned as she looked at the assistant, "Where is the document?"

"With the boss..." The assistant answered honestly.

Xu Weiyin thought to herself, if she were to go inside and ask it from Xia ChengXuan, it was highly unlikely that he would show it to her. The mother decided to go inside after he wasn't around.

"Does he have any meeting later?"

The assistant checked his schedule, "Three o'clock in the afternoon!"

When Xu Weiyin heard that, she nodded. No matter what, she would find out what happened.

.....

Xia ChengXuan was sitting on his swivel chair in his office. He stared at his phone for a long while. Finally, he made up his mind and made his call. The man's question was already right by his lips and he waited nervously.

Sorry, the number you called is no longer in service...

No longer in service.

An Ruoman had even changed her number!

The woman was trying to sever every ties with him.

When he thought about that, he gripped his phone tightly.

The man showed no emotion on his face. His gaze was deep and dark, no one could have a peek at his thought at all.

At that time, the assistant knocked on the door and appeared by the doorsteps, "Sir, the meeting is starting soon!"

"Got it." After answering him, Xia ChengXuan took up the documents on his desk and wanted to leave.

When the assistant watched from the doorstep, he was just worried. He knew that the president was still injured. Why was he trying so hard?

When Xia ChengXuan left the room, he followed behind.

The moment they entered the meeting room, Xu Weiyin came from the side. When she confirmed that Xia ChengXuan had started his meeting, he walked inside Xia ChengXuan's office.

Being the wife of the chairman of Xia Group, it was the first time Xu Weiyin done something like that. The mother was just nervous to not let Xia ChengXuan find out. However, she was doing that

all for his son.

The moment she walked inside, she hurried to his desk. According to the assistant's description, she began looking for the documents.

There was a lot of documents on top of his desk. The mother opened it one by one and she got more and more anxious. Since Xia ChengXuan could just come back anytime!

Her hands were shaking uncontrollably. All of a sudden, she opened an envelope and she was stunned.

She stared at the title of the document in disbelief.

Divorce Agreement...

As she scanned through the document, she was just shocked.

The mother hurriedly flipped the documents to the last page. When she saw the signature, she knew that it was the document An Ruoman sent over.

A divorce agreement...

It was like a bomb detonated in Xu Weiyin's mind. What actually happened that caused them to divorce?

At that time, Xia ChengXuan came back. The moment he opened the door, he saw Xu Weiyin standing inside. After that, the man's eyes were fixed on the document she was holding.

Xu Weiyin was stunned as well. She didn't expect Xia ChengXuan to come back so soon.

"ChengXuan..." Xu Weiyin called out.

Xia ChengXuan walked inside emotionlessly, "Mom, what are you doing here?"

"Why didn't you tell me that something so serious is happening!? Why are you hiding it from me?" Xu Weiyin asked. Now that she learnt about it, there was no point in hiding anymore.

"Mom, there is no need for you to care about this!" After saying that, Xia ChengXuan walked over and grabbed the document from Xu Weiyin's hand. The man simply threw it on the desk.

"ChengXuan!"

"Mum!" All of a sudden, Xia ChengXuan raised his voice. The office was pin drop silence and Xu Weiyin was intimidated.

Xia ChengXuan realized that he had crossed the line. The man averted his gaze and spoke with a softer tone, "Can you let me handle this myself?"

His tone was riled, repressed and helpless.

Xu Weiyin stood behind him and looked at him. In the end, there was nothing she could say and she left the office shaking her head.

Xia ChengXuan was left alone in the office. The quietness echoed in his hollowed heart. He sat on the couch and grabbed his hair in vex...

When Xia Yaxin found out about that, she was stunned.

She hadn't expected things to turn out that way. She thought that they would reconcile and everything would go back to normal. She just learnt that she was wrong.

Xia Yaxin looked at Xu Weiyin and comforted the mother, "Mum, don't worry. Maybe things wasn't as bad as you think!"

"I don't want to worry either. But Ruoman had already signed her name. What actually happened? Why must it end with a divorce!?" Xu Weiyin said. The mother was just frustrated. From the beginning, she had noticed that things weren't as simple as it seemed. Now the greatest fear of hers happened.

Xia Yaxin looked at Xu Weiyin and didn't know what to say.

She thought that after the earlier episode, An Ruoman had let go. She hadn't expected her to do such an extreme decision.

"I will go talk to Ruoman. Mum, don't cry..." Xia Yaxin coaxed her.

"How are you supposed to do that? She had already changed and number, I can't even find her!" After knowing that, the mother had called An

Ruoman right away. But she couldn't get through her.

"What about the An family?"

"I can't get through them as well. It seemed that An Motian was in it as well. What actually happened!?" Xu Weiyin looked at Xia Yaxin and asked. When she looked at them acting so secretively, she knew that something big must be happening.

Xia Yaxin looked at her and didn't know how to answer. It was just impossible to tell others what happened...

Since they couldn't get through the An family, that meant An Motian knew about it. Xia Yaxin pondered for a while and she recalled that someone could help her.

.....

In the coffee house.

An Ruoman was sitting by the window. The woman was wearing a casual get-up and her shoulder length hair was let loose. There was a cup of coffee in front of her. When the evening sunlight shone inside, she looked beautiful like a picture.

The woman was a little anxious and kept checking on her watch. At that moment, Xia Yaxin walked inside.

The moment An Ruoman saw her, she showed a surprised gaze.

Xia Yaxin walked over and sat down, "Sister!"

Only then, An Ruoman realized that they had tricked her.

"Please don't blame Tian You. I was the one that forced him to do that!" Xia Yaxin was able to guess An Ruoman's feeding and she hurriedly shouldered the responsibility.

"What business do you have with me?" An Ruoman asked. She lifted her cup of coffee and averted her face outside the window.

"Why are you doing that?" Xia Yaxin asked directly. She stared intently at An Ruoman face. Just a few days and she seemed to have lost weight.

"What?" An Ruoman pretended to not understand.

"You know what I am talking about. You even changed your phone number. Was that just to avoid us?" Xia Yaxin asked.

An Ruoman remained quiet.

"I thought after that day, you had let go. I didn't expect you to make such an extreme decision!"

An Ruoman remained quiet.

"You are so worried about my brother. Why did you do that?"

An Ruoman continued to remain quiet.

When Xia Yaxin saw that she wasn't speaking and simply stared staring at the coffee in front of her,

her eyebrows knitted closely. She decided to speak straightforwardly.

“My brother was discharged. His wound hasn’t healed one bit but he went back to work immediately!”

The moment An Ruoman heard that, her body tensed up.

She raised her head and looked at Xia Yaxin.

Judging from her reaction, Xia Yaxin knew that she still loved Xia ChengXuan. As she thought about that, she began to speak more dramatically, “That day, you asked someone to deliver the document to him. After receiving it, he shut himself in his room for half an hour. After that he simply discharged himself. The man had been working non-stop and he simply stayed in the company. He hadn’t been eating nor drinking...”

Although that was a little exaggerated, Xia ChengXuan had a very bad appetite and he would skip meals from time to time.

When An Ruoman heard that, her eyes were widened, “Then, what about now?”

“He still in the company!”

An Ruoman was taken aback. Although she was worried sick, she tried her best to act unbothered.

When Xia Yaxin saw that she had let down her defenses, she moved closer and said, “Sis, I know you care for brother. But why are you...”

“Yaxin, what I am doing is best for him and me...”
Before she finished, An Ruoman interrupted her.

Xia Yaxin frowned.

After that, An Ruoman continued, “We wouldn’t be able to force our feelings. This is the best outcome for me and him!”

When Xia Yaxin heard that, her eyebrows lowered slightly, “You still can’t let go about that matter?”

“It’s not that!” An Ruoman denied, “I was the one that realized it too late. Even without that matter, the one your brother loved wouldn’t be me. That had been the fact since the beginning. If that’s the case, it is better to separate than to let two persons suffer together!”

Xia Yaxin frowned, “Ruoman, actually...”

“Yaxin, I know you meant well and you don’t have to feel guilty. Even without what happened, this is our fated ending. I have already made up my mind!” An Ruoman said determinedly.

“As for your brother... Please get him to rest properly!”

“You still cared for him!”

“We are husband and wife after all. Even if that was half the fact, it is just normal for me to care for him!”

Xia Yaxin didn’t know what to say. An Ruoman seemed like a meek woman but she had a stubborn bone inside.

“No matter what, I must tell you this: although you might think that brother doesn’t love you, but that was just because you haven’t notice his true feelings yet. He wasn’t a person that could express himself in words. And he would simply hide everything inside his heart. I can tell that he treats you differently.

An Ruoman didn’t register that. She simply stood up and said, “I still have something important and I shall leave first. After he signed the document, just get someone to send it to my company. Please ask him to hurry up!” After saying that, she simply walked away.

Xia Yaxin stood up after her. She hadn’t expected An Ruoman to be so stubborn.

Xia Yaxin breathed a long sigh.

After An Ruoman went back, she shut herself in her room.

She was the one that stubbornly wanted to divorce Xia ChengXuan and she didn’t want to disclose the reason. Not only that, she forbade the parents to go look for Xia ChengXuan. That had completely frustrated An Motian and Yun Yi.

Now the daughter came back and shut herself in the room.

Yun Yi looked at the daughter and asked, “How was your talk with Tian You?”

Tian You?

He was the one that invited her out but it changed

to Xia Yaxin...

"It was all right!" An Ruoman answered perfunctorily.

When the mother saw that the daughter was in a bad mood, she frowned, "You are such a stubborn child!"

An Ruoman didn't say anything and simply looked back at her mother.

"Ruoman, can't you just tell your mother what happened?"

When An Ruoman knew that her mother wanted to start nagging again, she fumed in anger, "Mum, how many times do you want me to repeat?! I don't like him. I dislike him! Can you just stop asking!?"

The daughter's motion was just transparent on her face. Did she thought her mother couldn't understand her?

Whenever An Ruoman looked at Xia ChengXuan, her eyes were gleaming in adoration. How could she not like him? The mother knew that something must have happened but she just didn't know what.

"Ruoman, marriage isn't a child's play. It is a lifelong responsibility..."

"Mum, it is impossible between me and him, can you stop talking about this?" An Ruoman seemed to be very frustrated.

When the mother saw that she was in such a foul mood, she knew she couldn't continue.

At that moment, An Motian came up and looked at them. The father wanted to ask the same question as well. But the moment he saw Yun Yi's eye gesture, he swallowed his questions.

The father was just cosseting and forbearing towards his daughter.

"Ruoman, if you are unhappy, do you want to go take a walk with me?" The father suggested.

"There's no need for that, I want to sleep!"

When An Motian heard her reply, there was nothing he could say and he simply nodded, "All right then, take a good rest. We will go out now!"

An Ruoman nodded and the parents went out her room.

After they left, An Ruoman lied in the bed absentmindedly. She wasn't sleepy but she just didn't want anyone to bother her.

As she was lying like that, she slowly fell asleep.

When she woke up, it was already afternoon. When she recalled her rude attitude towards her parents earlier, she wanted to go downstairs to look for An Motian and Yun Yi.

The moment she went downstairs, she heard the parents talking.

She walked down the stairs and called out to

them, "Dad, mom!"

When Yun Y saw An Ruoman coming down, her lips curled up, "Ruoman, you are up! How do you feel? Are you hungry?"

An Ruoman shook her head, "I'm not." She walked over and sat on the couch, "What were the two of you talking about?"

"It's nothing much. We will be working together with the London branch!"

"London?" An Ruoman raised an eyebrow.

An Motian nodded.

All of a sudden, there was an idea that flashed in An Ruoman's mind.

The woman had grown up in London. After growing up, she moved back and slowly forgotten about her lives there. And now...

The moment she thought about that place, she felt a sudden impulse.

"Ruoman, Ruoman..." The mother nudged her.

An Ruoman came back to her senses and looked at her, "Yes?"

"What were you thinking?"

An Ruoman pondered for a while and bit her lips, "Dad, mom, I have an idea..."

"What idea?" Yun Yi and An Motian looked at An Ruoman.

"I, I want to go London..." An Ruoman looked at her parents and said diffidently.

To her greatest surprise, An Motian was completely supportive of her. He smiled and said, "Just go then, it is good for you to go for a short travel! You wouldn't be in a good mood to stay at home all the time!" The father was agreeable.

Yun Yi nodded as well, "Exactly, it is much better than staying at home all the time!"

When An Ruoman heard that her parents were supportive, she smiled and said, "What if I want to stay there for some time?"

Stay there for some time?

The parents looked at each other and Yun Yi looked at An Ruoman worriedly, "What do you mean by some time?"

"I don't know either. I wish to go there to study. I have always wanted to experience the culture and lifestyle over there. Therefore, I want to take this chance to go over there!" An Ruoman said smilingly.

The parents could tell that An Ruoman planned to go there to escape from her problems. Not to study.

She wanted to escape the conflict between her and Xia ChengXuan.

"But, how long will you be staying there?" The mother asked.

"Since it is for a study, it should take some time. But I will be visiting the two of you from time to time!" An Ruoman said smilingly.

When Yun Yi heard that, she knew that the daughter would be staying there for an extended period of time.

"Ruoman, you..." Yun Yi looked at her. Although the daughter was simply talking about it whimsically, the mother could feel that she had made up her mind.

"Are you serious in going there?"

An Ruoman smiled, "Mum, I simply want to change my life and improve myself. It's not that I am not coming back, I might be coming back in just after one year!" An Ruoman said.

Yun Yi and An Motian looked at each other. Their gaze was just filled with helplessness.

At that time, An Ruoman simply sat in between the parents and wrapped her arms around their arm, "Dad, mom, it's not that I am not coming back. Please don't show that expression, okay? I am your daughter, how could I leave you alone?"

The parents were just powerless whenever An Ruoman acted like that. There was just nothing they could do to reject her.

"But after you go there, we wouldn't be able to see you anymore. We will be very bored!" Yun Yi said.

"Sigh, maybe it is better for you to change your surroundings!" An Motian said.

“Dad, have you agreed?!”

“I wish for you to change the surrounding as well and change the mood. But please don’t take too long. Your daddy will miss you!” An Motian said. The father wished for his daughter to get through this emotional pain.

An Ruoman smiled, “Thank you, daddy! I will definitely miss you!” After saying that, she leaned on An Motian’s shoulder and let out a coquettish chuckle.

When the father saw her smiling, his heart was at peace. The daughter’s happiness was his greatest joy.

“When do you plan to move?” The father asked.

“Hmm, I will start packing and book my flight. After I reached there, I still have to look for a place to stay. I will go as soon as I get ready!” An room and replied.

“Daddy will get someone to look for a house for you. You simply need to pack your own stuffs!”

“Okay, thank you daddy!” A cheerful smile blossomed on An Ruoman’s face.

That was the first time after a long while that the parents saw her smiling so joyously.

At that time, the housekeeper interrupted them from behind, “Sir, Madam, dinner is ready. Would you like to eat now?”

When An Motian heard that, he looked at An

Ruoman, "Let's go to the dining table and discuss it over the dinner, what do you think?"

"Sure!" After saying that, the father and daughter walked towards the back. When Yun Yi looked at the back of the husband and daughter, she smiled heartily.

That was her most restful smile after such a long time.

In the dining table.

An Ruoman was enjoying her dinner. She was smiling all the time and the parents just missed her cheerful expression...

Although An Ruoman had passed the divorce agreement to Xia ChengXuan. He hadn't been signing it until now.

The document was still on his desk and he didn't touch it at all.

Ever since he discharged himself from the hospital, he had been spending most of his time in the company. Getting early to work and coming back home late in the night. When he reached home, it was already midnight.

Fortunately, Xu Weiyin and Xia Tian gave a strict instruction to the assistant to get him to supervise Xia ChengXuan's diet and health condition. Otherwise, they just wouldn't know what would happen to him.

With how he was abusing his body, his wound got infected and he was admitted into the hospital

due to a high fever.

Xu Weiyin guarded by Xia ChengXuan's bed side. As she looked at him, she just couldn't stop weeping.

When Xia ChengXuan woke up and saw Xu Weiyin, he frowned, "Mum!"

When Xu Weiyin saw him waking up, she was worried. But after that she looked at him furiously, "Do you still think of me as your mother?!"

When Xia ChengXuan saw that her mother's eyes were red, he frowned, "Mum, what's wrong?"

"Must you always worry me like that?" Xu Weiyin sobbed. She was considerate and careful not to say anything because she was afraid to hurt his feelings. However, the man got himself admitted into the hospital again.

When Xia ChengXuan saw how the mother cried, he had a pained expression, "Mom, sorry for worrying you..."

"Since you know your actions would worry me, please change and don't let me worry anymore!" Xu Weiyin said.

Xia ChengXuan frowned. He could feel a pulsing pain on his stomach region.

When Xia Yaxin watched from the side, she approached the bed side and said, "Mum, brother just woke up and he must be hungry. Why not you go get him something to eat?"

Xu Weiyin looked at Xia ChengXuan's pale face and she nodded right away. The mother wiped off her tears and stood up, "I'll go get you something to eat!"

After saying that, she walked out the room.

Xia Yaxin and Xia ChengXuan were the only ones left in the ward.

Xia ChengXuan lied in the bed and he looked completely lifeless. Xia Yaxin simply sat by his bedside.

"Bro..." She looked at Xia ChengXuan and spoke slowly, "I met Ruoman a few days ago!"

When Xia ChengXuan heard that, he showed a slight response but didn't say anything.

"I have known about what happened between the two of you!"

Xia ChengXuan said nothing and listened to Xia Yaxin quietly.

"Ruoman is a good woman. You should have known how difficult it is for her to make that decision. And I could tell that you treated her differently. Why can't you just try harder?"

Xia ChengXuan simply stared at the ceiling.

"That day, An Ruoman woke up in the middle of the night and she rushed into your ward right away. She stayed up whole night to take care of you..."

When Xia ChengXuan heard that, he tilted his head and looked at Xia Yaxin. His gaze was filled with surprise.

“The next morning, she spoke to me and told me many things. I could tell that she had let go already. Bro, do you really don’t know the reason behind her doing that?” Xia Yaxin looked at him and asked.

An Ruoman was an innocent woman that looked forward to love. But now, she was a woman that was experiencing love.

She wasn’t simply looking forward and waited for her love. But in the process, she had learnt to love and learnt to sacrifice for love.

It was important to learn to let go and also to chase after love. Love was a game of cat and mouse, push and pull...

This was the moment for An Ruoman to learn to let go in love.

Xia ChengXuan lied in the bed and stared at the ceiling. After a long while, he said, “She is a good woman and she deserves better!” After saying that, he smiled bitterly.

Love was not the most complicated thing but the human heart. They love, yet they are afraid to love and accept the fact that they are in love. That was indeed frustrating.

Xia Yaxin could tell her brother’s difference in attitude towards An Ruoman. She could tell that

he definitely had feelings towards her. However, he just wouldn't admit it.

"Bro, you are not Ruoman. You don't have the right to make the choice for her. I believe you are more than clear with who she loves and what she wants!" After saying that, Xia Yaxin decided not to speak further. She knew she wouldn't be able to interfere too much into people's relationship. In the end, it all boils down to the decision of both of them.

Xia Yaxin had done everything she could.

At that time, Xia ChengXuan turned his head over and looked at her, "You don't have to worry about me, I am fine!"

If only that was true...

It was obvious that the man had feelings towards An Ruoman but he pretended to be unbothered. Xia Yaxin just didn't know what to say and she decided to leave him alone. With a personality like Xia ChengXuan, he needed to come to his senses himself. The man had shut himself in a confined space. Unless he wanted to come at himself, no one could help him.

After staying in the hospital for some time, Xu Weiyin came back and Xia Yaxin left.

When Xia Yaxin left the hospital, she wanted to give An Ruoman a call. However, the woman had changed her cell number and it was most likely useless to contact Tian You again.

After pondering for a while, Xia Yaxin recalled that An Ruoman always played Blog and she was in her contact list. Therefore, she looked for her account and sent An Ruoman a personal message.

After sending the message, Xia Yaxin breathed a sigh.

As for how things would turn out, she should just leave it to their fate.

If the both of them truly loved each other, they would end up together in the end. Xia Yaxin had faith on that.

She put her phone back into her bag and walked out the hospital.

Shortly after Xia Yaxin left, Xu Weiyin went back as well. Xia ChengXuan took out his phone and called his assistant, "Get that document on my desk over here!"

After An Ruoman was done with dinner and chatted with her parents, it was already late in the night. The woman went to take a shower and lied in bed. Before sleeping, she took out her phone habitually and logged in her Blog account.

Right when she logged in, she saw a notification from Xia Yaxin. She opened it out of curiosity.

The moment she saw the personal message from her, she jerked up from her bed.

She grabbed her phone and scanned the message carefully in order to not miss any word.

The woman sat on the bed and had a fearful expression. The next second, she got down the bed and got changed quickly. She didn't even apply her make-up and rushed out her room with her car keys.

An Motian and Yun Yi were watching television in the living room. When they saw her rushing downstairs, they asked, "Ruoman, where are you going?"

"Mom, I am going out for a while. I will be back shortly!" After saying that, she simply rushed out and drove away.

When the mother saw that, she turned towards An Motian and asked, "Will she be alright?"

"Sigh, she will be leaving the country soon. Just let her!"

Yun Yi nodded and continued to watch the TV.

An Ruoman drove straight to the hospital.

It was getting late now and there weren't many people around. After she found out which ward he was in, An Ruoman walked to his ward slowly.

Fortunately, no one stayed back to accompany him. An Ruoman knocked on the door.

A few seconds later, she didn't hear any respond and she pushed the door open and walked inside slowly.

Her footsteps were light but her heart was pounding rapidly. She was afraid that Xia ChengXuan would notice her.

The moment she went inside and saw the man lying in bed, her eyes were gleaming in gentleness.

Her high strung heart was able to be restful.

She walked over silently and sat by Xia ChengXuan's bed side. She stretched out her hand and wanted to caress his face. However, when her hand was in mid air, she hesitated...

Her eyes were flickering in love and helplessness. Finally, she gripped into a fist and pulled her hand back.

An Ruoman looked at him and didn't know what to do. All she did was staring at him quietly.

The woman accompanied him silently.

Without realizing, her eyes were misty.

She didn't know if what she did was right. However, she just didn't want the both of them to suffer any longer.

She was willing to let go...

And she was willing to be the one that shoulders the burden of their relationship.

After sometime, she saw that his blanket was slipping off. She got up and wanted to tuck him in. To her greatest surprise, Xia ChengXuan flipped over and opened his eyes.

The moment their gazes met, both of them were stunned.

"Ruoman..." Xia ChengXuan called out with a deep, hoarse voice. He didn't expect her to be there.

The moment An Ruoman saw him awake, her eyebrows lowered faintly and her tears dripped on his face. The next second, she said nothing and ran outside in panic. The woman escaped again.

"Ruoman..." Xia ChengXuan called out to her and he didn't managed to grab her.

It was as if An Ruoman didn't hear him at all and she continued to run away.

Xia ChengXuan wasted no time and followed after her. His movements were too sudden and violent and it opened up his wound again. The man hissed in pain, apply pressure on his wound and continued to chase outside.

But when he got to the corridor, An Ruoman was

nowhere to be seen.

The man ran and searched around, calling her name...

What he did alarmed the nurses on duty. When they saw him, they hurriedly went forward to stop him, "Sir, what's wrong?"

Xia ChengXuan ignored them and continued to search for An Ruoman.

"Ruoman..." He continued to yell and looked everywhere for her. The man was pressing on his wound tightly as he ignored the searing pain.

"Sir, it is very late already! You are disturbing the other patients!"

"Sir, please cooperate!" The nurses tried to stop him.

In the end, under the coaxing of the nurses, Xia ChengXuan had no choice but to go back to his ward.

However, the man didn't give up and continued to look around for that familiar figure. But it was as if she disappeared into thin air.

The corridor went back to silence.

An Ruoman was hiding behind the staircase and her back was sticking closely to the wall. The woman's eyes welled up in tears. She was worried, nervous and fearful that Xia ChengXuan would find her. She held her breath to stay as quiet as possible and she looked very pitiable.

An Ruoman waited until the corridor was completely silent and she relaxed herself. After that, she ran down through the safety stairs.

When she got back to her car, she was more at ease. However, she broke out in tears. She didn't know the reason but she just couldn't control her emotion.

When she recalled the earlier scene where the both of them looked in each other's eyes, the way he shouted in the corridor... She just couldn't stop crying.

She leaned over and cried on the steering wheel.

.....

When she reached home, it was already one o'clock in the midnight.

An Ruoman went straight upstairs. She didn't even change her dress and simply lied on the bed. The woman covered her face with her pillow and her tears continued to flow...

It was a sleepless night.

On the other side.

After Xia ChengXuan went back to his ward, he sat on the bed and recalled what happened. Everything seemed like a dream.

However, he was clear that it wasn't a dream.

An Ruoman came.

She came!

The man sat on the bed and looked at the envelope on his bedside. He slowly picked it up.

His eyes dimmed as he took out the documents from the envelope in anguish...

An Ruoman, do you really want to escape from me that much?

.....

The next day.

An Ruoman woke up at about eleven in the morning. Right after she woke up, she heard the mother calling for her from downstairs.

"Ruoman, you have a delivery!"

When An Ruoman heard that, she climbed up her bed lazily and got downstairs.

"What is it?" She rubbed her messy bed hair and she was still feeling sleepy. She couldn't remember the time she fell asleep last night.

When Yun Yi saw An Ruoman, she was shocked, "Ruoman, what happened to your eyes?"

"Eyes? What's wrong with them?" An Ruoman touched her eyes.

"They are swollen! Why are they so swollen?" The mother asked worriedly.

An Ruoman raised her hand and covered her eyes. She had cried herself to sleep last night. It was

just normal for them to swell.

"It's nothing, probably I stayed up too late!" An Ruoman simply gave an excuse, "By the way, mom, what delivery?"

"I don't know either, it is an envelope!" After saying that, the mother passed her the envelope.

When An Ruoman took it over and opened it, she felt that her heart was tightened.

"What is it?" Yun Yi looked at her and asked.

An Ruoman kept the documents back inside and smiled at her mother, "It's nothing, I'll get upstairs first!" After saying that, An Ruoman went upstairs immediately.

The mother stood downstairs and watched as she left. The daughter was getting more and more mysterious. She shook her head in vex and said, "Auntie Wu, please prepare breakfast for Ruoman!"

Upstairs.

An Ruoman sat on her bed and stared at the envelope.

The divorce agreement...

She drew out the documents slowly. When she saw the signature on it, she felt that her heart was hollowed.

Although she was the one that made the decision, as long as this piece of document wasn't signed and returned, she felt that there was something

left in the relationship, something binding them. But now, Xia ChengXuan had signed on it...

The woman eyes were misty and her lips curled up in bitterness...

Everything... Everything was done...

It all ended...

After staring at the signature for a long, long while, An Ruoman put it back into the envelope. She opened her bed side drawer and put it in.

ChengXuan...

Farewell!

It took all of her courage and strength to put the document in and close the drawer.

But after she was done, she felt a burden off her shoulder.

The woman casted her gaze to the luggage by the side. She took it up, opened it and started packing...

.....

In the night.

Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu went to the private club.

When they walked inside, Kuang Tianyou, Sean and Mo Shaochen were already there.

They were the last ones.

"Haoyu, you are late!" Right after they walked inside, Kuang Tianyou complained.

At that time, Mu Haoyu looked at his watch and raised an eyebrow, "No, I am right on time!"

"But you are later than the three of us!"

"I can't help it, such is the life of someone with a wife. Please be considerate~" After saying that, Mu Haoyu hugged Xia Yaxin's waist conceitedly and walked towards the couch.

Ever since getting married, Mu Haoyu was getting more and more smug.

Always showing off his marriage and wife.

Sean gave him an eye roll, "Haoyu, when your son is born, will you start saying 'such is the life of someone with a son, please be more considerate'?"

Mu Haoyu lifted a glass of wine on the table and bottomed up. When he heard that, he was agreeable, "Yeah, that has a nice ring to it! I'll do that!"

Mo Shaochen gave him a deriding look.

Kuang Tianyou did the same.

At that time, Kuang Tianyou walked over and looked at Xia Yaxin, "Miss Xia, what do you think about this?"

Xia Yaxin shrugged her shoulders, "It has nothing to do with me!"

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he turned his head and looked at Xia Yaxin and complained, "Darling, how can you do that to me~"

Xia Yaxin looked at the drinks prepared for her on the desk, she simply took one and ignored him.

Kuang Tianyou and Sean broke into a chuckle.

"Forget it, since my wife said it, let me take one as punishment!" After saying that, he lifted a glass of wine and finished it.

When Xia Yaxin saw that he was drinking so much, she said, "If you get drunk, I will not be the one bringing you home!"

Mu Haoyu looked at her and stretched out his hand to pinch her chin. After that, he moved closer lovingly, "Will you really do that?"

"Feel free to go ahead and try me!"

"Even if I do that, I know you wouldn't leave me here~" The man giggled and moved closer to kiss her.

Kuang Tianyou and Sean was watching from the side, they fumed, "This is a public area, please have some self-control!"

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he turned his head towards them, "What now? Jealous?"

"Hmph, what is there to be jealous of!?"

But undeniably, Mu Haoyu was the first one amongst the four to secure his happiness. That had indeed made the three friends envious.

Mu Haoyu and Xia Yaxin simply smiled.

"I heard that you kept meeting a girl name Su Lan. Tian You, if she is a nice girl, make sure you appreciate her!" Xia Yaxin said smilingly.

The moment Kuang Tianyou heard that name, he had an indescribable expression.

After that, he lifted his glass and said, "I will!" After replying, he finished his drink.

Xia Yaxin looked at him and smiled.

Each and every one of the four was striking and outstanding. Although they had such a wealthy background and influence, they weren't bad people.

They simply didn't know how to love. After all, with their distinguished identity and appearance, they had countless romantic encounter. But how many amongst them were sincere?

Xia Yaxin believed love would appear when one

least expected.

Everyone would definitely meet the right person for them.

Even if they were to miss each other, they would definitely meet again in the future.

Mu Haoyu and Xia Yaxin was the best example.

When the four of them sat together and chatted, Xia Yaxin simply listened quietly by the side. She didn't want to come but Mu Haoyu insistent. Hence, she followed him.

Even just sitting by the side and watching them have fun was a quite the entertainment.

At that time, Kuang Tianyou's phone rang. The man checked on the caller and answered it.

"Hello..."

"When is it?"

"Okay, got it!"

After the simple conversation, he hung up.

Sean asked lazily, "Who was that?"

"An Motian!"

When they heard the name, there were puzzled, "Why is he calling you?"

Mu Haoyu was drinking and he averted his gaze to Kuang Tianyou as well.

"An Ruoman will be leaving the country in a few days. He invited me for dinner!" Kuang Tianyou said nonchalantly.

Xia Yaxin was drinking her to choose. When she heard that, she was stunned.

An Ruoman was leaving the country?"

It seemed that her brother still didn't take any action.

When she was pondering, Mu Haoyu looked towards her. The man seemed to be able to read her mind and he stretched out his hand and held hers, "It's okay. Just let them worry about their own matters. If they are really fated to be together, it doesn't matter if she leaves the country or even flies to the moon. They will definitely meet again.

It will depend on the willingness on the both of them.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she broke into a chuckle.

That was all right, if they were fated together, even if she were to leave the country, they would definitely meet again in the future.

When she thought about that, she nodded restfully.

Whenever Mu Haoyu holds her hand, no matter what happened, Xia Yaxin could always rest her heart.

That was the couple's special way to calm Xia

Yaxin down.

When it was almost 12 o'clock in the midnight, the gathering ended and Xia Yaxin went back with Mu Haoyu.

"How was it? Do you need me to send you guys back?" Sean asked worriedly. Mu Haoyu had been drinking quite a lot.

Xia Yaxin simply smiled, "It's all right, I can drive!"

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he tilted his head and looked at Xia Yaxin. The man smiled confidently, "See ya!"

Sean nodded and watched as Xia Yaxin drove away. After that, the group of friends drove home respectively.

Mu Haoyu had been drinking. Although he wasn't drunk, his eyes were burning in passion when he looked at Xia Yaxin.

"Darling..."

"Yes?"

Xia Yaxin was driving and she hadn't noticed his change.

Right after she answered him, Mu Haoyu was quiet.

Xia Yaxin tilted her head and looked at him, "What's wrong?"

"I love you..."

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she looked back forward to the road and smiled.

“I love you too...”

The next second, Mu Haoyu got closer all of a sudden and kissed Xia Yaxin’s lips. And he went back to his seat right away.

“Stop fooling around, I am driving!” Xia Yaxin said with a laugh. The woman couldn’t help but feel a sweetness in her heart.

Mu Haoyu looked at her from the side, “If you aren’t driving, I wouldn’t have done JUST that...” His words could always make her blush.

Xia Yaxin decided to ignore him and continued to drive.

Finally, they reached home safely.

Right when the car parked and Xia Yaxin unfastened her seatbelt, Mu Haoyu pounced on her and kissed her passionately...

“Mmm... Haoyu...”

Xia Yaxin wanted to say something but it was swallowed by the kiss.

Maybe it was the effect of alcohol, Mu Haoyu was more impulsive than usual. There was a pleasant sweet scent of wine in his lips.

In the end, Xia Yaxin stopped protesting and let him do as he wished. Finally, after making love with her for a long time, Mu Haoyu felt that it

wasn't convenient to do that in the car and he released her.

"Yaxin, let's go back to our room!"

It was just normal for them to go back to their room. At when she saw his passionate eyes, Xia Yaxin's heart pound rapidly and she blushed.

Mu Haoyu didn't give her a chance to say anything and he got down the car, walked to Xia Yaxin's side and carried her out. The man simply carried her inside the house.

Fortunately, all of the family members had rested. Mu Haoyu carried Xia Yaxin straight back to their room. The moment he lowered her on the bed, the husband quenched his thirst of passion.

.....

In the middle of the night.

After they were done, Mu Haoyu hugged Xia Yaxin from the back and kissed her. The man had a contented face as he was caressing Xia Yaxin's stomach, "Is the baby all right?"

"You still remember him?!" Xia Yaxin grumbled. However, she didn't sound like she was complaining at all, more like a coquettish whine.

"Of course!" Mu Haoyu said in poised. After that, he whispered by her ear. His hot and wet breath was ticklish, "If it wasn't for his sake, do you think I will let you go after just once?"

Although they had been together for a long time,

Xia Yaxin would still feel nervous and excited whenever Mu Haoyu speaks to her like that. Her heart would pound rapidly and she would blush.

Xia Yaxin did not reply and she simply moved to a comfortable position in his hug and closed her eyes.

She wasn't as shameless as Mu Haoyu and could say just about anything.

Although she said nothing, she was able to make Mu Haoyu's heart beat faster.

When Mu Haoyu saw that she was quiet, he continued, "Darling..."

"Yes!?"

"I don't think one time is enough!"

When Xia Yaxin heard that, her eyes widened immediately and she turned her head back and looked at Mu Haoyu, "NO.WAY!"

The once just now had exhausted her enough. If he were to have another go, she was afraid that she wouldn't be able to stand it.

Most importantly, she was concerned about the baby.

Mu Haoyu simply looked at her and smiled. His eyes were gleaming like diamonds in the night. The man cosseted Xia Yaxin in every way, "As you wish~" If he were to overdo it, it is likely that he would have trouble initiating the next session.

When Xia Yaxin saw that he was obedient, she chuckled, "Mr. Mu, I didn't know that you will get so naughty after drinking. I will forbid you from drinking next time!"

"Don't! Darling, I'll listen to you next time!"

"That's more like it!" Xia Yaxin laughed.

Mu Haoyu hugged her and let her rest her head on his arm, "Okay, it's pretty late now. Let's sleep!"

"Okay!" Xia Yaxin answered him. After the vigorous activity earlier, she was completely exhausted and sleepy. Therefore, in mere minutes after she shut her eyes, she fell asleep.

When Mu Haoyu heard her soft breathings, he smiled contentedly. The man closed his eyes and fell asleep soon after...

The next day.

In the Xia house.

Xia ChengXuan was forced to stay and rest at home. The parents had given their strict order for him not to go to the company. Xia ChengXuan had no choice but to rest at home properly.

Fortunately, after two days of complete rest, his health condition was much better.

When he was in the living room, Xu Weiyin looked at him and asked, "How is it between you and Ruoman?" The mother had been holding back herself for so many days. She just couldn't stand it anymore and she blurted the question.

Xia Tian was curious as well but he managed to hold it in. Now that Xu Weiyin asked the question, the father looked towards them.

Xia ChengXuan was sitting in the living room and drinking the chicken soup made by auntie Li. When he heard that, he was stunned and made no reply. The man simply continued to drink his soup quietly.

“ChengXuan, tell us. What actually happened?” Xu Weiyin asked.

Finally, Xia ChengXuan lowered his bowl and looked at the parents, “Dad, mom, we... Me and Ruoman are divorced!”

“Divorced...?” Xu Weiyin was in disbelief.

Xia ChengXuan nodded, “Yes. From today onwards, we go our separate ways. You don’t have to ask me again!”

Xia Tian had a grim expression and Xu Weiyin was just shocked, “Why? The two of you had been doing great, why a divorce all of a sudden? ChengXuan, what happened?”

“This has been a mistake right from the start. Therefore, this is the best ending. And that, mom, I know I’ve made a mistake. But I hope that the both of you can respect me!” After saying that, he glanced at his parents and stood up to go upstairs.

Xia Tian and Xu Weiyin were downstairs. When they watched him walk away, they just didn’t know

what to say.

However, the parents were frustrated and uncomfortable inside.

"Xia Tian..." Xu Weiyin didn't know what to do and she looked at Xia Tian.

Xia Tian removed his spectacles and sighed, "Although we don't know what happened, things had been concluded. Let's just respect their decision!" After saying that, the man stood up and walked to his study room.

Xu Weiyin sat there and she was simmering in sorrow and regret.

The mother favored the daughter in law. Regrettably she couldn't stay with Xia ChengXuan and they divorced so soon.

The mother was just sad for them.

That day.

Xia Yaxin learnt that An Ruoman was leaving and she went to the Xia house.

After a few days, the family had finally accepted what happened between Xia ChengXuan and An Ruoman.

"Mum, where is brother?"

"He is upstairs in his study room. Why?"

"It's nothing, I simply want to talk to him!" After saying that, Xia Yaxin went upstairs.

In the study room.

Xia ChengXuan stared in front of the window and looked into the distance. Xia Yaxin knocked on the door and went inside after that.

"Brother!"

Xia ChengXuan turned his head back. The moment he saw Xia Yaxin, his gaze was unrippled, "What are you doing here?"

"I'm here to look for you!" Xia Yaxin said straightforwardly.

Xia ChengXuan turned over and looked at her, "Have a seat!"

Xia Yaxin was just anxious when she saw how unbothered Xia ChengXuan was.

"Brother, Ruoman is leaving!" Xia Yaxin said right away.

When Xia ChengXuan heard that, he was stunned for a bit. However, he didn't even raise his head, "Really?"

"Aren't you curious about where she is leaving to?" Xia Yaxin asked. She didn't believe that Xia ChengXuan had no feelings towards An Ruoman at all.

"We are already divorced. It is her freedom to go wherever she wants!" Xia ChengXuan said.

Xia Yaxin was stunned. The thing that she dreaded the most happened.

"Ruoman is going to London. She might not be coming back anymore!" Xia Yaxin continued.

Xia ChengXuan continued to look down but he gripped his fist. The man showed no emotion on his face and he nodded agreeably, "That's great!"

Great?

Xia Yaxin drew a deep breath.

She looked at him, "Bro, are you seriously going to let Ruoman to leave like this?"

"I don't believe that you don't have any feelings towards Ruoman. But why are you holding back? Don't you know Ruoman needs you to take initiative? Not acting all quiet and passive. I believe if you were to go to chase after her, you can definitely make her stay!" Xia Yaxin said. She seemed to be so much more anxious than Xia ChengXuan.

When Xia ChengXuan heard that, he raised his gaze and looked at her, "Yaxin, I know that you are doing this for our sake. But you don't have to do that. This is an inevitable ending between me and Ruoman. It has nothing to do with you and you don't have to feel guilty!"

Xia Yaxin frowned, "Bro, I did all these not because I felt guilty. But I am very sure that if you were to miss her, you will definitely regret it!" Xia Yaxin looked at him and enunciated.

Xia ChengXuan simply frowned.

"Just think about it yourself, if Ruoman really

leaves and never comes back, will you regret your decision today? Are you scared of the idea?" Xia Yaxin asked.

Xia ChengXuan did not answer. He simply stood up and walked towards the window, "This is inevitable. We started off as a mistake and this is the best ending. She deserves a much better person!"

Xia Yaxin frowned. She didn't know what Xia ChengXuan's concern was. However, she started to understand why An Ruoman was so determined to divorce and leave him.

"I simply know that if you love someone, you should try your best to give her happiness. Not pushing her away!" After saying that, Xia Yaxin took out a piece of note from her handbag and put it on the desk, "This is the flight detail of Ruoman. I will leave it here. As for whether you go or not, rests fully on you!" After saying that, Xia Yaxin looked at him, "This is as much as I can do. I will never interfere in this matter again!" After saying that, Xia Yaxin turned around and walked away.

Xia ChengXuan stood in front of the window. He didn't turn back nor said anything.

The room went back to complete silence. Only Xia ChengXuan's light breathing sound was heard. Apart from that, it was so lifeless in the room, as if all hope had left.

Xia ChengXuan didn't know how long he had been standing in front of the window. After sometime, he turned around and looked at the piece of paper

on his desk. His eyes were a deep and confused gaze...

In the car.

Mu Haoyu looked at Xia Yaxin. The man didn't like it when Xia Yaxin went to look for Xia ChengXuan. But as she was doing that for Xia ChengXuan's marriage, the man said nothing.

When Mu Haoyu saw Xia Yaxin coming out and got inside the car, he raised his eyebrows lazily, "How was it?"

Xia Yaxin sighed and shook her head, "I don't know!"

"You getting so troubled and busy for other people's matter, and tiring my son as well. Do you know that I will worry?" Mu Haoyu pinched her chin gently as he said.

Xia Yaxin simply smiled, "Are you worried about me, or your son?"

Mu Haoyu moved closer and kissed her, "Both!"

Xia Yaxin sighed again and stopped joking, "However it may be, I have done everything I could. As for the rest, it depends on the two of them!"

"And I am just happy to hear that. Promise me, stop troubling yourself with their problems!" Mu Haoyu said.

Xia Yaxin nodded, "Roger that!"

Mu Haoyu smiled and started the car to drive

away.

.....

On the other side.

An Ruoman had gotten everything prepared, her luggage was packed and the ticket was bought.

She would be leaving tomorrow.

As she sat in her room, all of a sudden she felt that there was an emptiness in her heart.

The moment she thought about the idea that she would be leaving the city she lived all her life, and travelling to a completely unfamiliar surroundings and culture, the unbeknownst challenge made her restless.

Although that was the place she had been looking forward to stay since her childhood.

She took out a picture album of her wedding with Xia ChengXuan and flipped it.

She was smiling so joyously in the picture. At that time, Xia ChengXuan did not show much of an emotion but she smiled so heartily...

As her fingers flicked through the pictures, her lips curled up bitterly...

She realized it too late. That his smile was meant for the person he loved. But regrettably, that wasn't her...

An Ruoman took out a box and tape. As she

browsed through the pictures, she put them in the box heavy heartedly. She would look at them carefully over and over again before arranging them inside the box. After she was done, she stared emptily at the box of pictures and closed it.

After that, she took out a tape and sealed it properly.

Maybe by doing that, she could hide and stop herself from thinking.

Probably, she could even bid goodbye to her past.

However, deep down she knew that it wouldn't help at all. But she just wanted to do everything she could to forget him.

After sealing the box, she put it in a corner of her room. The furthest and most unvisited corner in her room.

After that, she breathed a long sigh.

She didn't know how long she would be staying there and she didn't know when she will come back. She simply thought that by the time she comes back, she would be able to throw everything away and start over again.

At that time, she would be a brand-new An Ruoman.

She had faith that she could do that.

As she thought about that, she smiled restfully.

By that time, the sky had turned dark.

She walked to the balcony and enjoyed the gentle breeze. It was comfortable and relaxing.

After this last night, she would be leaving. She should take her last chance to breathe in this familiar air...

She shut her eyes and enjoyed the moment quietly...

The next day.

Early in the morning, after breakfast, the family drove to the airport.

On their journey there, Yun Yi and An Motian kept reminding her with the daily necessities and to take good care of herself.

An Ruoman was listening to them patiently.

When they reached the airport, only the parents were there to see her off.

After staying there for some time, the driver got all the procedures done. When it was about time for her to board, the mother's eyes turned red, "Ruoman, if you can't get used to it over there, just come home immediately. Got it? No matter what and when, your mother will take care of you!"

An Ruoman was fine before that. But when the mother started to get emotional, her eyes turned misty as well, "Mum!" An Ruoman stretched out her arms and hugged Yun Yi tightly.

It was true that the person that loves you the most is your own mother.

An Ruoman hugged Yun Yi heavy heartedly and she couldn't hold back her tears anymore.

"Don't cry, don't cry... You only have to remember, no matter what happens, as long as you want to come back, your parents will always welcome you with open arms!" Yun Yi said.

"Okay!" An Ruoman nodded.

An Motian watched from the side as well. The father had been pampering and showing all his love to the daughter all her life. Even if they were separated, it would be at most half a month and never longer. Now that she were to leave for such a long period, the father was just saddened.

“Remember to call home from time to time and tell us about your life!” An Motian said.

An Ruoman nodded and looked An Motian. She hugged her father, “Dad, when I’m not here, make sure you take good care of Mum!”

“I most certainly will. Don’t worry and just take good care of yourself!”

An Ruoman nodded.

“Dear passengers, your flight CX 1028 to London is ready to board...” At that time, the announcement in the airport was heard.

When An Ruoman heard that, she turned around and looked at them.

“Okay now, go on!” The father said heavy heartedly.

An Ruoman nodded, “Dad, mom, I shall go now...”

“Okay!”

An Ruoman pulled her luggage and walked to the security checkpoint in melancholy.

At that time, the woman kept looking around. She didn’t know what she was expecting but she just

felt an emptiness from within.

Finally, she didn't see what she wanted and she turned around slowly and walked inside the security checkpoint...

Half an hour later, the flight took off.

At the same time, Xia ChengXuan stood in front of the French window in his company. The man watched as the airplane took off. His hand in his pocket was gripped into a tight fist...

Ruoman, I wish you happiness...

The man simply stood quietly in front of the window. Half an hour later and the plane was long gone. But he kept staring unmovingly at the sky...

At that time, the assistant knocked on his door and went inside, "President Xia, it is time for meeting!"

Xia ChengXuan turned back and nodded at him, "Got it!"

The assistant nodded and turned around to leave.

Xia ChengXuan composed his mood and took up his documents and went for his meeting.

.....

In the meeting room.

All of the directors were participating eagerly. But Xia ChengXuan simply sat in the front and looked at them disinterestedly.

"Hai Run Corp had agreed to work with us initially. But in the end they went to Yun Rui!" One of the director fumed.

"Yeah, Yun Rui had hijacked so many of our clients in the past!"

The board of directors were discussing the matter furiously.

Xia ChengXuan simply sat in front and listened to them. The man had a grim expression.

"President Xia, what do you think we should do now?" And all of the directors looked at Xia ChengXuan.

When Xia ChengXuan heard that, his eyebrows furrowed deeply. His eyes were flickering and he seemed to be in deep thought.

"President Xia, shouldn't you give us a solution?"

The directors would always pushed the responsibility to Xia ChengXuan.

At that time, he came back to his senses and he looked at them with a sharp gaze.

"A solution? Me?"

"The lot of you did not secure the project, you failed your mission. Was that my fault for yours? You are failing over and over again, why should I keep you in this company?!" Xia ChengXuan roared.

The room was pin drop silent.

Xia ChengXuan had always carried himself manneredly with good temper. Now that he showed such an outburst, the board of directors were shocked.

When Xia ChengXuan saw that they were silent, he continued, "The coming collaboration with CS will be finalized in the end of the month. If you guys fail again, you don't even need to bother to come to the company anymore. Simply email your resignation letter!"

After saying that, Xia ChengXuan glared at the crowd and simply walked out the meeting room.

Right after he left, the board of directors looked at each other. They stopped their discussion and simply looked at each other worriedly. After that, they dispersed and left the meeting room as well.

Xia ChengXuan sat in his office and rested his arms on the desk. The man crossed his arms and seemed to be in deep thought.

Mu Haoyu...

As he thought about that name, his eyes dimmed.

.....

An Ruoman left.

And Xia ChengXuan did not went after her.

After learning of the news, Xia Yaxin couldn't describe her feeling.

In the end, she could do nothing but sigh. No

matter what, that is their choice. Xia Yaxin decided to let it go and never mention it again.

Finally, everything was brought to a conclusion. Now that Xia Yaxin wasn't bothered anymore, she managed to get a few days of rest.

However, Mu Haoyu was busy in the meantime.

In Yun Rui.

Mu Haoyu sat in his office and there were a lot of documents pending his review.

At that time, Jack walked inside, "Sir, this is the project CS proposed!"

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he stretched out his hand to receive the document. After reviewing it, his lips curled up, "This project with CS is the key. Tell them my direct order, do everything they can to secure this tender!"

Jack nodded, "Okay, I understand!"

Whenever his president said his mind to, he will always succeed.

Jack went out to arrange the matter. However, he came back about an hour later and he had a grim expression, "Sir..."

"What's wrong?" Mu Haoyu looked at him and asked lazily.

Jack pondered for a while and said, "I just received the news that the Xia Group will be participating in the tender as well!"

Mu Haoyu's motion of signing stop. He raised his head and looked at Jack, "The Xia Group?"

Jack nodded.

After knowing the complicated relationship between the men and also with the knowledge that Xia ChengXuan was Xia Yaxin's family, Jack felt the need to report that to his boss, "They seemed to be determined and desperate!"

Mu Haoyu simply smiled. The man showed a smug and confident expression, "Then let's just see who manage to secure the deal in the end!"

"Then about Miss Xia..."

"This is work and fair competition. We don't have to hold back!" Mu Haoyu said confidently.

Jack smiled and he was restful, "Okay, I understand!"

"Okay, go get back to work!"

Jack nodded and walked out the office.

After he left, Mu Haoyu rested his chin on his hand. The man's eyes were gleaming like a gem stone and they were full with vigor.

Xia ChengXuan...

His lips curled up. After that, he lowered his head and dived back in work.

At the same time, Xia ChengXuan received the news that Mu Haoyu would be participating in the

tender of CS.

The moment Xia ChengXuan learnt of the news, he had a grim expression. Their company had lost quite a number of potential partners and they left the Xia Group for Yun Rui.

If they continued to lose the project from CS, the company would be placed in a tight spot and their potential would be limited.

As he thought about that, he looked at his assistant and said, "No matter what, we must make sure to secure the project from CS. Show me the proposal once you are done. If they can't do it, get them to resign!"

The assistant knew the gravity of the matter and he nodded and hurried out.

It seemed that this project tender had started a war.

However it may be, the Xia Group was determined to do everything they could to secure the CS project.

The next day.

Xia ChengXuan was in his office when the assistant came in suddenly, "Sir..."

"What's the matter?"

"I just received news that Mu Haoyu is having dinner with the person in charge of CS. They are in Yun Hua hotel now!"

When Xia ChengXuan heard that, he had a grim expression.

For the past few days, he had been inviting the person in charge of CS as well. However, the other party had been telling him he didn't have the time.

But now...

Xia ChengXuan gripped his fist tightly. He took up his jacket and went out.

"To Yun Hua hotel!"

The assistant followed closely behind.

As Xia ChengXuan was sitting in the car, he looked at the entrance of the hotel and started to make his plan.

Meanwhile, Mu Haoyu was having an enjoyable time with the person in charge of CS. After they were done with dinner and their discussion, they came out the hotel together.

At that time, Xia ChengXuan opened his car door and got down. The man strode towards them directly.

"President Mu, I have great expectations towards your proposal!"

"Don't worry, we most certainly won't let you down!" Mu Haoyu smiled confidently.

Both of them shook their hands and wanted to part ways.

At that time, Xia ChengXuan approached them suddenly. The moment he saw them, he smiled gentlemanly, "Frieda!"

The moment Frieda saw Xia ChengXuan, he frowned, "May I know you are...?" He asked with an inarticulate Chinese.

"I am the president of the Xia Group, Xia ChengXuan!"

When Frieda heard that, he caught on and immediately stretched out his hand, "Nice to meet you!"

"What a surprise to see you here. May I know if you are free? I want to invite you for a cup of tea!"

The man knew that Frieda liked to drink tea and the Chinese Longjing was his favorite.

Xia ChengXuan had done his homework properly.

Mu Haoyu stood by the side and looked at Xia ChengXuan. The man maintained a gentlemanly smile all the time. He hadn't expected Xia ChengXuan to receive the news so soon. It seemed that he was just desperate and he needed the project very much.

After hearing that, Frieda turned towards Mu Haoyu and said, "Mr. Mu..."

Mu Haoyu simply smiled back gentlemanly, "Frieda, since you are busy, I shall excuse myself!"

"Okay, I look forward to your proposal. Hopefully we have the chance to work together!" Frieda said.

"We most certainly will!" Mu Haoyu shook hand with him. After that, Mu Haoyu glanced over and Xia ChengXuan. The man smiled mysteriously at Xia ChengXuan and got in his car.

After he left, Xia ChengXuan looked at Frieda, "Frieda, let's go!"

Frieda nodded with a smile. He followed Xia ChengXuan into his car and left.

When they were in the car, Jack looked at Mu Haoyu, "President Mu, that... That was just pushing it!"

Frieda was unwilling to entertain anyone at all. If it wasn't for Mu Haoyu inviting personally, no one could invite him. Now Xia ChengXuan was just taking advantage of it.

Mu Haoyu simply smiled uncaringly, "Even if he were to think of some ways, he will definitely get to meet Frieda!"

Jack frowned.

At that time, Mu Haoyu squinted his eyes and he was exuding a menacing aura, "I don't mind as long as he don't play dirty behind the back!"

Jack looked at Mu Haoyu and nodded.

“Okay, start driving!”

Jack nodded and drove away.

Since Mu Haoyu was busy with the project, he had been leaving house early and going home late. That day, when he reached home, Xia Yaxin was still awake.

The moment Mu Haoyu saw her, he felt that all his tiredness were swept away. He moved closer and kissed her on the lips indulgently.

“My darling, why are you still awake at this hour?”

“I was waiting for you!”

“You missed me?” He chuckled bawdily. The man’s gorgeous face was just irresistible.

Xia Yaxin looked at him gently, “I heard that company is busy lately, is that so?”

Mu Haoyu removed his jacket and said nonchalantly, “Yeah!”

“Thanks for the hard work!” Xia Yaxin moved closer and kissed Mu Haoyu.

“No problem, it is my job to earn money for my wife and my son!” That kissed had completely rejuvenated Mu Haoyu and he was filled with energy.

Xia Yaxin simply smiled.

At that time, Mu Haoyu recalled something all of a

sudden and he raised his gaze to look at Xia Yaxin, "Darling, there is something I wish to tell you!"

"What is it?"

"Our company is participating in a tender and the Xia Group is competing!"

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she was stunned and she stared at Mu Haoyu.

"This project is very important to Yun Rui, also to me..."

"I understand!" Xia Yaxin interrupted him before he could finish. She had long expected something like this to happen. It was just inevitable.

"Haoyu, I understand that this is inevitable. But I hope that you can promise me one thing!" Xia Yaxin looked at him and said.

"What is it?"

"A fair competition. As long as the competition is fair, I can accept the outcome no matter what it is!" Xia Yaxin said.

Although work is important, it is more important to live in joy and peace. She didn't want work to turn into a war zone. In the end, it would definitely affect their relationship.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he looked at her and smiled, "Although previously I hadn't been playing completely fair, that is considered part of my business prowess. But now that the competitor is my brother-in-law, don't worry, I will do that!"

After getting his word, Xia Yaxin was restful. The woman looked at her and held his face, kissing his lips gently, "Darling, thank you for working so hard!"

Mu Haoyu will not let this chance slip by when Xia Yaxin took the initiative. He caught her and made love to her. After indulging in his passion for a long while, he let her go after her relentless protest.

"I'll go shower first!"

Xia Yaxin nodded and Mu Haoyu dragged his unwilling body to the bathroom.

Xia Yaxin lied on the bed and looked at him. She had a sweet and gentle smile on her face...

As Mu Haoyu was cleaning himself up and had all sorts of fantasies, Xia Yaxin had already fallen asleep. The man simply came out to a letdown.

However, she was sleeping so soundly and he didn't want to disturb her.

When Mu Haoyu saw that, he was just helpless. However, it was impossible for him to disturb her sleep.

The man had no choice but to hug her and rubbed his body on her. However, Xia Yaxin was completely unresponsive and she was sound asleep...

After sometime, Mu Haoyu gave up. The man simply kissed Xia Yaxin's forehead and hugged her to sleep...

He was even sighing in his dream...

Xia ChengXuan sat in his study room and he had a bottle of brandy and a glass in front of him.

The man drank glass after glass.

There was no emotion on his face.

The moment he thought about Mu Haoyu, he would recall what happened between him and An Ruoman.

If it wasn't for that man, none of these would happen.

Everything was because of you, Mu Haoyu!

As he thought about that, he had a menacing expression. The man gripped his glass hard and bottomed up.

At that time, his phone on the desk rang. When he looked at the number, his eyes were shrouded in a dark cloud. After letting it ring for a long time, he answered it.

"Hello..."

"How was it?"

Xia ChengXuan didn't say anything. As he held the phone, he showed a grim expression.

"You may want to show him mercy. But he might not do the same. You should know how important that project of CS is!"

"Actually, I have a plan for you to win against him.

But I didn't know if you will do it!"

The moment Xia ChengXuan heard that, there was a change in his expression, "What is it?"

After hearing the plan, his face was just brimming in darkness.

.....

One day before the tender.

Xia ChengXuan was busy in his office. At that time, the assistant rushed inside, "President Xia, CS is calling. I have transferred the call to you!"

When Xia ChengXuan heard that, he nodded, "Got it!"

The assistant turned around and left. At that time, Xia ChengXuan picked up the phone on his desk and put it to his ear, "Hello!"

"President Xia, I am Frieda!"

"Hello there, Frieda!" Xia ChengXuan's voice was charming and he sounded very gentlemanly.

"President Xia, about the project... I have decided to go with Yun Rui. Therefore, I hope that we can have a chance to work again in the future!" Frieda said.

When Xia ChengXuan heard that, his expression took a complete change, "Why? Isn't the tender tomorrow?"

"Sorry about that, Mr. Xia!"

Xia ChengXuan gripped the phone hard and stood up. After pondering for a while, he said, "Mr. Frieda, my team had been working day and night for this tender for the past week. Can we at least request that you make your decision after reviewing our proposal?" Xia ChengXuan tried his best to suppress his anger and asked.

"But..."

"Since you have decided the deadline to be tomorrow. We wouldn't mind if you review it and decide not to go with us!"

Frieda had no reason to turn him down. The man simply nodded, "All right then, just send it over to our company tomorrow!"

"Thank you, Frieda!" Xia ChengXuan smiled and hung up the phone.

The moment he hung up, the smile on his face subsided and turned into a storm. He looked at the documents on the table and swept them all to the floor. The man thrashed his office and made a huge noise.

Mu Haoyu...

Xia ChengXuan's face twisted in anger and he was just filled with rage.

Since you were the one that started it, don't blame me...

.....

On the other side.

Frieda went straight to Yun Rui and Mu Haoyu was surprised by his visit. The two of them were chatting in his office and there were two cups of coffee in front of them.

“Frieda, may I ask why did you choose me?” Up till now, the man hadn’t even reviewed their proposal. But he made his decision nonetheless.

“Because I believe in your competence. My intuition told me that you are able to deliver the best and work!” Frieda looked at Mu Haoyu and answered. Although he wasn’t fluent in Chinese, they had no problem in their interaction.

Mu Haoyu smiled, confidently yet humbly, “Thank you for believing in me, Frieda. However, I still hope that we could win the tender tomorrow fair and square!”

When Frieda heard that, he frowned, “Why? The Xia Group is your biggest competitor. Now that I decide to work with you, you can win against them!”

“Frieda, you might not know this, although the Xia Group is my biggest competitor, the president is my brother in law. Therefore, I hope to win it fair and square!” Mu Haoyu said.

Previously, the man would have taken the project in a heartbeat. He would simply make sure his success and disregard the method. However, now things had changed. He needed to be considerate not just for himself but also for Xia Yaxin.

Although Xia Yaxin wasn’t the real daughter of the

Xia family, they were the ones that brought her up. Not only that, they cared for her no less than Mu Haoyu. The man just couldn't disregard Xia Yaxin's feeling.

When Frieda heard that, he looked at Mu Haoyu, "President Mu, I've always heard that you are a merciless and shrewd businessman. However, it proved to meet otherwise!"

Mu Haoyu smiled humbly, "That is because I have a good wife!"

Fraser raised his eyebrows and he seemed to be curious with the wife Mu Haoyu mentioned, "It seemed that the power of love is indeed great. It is able to completely change a man. I admire that!"

Mu Haoyu simply curled up his lips and replied proudly, "I love her very much!"

Actually, Mu Haoyu did not change. He simply showed mercy to the Xia Group. Furthermore, he promised Xia Yaxin to do it fair and square. Although Frieda was the one that decided to choose them, he decided to keep his promise with Xia Yaxin.

If that was the case, Frieda decided to follow his will. He looked at him and said, "Those that know how to cherish their relationship will definitely be happy! If that's the case, I respect your decision. I look forward to receiving your proposal tomorrow!" After saying that, Frieda stood up and stretched out his hand.

Mu Haoyu stood up as well and shook his hand,

“Thank you for your confidence in our company. I believe we will definitely not let you down!”

Frieda smiled and left.

Actually, Mu Haoyu was dead set to get this project. If this was before, he would do everything to secure the project already, taking Frieda's offer in a heartbeat. However, for Xia Yaxin he could even reject the easy success.

But it didn't matter. It was just one day late and the man was completely confident.

As for Xia ChengXuan, it is most likely he would go home in disappointment...

In the night.

Mu Haoyu was bustling around in the kitchen. At that time, Xia Yaxin went in with a glass of milk. There was already a slight curve on her stomach. It wasn't obvious and if Xia Yaxin were to wear loose clothes, it was completely unnoticeable.

Xia Yaxin was almost 4 months pregnant and she had a motherly temperament to her.

“How was it? Are you tired?” Xia Yaxin asked.

Mu Haoyu looked at her and smiled, “I'm fine!”

Xia Yaxin sat opposite him, “You would be competing for the tender tomorrow, how was it? Are you confident?”

Mu Haoyu smirked smugly. He looked at Xia Yaxin and his eyes were brimming in confidence, “Have

you ever seen me lost a battle?"

Xia Yaxin simply giggled, "You narcissist!"

"But..." After saying that, Mu Haoyu looked at Xia Yaxin and held her hand, "If I were to win, that means Xia ChengXuan would lose!"

Xia Yaxin knew about it as well.

She looked at Mu Haoyu and held his hand gently, "As long as you are doing it fair and square, I can accept all kinds of outcome. Haoyu, I know that you care about me. But if that is the case, I will definitely support you. I believe in you!"

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he was restful. He lifted Xia Yaxin's hand and kissed it, "This is a reward for you being so understanding!"

Xia Yaxin broke into a laughter, "You just have so many tricks! Go busy with your work, I shall not bother you for now!"

"Are you sleeping?"

"I will be sleeping in a while. I'll go back to the room first, I don't want to disturb you!" Xia Yaxin said.

Mu Haoyu pulled Xia Yaxin back. His eyes were gleaming in love and he was simply irresistible, "Then just stay here and accompany me. I want to look at you all the time!"

"Okay!" Xia Yaxin nodded.

Mu Haoyu kissed her and dived back into his work.

Xia Yaxin simply found herself a book and walked to the couch. She removed her slippers and crossed his legs on top of the couch, reading while resting.

From time to time, she would raise her head and check on Mu Haoyu. When she looked at his serious work attitude and art-like side view, she couldn't help but exclaim: what a perfect man...

The man would looked back to her from time to time. It was a warm and joyous atmosphere in the room.

They were truly having the best time of their lives, so joyous and peaceful.

The peace and restlessness in the heart... It does not mean to be in a place where there is no noise, trouble or hard work. It means to be in the midst of those things and still be calm in the heart.

The funny part was, they were stranger and even enemy in the past. They thought that they would never meet again but they became each other's entire world...

A warm smile blossomed on her face.

I'm so grateful that I met you...

The next day.

It was a nervous day for many people.

It was the fateful day where the winner walk away in triumph and the losers would waste all of their preparations and hard work.

In CS Corp.

After an hour of presentation, the result was just expected.

Mu Haoyu won.

That outcome was anticipated by most of the people. Everyone acknowledged Mu Haoyu's competence and business prowess. The man had made his company the prime in the jewelry industry in just two years. That kind of feat was almost legendary.

Although the Xia Group had made considerable progression, it was nothing compared to Yun Rui and Mu Haoyu's shrewdness.

Moreover, the Mu Group was backing Yun Rui up.

As of the moment, Mu Haoyu was not only involved in the jewelry industry, but also land development, hotel and all kinds of profiting businesses.

Therefore, Mu Haoyu's net asset and value far exceeded the amount the company earned.

When Mu Haoyu walked out the company after the announcement, he saw Xia ChengXuan standing outside.

The man was wearing a black suit as well. But the two men exuded a different style and aura.

Mu Haoyu looked a little wild and ruthless yet steady, Xia ChengXuan simply looked mature. The black suit contrasted greatly with his pale skin and

he looked like a true gentleman.

Mu Haoyu looked at him and smiled triumphantly, "President Xia, it was a good match!" The man was always confident and prideful with his own work.

Although Mu Haoyu had been calling him 'brother' previously due to Xia Yaxin, Xia ChengXuan was showing too much of an enmity and he decided to drop the greeting.

There was no point for him to lick his boot. The only thing he cared was whether Xia Yaxin was happy or not.

When Xia ChengXuan heard Mu Haoyu, he sneered coldly, "President Mu, I advise that you don't get conceited too early. You might gain something and lose something in the same time. You better be careful!" Xia ChengXuan said that threateningly.

"Thank you for your kind advice, President Xia. I will make sure to do that!" Mu Haoyu said nonchalantly.

Xia ChengXuan looked at him and harrumphed. The man left after leaving him an angry glare.

Mu Haoyu simply watched his back and sneered.

As Jack watched from the side, he shook his head, "What a bad sport!"

Mu Haoyu turned his head back and raised his eyebrows smugly, "Did you expect the loser to smile and congratulate you? Forget it, we

shouldn't force it on others. Let's go back!"

When Jack heard that, he broke into a laughter. His president Mu was always so arrogant and conceited, he should have gotten used to it. At that time, a Rolls-Royce parked in front of them and the two of them got inside the car!"

The next day, ten o'clock in the morning.

Two police cars drove by and parked right in front of the main entrance of Yun Rui.

Mu Haoyu was working in his office. At that time, the door was opened suddenly and a few policemen walked inside.

Mu Haoyu raised his gaze and looked at the crowd that entered his office. He frowned in vex, "What happened?"

Jack came inside as well. Before he could say anything, the policeman said, "Good morning, Mr. Mu. I am in charge of this region and I received a whistle blow, and now we have reasonable suspicion that your company had illegally imported raw materials for jewelries with strong radiation for profiteering. It had severely endangered the consumers' health and well-being. Hence, now our team will start to do a search in your company. I hope you can cooperate and follow us to the station!"

Mu Haoyu's eyebrows furrowed deeply, "You must be mistaken. Our company's raw materials are all supplied through proper channel and registered suppliers. This can never happen!"

"Mr. Mu, please cooperate!"

Jack walked forward as well, "You must be mistaken, that just isn't possible!"

At that time, one of the police officers came forward and he brought a box with him, "We found

it. We found a batch of jewelries in the store. After test, the radiation was fifty percent higher than the safety standard!"

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he stared at the box of gemstones and frowned deeply. He understood the gravity of the situation.

"Mr. Mu, please follow us back to the station for further investigation!" The policeman said.

"That is impossible..." Jack said right away.

"Jack!" Before Jack could say anything, Mu Haoyu interrupted him, "Don't worry, nothing will happen. Inform lawyer Lee right now!"

When Jack saw how composed Mu Haoyu was, he was made restful. Although he was worried sick, he nodded obediently, "Got it!"

The assistant took out his phone and went aside to make the call.

"Mr. Mu, let's go!" As the policeman said that, he took out a handcuff.

Mu Haoyu glanced at him and stretched out his hands. Even if he was handcuffed, it did not make him look lesser. Strangely enough, he looked even more overbearing and carried a stronger presence.

Under the public's eyes, Mu Haoyu was brought away.

The moment he went to the doorstep, a large group of reporters were waiting for him. The moment they saw him, they rushed forward and

snapped pictures and bombarded him with questions.

“Mr. Mu, can you clarify what happened?”

“Is it true that you had been using inferior grade of raw materials with high radiation?”

“President Mu, do you mind to tell us in detail?”

“President Mu, when you used this kind of inferior goods, have you expected to get caught?”

The reporters rushed forward and were desperate to interview him.

Mu Haoyu was unbothered and didn't want to entertain them. But when he heard the last question, he stopped by his footsteps.

He turned his head over and looked at that reporter, “Everyone must be held responsible for what they do and what they say. Let me make things clear, I have never done anything illegal!” After saying that, he glared at the reporter threateningly and went inside the police car.

“Haoyu...”

At that time, Xia Yaxin ran out from the company and stood by the main entrance. She looked at him worriedly.

When Mu Haoyu heard her, he turned his head back and Xia Yaxin hurried forward, “What happened? Why is this happening?”

Xia Yaxin asked worriedly. When she saw that he

was handcuffed, her eyebrows furrowed deeply in worry.

Mu Haoyu simply looked at her and smiled, "Darling, I'm afraid I will need to hand the company to you for the time being. Don't worry, nothing will happen to me!"

When Xia Yaxin still wanted to ask questions, the policeman urged him to get inside the car.

Mu Haoyu showed her a restful smile, "Don't worry!" After that, he looked at her lovingly and turned around to get inside the car.

As Xia Yaxin stood by the entrance and watched as Mu Haoyu was brought away, his eyebrows furrowed deeply.

At that time, the reporters turned their attention to Xia Yaxin and swarmed towards her, "Miss Xia, can you please tell us what happened?"

"With this happening to Yun Rui, how will it affect the workers?"

"Miss Xia, did you know about that?"

.....

The reporters were bombarding her with all sorts of questions.

As Jack watched from the side, he knew he must protect Xia Yaxin from the hyena-like reporters. The man was trying everything he could to keep the reporters away from her. Xia Yaxin simply stood there and watched as the police car

disappeared into the distance. Her eyes was just filled with worry...

Once the news was spread, the entire A city was shaken.

Even the grandmother and madam Mu were shocked at home.

It was beyond their wildest imagination for something like that to happen. But according to how well they knew Mu Haoyu, he would never do something like that.

However, the situation had proven otherwise. Not only that, they saw the policeman came out with the illegal goods from inside the company...

When the grandmother saw the news, she turned her head towards Madam Mu, "Why is this happening?"

Madam Mu simply stared at the TV screen and said nothing. She was worried sick as well.

It is normal to have bad things happening from time to time. But it was just not normal to have so many bad things happening in the same year. One after another without a break at all.

Madam Mu averted her gaze from the screen in distress and looked at the grandmother, "Mum, don't worry. We still don't know what happened. Yaxin is still in the company, right? Let me give her a call and get a clearer view of the situation!"

The grandmother nodded, "Okay, hurry!"

Right before they wanted to make the call, the phone on the table rang. Madam Mu answered it right away, "Hello..."

After hearing what the other party said, madam Mu nodded, "Okay, I understand!"

After hanging up the call, the grandmother asked hurriedly, "How was it? What happened?"

"Yaxin asked Jack to call. She said as she still hasn't find out what happened but Haoyu is fine. They had already arranged the lawyers and she asked us not to worry too much!" Madam Mu said.

However, even if they said that, how could the family not worry?"

"I don't believe Haoyu would use illegal gemstones with hazardous radiation!" The grandmother said uncompromisingly.

Madam Mu looked at her and said, "Mum, since you are so confident, you should know that there is more that meets the eyes. Don't worry, everything will definitely be okay!" Madam Mu said.

When the grandmother heard that, she nodded. She knew that Madam Mu was worried as well but she managed to comfort her. That made the grandmother pleased.

"Don't worry, I know I am old but I am still able to handle that. I have experienced all kind of challenges and hurdles in my youth, and I believe Haoyu will definitely be fine!" The grandmother

said that. She was completely satisfied with her daughter in law.

Madam Mu nodded restfully. After what happened previously, she was afraid that the grandmother would get too riled and emotional.

However, the mother was just in anguish when she saw Mu Haoyu in handcuffs.

.....

In the company.

After something like that happened, the company was in a chaos.

Once Mu Haoyu was brought away, the workers were discussing in fear.

Since Mu Haoyu wasn't around, it was only natural for Xia Yaxin to take charge.

At that time, Jack walked inside and reported, "Miss Xia, the lawyers had went over. They will be updating us shortly!"

"No matter what, make sure you find the best lawyers. Something must be wrong in this matter and Haoyu is definitely innocent!" She had no doubt with that at all. Mu Haoyu had founded the company and did everything he could to bring it to such height. He would definitely not take the risk and do something unethical like that to sabotage his own reputation and the company as well. The man wasn't desperate at all and he was wealthy enough. There was just none whatsoever motivation for him to do that. Therefore,

something must be happening behind the back!

Jack nodded, "Lawyer Lee is our company's most prominent law consultant. He can definitely think of something!"

Xia Yaxin nodded. She stood in front of the French window and tried to think of their next steps.

However, the scene earlier when Mu Haoyu was brought away kept flashing in her mind. She drew a deep breath and tried to clear her thought. She knew that this is a critical moment and she must keep herself collected.

Calm down, Xia Yaxin!!

"What is the situation outside right now?" Xia Yaxin drew a deep breath and asked.

"Once the news was published, it caused a panic amongst the consumers. All our counters were forced to cease business!" Jack said honestly.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she rubbed her temple. After what happened, that kind of market reaction was just expected.

"Hurry and get the PR to issue a statement, from today onwards, let the consumers have a refund for their product unconditionally. Right now our priority is to give the consumers confidence. Next, find me a few trustworthy and reputable inspection agency. Get them to do a proper inspection to all of Yun Rui's products. Keep all of the investigation transparent and announce that to the public. We must make sure to do this and get

everyone involved and informed in the investigation!" Xia Yaxin gave the instruction.

Jack listened and nodded agreeably. He found that Xia Yaxin was resembling Mu Haoyu more and more. Even under such dire circumstances, she could come up with the best possible solution.

"I will do that right away!" Jack said and wanted to excuse himself.

"Wait a while..." Xia Yaxin called out to him suddenly.

Jack looked at her, "Is there anything else?"

Xia Yaxin turned over slowly and looked at Jack, "Jack, what do you think of this matter?" She asked.

Jack said honestly, "I have been working for president Mu for two years already. I knew how much he had invested in this company and I believe president Mu would never do something like that for profiteering. And he would never break the law to put the company and himself in such risk!" Jack said assuredly.

Most importantly, Mu Haoyu was just wealthy and he had no need and motivation to do that at all!

Xia Yaxin was agreeable. He wasn't a person that would risk his personal and company reputation for profiteering, endangering the consumer in the same time.

Therefore, there must be more that met the eyes!

“Are you suggesting...”

“Something is odd. The policeman came and they claimed that they received a call about someone reporting that incident. But as they reached, the reporters were already geared up and camping by the entrance. Everything seemed to be prearranged!” Jack said.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she frowned, “Are you suggesting this is a malicious act?”

Jack nodded assuredly, “Yes, I believe president Mu will definitely not do something like that!”

Xia Yaxin believed that as well. After that, she raised her head and looked at Jack, “Where did they find the jewelry with radiation?”

“In the storeroom!”

“Who was the person in charge of the storeroom and has the key?” Xia Yaxin asked.

Jack thought for a while and said, “Aside from president Mu, the only person that has the key is the director of the design department!”

Xia Yaxin was astute and she was on the right track to being a splendid president!

Few minutes later.

The director of the design department appeared in the office.

It was a man about his thirties and he had the most ordinary look, tall and slim.

Xia Yaxin wasn't familiar with this new director of design. The man just got promoted not long ago. Although Xia Yaxin had been going to the company lately, her working time wasn't fixed and she didn't have much of an acquaintance with the new director.

Xia Yaxin sat behind Mu Haoyu's desk and she had the director's information from the HR.

"Miss Xia, may I know why are you looking for me?" Director Lee looked at Xia Yaxin and asked.

Xia Yaxin sat there and she wasn't in a hurry to speak. The woman simply stared at him.

Lee Yi stood there for some time. The man thought that Xia Yaxin would have a short conversation with him and let him go after that. But it was unexpected that she didn't say anything at all, nor asking him any question. The woman simply sat there and stared at him. She was staring so intently for so long and that made the man nervous...

"Miss Xia..." Lee Yi called again, "May I know what is the reason you asked for me?"

Xia Yaxin looked at him sternly, "Are you really unaware of the reason I look for you?"

Lee Yi shook his head.

“Something so serious happened to the company. Did you know?” Xia Yaxin asked and her tone was cold. Her exquisite face was exuding a cold chill.

Lee Yi looked at Xia Yaxin nervously, “I... I know, I am also worried that something like that happened to the company...”

“Really?” Xia Yaxin raised an eyebrow lazily. Her expression was very similar to that of Mu Haoyu.

Really?

Lee Yi looked at Xia Yaxin and he felt that she was hinting something. The man swallowed a gulp nervously but he nodded assuredly, “Yes!”

At that time, Xia Yaxin looked at the documents in front of her. She picked it up and flipped it around, “Director Lee, what do you think of your job in Yun Rui? Was it good?” Xia Yaxin asked lazily in a light tone.

“Good, pretty good.”

“Yun Rui is offering the highest pay amongst all of the jewelry companies. You are able to rise to this position at your age and you have unlimited potential...”

“I, I know. I’m very thankful that president Mu showed such favor!”

“I must tell you that if Yun Rui were to fire anyone, I believe no other company will take him!” Xia Yaxin continued.

Xia Yaxin said casually and her words seemed to be random. But as director Lee heard that, he felt more and more unease.

"Miss Xia, did you look for me just to tell me this?" Lee Yi asked his question and interrupted her, stopping the woman from intimidating him.

Xia Yaxin had pretty much said what was necessary. After that, it was time to go straight to the point, "If that's the case, let me be frank!"

She looked at Lee Yi and said, "The jewelry with radiation was found in the store. Do you know about it?"

"Yes, I am aware!"

"You and president Mu were the only ones that had the key to the store. Do you have any explanation on that?"

"I, I am not sure either... Maybe it was placed inside before this!" Lee Yi said.

"Before this...?"

"Miss Xia, are you suspecting me?" Lee Yi was riled. If Xia Yaxin were to continue her act, he might just go crazy.

"Now that something like this happened to the company, do you think I shouldn't do that?" Xia Yaxin asked nonchalantly.

All of a sudden, Lee Yi was rendered speechless. He looked at Xia Yaxin and didn't know what to say.

At that time, he drew out the keys to the store and put it on the desk, "Miss Xia, if you don't believe me, then I can just resign!"

"Resign?" Xia Yaxin smiled, "Director Lee, isn't it even more suspicious if you resign now?"

Lee Yi's expression changed and he froze. The man didn't know what to do.

"I will not approve your resignation. But I can give you a few days leave!"

"Thank you, Miss Xia!"

"You may go out now!"

Lee Yi nodded hurriedly and went out.

Right after he went out, Jack came inside, "Miss Xia, I just got updated that president Mu can be bailed!"

When Xia Yaxin heard that, her lips curled up, "When?"

"One hour later!"

"Let's go pick him up!"

"Okay!"

Xia Yaxin stood up and walked out the office right away.

The moment she got inside the car, she recalled something all of a sudden, "Jack..."

"Miss Xia, yes?" Jack asked.

“Help me to investigate about that Lee Yi, I want a very detailed profile!”

“Lee Yi? The director of the design department?”

Xia Yaxin nodded. Jack did not ask further and simply nodded, “Got it, I know what to do!”

Xia Yaxin recalled something and she took out her phone and typed a text message. After sending it, she was more restful.

Jack glanced at Xia Yaxin through the rearview mirror and he drove slowly...

.....

The Xia Group.

Xia ChengXuan sat on his seat in his office. As he watched the news from his monitor, his gorgeous face had a mirthful expression.

Mu Haoyu, serves you right!

What you did to me was far more!!

As he saw the man getting cuffed and brought inside the police car, his lips curled up.

At that time, the door to his office was knocked. Xia ChengXuan turned off the TV and said, “Come in!”

The assistant walked inside and looked at him, “The person in charge of CS is on the line!”

Xia ChengXuan smirked, “Got it!”

After the assistant reported, he excused himself. Xia ChengXuan simply took up his phone on the desk and put it on his ear, "Hello, Mr. Frieda..."

"Of course, I am most delighted to work with you..."

After hanging up the call, Xia ChengXuan reclined lazily to his chair. The man was flipping about his phone and his eyes were shrouded in a darkness...

.....

After Jack and Xia Yaxin reached the police station, Mu Haoyu and his lawyer came out from inside.

"Haoyu!" Xia Yaxin rushed forward the moment she saw him, "How was it? Are you all right?"

Mu Haoyu shook his head and looked at the lawyers, "Okay, I will wait for your call!"

"Okay, I shall go back first!"

Mu Haoyu nodded. After the two of them shook their hands, lawyer Lee left.

"How was it?" Xia Yaxin asked.

"The only option is to find the person that framed me and planted the evidence. Otherwise, I have no way but to get falsely accused!" Mu Haoyu said.

"Let's talk about this when we get back!"

Mu Haoyu nodded and got in the car.

Jack drove them home.

"I have asked Jack to call grandma and mom, they should be fine!" Xia Yaxin said.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he nodded in approval and held Xia Yaxin's hand. The man's eyes were gleaming in gentleness, "Thank you for the trouble!"

Xia Yaxin simply smiled, "Don't worry about it!"

"How is the company doing?" Mu Haoyu asked.

At that time, before Xia Yaxin said anything, Jack reported, "According to Miss Xia's instruction, we have gotten the PR department to make an official announcement, whoever bought Yun Rui's product can have an unconditional refund. For now, we prioritize in giving the consumers confidence. Next, we are in the process of engaging esteemed inspection companies to inspect our jewelries, the process will be transparent and announced accordingly!"

When Mu Haoyu heard that, his eyes lit up and he turned his head towards Xia Yaxin.

"What kind of look is that?"

"Darling, I noticed that you have a hidden talent for business!"

Xia Yaxin simply smiled while raising her chin, "Hmph, don't you forget that I have studied business management as well. These are just the basics!"

"Really?" When Mu Haoyu looked at Xia Yaxin's proud look and moved closer, "It seemed like I

will be able to fully handover Yun Rui to you one day!”

“Handover to me? Then what about you?”

“Me? Of course I will be staying home and take care of the children and depend on you!” Mu Haoyu giggled.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she broke into a laughter and gave him an eye roll.

Even after something so serious happened, the couple could still joke and fool around. It was highly likely that the two of them were the only one in the world that could be so restful and fearless.

Jack looked at them through the rearview mirror and he was entertained as well. If it wasn't for the sake that he had worked for Mu Haoyu for some time already, he would feel that it was simply weird. But as he spent a considerable amount of time with them, he got used to it...

The journey lasted more than half an hour before they reached the Mu House.

The moment they entered the door, the grandmother and Madam Mu came out to receive them.

“Haoyu, how are you feeling? Are you all right?”

Mu Haoyu simply gave them a restful smiled, “Grandma, mom, I'm fine. You don't have to worry!”

After saying that, he walked inside and sat in the living room, “What actually happened?”

“Grandma, mom, don’t worry. And I will settle that. Just leave it to me!”

“I believe as long as you are innocent, justice will definitely prevail!” The grandmother said assuredly.

Madam Mu nodded as well, “Yeah, they will know the truth eventually!”

Mu Haoyu simply smiled. Previously, the man would never mention work matters with his family and he just didn’t want them to worry and get troubled. But ever since he knew Xia Yaxin and spent time with her, he knew the importance of family. And the man knew that he must let them in in his life, in order to not let them worry.

“Mum, let me go take a shower and get changed first. Let’s talk later!” Mu Haoyu said.

“Okay, go on. I will get auntie Li to get you something to eat!”

Mu Haoyu nodded and walked upstairs.

Xia Yaxin followed upstairs as well.

While Mu Haoyu was showering, Xia Yaxin prepared his clothes. When he was done and came out from the bathroom, he saw Xia Yaxin sitting on the bed and doing his laundry. The man walked over barefooted.

“Done so fast?”

When Xia Yaxin heard his footsteps, she turned her head over. At that moment, Mu Haoyu

pounced over all of a sudden and grabbed the back of her head. The man kissed her passionately and indulgently...

Everything happened in just a second.

Xia Yaxin was surprised but she didn't push him away. The woman felt a warmth in her heart. After a long while, Mu Haoyu let her go reluctantly. The man rested his forehead on hers and stared lovingly at her, "Sorry for making you worry..."

Xia Yaxin looked back at him and smiled heartily, "It's okay. I am thankful that I can still be by your side..."

Mu Haoyu hugged her.

The man dreaded to make her worry. However, he knew that Xia Yaxin was a strong willed woman. She would never give up no matter how dire the situation was.

Xia Yaxin looked at him and said, "Okay now, Haoyu. Hurry and get dressed and eat something. You still have a lot of things to do!"

Mu Haoyu nodded and let go of Xia Yaxin.

The moment Xia Yaxin glanced at him, her face blushed right away.

She hadn't expected the man to come out completely naked. Not only that, he was flaunting so openly!!

When Mu Haoyu saw that Xia Yaxin's face turned red, he broke into a chuckle and ridiculed her, "My

dearest darling, why are you blushing so much!”

“I didn’t!” Xia Yaxin denied and averted her gaze from him.

“No? But your face is just red...” When Mu Haoyu stretched out his hand to tease her, Xia Yaxin said suddenly, “I will wait for you downstairs!” After saying that, she hurried to the door.

Before she left, Mu Haoyu still saw that her ears were completely red.

The man’s lips curled up mirthfully...

After getting changed, Mu Haoyu went downstairs.

An outfit is just a great accessory for anyone’s appearance. The moment Mu Haoyu came down in fresh clothes, he was exuding an even stronger charm and air of awesomeness. The man was brimming in confidence.

“Haoyu, come here and eat!” The mother said.

Mu Haoyu got downstairs right away and walked to the dining table.

“We still have a lot of things to do from now onwards. If your dad hadn’t travel to Paris, he would definitely be able to help you!” The mother said.

Mu Haoyu raised his head and looked at her, “Mum, don’t you have confidence in me?”

The man had founded a company from nothing

and made it the prime in the industry in just two short years. How could anyone not believe in his mind?

“Mum believes in you!”

Mu Haoyu smiled confidently. The man felt invincible and nothing could stop him.

After eating, Mu Haoyu wanted to go back to his company with Jack.

He looked at Xia Yaxin and instructed, “You should rest at home. I will go to the company now, wait for my news!”

“Don’t you need me to follow you?” Xia Yaxin asked.

“You have been exhausting yourself for the entire day. Just leave the rest to me!” Mu Haoyu said.

Xia Yaxin nodded meekly, “Okay!”

Mu Haoyu caressed her hair and smiled. After that, he left with Jack.

The moment he got into the car, Mu Haoyu asked the assistant, “Is there anything odd happening in the company?”

As Jack started the car, he recalled something and looked at Mu Haoyu, “There is something indeed ...”

“What is it?”

“The CS project is postponed!” Jack knew how

important that project was to Mu Haoyu. When he was saying that, he was carefully observing Mu Haoyu's expression.

As Mu Haoyu sat in the back seat, his gorgeous face was emanating a cold chill. The man had been expecting this to happen. With Yun Rui taking such a huge blow, it was just highly probable for the CS project to have changes.

He nodded, "Got it!"

Jack breathed a sigh of relief and drove to the company.

.....

Under Xia Yaxin's management, the company workers were soothed. Now that Mu Haoyu returned, they were able to feel a much stronger sense of security.

However, there was still some variables in the company, the shareholders.

These group of people would even create troubles during the peaceful times. Now that the company was in such crisis, they were just stirring more troubles.

With something so serious happening to the company, they continued to create a ruckus. Xia Yaxin simply ignored them because it was just pointless and unproductive. The woman simply allowed them to argue in the meeting room.

In the office.

Jack was filling in Mu Haoyu with the company's update. After he was done with the report, the president with grim face broke into a laughter.

That was just about Xia Yaxin's personality!

"If that's the case, just let them continue that in the meeting room!"

"Do we really leave them alone?"

"Just let them know whoever dares to create trouble for me will have to face the consequences!"

Jack nodded, "Okay, I understand!"

"By the way, how is the investigation with the prohibited raw materials?"

When Jack heard that, he changed into a serious demeanor, "Miss Xia had investigated about this matter as well. She looked for the director of the design department, Lee Yi. And she asked me to investigate this man thoroughly!"

Lee Yi?

When Mu Haoyu heard that, his eyes narrowed.

"That box of gemstones were found in the storeroom. And only you and Lee Yi have the key to the room. Hence, Miss Xia looked for him!" Jack explained.

Mu Haoyu knew the reason Xia Yaxin suspected him, "Let me know once you are done with the investigation!"

“Hmm, as for that jewelry, it was not recorded. We don’t know when it was being placed inside!”

“What about the CCTV in the company?”

“It just happened that the CCTV outside the storeroom was broken!”

Mu Haoyu’s eyebrows furrowed deeply. So many coincidences altogether?

Mu Haoyu knew that it just wasn’t possible and he was in a deep ponder.

A short moment later, he looked at Jack and his deep gaze lit up, “Do something for me...”

Jack listened and nodded.

.....

Many hours later.

Mu Haoyu came home in the middle of the night.

Xia Yaxin was already asleep when he got in the bed. The woman could feel him but she was half asleep.

“Are you back?”

“Yeah!”

“How was it?” Xia Yaxin tried hard to fight her sleepiness.

“Everything is in progress...” Mu Haoyu hugged her.

"That's good..." Xia Yaxin mumbled. She wanted to wake up but due to her pregnancy, she was just sleepy.

Mu Haoyu stared at her face. Although it was so dark in the room, he seemed to be able to see her face clearly.

The man's gaze was filled with conflicting emotions: worries, helplessness and even fear.

"Darling..." He hugged her and looked at her.

"Yes?"

"If one day, I were to do something... Not so good... Will, will you forgive me?" The man asked and there was a sense of helplessness in his tone.

But Xia Yaxin's replied with a soft snore.

She was too sleepy already and she just couldn't stay awake and listen to him.

When Mu Haoyu saw that she was sleeping so soundly, he didn't continue. He simply kissed her lips and went to take a shower.

.....

The next day, in the company.

Mu Haoyu sat on his swivel chair and he was wearing a deep blue suit. The man was exuding a pressuring aura as there was a stern look on his gorgeous face.

"How was it?"

Jack walked over and passed him the document, "It's all here!"

As Mu Haoyu opened it and scanned through the contents, he sneered coldly.

So that was it!

"President Mu, what should we do now?"

Mu Haoyu simply lowered the documents and smirked confidently. With this, he had taken control of the chesspiece, "Nothing, let them enjoy a few more days!"

"I hadn't thought that he was the one that did it..."

"Jack!"

“Yes?”

“Don’t tell anyone about this!”

Jack looked at Mu Haoyu and he knew the reason behind his instruction, the man didn’t want to let Xia Yaxin know.

The man nodded agreeably, “Got it!”

Mu Haoyu glanced at the document on his desk. He wanted to mess with me, Mu Haoyu?

Sadly he just wasn’t up to par yet!

“By the way, president Mu, I received news that the Xia Group will be signing the CS project with Frieda in two days!”

“Two days?” Mu Haoyu raised his eyebrows lazily.

“Yes!” Jack nodded.

“Okay, I understand!”

Jack didn’t ask further. He knew his boss would always have his own thought and plans. He believed the man could settle it in no time.

In the afternoon, in a coffee house.

The place was quiet and there was hardly anyone inside. Mu Haoyu sat in a seat by the corner and that was a cup of coffee in front of him. The man’s long fingers were tapping on the table lightly and he seemed to be reclining on his chair leisurely.

At that time, the glass door was pushed opened and a man walked inside.

The man looked around and the moment he saw Mu Haoyu, he walked forward.

“President Mu, may I know why are you looking for me?” The man was none other than the director of the design department of Yun Rui, Lee Yi.

Xia Yaxin had looked for him previously as well.

The moment Mu Haoyu saw him, he smiled and gestured the man to sit down, “Have a seat!”

In front of Mu Haoyu’s authoritative presence, Lee Yi sat down nervously.

“What do you want to drink?” Mu Haoyu asked casually.

“No, there is no need...”

Mu Haoyu did not force him and simply lifted his cup of coffee elegantly and took a sip.

“President Mu, may, may I know what is the reason you look for me?” When facing Mu Haoyu, the man was much more nervous than when he faced Xia Yaxin. After all, Mu Haoyu had a great reputation.

“It’s nothing, I simply wish to talk to you!” Mu Haoyu looked at him and smiled. The man’s eyes were showing sincerity and Lee Yi just didn’t know how to react.

“By the way, I heard that your son will be needing a heart transplant?”

Lee Yi was interlocking his fingers. When he heard

that, he got all the more nervous, "Yeah, that is true..."

"That requires a lot of money. How was it? Are you able to afford it?"

Lee Yi nodded hurriedly, "Yes, I have already gathered the money!"

"How much is it?"

"Five hundred thousand..." Lee Yi answered nervously.

This felt very familiar. Lee Yi had experienced this when Xia Yaxin interrogated him earlier. Now that Mu Haoyu was the one doing it, the man was on the verge of losing his cool.

He couldn't help but feel that the husband and wife were just similar!

"Five hundred thousand? That isn't a small amount at all. It seemed that director Lee had quite some savings!" Mu Haoyu said mirthfully. Lee Yi was unable to guess the meaning behind his smile.

The annual income from Yun Rui was about three hundred thousand. The man had just gotten his promotion and it wasn't time for his own desk. According to Jack's investigation, the man wasn't financially well off at home. Therefore, to be able to bring out five hundred thousand all of a sudden...

Lee Yi got even more anxious, "I borrowed it from my relatives..."

"Really?"

"President Mu, can you just tell me the reason you look for me?"

"Oh, it's nothing. I heard that you are quitting your job and I am here to follow up with you!"

Lee Yi didn't dare to make eye contact with Mu Haoyu. He lowered his head, "My son will need to take the surgery soon. I wish to accompany him at home after the surgery. Therefore, I'm so sorry to quit my job and let you down!"

"That's alright..." Mu Haoyu continued to sip on his coffee elegantly. The man simply examined him like an object.

At that time, Lee Yi's phone rang. He picked it up and took a look. After that, he gripped his phone and said, "President Mu, excuse me but I have something coming up and I got to go!"

As the man stood up and wanted to leave, Mu Haoyu called out to him suddenly, "Lee Yi, why not you check this out?"

When Lee Yi heard that, he turned his head back. Mu Haoyu took out a deck of pictures and put it on the table. When Lee Yi saw the pictures, he was stunned.

The man's face turned pale right away and he stared frightfully at the pictures. The man was gripping his fist hard.

When Mu Haoyu looked at his reaction, his lips curled up, "Can you please explain these

pictures?"

Lee Yi raised his head and looked at Mu Haoyu. The president simply reclined to his seat lazily and his gorgeous face was showing a confident expression. His eyes looked as if he had completely dissected him.

"President Mu, this... What does this mean?"

"How much did he offered?"

Lee Yi looked at him and he didn't dare to make eye contact. The man said diffidently, "I don't know what you mean!"

"You don't know?" When Mu Haoyu heard that, his expression took a sudden change, "Lee Yi, I am laying down an opportunity in front of you. You better appreciate it. If you were to miss this, I will not give you another chance!"

Lee Yi bit his lips and said no more. He knew that the more he said, the more fault and weaknesses he might show.

At that time, Mu Haoyu stood up and he was exuding an overbearing aura. The man walked slowly towards Lee Yi, "I will give you one day. After this one day and you decided not to take this opportunity, then I will simply do it my way!" After saying that, he glanced at Lee Yi and walked outside.

Jack was by his side all the time. He saw that Mu Haoyu was showing a friendly front all the time to Lee Yi, and had only bared his true fangs in the

very last moment.

Jack knew that the more Mu Haoyu acted that way, smiling elegantly... The more he was infuriated and burning inside...

The assistant glanced at Lee Yi and followed the boss outside.

When Jack got inside the car, he looked at his president and asked, "President Mu, why didn't you say it directly?"

"His son will be doing a surgery soon and I do not wish to corner him. Just give him a chance and some time to consider." After saying that, he took out his laptop and worked on it.

But when Jack heard him, he was shocked.

When Mu Haoyu saw that he wasn't driving, he raised his head and saw Jack's perturbed expression. The man raised an eyebrow and asked, "Why are you making that face?"

Jack hurriedly looked back to the road and said, "No, it's nothing..."

"Speak!" Mu Haoyu said sternly.

Jack swallowed a gulp and hesitated for a while, "Actually it's nothing. I simply noticed that ever since you know Miss Xia, you are getting more and more humane..."

Mu Haoyu would never act like this in the past. As long as it was for his best interest, he would do anything and showed no mercy. But now, he was

offering grace and a second chance. The man was completely different!

Humane???

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he glared at Jack furiously.

“No no, not humane, but more and more like... like...” Jack couldn’t come up with a different word and he just want to cry. Honestly speaking, that was the most suitable word...

Mu Haoyu simply fumed, “Start driving!”

Jack nodded hurriedly and started the car.

Mu Haoyu tilted his head and looked outside the window. What the assistant said was true. After knowing Xia Yaxin, he himself had noticed a lot of changes.

However, this is truly quite the problematic situation... How should he handle it?

How should he tell Xia Yaxin?

The man’s eyes narrowed and his gaze was of helplessness...

On the other side, another coincidence happened.

Coco accompanied Xia Yaxin to do her checkup. Right after they were done, they saw Lee Yi accidentally.

It was nothing much but Xia Yaxin suddenly recalled that she asked for Lee Yi in the company.

She remembered that the man was nervous but he said nothing.

And now, the man showed up in the hospital...

Xia Yaxin didn't know if Jack had told Mu Haoyu about that.

But when he saw how nervous Lee Yi was and the way he looked around, Xia Yaxin was assured that something must have happened.

"The doctor said he is healthy and I just couldn't wait to see him after a few more months!" Coco said as she walked beside Xia Yaxin. Whenever she looked at Xia Yaxin's bulging stomach, she was just excited.

But Xia Yaxin was just fixing her eyes on another direction...

When Coco saw that Xia Yaxin wasn't responding, she frowned and nudged her gently, "What's gotten into you?"

Xia Yaxin came back into her senses and looked at Coco, "Look, isn't that Lee Yi?"

Coco looked towards the direction she pointed and she saw Lee Yi checking at the counter, "Yeah, ever since that day, he resigned and never go to the company again. What is he doing here?"

Coco was curious as well.

Xia Yaxin pondered for a while and suggested that they go check it out.

Coco nodded and the two women went forward.

Lee Yi walked inside a ward and the two women followed him. The door was half closed and they could see what happened inside.

“Son, you must stay strong. You will be fine after this heart transplant surgery...”

“Don’t worry, daddy will not let anything happen to you!” Lee Yi looked at a young boy lying in the bed and he caressed his face carefully. The man’s eyes were red and he seemed to be in anguish.

Probably it was due to Xia Yaxin’s pregnancy, she somehow begun to understand a parent’s love and she was moved. When she saw the fatherly love of Lee Yi, she just couldn’t express what she felt.

Coco was surprised, “His son has a heart complication?”

At that time, Lee Yi’s phone rang. He took out his phone from his pocket but the moment he saw the number, it was noticeable that his eyebrows furrowed deeply and his jaw tensed up.

Xia Yaxin noticed that and he hurriedly dragged Coco away.

Lee Yi held his phone and walked outside.

After walking out the door, he answered the phone, “Hello, I want to see you now. Yes, right now...”

“Okay!” After saying that, Lee Yi hung up right away.

Coco and Xia Yaxin were hiding behind a corner. When they saw Lee Yi's expression, Xia Yaxin frowned. She had an intuition that Lee Yi's phone call wasn't that simple!

Not only that, it was related to the recent happening in the company.

It was a strong hunch!

At that time, Xia Yaxin turned her head over and looked at Coco, "Coco, why not you go back first? I have something to do!"

"Will you be fine alone?" Coco asked.

Xia Yaxin nodded, "Don't worry, I will be fine!"

"But president Mu said..."

"Don't worry, I will talk to him!" After saying that, Xia Yaxin gave her a reassuring smile and walked away.

Coco still wanted to say something but Xia Yaxin had already left...

The woman walked so fast while being pregnant... Coco couldn't help but shook her head.

After Xia Yaxin walked out, Lee Yi called for a cab and left. Xia Yaxin hurriedly got into another cab and followed after him.

"Sir, please don't get too close but make sure you don't lose him!" Xia Yaxin said.

The cab driver looked at Xia Yaxin through the

rearview mirror and said nothing. The man drove steadily, following behind Lee Yi's cab.

They drove about twenty minutes and came to a stop.

"Miss, they stopped!"

Xia Yaxin nodded. She paid the fare and got down the car.

At that time, Lee Yi was walking in front. The man kept looking around as he walked on the street.

When Lee Yi walked to a quieter part of the street, he slowed down his steps. There was a man waiting for him.

Xia Yaxin hurriedly searched for a place to hide herself. The woman fixed her eyes on Lee Yi's back. But as the man spoke and approached another man, Xia Yaxin's heart was lifted up.

As the man slowly turned over, Xia Yaxin was stunned.

Director Lee...

It was him!

The woman continued to spy on them and she was tensed.

Lee Yi walked over and director Lee looked at him, "Why are you looking for me so desperately?"

Lee Yi seemed hesitant. In just two short days, he seemed to have aged tremendously. The man

looked completely different when he was dressing smart in the office.

“Mu Haoyu looked for me today...”

Director Lee was stunned and he hadn't expected that. However, the man seemed quite calm, “So what?”

“He got someone to follow us and took pictures of us. If he were to find out that I was the one that did it, I will be getting into jail!” Lee Yi panicked.

“Even so, it is just impossible for him to have evidence!”

“But...”

“Come down. Even if he gets someone to follow us, that can prove nothing except the fact that we met. He has no evidence to prove that you did anything!” Director Lee was much more composed than Lee Yi. The man was in his forties and his face looked more menacing than few months ago.

Ever since Mu Haoyu chased him out of Yun Rui, he had been trying everything to avenge himself. The man finally got his chance.

“But even so, he will definitely find out about it one day!” Lee Yi was nervous and fearful. If it wasn't for the sake of his son, he definitely wouldn't do it.

When director Lee heard him, he glared at him furiously, “Calm down! Let me tell you, he will never be able to get evidence on us. There is no CCTV footage and witness. What do you think he could get? As long as you don't admit it, he will

never be able to find out about that!”

Lee Yi looked at him hesitantly and unconfidently.

Director Lee approached him slowly and grabbed his shoulders, “Just think about your son. He will be doing the surgery soon and you still need to accompany him after that. Therefore, make sure you seal your lips about this. You must not say anything!!” Director Lee enunciated.

The moment Lee Yi heard that about his son, he gained courage. He looked at director Lee and nodded, “Okay, I understand!”

When director Lee saw that he agreed, he was restful, “Since Mu Haoyu suspected us, we should avoid meeting for the time being. No, we should completely stop meeting!”

Lee Yi looked at director Lee in perturbation, “Why are you doing that?”

“Why?” When director Lee heard that, he sneered menacingly, “Mu Haoyu was the one that started everything!”

As he said that, director Lee walked away slowly. As the two of them walked, they continued to chit chat.

“He was the one that founded Yun Rui. But without me, it is impossible for him to do that!”

“When he needed us, everything was fine. The moment he didn’t need me, he heartlessly kicked me out from the company. This kind of merciless and heartless person deserves to lose everything!”

Lee Yi looked at director Lee. The man had heard about their previous feud. But he hadn't expected director Lee to go to such extreme just to exact his revenge.

"I heard that the two of you were going at it quite fiercely during the previous board meeting!"

"He was dead! How can they blame me for choosing a new president? Do they really want to let a clueless woman handle the company?"

Director Lee said furiously. The man could vividly remember what happened in the previous board meeting, "I did that for the company's best interest. I hadn't expected him to kick me out for a woman. Not only that, he bought in all of my shares. I have sacrificed and contributed to the company for so many years. How could he simply kick me aside? What did he see me for? Since he was the one that showed no mercy, why should I go easy on him? With that kind of leader, the company would come to ruin sooner or later!" Director Lee enunciated. His tone was filled with his hatred towards Mu Haoyu.

When Xia Yaxin listened from the side, she understood what happened.

After saying that, director Lee looked at Lee Yi, "Now he will finally taste the fruit of his mistake. Yun Rui will fall and never get back up. You don't have to worry!"

Lee Yi nodded.

"Okay, you should leave. Let's not meet again!"

Lee Yi nodded again.

When Xia Yaxin saw that they wanted to leave, she sneaked away quietly. All of a sudden, her phone rang.

Director Lee looked towards her direction and frowned, "Who's over there?!"

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she was stunned and she hurriedly hid back. She leaned her back on the wall tightly and calmed herself down.

If director Lee were to discover her, the man would definitely harm her.

At that very moment, there was a cab at that drove towards her. After a split second of contemplation, Xia Yaxin ran over right away.

Director Lee and Lee Yi hurried towards her direction. They knew that they couldn't afford to let anyone overhear their conversation!

But the moment they reached, Xia Yaxin managed to stop the cab and she opened the door and got inside right away.

"Sir, hurry and drive!"

The driver was able to react quickly and drove away.

Lee Yi chased after the car and ran a short distance. However, the car gained distance in no time and disappeared from their sight.

Director Lee was older and slower. When he hurried over, the car was already gone.

"What happened? Who was that?"

Lee Yi's face was pale and in distress. The man turned his head over and looked at director Lee.

"What's wrong with you? Speak!" Director Lee fumed.

"I saw her back. She looked like..."

"Who?"

"Xia Yaxin..."

When director Lee heard that, his eyebrows knitted closely, "Are you referring to Mu Haoyu's wife?"

Lee Yi nodded slowly.

Director Lee's expression changed as well. He stood there and pondered for a while and said, "Nevermind. Let's just leave it like this for now. If there isn't anything important, we shouldn't meet again!" After saying that, director Lee looked around and walked away.

When Lee Yi saw that he left, he turned to another direction and walked away...

.....

In the car.

When Xia Yaxin saw that they didn't chase after her, she was relieved.

At that time, her phone rang again. When Xia Yaxin saw the number, she answered it right away, "Hello..."

"Yaxin, where are you?" Mu Haoyu asked worriedly over the call.

"I... I'm outside!"

Mu Haoyu could hear the difference in tone and he frowned, "What's wrong? Did anything happened?"

The man was just sensitive and sharp.

"I have something to tell you. It is very important. Where are you right now?"

"In the company!"

"Wait for me, I will go over right now!"

"Where are you? I'll go pick you up." As Mu Haoyu heard her trembling voice, he knew that something serious had happened.

"No need. I am in a cab and I will reach the company soon. Just wait for me over there!" Xia Yaxin said.

"Okay, call me if anything happens!" Mu Haoyu reminded.

"Okay!"

After hanging up the call, Mu Haoyu felt unease. After contemplating for a while, he looked at his watch and stood up with his car keys.

Xia Yaxin held her phone and looked outside the window. She was trying her best to calm her rapid beating heart...

Sometime later, the car braked suddenly.

Xia Yaxin jumped in fright and she looked at the driver, "What happened!?"

The driver didn't say anything and simply turned his head back to look at Xia Yaxin.

Xia Yaxin looked in front and she saw a familiar

car parking in front of them.

The next second, the person that walked down the car shook Xia Yaxin's heart.

Mu Haoyu got down from his car and walked straight to the cab and opened the door.

Xia Yaxin stared at him in surprise and didn't know what to do.

"Come here!" Mu Haoyu said.

Xia Yaxin got down the car. She looked at Mu Haoyu and couldn't hold herself back. She tiptoed and hugged Mu Haoyu tightly...

Mu Haoyu looked at Xia Yaxin and frowned. The next second, he carried Xia Yaxin up with both hands and walked to his car.

It was the first time Xia Yaxin did not push him away nor request for him to put her down when he did that in public.

Mu Haoyu put her in the car and sat inside. He held Xia Yaxin's face and said, "Everything is okay now!"

Xia Yaxin felt restful and she finally managed to calm herself down.

"How did you know I am in that cab?" Xia Yaxin looked at him and asked.

Mu Haoyu stretched out his hand slowly and held her hand. After that, he lifted her hand and pointed at the watch she was wearing.

At that time, Xia Yaxin sunk into a slow realization that she was wearing the special gadget!

For her safety, Mu Haoyu had custom-made that watch for her. When she thought about that, she was relieved.

Mu Haoyu looked at her worriedly and asked, "What happened? Tell me."

Xia Yaxin looked at him and told him what she saw. After hearing that, Mu Haoyu's face turned grim.

"It is unexpected that director Lee was the mastermind that incited Lee Yi to do that!" Xia Yaxin said, "Sorry, I panicked and I forgot to record their conversation..."

Before Xia Yaxin finishes, Mu Haoyu held her face suddenly.

The man looked at her lovingly, "Xia Yaxin, do you still remember that you are pregnant?"

When Xia Yaxin heard that and she met with his intent gaze, she was stunned. The woman blinked her eyes.

"A desperate person like director Lee could do just anything. If he were to catch you just now, the consequences are just unimaginable!" Mu Haoyu let out a low growl.

Xia Yaxin knew it as well.

At that moment, she was overcome with fear. Therefore the moment she saw Mu Haoyu, she

was so relieved and she hugged him.

But now, as Mu Haoyu stared at her like that, Xia Yaxin realized how important she was in his heart.

“Sorry. All I was thinking back then was to investigate how Lee Yi was connected to the incident. I hadn’t thought that he would look for director Lee. It was just a coincidence... Sorry for worrying you!”

“Xia Yaxin, please know that no matter what happened, nothing can be more important than you. Therefore, it doesn’t matter the reason, make sure you don’t do anything that put yourself at risk anymore!” Mu Haoyu looked at Xia Yaxin and said. As he digested what she just said, he was fearful. If anything were to happen to her, he would just regret for the rest of his life.

When Xia Yaxin looked at how distressed and worried Mu Haoyu was, she felt a warmth in her heart. The woman nodded meekly, “I promise you!”

Mu Haoyu breathed a sigh of relief. The man wrapped his arms around her and hugged her tightly. After feeling her body and warmth, Mu Haoyu could rest his heart.

Xia Yaxin leaned in his hug and raised her head to look at him. The woman hugged him back happily.

Honk

They heard a car honk.

At that time, someone got their head outside the car window and yelled, “Hey! Are you guys leaving

or not? You are causing a traffic jam!”

Xia Yaxin looked at Mu Haoyu and said, “Let’s hurry and go. We are causing inconveniences to others!”

Mu Haoyu wanted to hug her a little longer. But when he saw the traffic behind, he released Xia Yaxin reluctantly and started the car.

As he was driving, Xia Yaxin looked at him, “Now that you know what happened, what is your plan?”

“What?”

“What are you going to do to Lee Yi and director Lee!”

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he looked to the front and he had a grim expression, “Let me think about it.”

“Actually, Lee Yi is a pitiable man. But I just didn’t know that he was incited by director Lee!”

“His son needed a heart surgery and he needed the money. That was the reason he did that.” Mu Haoyu explained indifferently.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she was stunned. She turned her head back and looked at Mu Haoyu, “How did you know about that?”

After giving it another thought, she caught on, “Have you known about it before this?”

“I knew it slightly earlier than you.” Mu Haoyu said. He tilted his head and looked at Xia Yaxin and

added another sentence in his heart: and I know slightly more than you as well...

"So that was it..." Xia Yaxin mumbled to herself. According to Mu Haoyu's wits and shrewdness, she should have known that he would find out already...

"Then what do you plan to do?"

"Lee Yi's son will be having his surgery today. Let's talk about it after that..."

Xia Yaxin was agreeable. When she saw the scene in the ward earlier where Lee Yi talked to his son, she was compassionate. But the woman could differentiate between right and wrong.

Lee Yi had undoubtedly made a mistake and he needed to answer to his crime. However, Xia Yaxin was surprised that Mu Haoyu was willing to give Lee Yi a grace period.

As she looked at Mu Haoyu, her eyes were gleaming in gentleness.

"Haoyu, I notice that you have changed!"

"What kind of change?" Mu Haoyu smirked.

"Umm... that..." Xia Yaxin rested her chin on her palm. She looked at Mu Haoyu and tried to search for the most suitable description. After sometime, she said, "You are more humane now!"

Humane?

That was exactly what Jack described him as well.

"Then, is this change good or bad?" Mu Haoyu asked back.

"Of course it is good. At the very least, Mu Haoyu isn't cold and heartless anymore..." As she said that, her eyes were filled with adoration.

Mu Haoyu simply looked at her with the corner of his eyes. They made eye contact and Mu Haoyu averted his eyes back to the road. The man held Xia Yaxin's hand. He wanted to say something but his gaze was hesitant...

Xia Yaxin simply held his hand back and reclined to the car seat. The woman felt a great burden lifted off her shoulder.

"Yaxin..."

"Yes?"

If I were to do take action, will you forgive me?

However, the man asked the question in his heart but he didn't ask Xia Yaxin. He knew that if he were to ask that, according to Xia Yaxin's sensitivity and sharp wits, she would definitely find out and be burdened.

In the end, he smiled and lifted Xia Yaxin's hand. As he kissed the back of her hand, he said, "There is nothing more important than you..."

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she smiled.

What beautiful words of love.

Xia Yaxin looked back at him and held his hand

tightly, "It is the same for me. You are more important than anything!"

What should Mu Haoyu to?

Unfortunately.

Xia Yaxin did not understand what Mu Haoyu meant by saying that.

Probably, it wasn't that she didn't understand but at that very moment, she didn't know there was something happening in secret and she was resting joyously in Mu Haoyu's love.

Regrettably...

Things would go south from here onwards.

Everything seemed to be fine on the surface but it was actually breaking apart.

.....

Two days later.

Mu Haoyu was sitting behind his desk in his office. The man squinted his eyes in vex and his gaze was sharp like a blade.

At that time, Jack came inside the office.

"President Mu!"

"How was it?"

Jack nodded with a serious demeanor, "Sir, you are right!"

After hearing that, Mu Haoyu's expression turned even grimmer.

"Where are they?"

"They changed the venue. Now they are in Hoana Hotel!"

Mu Haoyu's face was tensed and he stood up, "Let's join the party!" After saying that, he took his coat and walked outside.

Jack followed closely behind.

Hoana Hotel.

Xia ChengXuan and Frieda was signing the contract.

"Frieda, didn't I say that we will definitely have a chance to work together!" Xia ChengXuan shook his wine glass gently. The man had a confident and proud smile on his face.

Frieda was a foreigner and he admired Xia ChengXuan's confidence. The man's lips curled up as he said, "I look forward to work with you. Cheers!"

Xia ChengXuan moved closer and clinked with his glass, "Cheers!"

After drinking, Xia ChengXuan looked at Frieda, "Then, shall we?"

"Sure!"

At that time, the assistant's delivered the documents and also a pen.

Right when they wanted to sign a contract, the door opened suddenly.

Their motion of signing was interrupted and everyone looked to at the door.

Mu Haoyu and Jack walked inside.

“What a party, why didn’t you invited me?” Mu Haoyu strode inside confidently. The man’s smile was self-possessed and poised. He had such a strong and authoritative aura and they just couldn’t help but feel overawed.

When Xia ChengXuan saw him, his eyebrows knitted closely. The man glanced at his assistant from the side.

The assistant spoke right away, “I don’t know what happened!”

As Frieda looked at Mu Haoyu, he frowned. He hadn’t expected Mu Haoyu to interrupt their signing.

The man wanted to sign with Mu Haoyu initially. But Yun Rui was exposed to be involved in such a scandal. The project wasn’t as important as their reputation. Therefore, Frieda had no choice but to work with the Xia Group instead.

Mu Haoyu simply walked to them and acted carefreely.

“Mu Haoyu, what are you doing here?” Xia ChengXuan looked at Mu Haoyu in annoyance. He was about to succeed and this man simply barged inside!

When Mu Haoyu looked at his hostile gaze, he simply smiled, “It’s nothing. I am simply here to

look around. Hi, Mr. Frieda, we meet again!”

Frieda looked back at Mu Haoyu. The man didn't know what the president of Yun Rui was doing there and he simply nodded to greet him back.

After all, he was embarrassed as well to pull out from the collaboration with Yun Rui without saying anything.

“Mu Haoyu, we are here to sign a contract. What are you doing here? To sabotage our project?” Xia ChengXuan reprimanded coldly. His tone was filled with frustration and deride.

The man knew that Mu Haoyu definitely had something up his sleeve.

Yun Rui had snatched so many of their contracts in the past and he was just worried.

When Mu Haoyu saw how worried he was, he simply sat down together with them and asked lazily, “President Xia, are you perhaps worrying about something?”

“Hmph, I am not worried. But I have heard that something serious had happened in your esteemed company. Shouldn't you stay in the company and handle your problem?” Xia ChengXuan looked at him and said. The man was mocking him.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, his eyes were gleaming in a cold chill. After that, he sneered, “Since you think that my company's reputation soiled, what are you worrying about? Or do you

think that after what happened to Yun Rui, we could still pose a threat as your competitor?"

Xia ChengXuan's expression changed and he was humiliated.

Mu Haoyu simply sneered in deride.

"What do you want?"

"Nothing. I simply came to take a look and give you my best wishes!" After saying that, Mu Haoyu lifted his wine glass and looked at both Xia ChengXuan and Frieda. The man sipped on his red wine elegantly.

Xia ChengXuan was just boiling in anger, "Now that you have seen us, can you leave now?"

Mu Haoyu lowered his glass and sneered at him, "Why are you in such a hurry? Are you worrying that you wouldn't be able to sign a contract? Or is there something else?" He looked at Xia ChengXuan intently. The man was exuding such a strong chill and it made Xia ChengXuan diffident.

Xia ChengXuan averted his gaze and harrumphed, "I don't know what you are talking about!"

"You don't know?" Mu Haoyu chuckled. However, his laugh was just suggestive, as if he had a leverage on Xia ChengXuan.

Mu Haoyu looked at the man, "Xia ChengXuan, I'm here to give you my warning. You better know where to stop. Otherwise, you should know better about the consequences!"

Xia ChengXuan looked at Mu Haoyu and frowned deeply. The man was feeling a sense of unease.

Could he have find out already?

After that, Mu Haoyu stood up and looked at them, "Please continue. I wish the two of you the best!" After saying that, he glanced at them suggestively and turned around to leave.

After his short interruption, the both of them were made nervous.

After watching him left, Xia ChengXuan finally rested his high strung heart.

Mu Haoyu, however it may be, you have lost to me this time!!

He turned around and looked at Frieda, "Sorry about that, Mr. Frieda. Let us proceed!"

Frieda nodded. When he was about to sign on the papers, his assistant walked forward and whispered something to his ears. After listening to that, the man frowned.

"What's the matter, Mr. Frieda?" Xia ChengXuan looked at him and asked.

Frieda looked back at Xia ChengXuan and smiled, "Sorry about that, President Xia. We have something coming up and I'm afraid we have to postpone this signing of contract!"

"Postpone? Why?" Xia ChengXuan was puzzled and in disbelief.

Frieda did not explain the reason and simply looked at him apologetically. He took his documents and left.

Xia ChengXuan stood up and looked at Frieda's back. The man was erupting in anger!

He slammed the contract on the floor and his gentle face was twisted in wrath.

MU HAOYU!!!!!!

I will not give up just like this! I will not surrender!!!

After Mu Haoyu and Jack walked out, they got into the car.

Jack asked in frustration, "Sir, are you really giving up on such a good chance?"

Mu Haoyu said nothing and his face was tensed.

"Sir, that is for Miss Xia... Right?" Jack asked quietly.

The moment he mentioned that, Mu Haoyu glared at him right away, "Do not tell anyone about this!"

Jack nodded helplessly, "I understand!"

"Let's go back!"

Jack said no more and drove back.

Jack knew how important the CS project was for Mu Haoyu. But he hadn't expected that the man to give it up for Xia Yaxin!

It seemed that Xia Yaxin was truly important for

Mu Haoyu...

.....

In the night.

In the private club.

Mu Haoyu drank glass after glass. Although he had been drinking a lot, the man's gorgeous face showed no sign of drunkenness.

Sean looked at him, "Haoyu, are you really giving up just like that?"

That wasn't like Mu Haoyu at all.

Mu Haoyu lowered his head and didn't say anything. He simply lifted his glass again and continued drinking.

At that time, Kuang Tianyou came over with a glass of wine in his hand. The man was scornful, "This Xia ChengXuan is really bold! He even dare to incriminate you and frame your company!"

"The reason behind his fearlessness was because he knew he has a triumph card, the good sister of his!" Mo Shaochen scoffed and took a sip of his drink.

If someone with Mu Haoyu's influence and resources wanted to retaliate, Xia ChengXuan would be annihilated. The only reason he hadn't do anything was because of Xia Yaxin.

"Sister? Fortunately Xia Yaxin wasn't the real daughter of the Xia family, otherwise, things will

get more complicated!” Kuang Tianyou said.

“I’m afraid it was exactly because she wasn’t the real daughter that made it so complicated...” Sean frowned and muttered silently.

“Haoyu, are you giving up just like that?” Sean asked worriedly. If Yun Rui were to take up this follows accusation, the company would just come to ruin.

After their unethical conduct and criminal record, who dares to work with them again?

Mu Haoyu sat quietly and drank his wine. After a long while, he answered in frustration, “Let me think about it!”

When Kuang Tianyou looked at him, he couldn’t help but sighed, “It seemed that love isn’t all perfect!”

At the very least, the man seemed to be put into a difficult choice right now.

If he were to choose sides, he would definitely hurt the other. However, if he were to simply concede for Xia Yaxin’s sake, then Yun Rui, the company Mu Haoyu spent countless effort and investment would go to naught, alongside hundreds of employees and their families!

“Xia ChengXuan!” Mo Shaochen gritted his teeth, “This time round he had managed to get the upper hand of Haoyu...” As he said that, he bottomed up his drink.

When the friends heard that, they learnt a lesson.

If they were to look for a wife, they must make sure to not look for a woman with such background. Otherwise, it would spell potential trouble in the future.

“Even if I can’t get that project from CS, I will make sure he doesn’t get it either!” Mu Haoyu said suddenly. The man’s seemingly tranquil eyes had a storm brewing inside. He wasn’t someone that concedes meekly. He was the exact opposite, if anyone were to challenge him, he would retaliate ever so fiercely. Due to Xia Yaxin, maybe he wouldn’t completely destroy Xia ChengXuan. But if he weren’t able to get the project, he wouldn’t let Xia ChengXuan have it as well.

When Kuang Tianyou heard that, he said, "I just received news earlier. The project of CS is postponed!"

"What do you mean?"

"It means Xia ChengXuan didn't get it as well!"

Sean almost clapped his hands, "What a good news!"

"Haoyu, how did you do that?" Kuang Tianyou looked at Mu Haoyu and asked curiously.

So they didn't sign it...

Mu Haoyu's lips curled up. He looked at the three of them and shook his wine glass, "It's nothing. I simply went to 'congratulate' them while they were signing!"

Mo Shaochen looked at Mu Haoyu, "All of a sudden, I feel lucky that the four of us aren't enemies!"

"Why are you saying that?"

"Otherwise, we would have gone down together!"

Kuang Tianyou broke into a chuckle. Each and every one of the four was pre-eminent. If they were to break into a fight, it would be a bloodbath.

"The only reason Xia ChengXuan get to do that was because he leveraged on his sister!" As he said that, he looked at Mu Haoyu. If it wasn't for Xia Yaxin, Xia ChengXuan would've paid the highest price already.

“Come on, let’s not talk about that anymore. Let’s cheer for our friendship!” Mo Shaochen said.

“Let’s cheer for love!” Sean said.

“.....”

“Why? What is so special about love?” Kuang Tianyou complained.

“Then let’s do it for friendship!”

“For friendship!”

As they clinked their glass, all four of them finished their drink...

.....

The next day.

Mu Haoyu had another unpleasant surprise.

Someone submitted evidences of Yun Rui’s tax evasion to the authorities.

The moment the news was released, Yun Rui’s reputation took a plummet. The company was getting into a bigger crisis than the previous jewelry with radiation.

The problem seemed to have snowballed and caused a massive blow.

When Mu Haoyu came out from the court, Jack sat in the car and had a grim expression.

“President Mu, how was it? Are you all right?” Jack asked worriedly.

It was obvious that this is another malicious defamation!

As for the mastermind behind, he knew it and he knew Mu Haoyu was aware of it as well!

“Go back to the company now!”

Jack didn't dare to say another word and started the car right away.

.....

In Yun Rui's meeting room.

Mu Haoyu sat in the chairman's seat.

The board of directors were whispering to each other.

Now that the share prices of Yun Rui was simply plummeting. All of their assets were evaporating right under their nose!

They were just complaining in anguish and in distress.

Mu Haoyu simply sat there without a word. The man's eyes seemed to be calm but there was a storm brewing underneath.

“President Mu, what actually happened?”

“Tax evasion? President Mu, I'm afraid you must give us an explanation for that!”

Previously, there was quite the conflict already after the illegal raw materials. Mu Haoyu did not show up and they had no choice but to disperse.

Now they were just holding Mu Haoyu responsible and demanding an explanation.

This was completely different than the previous time director Lee tried to cause trouble.

Previously, director Lee was trying to replace him. But this time round, the company was in a real crisis.

“President Mu, the company’s share price was at an all-time low because of these two incidents!”

“Yeah, you promised us you will keep our interest!”

....

When Mu Haoyu heard their unceasing complaints, his eyelashes flickered and he gazed was a sharp blade.

“Explanation? What kind of explanation?”

The moment he said that, the meeting room was pin drop silent. What, what did he mean by that?!

Did he want to shirk his responsibility now?

At that time, Mu Haoyu stood up slowly and pressed both of his hands on the meeting table, “If you guys don’t think I have the competence to lead, feel free to choose another one!”

Of course there are people that wanted to take the opportunity. However, they simply know Mu Haoyu too well and they knew he wouldn’t leave it just like that. Therefore, no one gave him a respond.

Not only that, even if they wanted his position, they needed some cash flow in the company. The moment the tax evasion verdict was out, the company's account was frozen. There was just nothing they could do!

When Mu Haoyu saw that they all went silent, he scoffed, "Cat got your tongue? Don't you guys want me to resign?"

The rest of the board, "..."

At that time, one of the loyal directors, director Ji said, "I believe this is a malicious attack to frame us. Our company was profiting so steadily and that just isn't enough motivation for us to do a tax evasion!"

Most of the directors found director Ji's reasoning made sense. They nodded agreeably.

"President Mu, we were just panicking. But I believe as long as we didn't break the law, justice will prevail!" Director Ji looked at Mu Haoyu and said.

Mu Haoyu simply glanced over the crowd coldly, "I hope the next time when we face challenges, the first thing you do isn't finding fault but calm down first. I do not hope that the lot of you could help me with this crisis. But if you can't be of any help, please at least shut up!" After saying that, Mu Haoyu couldn't be bothered to talk to them and simply left the meeting room.

The board of directors simply looked at each other.

Mu Haoyu would rarely show such a huge temper. Even if he did that, it would be in private and not showing it so blatantly. Now they could see that Mu Haoyu was just infuriated. And what the man said was making sense.

Therefore, they didn't dare to say another word and most of them simply left with their head held low.

As Mu Haoyu pushed the office door furiously and banged it, the secretary jumped in fright.

After what happened, the company was in a tensed atmosphere. Now that they saw Mu Haoyu getting so infuriated, the workers were just fearful!

When Mu Haoyu sat on his chair, he had a grim expression.

"Get out, don't let anyone bother me!" Mu Haoyu fumed as he back faced Jack.

Jack nodded and went out, leaving Mu Haoyu alone in the office.

The man needed some quiet time to himself...

Right after Jack closed the door to his office, he heard several loud bangs from inside.

Jack felt completely frustrated. Since when had his president Mu experience such humiliation and helplessness?

If it wasn't for Xia Yaxin, that was just nothing for Mu Haoyu!

It was so infuriating...

And all of that was because of love...

When Xia Yaxin found out about what happened, she felt weird.

After the problem with the raw materials, now Yun Rui faced another problem of tax evasion. It seemed that there was an invisible hand moving in the dark to target Yun Rui. No, to be more exact, it felt as if someone was targeting Mu Haoyu.

There seemed to be a mastermind, a puppet master pulling all the strings from the back. Xia Yaxin had a hunch that both of the incidents were meticulously arranged by the same person.

However, if director Lee was the person that caused all that, Mu Haoyu had known about it and he should have taken action long ago. But up until now, not only was the raw material issued not settled, the company faced another challenge...

According to Mu Haoyu's personality, after finding out the person responsible, he would have retaliated fiercely. But now...

The man didn't do anything at all.

Xia Yaxin was just disturbed. Although she hadn't been going to the company, according to her understanding towards Mu Haoyu, he would definitely do that...

But why was he acting so strange?

Xia Yaxin was just troubled.

It seemed that she had missed out on something important. There was a veil of mist that covered up her sight.

Everything seemed to be an entangled cloud of mystery.

Mu Haoyu had been living for work early and coming home late in the night. The man would go to the study room the moment he came home. Most of the time, when he came back, she was already asleep and they didn't get the chance to communicate.

The woman wasn't dull witted. It was a completely opposite and she knew that Mu Haoyu was hiding something from her, deliberately, and didn't want her to know.

But the more Xia Yaxin felt that, the more she wanted to find out the truth. She didn't know what the reason that motivated her was. Probably a strong uneasiness and sense of insecurity, even fear...

Xia Yaxin decided to invite director Lee for a talk.

.....

In a coffee house.

Director Lee came much later than the time they agreed.

If it wasn't for the sake that Xia Yaxin had something important to ask him, she would have left long ago. And now, director Lee was just leveraging on that.

“Miss Xia, sorry I’m late. The traffic was just bad!” Although director Lee was apologizing, his smug expression suggested otherwise.

Xia Yaxin smiled manneredly, “That’s okay. Director Lee is always like this, I understand!” Once director Lee heard her insinuation, he was annoyed.

That woman was craftier than Mu Haoyu. She could even insult without using foul language!

Director Lee harrumphed and sat down, “May I know what is your business with me?”

Xia Yaxin wasn’t afraid to offend him. After all, director Lee had treated her as an enemy no matter what she does. After the board meeting previously, they were completely hostile towards each other. Now that he agreed to meet because he also have a hidden agenda.

Xia Yaxin stirred her coffee slowly and said with a smile, “I have something important to talk to director Lee, that’s why I invited you here!”

“Just cut to the point. I am very busy!” Previously, the man derided the woman. But now, he realized that she was a tough opponent, much better than he imagined.

“I believe director Lee was aware that Yun Rui is placed in a tight spot because of the illegal raw materials court case!”

When director Lee heard that, he smirked smugly, “I believe this crisis of Yun Rui is thanks to you

and Mu Haoyu!”

“Really? Wasn’t that because of director Lee?” Xia Yaxin looked at him and asked back mirthfully. Her bright eyes were exuding so much threat that director Lee felt uneasy.

“What did you say!?! Xia Yaxin, let me warn you, if you accuse me without evidence, I can sue you for defamation!” Director Lee roared angrily.

“I believe the both of us know what happened. As for the evidence... Of course I have it!” Xia Yaxin said unhurriedly. Her sound was like the chirruping nightingale and it was simply pleasant.

Director Lee’s eyebrows furrowed deeply and he stared at Xia Yaxin in disbelief, “What did you say!?!”

Xia Yaxin simply chuckled, “If I don’t have evidence, you think I dare to invite you for a meeting?”

Director Lee frowned and examined Xia Yaxin’s expression carefully. The man was trying to find out if she was bluffing or not.

At that time, Xia Yaxin took out a pen drive and put it on the table.

“What is it?” Director Lee asked.

Xia Yaxin continued to speak leisurely, “Do you still remember meeting Lee Yi a few days ago?”

Director Lee’s eyes widened and his face turned pale.

When Xia Yaxin saw that he wasn't speaking and his stressed out expression, Xia Yaxin knew that he was worried and in distress.

"Have you forgotten? You met with the director of design of Yun Rui, Lee Yi!" Xia Yaxin reminded him.

Director Lee remembered that all too clearly. He still remembered what Lee Yi said about seeing someone that resembled Xia Yaxin.

He hadn't thought that it was really her!

"What are you trying to say!?"

"Nothing at all. I accidentally saw the two of you getting together and then it just happened that I recorded your conversation!" Xia Yaxin said nonchalantly as she looked at his cup of coffee and took a sip. At that very moment, Xia Yaxin resembled that of Mu Haoyu.

She was carrying herself so comfortably yet the other party was in anguish. As director Lee looked at how she seemed to enjoy herself, he felt that he was about to go crazy.

Director Lee's face was just pale. He looked at the pen drive on the table and started to plot on how to get it back.

Xia Yaxin could tell director Lee's thought. She lowered her cup and said slowly, "If director Lee wanted, feel free to take it back!"

"Are you willing to give it to me?!"

"Of course!" Xia Yaxin nodded, "Before I came, I have already asked Jack to make another copy. So if you want it, just take it as souvenir!"

Director Lee, "....."

The man gripped his fist tightly.

That was even more humiliating and infuriating!

"Xia Yaxin, what are you trying to do?!" Director Lee glared at her and roared.

"I should be the one asking you this question!"

"What do you mean?!"

"What do you want? Director Lee, I know that you are pissed that you got kicked out from the board. But do you know that what you did is a crime and that is enough to send you to jail?" Xia Yaxin looked at him and said.

"Jail? Miss Xia, I don't know what you are talking about!"

"Really? Do you want to check this video recording?" Xia Yaxin looked at him and asked. The woman decided to crank up her attitude a little.

The moment director Lee heard that, his face turned pale.

"Director Lee, since I am holding the evidence of what you did, let's not beat around the bush!" Xia Yaxin said.

Director Lee simply harrumphed, "If it weren't for you and Mu Haoyu kicking me out, do you think that would happen to Yun Rui?"

"Director Lee, you shouldn't blame others for what you did. Think about it yourself, how had you contributed to Yun Rui? If you hadn't tried so hard to covet his position, why would anything happen to you at all?"

"Even if what you said was true, after all these years, even if I hadn't been contributing as much, I have been loyal to the company. But the two of you had simply kicked me out so easily, how could you treat me like that?!" Director Lee glared at Xia Yaxin and roared furiously. The man's aged and wrinkled face was twisted in rage.

There weren't many people in the coffee shop. But after director Lee's outburst, every one of them looked towards them.

"Director Lee, you shouldn't blame others for your mistake. And you have to answer for your crime!" Xia Yaxin enunciated.

"Really? If that's the case, why are you meeting me? Why not you just surrender the video to the police?"

"The reason I didn't do that is because I considered about the fact that you had been with Yun Rui for so many years. And also for the sake of your wife and children!"

Once director Lee heard that, he was stunned.

Before coming to the meeting, Xia Yaxin had already investigated director Lee.

"You investigated me?" Director Lee asked back.

"Director Lee, you have enough money and a happy family. Why can't you just leave in peace?"

"Hoho, if it weren't for you and Mu Haoyu, I wouldn't need to be humiliated like that!"

"You were the one that committed the crime. You have no one to blame!"

"No, it is you and Mu Haoyu! Everything happened because of the two of you!" Director Lee glared at her and yelled loudly.

Xia Yaxin was just annoyed to quarrel with him, "You have caused trouble over and over again for Yun Rui. I am just relieved that he wasn't the one that took over the company!"

"Xia Yaxin, shut the hell up!" Director Lee roared.

When Xia Yaxin looked at how infuriated he was, she decided to stop pushing and gave him some time to digest. She was afraid that director Lee would be overcome by anger and do something extreme to hurt her.

Therefore, the woman tried to hold back her anger as well.

"Director Lee, since you have gotten off from the case with the illegal raw materials, why do you continue to frame Yun Rui with the tax fraud? Don't you know that with the two combined, it

would be enough for you to spend the rest of your remaining days in jail!?” Xia Yaxin looked at him and enunciated.

“Tax fraud?”

When director Lee heard that, he looked at her in puzzlement, “Are you telling me that Yun Rui is facing a tax fraud now?”

“Wasn’t you the one that did that?” Xia Yaxin asked back.

However, to her greatest surprise, director Lee broke into a hysterical laugh.

“HAHA!! So even the goods are helping me! Yes, I was the one that arranged the raw material case. But let me shed light on you, I wasn’t the mastermind. So what if these are fake? Now with the tax fraud, Mu Haoyu simply gets what he deserves!” Director Lee laughed loudly and heartily. The man didn’t care anymore.

When Xia Yaxin looked at his behavior, her eyebrows furrowed deeply. So he wasn’t the mastermind?

Or was he saying that just to shorten his sentence?

Xia Yaxin examined his expression carefully. However, director Lee was just laughing in hysteria.

Su Yankai found his grandmother's apology particularly insincere, but since his mother was glaring at him so threateningly, he nodded his head reluctantly, "I'm not angry with Grandma anymore. Let's play Chinese rings, Grandma."

Mrs Shen beamed brightly, "That's wonderful! Grandma will play with you."

Su Meng sat on the side and watched how Mrs Shen was completely liberal with her son. She wanted to sigh.

What if Yankai got led astray by a grandmother like her?

And as if Mrs Shen was aware that Su Meng was griping about her in her heart, she promptly dropped a bombshell on her.

"Su Meng, you must remember to bathe Yu'an later. He cares about hygiene and doesn't like the smell of antiseptic, so he'll need a good shower after getting discharged from the hospital today."

Su Meng was dumbstruck and retorted

instinctively, "Didn't we hire nurses to take care of him?"

Mrs Shen said mildly, "I fired them."

"You fired them?"

"I fired them when we sorted out the discharge papers. Each nurse costs \$300 per day. You can't be a spendthrift just because Shen Yu'an's rich. Since you're his wife, it makes sense for you to take care of your injured husband."

Su Meng frowned with concern, "\$300 per day for a nurse sounds reasonable. Why make me take care of him?"

Shen Yu'an was the wealthiest man in China. Why would he be stingy about paying \$300 per day for the nurse when his closet alone was worth tens of millions?

Su Meng's reluctance annoyed Mrs Shen, who seemed on the brink of losing her temper again.

When Su Yankai noticed the way his

grandmother was behaving, he swiftly distracted her by pulling her aside, "Grandma, I don't know what to do next! Teach me!"

"Of course, Grandma will teach you!" Each time Mrs Shen heard her lovely grandson call her 'Grandma', she felt so moved that she wished she could give him all the best things on earth.

Since she was no longer in the mood to entertain Su Meng, she said impatiently, "That's enough. He's your husband, so you take care of him. That's that."

"But..." Su Meng attempted to convince Mrs Shen otherwise.

But even Su Yankai chimed in while playing by the side, "Mama, why don't you bathe Papa? Papa's hurt, so we should take care of him."

"Oh, my lovely grandson is so sensible!" Mrs Shen carried Su Yankai excitedly and kissed him several times. She turned to glare at Su Meng angrily, "Did you hear that? Even your five year old son knows he

should care for his injured father. How can you be unwilling to bathe your husband?"

Su Meng was speechless. She couldn't possibly tell Mrs Shen that she wasn't her daughter-in-law or Shen Yu'an's wife and couldn't possibly bathe a man like him.

Even if she was unwilling, she could only nod and agree to Mrs Shen's pushiness, "Alright, Mum. I'll take care of Shen Yu'an."

Su Meng's acceptance did not only displease Mrs Shen, but she even started reprimanding Su Meng.

"I wouldn't have had to waste my breath if you had just agreed to begin with. You're Yu'an's wife, so of course you're the one who's going to take care of him. Also, why do you call your husband by his full name?"

Mrs Shen looked at Su Meng suspiciously.

The nagging annoyed Su Meng and she was initially about to turn and leave when Mrs Shen asked a critical question. She could feel goosebumps down her back

Chapter 204 A Question of Salutation

because she was afraid that Mrs Shen might have noticed something amiss.

She explained nervously, "What's wrong with calling him 'Shen Yu'an'? We've always gone with that."



Rate the Translation to Get 2 Pearls.



Wait! I Have Something to Say!



Send a Gift to the Writer!

The man seemed to be speaking the truth.

“Director Lee, you think Mu Haoyu would do something like tax fraud?” Xia Yaxin looked at him and asked coldly.

The moment director Lee heard that, his laughter stopped, “So you were lying?”

Now Xia Yaxin could confirm that he wasn't the one behind that.

Since the man had admitted tampering the raw materials, he didn't have a need to lie about the tax fraud!

However... Xia Yaxin just couldn't shake off the feeling that both two cases were done by the same person.

By the way, the man mentioned that someone was behind the first incident. When Xia Yaxin recalled that, she sunk into a sudden realization.

“You just said you weren't the mastermind, who was it?!” Xia Yaxin asked.

Director Lee simply looked at her and giggled. His cloudy eyes were filled with mirth, “Are you sure you want to know?”

“Am I not convincing enough?”

“Xia Yaxin, if I were to tell you, I'm afraid you wouldn't be able to accept the truth!”

“What do you mean?”

“What I mean is, if you were to find out, you will be too overwhelmed!”

Xia Yaxin was feeling a bad hunch already. Director Lee seemed to be messing with her but at the same time, he seemed to be speaking the truth as well. Xia Yaxin didn't know if she should believe him.

“Who was it?”

“Why should I tell you?” Director Lee asked back.

“Don't you always hate me and Mu Haoyu? Didn't you say it will overwhelm me? Just say it then, maybe you can give me a shock!”

She was right.

Although director Lee knew that Xia Yaxin was tricking him, what she said was also true.

“Okay, let me tell you. That person is... XIA CHENGXUAN!!” Director Lee looked at Xia Yaxin and enunciated. The man was just looking forward to see her reaction.

Right after he said that, Xia Yaxin frowned, “That is impossible!”

“HAHAHA! I knew you wouldn't believe it! But that is the truth!!!” Director Lee enunciated.

Xia Yaxin simply fell back to her chair and looked at him, “Director Lee, do you think you will be able to sabotage our relationship by doing that?”

“If you don't believe, feel free to ask Mu Haoyu. He

is such a sharp-witted man, he would have known by now!" Director Lee said that slyly.

Xia Yaxin's face turned pale. Would brother really do that?

No!

She refused to believe it!

But why, there was a silent sound from within that told her it was Xia ChengXuan?

If that was the case, it made sense for Mu Haoyu to take no action after Yun Rui got into trouble. Could it really be...?

When Xia Yaxin's mind was jumbled up, director Lee scoffed and stood up to leave. The man didn't even bother to tell her. Sometime after he left, Xia Yaxin came back to her senses.

She sat helplessly on the chair and she was lost.

All of a sudden, she had a fear. What if it was truly her brother? What should she do?

She contemplated for a long time but she had just got the same answer: she didn't know!

She didn't know what to do at all!

As she thought about that, she took out her phone and made a call to Xia ChengXuan. She just couldn't hold back anymore.

After ringing for a while, the call was answered.

"Hello..."

"Brother, it's me!" Xia Yaxin said.

"Yaxin? What's the matter?"

Xia Yaxin didn't know how she should say it. If it wasn't Xia ChengXuan, then she would fall into director Lee's trick. And their relationship might have a crack because of that. She wouldn't be able to face Xia ChengXuan after this.

However, if she didn't ask him... She just couldn't rest her heart!

"Yaxin? Did anything happen?" When Xia ChengXuan didn't get any respond from Xia Yaxin, the brother asked worriedly.

"Bro, do you know what happened to Yun Rui lately?" Xia Yaxin asked.

It was beyond Xia ChengXuan's wildest imagination that Xia Yaxin would call him and ask that.

He reclined to his chair and tried to relax himself, "Yes, the news had been reporting it. Why are you asking that?"

Should she just ask directly?

"I want to ask... What is your opinion on it?"

"My opinion? Why are you asking that all of the sudden?" Xia ChengXuan asked back. The man had a hunch that something was wrong, otherwise, Xia Yaxin wouldn't make that call.

"It's nothing, I simply want to ask for your opinion!"

“That isn’t my company and I have no comment!”

Xia ChengXuan’s answer was too politically correct. Xia Yaxin just didn’t know how to continue. She held her phone and said, “Bro, I believe you will never do anything to hurt me!”

The moment she said that, Xia ChengXuan was silent.

The brother held his phone and didn’t know what to say.

After a long while, he said, “Of course, how can I hurt you!?” The man would never hurt Xia Yaxin.

And he just couldn’t understand Xia Yaxin’s question. That was because in his opinion, what he did wasn’t hurting Xia Yaxin but saving her!

In the end, Xia Yaxin simply hung up the call.

However, the tension in her mind wasn’t the least bit relieved. It became even more entangled and troubling.

It seemed that the thing she feared the most had happened...

.....

That night, Mu Haoyu came home around one o’clock in the midnight.

Previously, when nothing happened to Yun Rui, he would come home the latest by eleven o’clock. But now...

When Xia Yaxin noticed the alcohol smell on him, she frowned.

"You're back!" Xia Yaxin said softly.

It was dark in the bedroom. Mu Haoyu tilted his head and looked at her. The man was surprised that she wasn't asleep yet!

"Yeah, why are you still awake?" He asked.

"I was waiting for you!" Xia Yaxin said gently.

Mu Haoyu sat up but he didn't open the lights. The man simply looked at her in the dark, "Why?"

"How was the company?"

Mu Haoyu simply smiled, "Everything is fine. I can handle that. You don't have to worry!"

How could she not worry?

If she hadn't gone to meet director Lee, maybe she could be comforted. But now, she didn't believe his words anymore.

"Haoyu, did anything happened? I wish to share your problems... You can tell me anything!" Xia Yaxin looked at him and asked.

The woman didn't dare to ask him what director Lee said. Because she was fearful as well, afraid to hear what she most dreaded.

Mu Haoyu looked at Xia Yaxin. At that very moment, the man wanted to tell her. But as he looked at her stomach... He decided to let go.

The man smiled and caressed Xia Yaxin's face, "Okay, don't be overthinking. Even if your husband is getting bankrupt, I have enough to provide for you!"

"Haoyu..."

"Yaxin!" At that time, Mu Haoyu held her hand firmly, "Don't worry. I am fine. Let me go take a shower..." As he said that, he got up and went to the bathroom.

Everything Xia Yaxin wanted to say was stuck in her throat. She just didn't know how to convey her feelings.

"Haoyu..." The moment he stood up, Xia Yaxin called out to him from behind, "If there is anything you need to do, just go ahead! You don't have to worry about anyone else!"

Mu Haoyu said nothing in return. But the man's movement paused a little. After that, he went to the bathroom straight away.

When Xia Yaxin looked at his back, her heart sunken...

After Mu Haoyu came out from the shower, Xia Yaxin was already lying in bed. Mu Haoyu climbed in as well and hugged her from behind...

Xia Yaxin didn't say anything but she moved a little. Probably that was because of the cold chill from his body. The couple did not speak and maintained their silence. Only their soft breathings were heard in the room. They seemed to be asleep

but both of them were troubled by thoughts.

The night passed in a vexing silence...

The next day, when Xia Yaxin woke up, Mu Haoyu was nowhere to be seen.

It had been a long while since she woke up to him lying beside her...

.....

In the company.

Mu Haoyu walked inside his office and Jack followed closely behind.

Mu Haoyu took up a deck of documents from his table and said, "Send these over to Xia ChengXuan!"

Jack knew that Mu Haoyu finally decided to retaliate!

The man admired whenever his president does that.

Jack nodded seriously, "Roger that!"

And he turned around to leave.

Mu Haoyu stood in front of the French window and looked outside. The legendary man seemed to have picked himself up. His eyes were gleaming in confidence and self-assurance.

Xia ChengXuan, if you want a fight, I shall give you war!

Heed my warning, you wouldn't be able to handle my wrath!!

The Xia group.

When Xia ChengXuan received the documents from Mu Haoyu, his face was grim.

The man gripped his fist tightly!

MU HAOYU!!!

One hour later, there was a scandal about the Xia Group.

The Xia Group had been profiteering scandalously. They had been operating a charitable foundation but it turned out to be fraudulent.

There were all kinds of conflict and negligence in the company, even escaping tax and unlawful conducts! All of a sudden, they have all kinds of unfavourable news.

Once the news was released, it gave A city a shock.

At that time, Mu Haoyu looked at his phone and scoffed, "The so-called evidence you submitted for my tax fraud was outdated. Xia ChengXuan, if you want to play dirty, please use that tiny brain of yours more!"

Xia ChengXuan threw his phone and smashed his computer. His office was a mess.

The man hadn't expected Mu Haoyu to do that!

At that moment, the assistant came inside with a horrified expression, "President Xia, someone was diluting our shares and I noticed another party was slowly collecting them!"

"What?!"

Xia ChengXuan's expression turned even grimmer.

"Hurry and close the market! No matter what, do not let them acquire anymore of our shares!" Xia ChengXuan roared.

"But, it is impossible to close it now..."

"Do everything you can to stop them!!!" Xia ChengXuan seemed to have lost control already.

When the assistant saw how wrathful he was, he didn't dare to utter another word. He simply nodded and hurried out his office...

Xia ChengXuan stood inside the office and breathed heavily. The man's face was just twisting in anger.

He knew that Mu Haoyu was taking this chance to acquire the Xia Group. The man was secretly buying off their shares!

As he thought about that, he was just filled with frustration.

As he glanced over at the documents on the table, it was all the internal problems of the company that troubled him for a long time. He didn't know Mu Haoyu knew everything all along!

Chapter 721 Retaliation

Now Xia ChengXuan just suffered a merciless blow.

Mu Haoyu simply showing him blatantly, that he did nothing not because he couldn't, but he was showing mercy. And right now, he decided to change his mind!

Xia ChengXuan's face was pale.

When Xia Tian and Xu Weiyin saw the news, they were shocked as well.

It was just impossible for any company to be completely spot free. However, now that so many things were exposed all of a sudden, it was just devastating.

When they made calls to the company, the assistant was the one that answered them. Xia ChengXuan was already brought away by the authorities.

When Xia Tian and Xu Weiyin learnt about that, they were even more worried.

Mu Haoyu got into trouble first, and now it was Xia ChengXuan.

What actually happened?! The parents were clueless and they were just worried. However, they just didn't tie the two cases together.

For the time being, Xia Tian and Xu Weiyin rushed to the company to keep things in control.

Xu Weiyin looked at Xia ChengXuan's assistant, "What happened? Why would something like that happen all of a sudden?"

The assistant was hesitant and didn't dare to say

anything.

However, Xia ChengXuan could tell that he was hiding something.

The man asked sternly, "What happened!?"

The assistant lowered his head and refused to speak.

"It seemed that you want to let ChengXuan rot inside and didn't want him to get out!" Xia Tian fumed.

When the assistant heard that, he was worried and he answered stammeringly, "It's... It's Mu Haoyu!"

When the parents heard that, they frowned, "What does that have to do with Mu Haoyu?" Xu Weiyin asked anxiously.

"Mu Haoyu was the one that reported him..." The assistant said slowly.

"Him?"

Xia Tian and Xu Weiyin was in disbelief. The husband and wife looked at each other.

The assistant nodded again.

"How could that be possible..." Xia Tian mumbled to himself. Although they could tell that they wasn't too friendly with each other, with Xia Yaxin in between, Mu Haoyu wouldn't do something so extreme.

But...

All of a sudden, Xia Tian recalled what happened to Yun Rui. He looked at the assistant and asked, "Then what about the problem in Yun Rui?!"

The assistant, "....."

He was silent.

But his silence had given Xia Tian enough information.

"ChengXuan was the one that did that?"

The assistant knew he shouldn't admit that.

But he couldn't deny it as well.

Therefore, he simply decided to keep his head low and said nothing.

Xia Tian and Xu Weiyin looked at each other and didn't know what to say. Since Yun Rui had gotten into trouble first, and if it was truly the two of them exchanging blows, Xia ChengXuan was the one that started it...

This issue was truly difficult to handle.

Finally, the assistant went out, leaving Xia Tian and Xu Weiyin in the office. The both of them had a grim expression.

The Mu Group and Yun Rui were far stronger than them. Otherwise, they didn't need to enter into a political marriage with them in the past. However, Xia ChengXuan went to challenge Mu Haoyu...

Xu Weiyin knew the gravity of the situation and

she looked at Xia Tian in distress, "Xia Tian, what should we do?"

If Mu Haoyu was determined to go to the extremes, they just couldn't do anything.

Xia Tian was boot-faced. He didn't know what to do as well...

Although Mu Haoyu was the son in law, they just couldn't ask for his mercy so shamelessly...

After all, it was their son that started it...

"Let just wait a little longer and see how things turn out!" Xia Tian said.

There was nothing they could do but wait.

After several hours, the lawyers managed to bail Xia ChengXuan out.

.....

In the Xia house.

Xia Tian and Xu Weiyin looked at him, "What happened?"

Xia ChengXuan did not respond.

"ChengXuan... I heard from your assistant that Mu Haoyu was behind this!" Xia Tian said.

When Xia ChengXuan heard that, he was stunned and his face turned grim. But he continued to keep his silence.

"Were you the one that delivered the first blow to

Yun Rui?" Xia Tian asked. The man asked that with the hope that the son would deny it.

And Xia ChengXuan hadn't expected Xia Tian to ask that question.

The man continued to say nothing.

However, if he didn't deny, was that sufficient to prove their guesses right?

Xia Tian just couldn't understand why Xia ChengXuan would challenge Mu Haoyu like that.

"Xia ChengXuan, don't you know that Mu Haoyu is your brother in law? Why did you do that?!" Xia Tian looked at him in disappointment.

"You have really let me down!"

Let me down...?

When Xia ChengXuan heard that, he showed little respond. His gentle gaze turned into a cold chill.

The son turned his head slowly towards Xia Tian and his gaze was like a blizzard, "Let you down? Then do you know what that meant it to me!?"

"If it wasn't for him, I wouldn't have married An Ruoman!! And I wouldn't end up with a divorce! EVERYTHING WAS BECAUSE OF HIM!!" Xia ChengXuan screamed loudly. The man showed a complete different side from his usual gentleness.

When the parents saw that, they were completely shocked.

“I was a fool to have challenged him. But, now that I go down, I will make sure to bring him along!”
After saying that, he simply ran downstairs.

Xia Tian and Xu Weiyin looked at each other and didn't know what to say.

Between An Ruoman and him...

Xu Weiyin shook her head in grief...

Upstairs.

Xia ChengXuan sat in his study room and there was a bottle of Brandy in front of him as well as a glass. The man poured himself glass after glass and he bottomed up every single time. His pale face was flushed.

His eyes were bloodshot.

Filled with wrath and indignation.

For the rest of the day, Xia ChengXuan stayed in his study room and didn't come down.

What happened to the Xia Group was hyped up and went viral.

First, Yun Rui got into trouble and few days later, it was the Xia Group's turn. There were people that speculated a war happening between the two companies. There was always sensitive and imaginative people in the world.

Of course, there are speculations that internet blackhats did it as well. And they were targeting these esteemed companies. What happened had

created a market panic and a lot of companies were simply unrest, trying to strengthen their cyber security. They were fearful that they would be the next target...

However, none of these were bothering the man in his room.

Xia ChengXuan drank a lot. Far more than he had ever drank. The man didn't eat anything at all and simply filled himself with alcohol.

When Xu Weiyin walked upstairs to ask Xia ChengXuan to eat something, maybe think about a solution, she felt heartbroken the moment she saw the state he was in.

"ChengXuan, are you all right?" The mother welled up in tears.

Xia ChengXuan said nothing and continued to drink.

"ChengXuan..."

"Mum, I'm fine!"

"How can you be fine? The Xia Group is everything for you, your mother knows that much!" The mother had seen how much Xia ChengXuan invested and worked for the company. The man had always gone to the company early in the morning and coming home late. Whenever the company was making progress or made good profit, she could see a cheerful laughter on his face...

However, Xia ChengXuan was frustrated not

because of the company, but the fact that he lost to Mu Haoyu!

The man just couldn't accept that!

"Why, why is this happening to me!?!?" Xia ChengXuan shouted in great anguish.

Xu Weiyin was just heartbrokened, "ChengXuan, let's just apologize to Mu Haoyu, maybe we can beg him to show mercy..."

The moment Xia ChengXuan heard that he needed to apologize, his pupil widened, "NO!!" The man gritted his teeth, "Even if I have to die, I will never bow my head to him!!!"

That was about pride. It was even more important than his life.

The man had lost everything to Mu Haoyu. He didn't want to lose even the last ounce of pride he had.

"But you were the one that wronged him first!"

"No, it was him! He was the one that made me suffer. If it wasn't for him, why would I marry Ruoman? Why would I hurt her and end up with a divorce..." Xia ChengXuan blamed Mu Haoyu for everything.

When Xu Weiyin heard that, she broke into tears, "What does that have to do with Haoyu?"

"How can it not be? It was all because of him that I married Ruoman..."

“ChengXuan, if you need someone to hate, just hate your mother. I was the one that had my eyes on Ruoman and I asked Haoyu to introduce her...”

The moment Xia ChengXuan heard that, he was stunned. The man looked at the mother with bloodshot eyes, “Mom, what did you just say?!”

“You don’t have to lie. I know you just want me to apologize to him. I will never do that!”

“I wasn’t lying. That was both the idea of me and your father after a discussion. Mu Haoyu was simply doing us a favor and made the introduction!”

Xia ChengXuan felt that his mind was just blowing up.

He couldn’t tell if Xu Weiyin was speaking the truth, for the mother was just trying to make him concede.

“NOO!! I don’t believe it!” Xia ChengXuan shook his head in denial.

“ChengXuan, mum didn’t know that this will hurt you so much. But back then...” Xu Weiyin quickly changed her words, “If you don’t believe me, go ahead and ask your dad!”

Back then, Xia Tian noticed that the way he treated and looked at Xia Yaxin was unnatural and the father came up with the idea. However, they hadn’t thought that their actions had such a horrid consequences...

Xia ChengXuan shook his head and he stared at

Xu Weiyin in disbelief, "No, I don't believe it..."

As he said that, he stood up right away. But as he had been drinking too much, he fell to the floor gracelessly...

"ChengXuan..." Xu Weiyin dived next to him right away and looked at him broken-heartedly.

"Mum, tell me that wasn't the truth... It wasn't..." Xia ChengXuan sobbed. He would rather lose everything than to find out that he was wrong!

Xu Weiyin hugged him and wept dolorously.

But that was the truth...

"No... It shouldn't be like that..." Xia ChengXuan kept shaking his head and mumbling to himself. The man was broken...

Xia Yaxin saw the news as well.

Previously, she was in doubt. But as she saw that the Xia Group was targeted, she knew her suspicion was right.

Mu Haoyu had started his retaliation.

That was the thing Xia Yaxin dreaded the most but she needed to face.

Xia Yaxin looked at the news for a long time and she just didn't know what to say.

The grandmother and madam Mu weren't aware of what happened. But as they saw Xia Yaxin's sorrowful mood, they said, "Why are all these happening lately..."

"Yaxin, don't get so worried. Everything will be fine!" The mother said.

Xia Yaxin forced a smile and shook her head, "I'm fine!"

"By the way, had Haoyu been coming home late for the past few days?" The grandmother looked at Xia Yaxin and asked.

Xia Yaxin nodded, "Yeah, pretty late!"

"Sigh, and we still don't know what happened!"

"Grandma, you don't have to worry. I believe Haoyu can definitely handle it!" Xia Yaxin comforted the grandmother.

"Yeah, mum. Let's just believe in Haoyu. He can

definitely do it!"

The grandmother nodded agreeably, "Yeah, after all, that brat had never let me down!" The moment the grandmother said that, she was cheered. She had absolute faith and confidence with his grandson.

Yun Rui had no problem in solving their crisis, but the Xia Group...

Xia Yaxin didn't say anything and she was simply staring at the TV screen absentmindedly.

Xia Yaxin wanted to wait for Mu Haoyu to come home in the night. But as she stayed up until two o'clock in the midnight, Mu Haoyu was still not home.

Xia Yaxin lied in the bed and she was sleepy. However, she tried her best to stay awake. In the end, she didn't even realize how she fell asleep...

.....

In the bar.

Mu Haoyu drank glass after glass.

Kuang Tianyou looked at him worriedly, "Do you plan to just drink like this all night long?"

"If you are my brother, just shut it and drink with me!"

Kuang Tianyou shook his head. But the friend knew the reason behind and he simply accompanied him.

It was odd. Mu Haoyu wanted to get drunk but no matter how much he drank, he just couldn't lose his soberness for one bit...

Kuang Tianyou simply accompanied him helplessly.

The man was so capable but his hands were tied. The man had burdened himself too heavily because of Xia Yaxin.

Was love really so beautiful and pure? In Kuang Tianyou's opinion, Love was poisonous in some sense.

The friend glanced at Mu Haoyu compassionately and continued to drink...

Four o'clock in the midnight. The Mu house.

When Mu Haoyu looked at Xia Yaxin's sleeping so soundly, he stretched out his hand and wanted to caress her face. However, his hand stopped in mid air.

He looked at her lovingly. After a few seconds, he moved closer and kissed her lips gently...

The man got up and walked out the room.

After leaving the Mu House, the man was sober and refreshed. After getting changed, he looked fresh and ready. The legendary man was back...

The next day.

A city had another huge news.

The ex-director of Yun Rui, director Lee was apprehended. The man was involved in incriminating the company regarding the illegal raw materials. After he was caught, the matters were clarified and made known to public.

The tax fraud case was solved as well.

Both of the legal cases were completely solved in one day. That pushed Yun Rui to a new height and to the front cover of every magazine. With that, the company crisis and reputation were solved and restored. The share prices went back up again.

Even the TV station was reporting about that news.

All of the shareholders and the workers of Yun Rui were just elated.

If Yun Rui were to go down, they would be devastated as well. There were just no other companies that made such good pay and offer.

Once the news were released, all of the workers were celebrating.

Even Jack was showing a cheerful smile all over his face. The man was reporting to Mu Haoyu in his office.

“President Mu, the share prices had went back up and it is reaching a new height! The court case was withdrawn from the persecution and all of our counters had resumed business!”

Mu Haoyu didn't show much of an emotion. The man lowered his head and looked at his phone

quietly. All of those was under his control and plan.

“By the way, I have another good news...” Jack looked at Mu Haoyu but he was hesitant.

Mu Haoyu raised his head and looked at him.

Jack caught on and continued, “CS wish to work with us for the previous project!”

“CS?”

Jack nodded.

Mu Haoyu harrumphed, “Tell them we need to consider!”

Jack knew that this is a time for his president to show his muscles now!

Now the decision fell on Yun Rui. Previously, CS hadn't been honoring their words, they simply decide whimsically, all by themselves whether they want to work together or not.

When Jack heard that, his lips curled up, “Got it!”

“Then, what about this document?” Jack raised his hand and asked Mu Haoyu.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he was stunned for a little while and the man looked at the document in Jack's hand as well.

“Are we really submitting this?” Jack asked carefully.

Mu Haoyu contemplated for a while and stretched

out his hand, "Just leave it to me first!"

Jack nodded and walked over to pass the document to Mu Haoyu.

However, the assistant observed that even after Yun Rui went back to business, Mu Haoyu was not showing any sign of joy.

Jack knew the reason and he was just pained to see his boss being placed in a tight spot.

"President Mu, you don't have to think too much. You are not the one at fault. Miss Xia will be able to understand that!" Jack said.

Mu Haoyu was browsing his phone. When he heard what Jack said, his emotionless face tensed up a little. A few seconds later, he said, "You can get out first!"

Jack still wanted to say something. But after hearing that from Mu Haoyu, all his words were stuck in his throat. The man nodded and excused himself.

Yun Rui was doing great, even better than before. But on the other side, the Xia Group had suffered a deadly blow. The share prices plummeted heavily and all of the business operation stopped.

In comparison, the feat Mu Haoyu managed to pull off made him a legend again.

Xia ChengXuan would drink himself to drunkenness every day. One afternoon, he was brought away by the authorities again.

After director Lee was interrogated, he gave his name away.

After Xu Weiyin heard what happened, she was overcome with emotion and fainted.

Xia Tian was guarding by Xu Weiyin's side and he tried everything he could to bail his son out. However, this time round, the man wasn't allowed to be bailed.

It seemed that Xia ChengXuan had gotten himself a one-way ticket to jail.

In the hospital.

Xu Weiyin hugged Xia Tian as she wailed, "What should we do, we only have one son! Do we really see him get in the jail like this?"

"Xia Tian, please think of something and save our son!"

When Xia ChengXuan looked at how sorrowful his wife was, he was powerless and in anguish.

"He was the one that did something so horrible. He deserved every part of it!" The father was in remorse.

Xu Weiyin continued to cry. All of a sudden, she recalled something, "Let me go beg Mu Haoyu. As long as he is willing to let ChengXuan go, he would be fine!" After saying that, Xu Weiyin moved her blanket away and wanted to get down the bed.

"Weiyin, calm down first. If you go like this, you wouldn't be able to even meet him!" Xia Tian

stopped her.

“Then what should we do? Do we really see our son getting jailed? He might serve a sentence longer than ten years and he would be wasting his most precious time inside!” Xu Weiyin was completely overwhelmed with emotion.

When Xia Tian heard that, he had a grim expression as well. The father knew it all better.

The man was aware of the gravity of the situation.

But...

“What are you hesitating about? Do you want to see our son getting jailed!?” Xu Weiyin was always an elegant and gentle woman. But now the woman was just wailing and covered in tears and snot. She was just desperate to get his son back.

“Do you think I want this to happen? No matter how I tried to contact Yun Rui, I was unable to get ahold of Mu Haoyu. He was evading us on purpose!” Xia Tian said.

Xu Weiyin broke into tears. The woman just didn't know what to do and she rested all of her hope on Xia Tian, “Then? What should we do?!”

Xia Tian simply sighed, “For now, just focus on getting your health back. I will think of something!”

Xu Weiyin grabbed Xia Tian's arm tightly, “You must make sure to save ChengXuan!”

Xia Tian nodded.

That night, Xu Weiyin was discharged.

After Xia Yaxin heard the news, she rushed home right away.

Xia Tian was making calls in the living room, trying everything he could do bail Xia ChengXuan out. At that time, Xia Yaxin entered the house, "Dad, where is mum?"

When Xia Tian saw Xia Yaxin, he was stunned and he said, "In her room!"

"How is she? Is she all right?"

"She is fine. The doctor said she was simply too emotional!"

"Let me go check on her!"

Xia Tian nodded and Xia Yaxin went straight upstairs.

Xu Weiyin was lying in bed and the mother seemed as if she had aged a lot. Her eyes were red and swollen, it was obvious that she had been crying.

When Xia Yaxin entered and saw that, she couldn't help but feel heartbroken.

"Mum..." Xia Yaxin went over and sat beside Xu Weiyin, "Mum, are you all right?"

The moment Xu Weiyin saw Xia Yaxin, her tears broke out again, "Yaxin..." She sobbed and leaned on Xia Yaxin.

"Mum..." Xia Yaxin didn't know how to comfort the mother. She simply hugged her and tapped on her back gently.

"If anything happens to your brother, I do not wish to live anymore!"

"Mum, please don't say that. Brother will be fine!" Xia Yaxin comforted her. The woman just didn't know what to do except coaxing her mother.

Right after Xu Weiyin heard that, she raised her head, "Now that the evidences are sufficient and your brother is apprehended. Once the police processes that, he would be convicted..."

Then, what do you expect from me?

"Yaxin, I know your brother was at fault. But he is my son, your brother! He had loved you since you are a little girl. Yaxin, can you please save him..."
Xu Weiyin looked at Xia Yaxin and begged.

Xia Yaxin had a pained expression and didn't know what to do.

If she were to interfere, it would definitely harm the relationship between her and Mu Haoyu. The man didn't even go home and it was obvious that he didn't want her to get involved. But if she didn't interfere...

When Xu Weiyin saw Xia Yaxin hesitating, she got down the bed hurriedly and knelt on the floor,
"Yaxin, mum begs you. Please save ChengXuan!"

"Mum!! Don't do this!" Xia Yaxin hurriedly knelt down as well, wanted to help her mother up.

"NO! If you don't promise me, I will not get back up! I only have one son, I cannot lose him!"

"Mum..."

"Yaxin, I beg you... If you talk to Mu Haoyu, he will definitely listen to you. He loves you so much and he will definitely let ChengXuan go!"

"Mum, get up first!" Xu Weiyin wanted to pull Xu Weiyin up but the mother was refusing stubbornly.

"No, Yaxin! I beg you, save your brother..."

"Mum, it's not that I don't want to help..." Xia Yaxin didn't know what to say.

"Yaxin, I am begging you. Just save your brother... Please... For the sake of repaying our family that we bring you up and did so much for you, even when you are not one of us!! Just save my son! I beg you..." Xu Weiyin looked at Xia Yaxin and wailed in agony.

But after Xia Yaxin heard that, she was stupefied.

She looked at the mother like a stranger.

However, Xu Weiyin continued to beg her, "Yaxin, I beg you. Are you really so heartless to leave ChengXuan to rot in jail?!"

Xia Yaxin simply heard a ringing in her head and everything her mother said afterward was blurred.

She thought that after such a long time, she was one of the family despite the blood ties. She hadn't expected Xu Weiyin to say something like that...

At that moment, Xia Yaxin was just broken hearted.

So after all, she was just an outsider in this family...

No matter what she did, she was just an adopted child.

Although she remembered Xu Weiyin's love and care, after what the mother said now, she just didn't know how to react...

When she was lost, Xia Tian came upstairs. Right after he came to the doorstep, he saw Xu Weiyin

kneeling on the floor.

The man was shocked. But when he saw Xia Yaxin stood frozen, the father caught on what happened. He hurried over and pulled Xu Weiyin up, "What are you doing?!"

"Yaxin, mum begs you... I beg you..." Xu Weiyin continued to beg her desperately. Because of what happened to Xia ChengXuan, the mother had lost all her composure and grace. She was in despair.

Xia Yaxin froze and her eyes welled up in tears. As she saw Xia Tian pulled the mother up, she hurriedly went over and helped.

"Dad, please take care of mum. About brother... I will try to think of something..." After saying that, she looked at them both and went away.

When Xia Tian looked at her back, he just couldn't describe his feeling.

All of his words were stuck in his throat. There was just nothing he could say...

When he heard Xia Yaxin's footsteps leaving into the distance, he came back to his senses. He looked at the woman in his arms and said helplessly, "Come, go rest a little..."

.....

After leaving the Xia house, Xia Yaxin sat in the car and she was just lost. It was night already and the streetlights were lit up.

The street was bustling with people but it wasn't as busy as the day.

"Stop the car." Xia Yaxin said suddenly.

The driver turned his head back towards Xia Yaxin. The woman simply said emotionlessly, "I wish to take a stroll. You may go back first!"

"But..." The driver was placed in a tight spot. The grandmother had given strict instruction that he must see to her safety and follow her every orders.

Xia Yaxin simply showed the man a restful smiled, "I'm fine. I just want to take a stroll and find something to eat. I will just give you a call to pick me up later!"

The driver nodded and Xia Yaxin got down the car. After that, he said, "I will wait for you here!"

"There is no need. A friend of mine is coming and it will take some time. I will call you later!"

"Okay!"

As she closed the car door, the driver drove away.

Xia Yaxin stood by the roadside all alone.

By spending some time walking alone, she would be able to clear her mind and she felt a burden off her shoulders.

The woman walked by the roadside slowly and she was lost in thought. There were all kinds of thinking that flashed in her mind. However, in the end it was Mu Haoyu that mattered the most.

Whenever she thought of him, she would feel heavy hearted and pain.

She knew Mu Haoyu was troubled and the man wouldn't want to burden her.

But after she found out that Xia ChengXuan was the mastermind behind all the malicious attack towards Mu Haoyu, she just knew that Mu Haoyu had known about it long ago. The man hadn't take any action's all because of her.

Now that the man avoided her because he wanted to make things easier for her. That she didn't need to get involved...

She sighed helplessly.

At that time, Xia Yaxin's gaze was fixed at one shop.

It had an interesting and country-like furnishing. The place looked cozy and it was selling some sort of desserts and drinks. There weren't many customers inside and Xia Yaxin went inside because she simply felt like it.

"Miss, may I take your order?" A sweet looking shopkeeper smiled at Xia Yaxin and asked.

At that time, Xia Yaxin looked at the best seller in the poster and replied, "Give me one of that!"

The shopkeeper nodded and said, "Okay, do you need anything else?"

Xia Yaxin shook her head.

"Okay, please wait a while!"

After Xia Yaxin paid, she walked to a seat by the window and got herself seated.

Five minutes later, a waiter come with what she ordered.

"Miss, please enjoy!"

Xia Yaxin nodded with a smile.

"Miss, we have a wishing wall here. Whoever made their wishes and stick it on our wishing wall, will have their wishes come true! Do you want to give it a try?" The waiters said with a sweet smile. After that, she pointed at the wall by the side. It was some kind of a blackboard of our school times. And there were all sorts of colorful stickers on it, pink, blue, green... It was a pretty sight.

If Xia Yaxin were to hear that earlier, she might do that it was meant for the pure and innocent... kids.

But the waitress continued, "Every wish signifies a hope. Even if it didn't come true, it would leave a beautiful trail in your life!"

Xia Yaxin nodded agreeably.

The waitress smiled and passed her a pen and a piece of pink note.

Xia Yaxin took it over and hesitated what to write.

The assistant spoke again, "You can just write about anything. We will stick it there and you will be able to find it the next time you come over!"

Xia Yaxin smiled and wrote a line:

Despite fear and uncertainty, we could stay together loyally and lovingly forever.

What Xia Yaxin wrote came from the great novelist Mikhailia Bulgakov.

Although her situation was different from the book, Xia Yaxin felt that it best described her feelings.

Her feelings towards Mu Haoyu...

After writing that, Xia Yaxin looked at the piece of paper and smiled.

"You need to write your own name and stick it up yourself, and your dream will come true!" The waitress smiled at her.

In the end, Xia Yaxin wrote her name on the bottom right and walked over. The woman simply chose a random spot and stuck her note.

The waitress watched her from behind and smiled sweetly, "Your dream will definitely come true!"

Xia Yaxin smiled. She browsed through the notes and there was one that wrote:

I hope we can stay together forever...

The woman's lips curled up in gentleness.

This piece of small board carried countless dreams.

But, how many of them could have their dreams

come true...?

In the end, she went back to her seat and took a sip of her drink. Shortly after, Xia Yaxin left the place.

The sky turned dark already.

It was a starry night and that meant the next day would be a cloudless, sunny day.

But she didn't know what to expect in her following day...

The woman walked slowly by the roadside and she didn't call the driver to pick her up.

At that time, a car drove in from the distance and it parked right beside Xia Yaxin.

With Xia Yaxin saw who came down the car, she was stunned.

"Coby?"

Coby was her bodyguard in the past. Xia Yaxin didn't dislike this quiet man and she had a strong impression towards him. The woman could always feel great sense of security with him by the side.

"Miss Xia!" Coby looked at Xia Yaxin and greeted her.

"What are you doing here?" Xia Yaxin asked.

Coby was stunned and he answered, "I happened to drive by!"

Xia Yaxin nodded and continued, "I haven't been seeing you for quite some time already!"

Coby did not explain and he simply looked back at her, "Are you... Alone?"

Xia Yaxin nodded.

"Let me send you back!"

"There's no need..."

"It's okay, we are in the same direction!"

Same direction?

Before Xia Yaxin could say anything else, Coby opened the car door for her.

Xia Yaxin got in the car under his invitation.

As they were driving, Xia Yaxin asked, "Are you still working in Yun Rui?"

"I don't work for Yun Rui!"

"You don't? But I thought you were the company's bodyguard?"

Coby understood her doubt and he explained, "President Mu hired me personally!"

"Oh, so that was it..." Xia Yaxin simply nodded and didn't think much.

The man continued to drive.

When Coby saw that Xia Yaxin wasn't speaking and she looked outside the window

absentmindedly, the man opened his mouth. However, he simply moved his lips but he didn't say anything.

At that time, Xia Yaxin happened to turn her head back and Coby averted his face back right away. The man even blushed.

It was awkward.

Xia Yaxin looked at him and smiled, "Were you trying to say something?"

Coby shook his head, "No!"

But Xia Yaxin could obviously tell that the man wanted to say something.

"You can just speak your mind directly. I am not Mu Haoyu, you don't have to act cool in front of me!"

Coby's face twitched a little...

After contemplating for a while, he asked, "Are you... upset?"

Xia Yaxin was surprised that the man could tell so easily.

She asked back, "Was it so obvious?"

Coby nodded honestly. Because if she wasn't unhappy, she would always have a faint smile on her face. But now, she simply carried an air of melancholy.

Xia Yaxin smiled bitterly, "It's nothing actually. I

simply think that there are so many variables in this world that could influence a person..." Xia Yaxin said that. But it was unknown whether she meant that for Coby or herself.

Coby couldn't find a word of comfort. After a long while, he muttered, "It will come to a past eventually!"

He was right. Everything will come to a past.

Xia Yaxin believed there are nothing the track of time couldn't settle.

"Thank you for comforting me!" Xia Yaxin said smilingly.

Coby said no more and focused back to the road...

In the Mu House.

The grandmother was just anxious already when she couldn't get through Xia Yaxin's phone. The driver simply came back without Xia Yaxin and the grandmother almost skinned him alive.

The innocent driver was reprimanded fiercely.

As the car parked at the door, Xia Yaxin looked at Coby and said, "Thank you very much!"

Coby didn't say anything and drove away.

Xia Yaxin was used to his cool temperament. She didn't think that he was rude but amusing.

After seeing the car disappeared into the distance, she walked inside as well.

When the grandmother heard the noise, she hurried out. When she saw that Xia Yaxin was completely fine, she rested her heart, "Yaxin, you finally come home! This old woman almost have a heart attack!"

When Xia Yaxin saw their expression and the fearful look on the driver, she knew that she had made them worry.

"Grandma, sorry about that. I wanted to eat something all of a sudden and I came home late!" Xia Yaxin said apologetically. When she saw the driver bowing his head low and making a regretful expression, she felt guilty.

"Even if you wanted to come home late, you must make sure to call me. I almost got out to look for you!" The grandmother said.

"Okay, I give you my words. This will never happen again!" Xia Yaxin said smilingly.

After the grandmother gave her an 'earful', she let her go...

After Coby drove for some time, he took up his phone and made a call.

"I have already sent Miss Xia home!"

After the man heard the report, he looked at the location pin on his watch and he rested his heart. He acknowledged the bodyguard's report and ended the call.

Coby wanted to tell him what Xia Yaxin said. But before he could say anything, the phone ended

and he simply let it go.

In the office.

Mu Haoyu sat on his chair and looked at the picture on his table.

Even as the moonlight shone in his room, the man remained unmoved.

He only dared to go home after Xia Yaxin falls asleep...

Yaxin, do you blame me?

With what happened to the Xia Group, if any competent company was willing to step forward and lend a helping hand, it wouldn't go down.

However, not a single person was willing.

Even An Motian simply watched from the side and refused to help.

The father simply felt fortunate that An Ruoman had divorced Xia ChengXuan. Otherwise, the daughter would just suffer with him.

If it was for Xia Tian and Xu Weiyin, An Motian would be more than willing to help. However, Xia ChengXuan...

That man had hurt Ruoman so much that she left the family and went to a country so far away. He just couldn't bring himself to help someone that hurt his daughter.

Both An Ruoman and Yun Yi were aware and they

simply looked away.

Xia Tian had made personal calls several times but they rejected him.

And now, everyone was simply watching from the side and none of them were willing to offer help.

After what happened to Xia ChengXuan, the Xia Group was in a complete mess.

Since their president was still in custody, the company was sinking in the crisis.

Xia Tian needed to pull strings for his son and at the same time, he needed to handle the crisis in Xia Group.

The man had retired from the management for too many years and now he was just powerless to do much.

One day.

Rong Jin was watching the news. After a long while, the man's chiseled face looked a little sickish, but his striking aura remained.

The man was aware of what happened lately.

He hadn't thought things would end up like that.

But he knew that if Xia ChengXuan were to fight with Mu Haoyu, Xia Yaxin would be placed in a tough position...

The man could care less about the two young men but he was worried about Xia Yaxin.

"How was it now?"

"Xia ChengXuan is still being held custody and Xia Tian is trying everything he could to borrow money!" Hua reported honestly.

Rong Jin was in silent ponder.

At that time, Hua fumed in frustration, "Don't they ever think that who was hurting the most when they do that!?"

When Rong Jin heard Hua's outburst, he said, "Transfer 10 million to the Xia Group!"

When Hua heard that, he was shocked, "Brother Rong!"

"Do as I say!"

"But I don't think they will appreciate!"

"Do you think I am doing that for the appreciation?" It was all for the sake of Xia Yaxin.

"But..."

"Just do it!" Hua wanted to convince Rong Jin. After all, Xia Yaxin wasn't aware of what he did. Was that really worth it?

But the man knew that Rong Jin was a stubborn man. He knew nothing he says can change the man's mind. In the end, he nodded and went out to carry out his orders.

Xia Yaxin had promised her parents that she would see to the matter.

However, after so many days she still didn't know how she should talk to her man.

On the other side, she hadn't been meeting Mu Haoyu as well. She didn't know that it wasn't that they didn't meet, Mu Haoyu would come home every night after she fell asleep and accompany her for some time.

The man would simply stare at her for a little while, sometimes half an hour and he would leave.

Therefore, Xia Yaxin didn't have the chance to talk to Mu Haoyu.

One day, Xia Yaxin received a call from the mother. She was sobbing over the phone and telling Xia Yaxin that Xia ChengXuan had an accident in the jail.

Xia Yaxin knew that she couldn't drag any longer.

All these while, it wasn't that she didn't have the chance but she subconsciously avoided the confrontation...

In the end, Xia Yaxin looked at his phone and called Mu Haoyu.

Mu Haoyu was in his office when his phone rang.

His gaze were flickering in hesitation. After contemplating for a long while, he answered the call.

"Hello..."

"Haoyu, it's me!"

"Yes? Is anything the matter?"

"I... I wish to invite you for dinner. Do you have the time?" Xia Yaxin asked. All of a sudden, she felt that the ever so intimate partner was like a stranger.

"Okay... What time?"

"Nine o'clock tonight, Hua Lin restaurant!"

"... Okay!"

"See you!"

"See you!"

After a simple conversation, they hung up.

Xia Yaxin held her phone and she had a pained expression. It was just a few days and even the way they interacted changed.

As she recalled that they would be meeting in the night, she drew a deep breath.

Since she needed to face it anyway, she might as well be optimistic.

Mu Haoyu looked at his phone and he had a grim expression as well. The man knew that the confrontation was inevitable. If that was the case, he should do it properly.

Nine o'clock, Hua Lin Hotel.

Xia Yaxin wore a pastel yellow dress and tied her hair up, leaving a few loose strands on her shoulder. The woman looked feminine and charming.

Xia Yaxin sat on the table all by herself, with a soothing candlelight and a bottle of red wine. The place was romantic and suitable for couples.

It also cost a lot.

Mu Haoyu had always brought her here to dine.

That was also another reason she chose this place. They shared so many precious and beautiful memories here.

As Xia Yaxin recalled their sweet time in the restaurant, her lips curled up.

The woman checked her watch.

It was already nine o'clock. It was rare for Mu Haoyu to be late.

When Xia Yaxin was wondering what happened, the door was opened and Mu Haoyu walked inside.

The man wore a dark blue suit and he carried a strong presence. Everyone that saw him found it difficult to avert their gaze.

The moment he walked inside and glanced through the crowd, he fixed his eyes on Xia Yaxin and walked towards her.

"Sorry, there was something urgent last-minute

and I'm late!" Mu Haoyu said as he pulled a chair and sat down.

"It's okay!" Xia Yaxin smiled.

Even the way they spoke was decorous.

"Why do you want to come here all of a sudden?" Mu Haoyu looked at the candlelight dinner and asked.

"I simply feel that it had been quite a while since we ate like this together. Is there a problem? Do you not like it?"

"No, I like it!"

Xia Yaxin smiled.

At that time, a waiter came up and looked at them, "Mr. and Mrs. Mu, may I take your order?"

Mu Haoyu frequented that the place and he was a VIP customer. Almost all of the workers there knew him.

Not only that, their wedding was so high profile and everyone knew about it. All of the waiters could recognize them.

"Just the usual!"

"Steak for me!"

"Okay, please wait a moment. We will serve right away!"

Mu Haoyu nodded and the waiter excused himself.

The two of them looked at each other and didn't know what to say.

"Do you want some red wine?" Xia Yaxin tried to start the topic. She lifted her glass and wanted to pour.

"You are pregnant, you can't drink!" Just when Xia Yaxin was pouring her wine, Mu Haoyu stretched out his hand suddenly and stopped her.

Xia Yaxin looked at his hand.

It was big and it gave her some sense of security.

"It's okay, a little bit is fine!" Xia Yaxin smiled.

But Mu Haoyu did not relent. He pressed on the wine bottle and stopped her from pouring.

When Xia Yaxin saw his determination, she relented, "Then just let me pour for you, okay?"

Mu Haoyu nodded and withdrew his hand.

Xia Yaxin smiled and poured him half glass full. After that, she sneakily poured a little bit for herself.

Mu Haoyu looked at her right away but she simply chuckled, "Just a little!"

As the man saw that it was just a little said, he let her off.

"Don't forget that before this, I had been drinking red wine all the time!"

Mu Haoyu nodded, "I know. But now you are

pregnant, special times call for special treatment!"

When they were talking, the waiter came back with a trolley, "Mr. and Mrs. Mu, your dinner is ready!"

The man served the food on the table.

"Thank you!"

"You're welcome!"

After serving the dinner, the waiter excused himself again.

Right when Xia Yaxin wanted to cut her steak, a pair of beautiful fingers appeared in her sight and brought her plate away.

"Let me help!"

Xia Yaxin looked at him and smiled. She didn't stop him and simply nodded, "Thank you!"

Mu Haoyu brought her plate in front of him and started cutting the steak carefully.

Xia Yaxin simply watched him quietly. His fingers were long and clean. Yet they looked strong and steady. Even the man's pair of hand was like a piece of art work.

"It's done!"

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she came back to her senses.

"Thank you!"

Mu Haoyu didn't say anything. He put his plate

back in front of him and started to work on his steak.

"I heard that all the business operation is back to normal!" Xia Yaxin said as she picked up a piece and put it in her mouth.

When Mu Haoyu heard her mentioning about work, his motion post and he was stunned. After that, he nodded, "Yeah!"

Xia Yaxin simply mentioned that but she noticed that Mu Haoyu was disinterested. Hence, she stopped talking about the company.

"Do you still remember the first time you brought me here to eat?" Xia Yaxin looked at him and asked.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, his eyes changed to a gentleness.

How could the man forget? At that time, the two of them had such enmity towards each other. But now that they recalled, it was just another wonderful memory.

The man's lips curled up.

At that time, a person approached them.

"President Mu?"

When Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu heard that, they turned their head towards the person. Xia Yaxin saw a beautiful lady with a stunning body standing in front of them.

She was wearing an off shoulder one-piece dress and she had a pair of striking long legs. She was sexy.

Mu Haoyu's eyebrows knitted closely, "You are?"

The woman moved closer and she was almost leaning on Mu Haoyu, "Have you forgotten about me so soon? We have such a good time in the private club. You..."

Mu Haoyu frowned and he was annoyed by her, "You got the wrong person!"

"How could I? President Kuang was there as well..." The woman leaned on him intimately.

Mu Haoyu looked at Xia Yaxin right away. The woman simply averted her face and lifted her wine glass to take a sip.

Mu Haoyu's face was grim.

When the woman saw Mu Haoyu's gaze, she noticed Xia Yaxin and she was stunned.

After that, she asked, "May I know this is..."

"Hi, I am Xia Yaxin. Mu Haoyu's wife!" Xia Yaxin lowered her glass and smiled at her.

"Oh, hi there!" The woman greeted back with a smile. However, she showed no intention to leave Mu Haoyu. As if it was most natural to act so intimate with another person's husband.

Xia Yaxin looked at the woman, she showed no anger but continued to smile, "Miss, have you

heard me?"

The woman nodded, "Yes I did!"

"Miss, aren't you getting too close to my husband? You might cause some misunderstanding!" Xia Yaxin said nonchalantly. There was no hint of anger on her face but she simply smiled back politely. That simply meant Xia Yaxin wasn't an easy character.

She couldn't be bothered with this kind of cheap tricks.

The woman noticed that she was almost clinging on Mu Haoyu already.

She stood up awkwardly, "Sorry about that!"

"I advise you to respect yourself. Otherwise, people might misunderstand and think of you as a whore that seduces other people's husband!"

"I..."

"Sorry but we want to eat. Please excuse us!" Xia Yaxin didn't give her a chance to speak but she was smiling all the time. However, she was just exuding a cold and intimidating child.

The woman glanced at Xia Yaxin and she felt embarrassed. She looked at Mu Haoyu and said, "President Mu, let's talk again some other day..."

"There's no need for that!" Mu Haoyu rejected her coldly.

Now the woman felt even more awkward. She said

no more and left right away.

After she left, Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu looked at each other.

"Don't you have anything to ask me?"

"I don't." Xia Yaxin shook her head.

Although it was good to have trust, but...

Mu Haoyu looked at her, "I do not know her at all. When we were drinking in our private club, she came in to deliver the alcohol..."

"You don't have to explain!"

Mu Haoyu looked at Xia Yaxin.

"I believe you." Xia Yaxin said indifferently.

Mu Haoyu looked at her and his eyes turned into a gentleness. He didn't say anything but simply lifted his wineglass.

"Do you want to drink a little?"

"Sure!"

"But you can only drink 'a little'!"

Xia Yaxin nodded and clinked with his glass.

The couple continued to have their dinner. The episode earlier was just a minor disturbance and they completely ignored it.

However, the two of them were even quieter than earlier.

After the dinner, the couple went home.

Although Xia Yaxin hadn't been drinking much, her cheeks were blushed. As her long eyelashes swept low, she looked alluring. However, there was a hidden air of melancholy in her seductiveness.

When Mu Haoyu saw that, he felt heavy hearted. However, he hid his emotion deep in his heart.

After they parked in their house, Mu Haoyu carried her upstairs.

He lowered her on the bed and wanted to get away to bring her a towel. However, Xia Yaxin grabbed him suddenly.

"Haoyu..."

Mu Haoyu turned his head back and looked at her. His well-tanned skin had a light tone of blush. The man had been drinking quite a lot.

"Accompany me for a while!"

"Let me go get you a towel." Mu Haoyu said gently.

Xia Yaxin let him go and the man went into the bathroom. After sometime, he came out holding a white towel.

There was only the warm bedside lamp on and the room was painted a warm golden hue. Mu Haoyu came out with a warm, wet towel and he wiped Xia Yaxin.

The couple looked at each other and he felt as if it

had been a century since they spend time together.

When Mu Haoyu was wiping her body, Xia Yaxin caught his arms.

“What’s the matter?” Mu Haoyu looked at her.

The next second, Xia Yaxin stretched out her arms suddenly and wrapped around Mu Haoyu’s neck. After staring in his eyes for a few seconds, she moved closer and kissed his lips...

Mu Haoyu had never been able to resist when Xia Yaxin takes the initiatives.

Even right now, even as he knew what she wanted to say... He just couldn’t resist her.

In just three seconds, Mu Haoyu grabbed the back of her head and kissed her back even more passionately...

Xia Yaxin lied back on the bed while Mu Haoyu continued to kiss every inch of her body. The man was releasing his passion and impulses...

Under the warm, subtle lights, the couple in the bed made love to each other and conveyed their emotion and love.

.....

About one hour later.

Mu Haoyu lied on the bed and hugged Xia Yaxin. The man was breathing a little heavily.

Xia Yaxin looked somewhat exhausted as well. There was a mist of sweat on her forehead but she looked even more inviting.

The both of them didn't say anything and only the sound of breaths were heard that.

Finally, Xia Yaxin broke the silence as she raised her head and looked at Mu Haoyu, "Haoyu, I have something to tell you..."

Mu Haoyu's body tensed up and he looked back at Xia Yaxin.

The woman wrapped her arms around Mu Haoyu's waist. After contemplating for a while, she said, "Actually, you must know what I want to say already..." Xia Yaxin muttered silently.

All night long, she had been trying and thinking hard as how she should approach Mu Haoyu. And now, she knew that she must say it already, "I know that my brother was the one that wronged you. But..." Xia Yaxin stared appealingly and pleadingly at Mu Haoyu, "Can you let him go?"

In the end, Xia Yaxin said it...

Mu Haoyu looked at her shimmering eyes and he just didn't know what to say.

If Xia ChengXuan had only done just the incriminating case of the raw materials with radiation, he would have just swallowed it and give up revenge for Xia Yaxin.

But after that he continued to cause trouble for his company, accusing them for tax fraud while

collecting their company's shares while the share prices plummeted... It was obvious that Xia ChengXuan was overly ambitious and he wasn't just targeting Mu Haoyu, but the entire Yun Rui!

Because of that, Mu Haoyu had no choice but to retaliate.

Yun Rui was his blood and sweat for the past two years. He could give up Yun Rui for Xia Yaxin but he was shouldering the livelihood of thousands of employees of the company. If Xia ChengXuan succeeded, what would happen to them?

If it wasn't for at Xia ChengXuan going too far and too wicked, he wouldn't end up like that.

When Xia Yaxin saw that Mu Haoyu remained silent, she said no more.

Because she knew that Mu Haoyu heard her very clearly. And the man understood her perfectly.

If he wanted to say something, he would definitely tell her. If he didn't want to and she continued to ask, it would just make their relationship worthless...

Time passed slowly and Xia Yaxin stared intently at Mu Haoyu, hoping that he would give her an answer. But in the end, Mu Haoyu simply said, "It's pretty late now, rest earlier!"

"I still have something to handle. I will be going to the study room!" After saying that, Mu Haoyu got down the bed, got dressed and left the room.

Xia Yaxin looked at him and said no more. She did

not cry nor beg the man. Because she knew that if she had done it, their relationship would be nothing but a joke.

Mu Haoyu left the room and closed the door gently.

It was a deafening silence in the room. So quiet that only Xia Yaxin's breathing was heard.

She lied in the bed where the bed sheets were filled with their scent. It was already midnight and she would normally fall asleep during this hour. But now, she wasn't sleepy at all.

The moonlight was gentle and light, but Xia Yaxin's heart was burdened and heavy.

Did... She made a mistake?

Yes, she did!

But even if she knew that she was wrong, she had no choice but to do it.

It didn't matter if she was the real daughter of the Xia family or not, she had no choice but to do it. Even if they didn't treat her like their own daughter, she was compelled to do it to repay their grace...

But why had life made such a hurtful joke?

She thought she was starting a brand-new chapter with Mu Haoyu in life. But it turned out otherwise.

It was obvious that the man felt that tension when they were together as well. They didn't have the joy and laughter from old times and only guilt and

pressure were left...

She did not question Haoyu's sincerity, just like how Mu Haoyu did not question her genuineness in the relationship.

However, with what happened, they just couldn't pretend that nothing ever happened.

The woman hoped so much that none of that ever happened.

If things could be even a little bit different, they wouldn't need to end up like that.

However, the truth wouldn't change.

What happened had happened. No matter how she dreaded and escaped, she must face the truth...

Ever since that day, Mu Haoyu disappeared.

He didn't come home for two days and he didn't appear in front of Xia Yaxin as well.

That two days felt as long as a century.

The woman simply went downstairs to eat and got back into her room. She did not go to the Xia house anymore, nor did she asked about Xia ChengXuan's updates.

The woman seemed to know what she needed to do. Yet at the same time, she didn't know what to do.

One day, Xia Tian made a sudden call, "Yaxin, your

brother can be bailed after a few days. As for what will happen, it depends on the investigation later!"

Xia Yaxin held her phone and smiled, "Really? That is just great!"

"You... Don't you want to see your brother?"

"No, I will be busy these few days!"

"All right then!"

And they hung up the phone.

Everything seemed to change.

Xia Yaxin looked at her phone and didn't know what to say. But she felt that she was suffocating.

Another night passed.

Mu Haoyu didn't come home as well. Xia Yaxin sat on Mu Haoyu's study room's desk and she was writing something.

After writing for some time, she looked at her letter and smiled.

The woman looked at the watch on her hand heavy heartedly for a long time. In the end, she removed it and put it on top of the letter.

In the bedroom.

That night, Xia Yaxin didn't sleep and she sat on her bed and looked outside. No one knew what she was thinking. But she was smiling faintly until very late in the night...

.....

Xia Yaxin disappeared.

Mu Haoyu found out about it two days later when he saw the letter she left on his desk.

The man lost his mind!

He went crazy to look for Xia Yaxin.

However, the woman simply disappeared into thin air and there was just no way to look for her.

The man tried everything he could but he just couldn't get any news on Xia Yaxin.

In the room.

Mu Haoyu swept everything on his desk to the floor and the room was in a mess.

His hair was in a mess as well and his face was pale white and lifeless. He had untended facial hair and his eyes were bloodshot red. The man was filled with an air of despair.

When Kuang Tianyou looked at him, he was just pained, "Haoyu, you need to calm down!"

The man simply grab hold of his hair in anguish and shook his head, "She is gone... She is gone now, and I just can't find her. What should I do..."

"Maybe she was just out for abit to have a change of mood and will be back soon. Don't be so worried!" Sean comforted him as well.

Mu Haoyu shook his head helplessly, "No, she

won't be coming back anymore..." His eyes reddened, "How can I not worry? She is still pregnant. She must be devastated when she left..." Mu Haoyu said as he looked at the watch in his hand. As long as she had that with her, he would be able to find her. But she purposely left it behind.

She didn't want him to find her anymore!

Xia Yaxin, how can you do this to me!!???

Mu Haoyu screamed in his heart.

Kuang Tianyou had never seen Mu Haoyu acted this way. The man was beside himself and he was no longer the same man.

Love can be the most horrid torment at times...

"Are you telling me you are giving up? I don't believe Xia Yaxin wants to leave you!" Kuang Tianyou said with a solemn face. The playboy-like man showed the most serious side of him.

"Yes, I have already dispatched my men to look for her. Believe in us, we will definitely find her!" Mo Shaochen said from the side as well.

"Two days had passed and we still didn't get any news..." Mu Haoyu shook his head. He didn't dare to even think about it...

...the idea that he would never find Xia Yaxin again.

“The reason she did that was because she just didn’t know how to face you. She knew that the Xia family was the one that wronged you yet she wouldn’t be able to ask for mercy for them. Xia Yaxin is a smart woman, Haoyu, you should believe her! She loves you as well!” Sean said.

Mu Haoyu knew it as well. He had never doubted Xia Yaxin’s feelings towards him.

However, it was beyond his wildest dream that she would leave him like that.

Whenever they mentioned Xia Yaxin, he would feel a heart wrenching pain. If he hadn’t got drunk for the past two days... If he just hadn’t spent so much time in the company... If he could just spend more time and attention on her, this wouldn’t have happened...

But there are no ‘if’s. What happened had happened. No matter how much he regretted it, he couldn’t change the fact that Xia Yaxin left!

But no matter what, he must make sure to find Xia Yaxin!

No matter what!

As he thought about that, his eyes flickered, “Even if I need to flip the world over, I will make sure to find her. It doesn’t matter how long I take, ten years or twenty years... I will not give up!”

When the friends heard his conviction, they nodded supportively, “Don’t worry, she is still pregnant. It is easier to look for her compared to

two years ago!”

Mu Haoyu nodded determinedly.

In the detention centre.

Mu Haoyu sat face-to-face with Xia ChengXuan.

If all he had was resentment with Xia ChengXuan in the past, now he was just repulsed by the man.

How he hoped that Xia ChengXuan never existed. And nothing would have happened between him and Xia Yaxin.

But Xia ChengXuan didn't know what happened. He simply looked at Mu Haoyu, “What now? Are you here to rub it in me? Mu Haoyu, even if I lost, I will not give up!”

Mu Haoyu looked at him, all of a sudden he felt that Xia ChengXuan was pathetic and laughable.

“What are you laughing at?” Xia ChengXuan sneered at him.

“I couldn't help but think, is it worth it for Xia Yaxin to go that far for you?”

“What do you mean?” Xia ChengXuan looked at him and asked. The man had a bad hunch.

“Xia ChengXuan, it doesn't matter if you lose to me or not. Most importantly, you should etch it in your very hard that you leveraged on a woman to get out from here. If it wasn't for her, you would rot here for the rest of your life!”

Xia ChengXuan had a grim expression.

“And from today onwards, Xia Yaxin will no longer be anyhow related to you Xia family!!”

“Mu Haoyu, who do you think you are? Do you think you can decide everyone’s fate?!” Xia ChengXuan glared at him and yelled furiously.

At that time, Mu Haoyu turned his head towards him, “At the very least, I can decide your fate!”

After that, he looked at Xia ChengXuan and scoffed, “Do you know what I see in you? Nothing but pathetic!” After saying that, he stood up and walked away.

At that very moment, he had let go of all hatred towards Xia ChengXuan. Like what he said, after this, Xia Yaxin will sever all ties with the Xia family.

And from now onwards, he didn’t need to worry that Xia Yaxin would be troubled between the two men.

Now he should just focus on looking for Xia Yaxin and never leave her again.

In the night.

There was a few bottle of alcohol in his study room.

The man had been drinking every single day. Only after the numbness from alcohol, he could forget the despair that overwhelmed him.

But that day, no matter how much he drank, he

just couldn't get drunk.

The man looked at his glass and bottomed up again. When the strong liquid pricked through his throat, he looked at the pictures on his table. The man couldn't see nor feel anything in his surrounding... Just the hollow in his heart. There was nothing he could do to forget her for a slight moment. Even if he were to get drunk, he would dream about her.

There was the letter Xia Yaxin left him on the desk.

It was a very simple sentence.

It is the best time in my life to have met you, the best memory I had was with you. And I hope that we could leave the most beautiful memories behind!

Xia Yaxin, how could you be so heartless?

How can you just leave like that?

Mu Haoyu wailed in his heart.

And that very moment, he made a sudden decision.

He took up his phone and made a call.

Jack was sleeping. The man would rarely receive a phone call from Mu Haoyu at this hour. But as Jack found out that Xia Yaxin left and as he saw the state Mu Haoyu was in, he was heartbrokened as well. The moment he saw the number, he answered it right away.

After the short call ended, Jack looked at his phone and he was lost.

The next day.

Mu Haoyu was in his company as he made the announcement, "When I wasn't around, Jack will be in charge of everything!" He left his final words in the meeting room and left.

After walking out from the office, Jack looked at Mu Haoyu and asked, "President Mu, should I send you?"

"There's no need. I will just drive to the airport and you can just get someone to collect the car after that!" Mu Haoyu instructed.

Jack nodded.

That day, Mu Haoyu delegated all of his work and started travelling.

The man went to every place Xia Yaxin wanted to go.

And he simply hoped that he could meet Xia Yaxin again during his in this travel...

When he sat in the plane and looked at the drifting clouds, he felt a sudden inner peace.

Xia Yaxin...

He had faith that Xia Yaxin would get back to his side eventually.

She definitely will!

.....

Three months later.

That very day, everyone in Yun Rui was excited.

Because Mu Haoyu would be coming back.

It had been three months! Three months!!

But he was coming back!

Nine o'clock in the morning, Mu Haoyu got down from his car at the company entrance. All of the workers stood by the door and waited for him. The moment they saw him, they called out uniformly, "President Mu!"

Mu Haoyu was wearing a dark blue suit. After three months, he had lost some weight. His face was chiseled and his eyes looked a little cold.

After he got down the car, he strode inside the company right away.

Jack was the happiest person when he came back. He was just swarmed with work for the past three months.

But when he saw the man coming back alone, Jack was heavy hearted.

"President Mu, these are the summary report for the past three months!"

Mu Haoyu looked at him and nodded, "Okay, got it!"

"President Mu..." Jack still wanted to say

something.

Mu Haoyu raised his head and looked at him, "Yes?"

"You didn't find Miss Xia?" Jack didn't even know if he should ask the question. But he asked anyway.

The moment Mu Haoyu heard that name, his eyes dimmed and he smiled, "Not yet. After she is done enjoying herself, she will be coming home!"

Jack was just feeling a great sorrow inside but he nodded, "Yes, I believe so as well!"

"Okay, get back to work!"

"Okay!"

"By the way, help me to cancel all of my schedule tonight. I have plans!"

"Okay!"

In the night, in the private club.

The four friends were drinking together.

Kuang Tianyou looked at him and asked, "You still don't have any news?"

Mu Haoyu didn't look as dejected as three months ago and he seemed to have let go a little. The man shook his head and lifted his wineglass to take a sip, "Not yet!"

"Don't give up, you will definitely find her!" Mo Shaochen comforted the man.

Mu Haoyu smiled. The man had somewhat accepted the fate. After Xia Yaxin left like that, he was able to comb through things and he thought that a temporary separation wasn't fully bad. As long as he could find her in the end!

The man simply answered, "We will!"

"You simply left for a whole three months! Have you rested enough?" Sean said. The friends were just envious of his impulsive decision.

All the four of them had a successful career and managing a gigantic company. Even if they wanted to rest, the most they could afford is a week off. But Mu Haoyu simply ditched everything and went away for three months.

"Exactly! Aren't you afraid that someone else would acquire Yun Rui?"

"With the three of you here, why should I be afraid?"

"Next time I will take a leave for one year, you guys help me to look after my company!" Kuang Tianyou chuckled.

When Sean heard that, he cheered, "Yeah, don't worry. When you come back, we will even rebrand and rename your company for free!"

Kuang Tianyou gave him an eye roll right away.

At that time, Kuang Tianyou recalled something and he looked at Mu Haoyu, "By the way, the Xia Group had pushed through the crisis. I heard that someone had secretly pumped in a huge amount

to help them!”

When Kuang Tianyou saw that Mu Haoyu wasn't responding, he asked, "Do you need me to investigate who that was?"

"There's no need. The Xia family has nothing to do with me anymore!" Mu Haoyu said.

"I heard that Xia ChengXuan was actively looking for Xia Yaxin as well. After he left, he was completely broken for some time. After that, he started his search!" Kuang Tianyou told Mu Haoyu what he knew.

The man simply smiled uncaringly, "If she was dead set to hide and didn't want anyone to find her, I believe no one could do it!"

Kuang Tianyou nodded. With Xia Yaxin's wits, it was just challenging.

At that time, Mu Haoyu mumbled to himself, "She would be seven months in now..."

The man's simple words carried his strong and heavy feelings...

The three friends looked at him and didn't know what to say. In the end, Mo Shaochen broke the silence, "Okay now, let's not think too much. Let's drink to a toast, Cheers!"

"Cheers!"

"Cheers!"

Mu Haoyu smiled and lifted his glass to clink with

Chapter 727 Memories

there.

Rong Jin sat face-to-face with Mu Haoyu.

There was a pot of high-quality Pu'er in between them.

Rong Jin looked at him, "President Mu, long time no see. May I know why are you looking for me?"

As the man asked, he lifted his cup of tea and enjoyed its scent.

Mu Haoyu was more down to earth compared to last time. He lifted his cup and took a sip as well, "Of course there is something important!"

The only thing he didn't change after the three months was his straightforwardness.

Rong Jin lowered his cup, "Let's hear it!"

Mu Haoyu looked at him and his gaze was serene. After contemplating for a while, he said, "Have you heard anything from her?"

Rong Jin smiled. The man had no doubt that Mu Haoyu wanted to ask him that.

He shook his head, "You should know that I am also sending men to look for her!"

That was true.

Countless people were looking for her.

Mu Haoyu was just hopeful that the others could find her. Even just the tiniest clue or news would do. But after three months, he got nothing. Mu Haoyu had exhausted all of his resources.

And now the man realized how big the world was. He just couldn't find one person...

"Maybe you are looking for her because you want to hide the fact that you have already found her!" Mu Haoyu said.

Rong Jin simply smiled and looked back at him, "Haoyu, what if she just didn't want to be found by you? Why can't you just give her that freedom?"

Mu Haoyu sneered, "I might not be able to be so confident in other matters. But I know that she misses me very much and she wanted to get back to my side as well!"

Rong Jin just didn't know what to comment. Should he diss him for his narcissism?

"If that's the case, why did she even leave you in the first place?"

"It was because of... Love." When he said that, he could feel Xia Yaxin's helplessness and powerlessness.

The man had always tried to be considerate and not put her in difficult positions. But he had never tried to fully understand her vex and anguish.

Now that he thought about that, her leaving had given them enough time to calm down. And even their love was beautifully preserved.

Rong Jin smiled, "Are you sure?"

At that time, Mu Haoyu raised his head and looked at him, "If you really loved one person, you will be

able to understand it!”

When Rong Jin heard that, the smile on his face tensed up.

The man couldn't help but recalled Xiao Le.

Back then he had chased her away for her own good. Although his situation wasn't the same with Mu Haoyu and Xia Yaxin, he could understand that people could just do unbelievable things for love. It might look cruel for others but only those involved knew that it was the best solution.

“Mu Haoyu, the only thing I could say is if she really want you to find her, you will be able to!”

That was the only thing Rong Jin could say.

Mu Haoyu wasn't forceful and he nodded.

“If that's the case, I shall leave first!”

“I want to know why you are looking for me!” Right before Mu Haoyu wanted to leave, Rong Jin said. When the man heard that, he sat back down.

“To have someone that resembled Xia Yaxin, it might be just a coincidence. And you investigating my father might be another coincidence. But you have the same blood type as Xia Yaxin and you are willing to go to the distance for her. When all of those were added together, it is impossible to be just coincidences...”

Rong Jin looked at him and squinted his eyes. However, the man remained calm. He knew that Mu Haoyu was sharp witted and Rong Jin wasn't

surprised that he could come up with that guess, "When did you know about that?"

"Since the last time you desperately did a blood transfusion for her. I started to suspect back then!"

Only family could go that far for each other.

Even if Rong Jin was most grateful to Xia Yaxin for saving his life, Mu Haoyu didn't believe that he would risk his life for Xia Yaxin.

There was only one reason...

He just couldn't come up with any other logical explanation.

Rong Jin continued to drink his tea, "I hadn't expected you to be the first one to know. Since you have learnt about it, why didn't you look for me?"

"I did not have a need previously. And I believe that you have your own reason to not step forward. But now, I just can't think of anything else anymore!"

Rong Jin nodded, "You are right. I am her father!"

"And the woman that you are looking for should be her mother, right?"

Rong Jin looked at him and his eyes widened with shock and confusion.

When Mu Haoyu saw that, he smiled indifferently, "Ever since you investigated my father, he had told me everything. My father had indeed to care of her

back then!”

When Rong Jin heard the news about Xiao Le, he was roused.

After all these years, it was the first time he heard anyone mentioning about the woman.

“Then where is she now?”

“According to my father, she left after a short while. As for her whereabouts, he doesn’t know either. There was one day that he received a sudden call from her, asking him to take care of Yaxin. The mother was the one that left her outside the Xia’s doorsteps!”

When Mu Haoyu said that, his lips curled up helplessly. That was also another reason why the father insisted for him to marry Xia Yaxin.

The Xia Family needed to finance the company and the Mu family was able to provide that. Actually, the Mu family had no need to do that at all but Mu Zhen was persistent. Now, the son understood everything.

However, he was grateful that his father made that decision.

Getting him to marry Xia Yaxin.

Although they wasted two years, that was because they didn’t get to know each other and develop feelings. Fortunately, they met again and fell in love.

When Rong Jin heard what Mu Haoyu said, he

lowered his gaze in disappointment.

The man thought that he finally gain new information. However, he didn't expect that it was just another let down.

However, he had gotten used to it after all these years.

"I was the one that wronged them both!" Whenever Rong Jin thought about that, he would be guilt ridden.

"Back then, I was obsessed with power. You should know my past and I just couldn't withdraw myself. At that time, I have too many enemies and I was afraid that they would exact revenge to my family. I had no choice but to force her to leave me. However, I hadn't thought that she was pregnant back then..."

"If you had known it, would you do the same?" Mu Haoyu looked at him and asked. Although the man wasn't in the field, he personally knew a lot of people from the mobsters and he knew how complicated it was. The man had always stayed alert to not get involved in the muddy pool.

When Rong Jin heard that, he raised his head and looked at Mu Haoyu shockingly.

The man hadn't thought about that problem at all. But now that he gave it a careful thought, he nodded, "I will. But that was all for the sake to let them have a better life!"

The man wanted to pull out from the mobsters but

it was just impossible unless he dies. However, even if that was the case, his enemies might not let his family go. Therefore, he had no choice but to press on!

If, and just if he could go back in time, he would rather live a simple and honest life with his loved ones!

However, there are no 'If's...

Mu Haoyu's question gave him a change of mind. Rong Jin wasn't bearing such great guilt after that.

Because he knew that even if he had known about the pregnancy, he would have done the same.

When Mu Haoyu heard him, he smiled agreeably.

That was expected from a man. If it was possible, he would give the best for the woman he loves. However, not just everyone could have second chances.

Mu Haoyu was grateful that he was the fortunate one. They didn't even know Xiao Le's whereabouts, or even if she was still alive.

However, Xia Yaxin was just waiting around the corner for him.

At the very least, he still had a chance...

"If I managed to find Yaxin, I will help you to look for Xiao Le!" Mu Haoyu said.

When Rong Jin heard that, he raised his gaze and looked at Mu Haoyu. After a flash of elation, he

calmed himself down.

The man was too cunning.

He was maneuvering him.

So had he really known about Xia Yaxin's news or whereabouts, he would definitely tell Mu Haoyu so after the man found Xia Yaxin, Mu Haoyu would help him to find Xiao Le.

Mu Haoyu was clever and one would easily get tricked by him if they aren't careful.

But Rong Jin wasn't inferior as well. The man simply smiled, "Then I wish you all the best in finding Yaxin!"

"I will!" After saying that, Mu Haoyu got up and looked at him, "If there isn't anything else, I shall leave now!"

Rong Jin nodded.

And Mu Haoyu walked away.

Rong Jin enjoyed his tea while looking at the direction Mu Haoyu left. The man was satisfied with the young man.

Although Mu Haoyu had always do things differently, he was undeniably outstanding in every way. And now, the man seemed to be more down to earth and humbled.

If Yaxin were to go back to his side... She would be happier.

As the father thought about that, his lips curled up in gentleness...

.....

One year later.

Yun Rui's office.

Jack walked into the office dispiritedly, "President Mu..."

"How was it?"

Jack shook his head, "The Americans from SL said our designing concept was different from what he wanted... And he said hopefully we can work together next time!"

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he frowned.

"Then, have they decided on a partner?"

Jack shook his head, "They still haven't make the decision yet!"

"So that means he still didn't get any design work that satisfies him and he is still considering!"

"That's right!"

"Tell that to the design department and get them to come up with a new design by the end of the week. Whoever secures the contract with SL will get a one hundred thousand bonus this year end!"

One hundred thousand!

Jack gasped. But he knew that the design

department would just be accelerated. The assistant nodded, "Okay, I understand. I will tell them right away!"

"Okay!"

"By the way... Do you have any news?" Mu Haoyu asked.

Jack knew what he wanted to ask. All these while, Mu Haoyu would ask him at least once every single day. But the man hadn't gotten any news the president wanted to hear.

Jack shook his head.

Mu Haoyu nodded, "Okay, I understand. You may go back to work!"

Jack nodded and went out the office.

Mu Haoyu stood up and walked towards his window slowly. He looked outside but all he saw was the woman in his mind.

Xia Yaxin, it had been one year. How long do you plan to hide from me?

Mu Haoyu looked at the woman in front of him. She had skin as fair as snow. Her eyes were vivacious and she had matured so much more than before.

Mu Haoyu looked at her and asked, "Why have you thought of coming back?"

"Why? Are you not welcoming me?" Ningxi chuckled. The woman had a different aura to her and her smile was genuine. She was no longer piteous towards herself.

"Not at all!" Mu Haoyu said that as he lifted his cup of coffee to give her a toast.

Ningxi smiled contentedly and clinked with his cup. The woman took a sip.

"Actually, I came here for work. Daddy plans to set up a new jewelry brand in Malaysia. And I came here with a mission, to find a designer with potential!"

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he nodded gratifyingly, "With you by master's side, he must be very restful!"

"Don't say it as if I was such a trouble. I had been helping my daddy greatly for the past two years. He planned to hand all the business matters to me now!"

Mu Haoyu took another sip on his coffee, "Good to hear! And now you simply become one of the richest woman in this world!"

Ningxi broke into a laughter, "But I didn't accept

that. I want to start my own brand and business as well. As for his company, he should take care of it for the time being!"

Mu Haoyu smiled and made no comments.

At that time, Ningxi looked at him and said, "Why not I convince him to hand it over to you?"

"Please don't, I have too much on my plate and I can't even manage it now!"

As the two of them talked, they looked at each other and smiled. They looked like two friends that hadn't seen each other for a long, long while.

Even so, Ningxi observed a hint of despondency from his smile, "Umm, I heard that sister Yaxin had left. He still didn't find her?"

The moment Mu Haoyu heard that, his eyes dimmed, "Not yet!"

"I wonder how sister Yaxin had spent the past year..." Ningxi mumbled to herself.

It was a simple exclaim but it stabbed Mu Haoyu's heart like a knife.

The man had been asking that question to himself every day...

After that, Ningxi looked at him and she seemed to realize that she had mouthed off accidentally. The woman hurriedly said, "Sister Yaxin is a strong and independent woman. She will definitely be fine. Don't worry, I believe you can find her in no time!"

Mu Haoyu nodded, "I know!" But he just couldn't hide his disappointment, "By the way, how is your body?"

When Ningxi heard that, she looked at him and tapped on her chest, "Healthy like a bull!"

Mu Haoyu was tickled by her joke and his lips curled up.

"That's more like it. You should laugh more. Although I don't know what happened between the two of you, I believe that sister Yaxin didn't leave you because she didn't love you. When you are thinking of her, she must be thinking of you as well!"

It was the simplest word of comfort but it brought rest to Mu Haoyu's heart.

The man nodded, "I know. Don't worry, I am fine!"

Ningxi nodded. At that time, her phone on the table rang. Ningxi took a look and answered it.

"Come pick me up right now!"

Ningxi gave a simple instruction and ended the call. At that time, she turned her head over and looked at Mu Haoyu, "Someone is coming over to pick me up now and I might be busy for some time. However, I will be staying here for some days. Let's invite Kuang Tianyou them for a dinner some other time!"

Mu Haoyu looked at her and nodded, "Okay!"

Ningxi stood up and took her handbag.

"Ningxi..."

Mu Haoyu called out to her suddenly.

Ningxi turned her head back.

At that time, Mu Haoyu walked towards her and gave her a friendly hug.

Ningxi looked at him and said, "If you hug me like this, aren't you afraid that I might fall for you again?"

Mu Haoyu simply laughed.

"Okay, I shouldn't tease you anymore. I am just happy that I lost to sister Yaxin. Let's talk again!"

"Okay!"

Right when she turned around and leave, there was something that dropped from Ningxi's handbag.

It was a decorative pendant.

Mu Haoyu looked at it and he just felt that it looked somewhat familiar. The man bent over and pick it up for her, "What is this?"

"It is quite the pretty thing, right?" Ningxi said as she took it over from his hand, "This is what I came across from a shop in T city. I had always been looking for this designer but I failed. Therefore, I came here to look for another designer!"

Mu Haoyu stared at that pendant and nodded

empty mindedly.

“Okay, I really got to go. See you!”

Mu Haoyu nodded.

When he saw that Ningxi disappeared out the door, he averted his gaze back.

In the company.

When Mu Haoyu was pondering something, Jack came inside and delivered a pile of documents.

“What is it?” Mu Haoyu asked.

“The drawings from SL. The man said that unless our team could come up with something like this, or if we could work with this designer, they will be working with us for the coming five years!” Jack conveyed the message carefully.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he opened the document right away.

The moment he took up the first drawing, his eyebrows lowered.

Jack moved closer, “I heard that the president of SL had a particular liking to it this design. And it happened that he seen this product and he asked me to prepare a copy for you!”

The necklace on the paper was simplistic yet elegant. However, it had such a unique design and it simply carried an air of familiarity.

“Who is this designer?” Mu Haoyu asked.

Jack shook his head, "I have already tried to search for him but it seemed that he is a freelancer and no one knew his name, his whereabouts. However, I noticed that all of his work had a MX initial. And I've traced multiple work of his based on that!"

MX...

Mu Haoyu thought about it. The man recalled that when he saw the pendant from Ningxi, there was also the same initial on it.

Could it be the same person?

Jack couldn't help but said, "I heard that the president had been looking for the works of this designer. However, he hadn't been selling much. Whenever he were to publish a new work, someone else would buy it off right away. I think that he is simply using us to look for the man. After all, our design department has the most capable team and he wanted us to follow after one mysterious designer?" Jack couldn't help but complained.

Mu Haoyu pondered for a while and said, "It doesn't matter if he was using us. But it is obvious that this designer is showing great potential. No matter what, we must try our best to look for him and sign him under our company. Apart from that, go and look for the other designs from this man. I want to have a look!"

Jack nodded and turned away to leave.

Mu Haoyu sat on his chair and looked at the

drawing carefully. The man's eyebrows were lowered faintly.

Half an hour later, Jack came back and brought him a few more designs, "President Mu, I've tried everything but I can only find these few!"

Mu Haoyu looked at the drawings and nodded, "Okay, go back to your work then!"

Jack nodded and went out.

Mu Haoyu straightened his back and looked at those drawings. After carefully examining them, he noticed that they had the same MX initial on it.

The alphabet's size and position was perfect.

It seemed that it carried a very special meaning for the designer.

However, as the man looked at those drawings, he just felt an indescribable feeling.

.....

The next day.

Right after Mu Haoyu came into his office, Jack entered with a wide grin, "President Mu, good news!"

"What kind of good news?" Mu Haoyu was unbothered as he glanced at him.

At that time, Jack delivered a deck of documents.

"What are these?" Mu Haoyu asked.

“Didn’t you asked me to look for that designer? I think I have gotten a lead!”

“Have you found him?”

Jack nodded, “I happened to see someone posting a series of pictures in Facebook and she was wearing a bracelet with the initial MX. I looked for that person and asked her, then I heard that she bought it from an online shop overseas. After that I went to the website and verified it, this is the website!” Jack handed him a piece of note.

Mu Haoyu took it over and typed the link in his computer’s browser.

The man was stunned.

It was a very clean, minimalistic background design.

The shop was named MX.

And there were only a very limited few products. However, each and every one of the design was exquisite and they had the same initial.

When he saw the pair of ring, the man froze!

All of the memories flooded back to him.

If his memory served him right, Xia Yaxin had given him a drawing in the past. However, due to all kinds of reason it wasn’t made into a product. When the man proposed, he custom-made the ring based on her drawing.

The man hurriedly flipped around his table and he

was throwing all the documents to the floor. When Jack saw that, he was completely perturbed. What was the president doing?

When Mu Haoyu couldn't find it on his desk drawers, he went to his cabinet and continued searching.

"President Mu, you... What are you looking for?" Jack asked disturbingly.

What could have happened that riled the boss so much?

"Have you seen a drawing with a ring?!"

Ring?

Jack tried to comb back his memories, "The one Miss Xia drew?" He blurted.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, his eyes widened and lit up. The man tried his best to hold back his elation, "Yes, that one!"

"You will find it in the third drawer on your left!"

Jack said.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he rushed to the drawer immediately and dug out the drawing.

The moment he took out the design, it was as if the world turned silent.

The man looked at the drawing with trembling hands and made a comparison with the one in the website.

But even if he didn't do that, with his perfect

memory, he could know that both the designs were completely the same.

Even the initial of MX was the same.

But why hadn't he take notice about it in the past!?

When Jack looked at his expression, he was worried. What actually happened?

“Sir!”

Mu Haoyu came back to his senses and he looked at Jack, “Hurry and help me to check this IP address, hurry!”

“Huh? Oh okay, got it!” When Jack saw his solemn expression, he didn’t dare to ask for another word and went on to carry out his instruction.

Mu Haoyu simply sat there and stared at his screen monitor. He looked at the ring in front of him and it was labelled Priceless.

It was not for sale!

Mu Haoyu just couldn’t stop his body from trembling. After such a long time, he finally got news on her!

When he saw that the live chat was online, he tried to click on the button. Right that moment, there was a notification and he clicked on it,

“Hello there, may I help you?”

All of the sudden, Mu Haoyu didn’t know what to say.

He placed his hand on the keyboard but didn’t know what to say.

After a long while, he typed, “I want that pair of rings!”

After sending the message, he was waiting for a reply. But the few seconds felt like a long, long day.

Finally, he saw that the status of live chat was typing and he felt that his heart was raised to his throat.

"Sorry but the rings are not for sale!"

"Why?" Mu Haoyu replied immediately.

The other party simply said,

"Because it is priceless!"

"I am willing to pay any price!"

"Sorry about that."

Although he didn't know who the person behind the live chat was, he could identify that it was Xia Yaxin's tone!

And now, the man could almost guarantee that it was her!

As he thought about that, he didn't want to end the conversation so soon and he asked, "Are you the one that designed those rings?"

After a long while, he finally got in his reply,

"Yes!"

When Mu Haoyu still wanted to say something, there was another new text,

"Excuse me but I have something going on. If you

need any purchase, you can make your orders with self-help!”

After saying that, the live chat went off-line.

Mu Haoyu’s heart sunken as well.

At that very moment, he could be hundred percent sure that it was Xia Yaxin!

And now, the most important thing is to find out the address and he could finally find her!

The moment he thought about that, his heart was pounding rapidly. But at the same time, he didn’t know what to do.

The past year, whenever he heard any news about that, he would leave everything behind and went on a journey to look for her. But it was a disappointment every single time...

But this time!

The man was so sure yet he couldn’t help but doubted himself. He was so conflicted that he didn’t know how to describe his feelings.

He was so fearful and worried. If it wasn’t her, he was afraid that he wouldn’t be able to handle the disappointment again...

After sometime, Jack came into his office, “President Mu, I found it!”

“Where is the address?” Mu Haoyu asked nervously.

"According to the IP address, it is in a small town in Provence, France!"

Provence, France?

So she had been there all these while?

Mu Haoyu didn't waste a second and he hurriedly said, "Book me a ticket over there now, I will be going there!"

"Right now?"

"Yes!! Right now!!"

When Jack was searching for the IP address, he browsed through the website. That ring was completely identical with the one Mu Haoyu wore.

And he knew that the ring was designed by Xia Yaxin.

Therefore, does that mean Xia Yaxin was the owner to this online shop?

The man didn't know and didn't dare to make such assumption!

However, it was also undoubtedly the most credible finding for the past year. Jack nodded, "Okay, I got it. Sir, is it really... her?" Jack was doubtful.

"I will be going there personally to find out!" Mu Haoyu said determinedly.

Finally, the man was just beaming with life and hope. Jack hadn't seen that for a long, long time

already.

Half an hour later, in front of the company.

Jack looked at Mu Haoyu and the assistant was filled with excitement, "Sir, I wish that you will be able to find her this time!" Jack gave his sincerest blessings.

When Mu Haoyu heard him, he nodded and smiled hopefully. The man got in his car and revved away...

One and a half hour later, the flight took off. Mu Haoyu sat in the air plane and watched as the clouds drifted backwards. For the entire twenty hour flight, he didn't feel any sleepiness. Not only that, the man was completely energized.

He didn't know what awaited him but he knew that he wouldn't be able to calm his heart at all.

.....

After twenty hours, Mu Haoyu got down from the plane and he took a cab to Provence.

That took him and other three hours of car ride.

When the man arrived, it was already four o'clock in the midnight. Although he was eager to start his search, the hour was not right.

The man found a hotel and stayed for the night.

But it was a sleepless night.

The man knew that he was so close already. He

had gotten to the same city but yet, he still couldn't shake off the feeling that she was far, far away. Almost unreachable.

The man was so fearful that everything was just a dream.

As the man walked out to the balcony, he was holding a glass of red wine from the hotel. It was an exclusive specialty from the castle-like hotel and it was a little bit bitter. But after getting used to it, it would leave a sweet taste in the mouth.

Such was life. Although it could be bitter at times, if one could just experience a life tastefully, they would find that life is simply beautiful.

Mu Haoyu stared into the distance. It was late in the night and he could feel the serenity and peace from the place.

Even his mood was somewhat influenced and his heart calmed down miraculously.

The man drew a deep breath and shut his eyes. The unreligious man prayed, that he wouldn't be going back with a broken heart...

.....

Seven o'clock in the morning, he woke up.

The man walked to the balcony and it was a sunny day. The town was clean and beautiful.

It was late in the September and the sky was just bright and cloudless. The air was so fresh and unsoiled it cleanse his soul.

The man took a quick rinse and he went out the hotel without taking breakfast.

He wore a black wind breaker. With his tall built and face of sculpted perfection, he gained a lot of attention.

That Chinese man was just gorgeous!!

The man walked by the streets and he had a piece of note in his hand. As he was moving to the address, he was appreciating the surroundings.

Provence, the city of flowers.

It wasn't any exaggeration for any man to say that Provence is a city of romance. And there were countless legends of love: The famous Marseilles from La Marseilles, the Island of Eve from The Count of Monte Cristo, Aix-en-Provence, Avignon... The place felt as if it had stopped in the track of time and all the beauties remained.

The medieval villas and coffee huts were of timeless reminiscence.

If Xia Yaxin was truly here, Mu Haoyu could understand her choice.

A relaxing and slow-paced lifestyle, filled with sights of beauty and peace. The weather was lovely and the people was warm. This place was so pleasing that it simply made you forget about everything else in life.

Xia Yaxin, are you trying to forget your past here?

The man continued to walk. The early sunlight

shone on him gently and it crowned a nobility on the prince-like foreigner. He looked as if he was a person that came out from a picture.

After a long walk, he came to a small alley. It was stone-paved and the man could touch the both sides of the wall by just stretching out his arms. As he walked along the winding pavement, he exclaimed at the magnificent gothic architecture from the past century, with ivies creeping on the wall and a rich scent of lavender in the air.

There were a few wooden doors on both sides of the alley. And most of them had all sorts of small pot gardens as decoration. Even the door frames were hanging with all sorts of colorful creeping flowers. Mu Haoyu paused and looked at that one particular house. It had a white bench in the front with a cotton seat on it, simple yet beautiful.

He looked at the door plate and it was a simple piece of black board with French words. The man looked down carefully on his note.

So this is it...

He stretched out his trembling hands and pressed on the doorbell.

The man waited nervously. But after a long while, no one opened the door.

Mu Haoyu felt uneasy and anxious all of a sudden. However, he continued to knock for some time but no one opened the door.

At that time, there was an old lady that came out

and she looked at Mu Haoyu. After sometime, she spoke with a native French, "Who are you? Are you looking for the young lady that stays here?" The old lady asked. After all, it was the first time a man had looked for her for the past year.

Mu Haoyu could understand French and he nodded right away, "Yes, may I know if the lady here is also a Chinese like me?"

The old lady had a long, curly blonde hair and wrinkled face. But that only made her smile a gentler sunshine. She nodded, "You must be her husband!"

When Mu Haoyu heard her, he felt a complicated feeling inside.

"She wouldn't be at home at this hour. Go check out that flower field over that side!" The old woman pointed at one direction.

Mu Haoyu took a look and asked for a more definitive direction. After that, he nodded, "Thank you!"

After that, the man followed the direction she pointed and left.

After a short distance, he saw a sea of purple.

It was the right time in September and the lavenders were blooming in full view.

The sea of lavender waved at him alongside the gentle breeze and caressed him with the gentle aroma. As the sunlight painted a golden hue on the field, everything looked so dreamy it looked

almost unreal.

Mu Haoyu had his arms in his windbreaker's pocket and the man paced himself closer. As he walked amidst the sea of flowers, his tall figure was swallowed up immediately.

His heart was tranquil and at peace.

As he walked in the dried soil and sea of purple, he heard an all too familiar voice.

"Shi Guang, call ma~ma, ma... ma..."

The familiar language, the familiar gentleness flowed to his ear like a small stream.

When the man heard that, he walked closer with nervousness...

On a distance to his left, there was a huge tree. Mu Haoyu could see a rocking cradle under it and a round wooden table. There was a laptop on top of it and also a few wooden chairs by the side. A woman in white blouse sat by the rocking cradle. Her black lustrous hair was loose in the wind and she was teasing the child in the cradle...

The man couldn't see the child from his angle but he was able to see her slender figure from afar.

That scene was even more beautiful than any picture.

"Shi Guang, say... Papa, Pa~ Pa~" Her voice was like soothing like a morning flute.

When Mu Haoyu heard the word papa, his heart tightened.

Although he didn't see her face, the man knew that the woman before him was the person he had been looking for desperately.

All these while, he had imagined countless reunion. He thought he would be dashing as fast as he could to hug her, or even to scold her.

But now...

When he looked forward, his heart was at peace.

The man paced over very slowly.

The woman was tapping on her laptop while playing with the child. The man could hear the baby's murmur and it was simply moving, like the sweetest music to his ear.

When Mu Haoyu was closer behind the woman, she didn't notice his presence. But the baby in the cradle saw Mu Haoyu and he giggled innocently at him.

When the woman noticed that, she followed his gaze and turned her head back. The moment she saw the person standing behind, the gentle smile on her face froze.

She stood up slowly and gasp a breath...

The man stood a few steps away from her. He finally saw the face that he dreamt about every night and day.

Finally...

But at that moment, his heart was just tranquil and serene.

He lifted his feet and approached her slowly.

The man and woman looked in each other's eyes and they didn't say anything.

In the end, Xia Yaxin broke the silence, "You..."

Before she finished, Mu Haoyu stretched out his arms and hugged her.

The man hugged her ever so tightly.

Smelling the most familiar scent greedily.

At but it was never enough to soothe how much he missed her.

The man had dreamt about this hug countless

times. And now he could finally... finally do it.

Xia Yaxin simply stood there and felt the warmth from his body. The man was real, not just a dream this time.

She raised her arms slowly and wrapped around his body. A few seconds later, she hugged him back tightly.

For the past year, she had been missing him badly as well.

She missed him with all her heart.

She missed his hug, his taste and even his ruthlessness.

"I finally found you. Xia Yaxin, do you know how much I hate you?" Mu Haoyu hugged her and said softly, reluctant to loosen in his hug.

Xia Yaxin let him do as he pleases. When she heard the familiar voice, her eyes went misty but her lips curled up, "I miss you as much as you hate me!"

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he hugged her even tighter.

.....

After a long, long while, Mu Haoyu released her, "Come back with me?"

Xia Yaxin looked at him, "If you don't blame me and won't be angry at me, I will go back with you!"

“Then what if I blame you and I am angry at you?” Mu Haoyu asked back.

“Then I will do everything I can to make you stay here with me!” Xia Yaxin said and her eyes were brimming in joy.

Mu Haoyu broke into a chuckle and hugged her again, “Yaxin, don’t leave me again. I wouldn’t be able to stand it again!”

Xia Yaxin hugged him back and nodded, “Now even if you were to chase me away, I won’t leave you anymore!”

The couple hugged each other tightly.

After a long while, they heard the baby burbling and then a chuckle.

Mu Haoyu came back to his senses and he released Xia Yaxin. He looked at the baby in the cradle and he was tiny indeed. A little chubby with baby fat and he had a pair of lively eyes. At that time, he was smiling as he looked at Mu Haoyu.

“He...”

Mu Haoyu was lost. He was overcome with happiness and he didn’t know what to do.

Xia Yaxin smiled and went closer to the baby, “Shi Guang, call Papa. This is your papa!”

But the baby was just a few months old and it was impossible for him to speak. Xia Yaxin was telling Mu Haoyu that this is their child.

"He... He is my..." Mu Haoyu was so happy he was afraid...

Xia Yaxin, "He is your son!"

My son?

Mu Haoyu looked at him and touched his soft cheek. When he saw the baby giggled, he didn't know what to do, "It's my son... My son..."

"Do you want to carry him?"

"Can I?" Mu Haoyu asked carefully. The man's eyes were gleaming with merry.

Xia Yaxin did not answer that but she simply carried the baby and passed him to Mu Haoyu.

The moment the man took over, that tiny human almost melted his heart.

"Shi Guang..."

Xia Yaxin nodded.

All of a sudden, Mu Haoyu recalled one of a product she put on her online shop, Little Shi Guang.

So that was it.

"Shi Guang, say Papa~ Papa..."

When Xia Yaxin looked at the way Mu Haoyu carried the baby, that elation and carefulness, she just couldn't describe her feeling.

She had selfishly robbed Mu Haoyu of his

happiness of being a father. She was burdened with guilt as well. However, everything was no longer important before the present. They should look forward from now on.

The most important thing was, they got together again...

In a cottage in the sea of blooming lavenders.

Xia Yaxin wore a country white dress as she stood beside the man. The man in black windbreaker was holding a baby in his arms and they looked merry.

Their reunion wasn't the way they expected, with strong emotions and tear-jerking surprise. Yet it was the simplest happiness that brought them together.

As the lavenders danced in the breeze, the family under the tree felt that time had stopped.

The most beautiful moment of their lives were frozen...

.....

The place Xia Yaxin stayed.

Probably the baby was just too excited to see his father and he just refused to sleep. Moreover, he didn't treat Mu Haoyu like a stranger at all. Shi Guang kept murmuring to his father for a long while before falling asleep in his arms.

Xia Yaxin carried the baby from his arms and put him on the cradle. The mother couldn't help but

complained, "You naughty boy, now that you see your father, you forgot about your mother already..." Although she said that, her lips couldn't help but curled up as she tucked him in. When the woman saw that the baby was sleeping so soundly, she kissed his cheek gently and walked away.

The moment she turned over, Mu Haoyu was standing behind her and his eyes were passionate.

Now that the noisy one had fallen asleep, the room went back into a quietness. Only the two breathing sounds were heard.

Mu Haoyu walked forward and hugged her.

Xia Yaxin hugged him back and their feelings towards each other swell up...

Mu Haoyu carried her up and stared at her face intently. His gaze was so passionate as if it was devouring her.

"Xia Yaxin, swear that you will never leave me again!" Mu Haoyu stared in her eyes.

Xia Yaxin looked back and her eyes were clear, "I swear I will never leave you..."

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he was relieved. The man lowered his body and kissed her lips...

He was so careful...

The moment their lips almost touched, the doorbell rang.

The two of them paused helplessly.

Xia Yaxin looked at Mu Haoyu, "I'll go check on it!"

Mu Haoyu nodded and Xia Yaxin got down the bed to check on the door.

The man simply lied on the bed. It had been more than thirty hours since he last slept properly.

The man shut his eyes.

When Xia Yaxin came back, she saw that Mu Haoyu had already fallen asleep. As she moved closer and looked at his face, she observed the weariness and also restfulness from his face.

It was as if the man hadn't been able to sleep so restfully for a long, long while.

Xia Yaxin did not wake him up and simply covered him with blanket. The woman continued to sit beside him and watched him quietly.

After not seeing him for one year, the man had lost quite some weight. His face was chiseled and gained fortitude. Xia Yaxin touched him gently and felt his face, his nose, his lips...

There was a saying that a man with thin lips would be heartless. Mu Haoyu, thank you for proving them wrong!

After a long while, Xia Yaxin lied down and fell asleep beside him.

.....

Mu Haoyu fell asleep early and he woke up early as well.

When he woke up, Xia Yaxin was still sleeping. As the man saw the woman by his side, his lips curled up in contentment. The man felt that his world was finally made perfect.

He stretched out his arms and hugged her tightly, sniffing his most beloved scent greedily.

When Xia Yaxin felt that, she moved a little and opened her eyes. When Mu Haoyu's face reflected in her eyes, she smiled, "You're up?"

"Yeah, did I wake you?" Mu Haoyu asked.

Xia Yaxin smiled, "No!"

Xia Yaxin looked at the clock by the wall and she said, "It is quite late already. You had quite the deep sleep. Have you not been resting well?"

Mu Haoyu nodded, "Yeah, I didn't sleep at all during my flight here. After that I stayed the night in the hotel and I simply slept about two hours!"

Xia Yaxin felt a pain in her heart.

"Then surely you hadn't been eating as well. What do you want to eat? Let me prepare for you!" As she said that, she wanted to get up.

The moment she sat up, Mu Haoyu pulled her back to his hug.

The man was starving but he wanted to spend time with her rather filling his growling stomach.

“Stay with me for a little longer!”

Xia Yaxin leaned on Mu Haoyu’s chest and nodded meekly, “By the way, how did you manage to find me?” Xia Yaxin asked suddenly.

Mu Haoyu’s lips curled up. He didn’t answer but simply asked back, “Have you been earning an income through selling jewelry online?”

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she understood.

“Have you seen that?”

Mu Haoyu nodded.

Xia Yaxin’s lips curled up and she hugged him, “I knew you would definitely see that!”

The woman had faith.

“I said I wanted to buy the ring but you aren’t selling!” Mu Haoyu continued.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she recalled that there was a weird person that wanted to buy her rings. Could it be...

Xia Yaxin looked at him, “That was you?”

“If not?”

Xia Yaxin recalled their conversation. At that time, she was thinking about Mu Haoyu as well. But she hadn’t imagined that she was already talking to him.

If she had known, she would be so excited that she wouldn’t be able to sleep.

Xia Yaxin wrapped her arms around him and said, "I was thinking about you that time!"

Mu Haoyu hugged her tightly.

At that day, the man couldn't help but asked, "If you miss me that much, why are you hiding so far away!?"

She answered, "Because I know you will definitely come!"

"Why?"

"Because I believe in our love!"

At that time, Mu Haoyu didn't understand her fully. But sometime in the future, he realized that one of the language of lavender was faith in love.

.....

After they got out, it was already nine o'clock in the morning. It should be about two o'clock in the midnight back in A city.

After they got up, they heard a conversation between men and women outside their house. It was very lively.

Xia Yaxin went to prepare breakfast and Mu Haoyu went to check on their little boy.

When he went over, little Shi Guang was lying in his cradle. The little boy's eyes were wide opened and he was nibbling on his thumb. His cheek was chubby and he looked like a ball of cuteness. The man felt that his heart almost melted.

“Baby, are you awake?” Mu Haoyu looked at him and he couldn’t help but moved over to give him a kiss. When he felt that warm softness, he couldn’t help but smile elatedly to himself.

Shi Guang giggled as well. The baby was happy to see Mu Haoyu.

When the man looked at the baby’s clothes by the side, all of a sudden he felt like changing him.

However, the man soon realized that it was quite the challenge. Shi Guang was being cooperative and he didn’t throw a tantrum. However, Mu Haoyu just didn’t know where to start.

In the end, he had no choice but to ask for help, “Yaxin, how should I change him?”

Xia Yaxin was making breakfast when he heard his call. The woman smiled joyously as she brought breakfast from the kitchen and went inside the bedroom. When she saw Mu Haoyu’s troubled face, she broke into a laughter.

“Mr. Mu, how rare to see you so troubled!” Xia Yaxin couldn’t help but teased him.

“Hurry and come over here!” Mu Haoyu said. The man was just afraid to hurt the boneless-like baby. He didn’t dare to move him too much and he was panicking.

Xia Yaxin walked over and took the baby from his arms. Just some simple and swift movements and she got it done. Mu Haoyu was just awed by her adept movements.

Although he had missed the chance to welcome that precious life, he realized that Xia Yaxin had a tough time all to herself as well.

The woman had been pregnant and taking care of the child all alone. She had endured far more hardships than him.

"Darling, thank you!" Mu Haoyu hugged her from the back and said.

Darling...

Xia Yaxin's eyes were misty but she didn't show it to Mu Haoyu, "What are you thanking me for?"

"Thank you for giving me such a wonderful son!"

At that time, she looked at him and said, "I should be the one thanking you. Thank you for not giving up on us mother and child!"

"The two of you are my life. How can I ever give up?"

Xia Yaxin looked at him thankfully.

Mu Haoyu moved his face closer and wanted to kiss Xia Yaxin.

"Ya..." Shi Guang stretched out his tiny hands and stopped them. Although he wasn't doing that on purpose, he made Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu broke into a laughter.

When they were having breakfast, little Shi Guang was sitting on the baby chair and he stared at his parents curiously.

Xia Yaxin looked at Mu Haoyu, "How was it? Do you not like it?"

"It isn't as nice as Chinese food!" Mu Haoyu said that and looked at her, "When do you plan to go back with me?"

The man thought that Xia Yaxin would feel heavy hearted to leave the place. However, the woman surprised him with her immediate response, "Anytime!"

Mu Haoyu was elated, "All right, tomorrow then. I will give you one day to settle the matters here!"

Xia Yaxin nodded with a smile.

Mu Haoyu was overcome with joy and even the breakfast tasted better.

After the breakfast, Xia Yaxin was cleaning up and Mu Haoyu needed to have a video conference with Jack.

"President Mu, don't worry. I have done everything you instructed. I have told your grandmother as well. When your family knew that you found Miss Xia, they were celebrating!"

Mu Haoyu nodded.

Shi Guang simply sat obediently by the side and watched as his mother got busy. When he saw that Mu Haoyu sat by the side and did 'nothing', he was dissatisfied and started crying.

The moment he cried, Mu Haoyu's heart softened and he spoke to the webcam, "Wait a while!" After

saying that, he hurriedly went to his son.

The moment he carried the baby from his chair, Shi Guang stopped crying immediately. Not only that, he was excited and laughing happily.

So he just wanted Mu Haoyu to carry him...

When Mu Haoyu went back to the computer, Jack was drinking and he almost choked.

"S...Sir... That is???" Jack saw from the screen that Mu Haoyu was carrying a baby. He just couldn't describe that shock of a sight.

Mu Haoyu had already learnt how to carry a baby properly. He looked at Jack's expression with a smug face, "My son!"

"Shi Guang, call Papa~"

Jack's jaw almost dropped to the floor, "This... Your son with Miss Xia!?" Jack asked.

Although he knew that their child should be birthed by now, he just couldn't shake off that weird feeling seeing Mu Haoyu acting all fatherly carrying a baby.

Mu Haoyu simply gave him an eye roll, "If not?!"

Yeah...

The next second, Jack did a print screen. He was the first person that saw his boss' son! Of course he should save it!

"He... He's so cute!! So soft..." Jack couldn't help

but exclaimed.

That child had inherited both the good traits from Mu Haoyu and Xia Yaxin. He was simply adorable.

At that time, Mu Haoyu said, "We will be going back tomorrow. Arrange someone to pick us up. Okay now, I shall end the call, my son is not happy with me talking to you!"

Right after saying that, Mu Haoyu ended the video call right away.

WAAHHH!!!

But I haven't had enough of him!!

Mu Haoyu simply ended the call heartlessly.

Xia Yaxin came into the room and looked at Mu Haoyu, "Was that Jack?"

Mu Haoyu nodded, "Yeah!"

"Are you done with work?"

"It wasn't anything much!" Mu Haoyu carried his son and he was in a great mood.

Xia Yaxin chuckled and didn't say much. She went outside the room and started to clean up.

There wasn't much heavy cleaning to do. But she had been living here for the past year and it was only proper to tidy up the place before giving it back.

Mu Haoyu simply spent time with Shi Guang by the side. And the man had gotten more and more skilful. His son was not naughty at all, but giggling all the while when Mu Haoyu was carrying him. He was just like a boss.

Xia Yaxin was cleaning the place and she would glance at her husband and son from time to time.

She was enjoying that simple happiness.

.....

On the other side.

Ever since Jack saved the picture of his president and the son, he was laughing all the time and it was like a treasure to him.

When the secretary saw him laughing at that time,

she couldn't help but asked, "Jack, what has gotten into you? Why are you giggling all the time?"

Jack smiled mysteriously, "I saw president Mu's son!"

The secretary frowned, "President Mu's son? Huh? Who?"

"Our boss, president Mu's son!"

"Are you kidding me? Miss Xia had already left for more than one year..." As she was saying that, her eyes widened as she looked at Jack, "Are you telling me president Mu found Miss Xia!?"

Jack nodded happily, "That's right!"

"Really!? Then, when are they coming back?"

"The flight is tomorrow. They will be reaching about the day after tomorrow!" Jack said.

"Is Miss Xia finally coming back?" When Jenny heard that, she was overcome with joy. If Xia Yaxin were to come back, their president would be in a much better mood.

Jack simply showed a smug face.

At that time, she looked at him, "Then, how does president Mu's son look like? More like the father or the mother?"

"Do you really want to know?"

The young lady nodded curiously.

And so, Jack took out his phone and showed the picture to Jenny properly.

The moment the lady saw that, she was shocked, "That, isn't that a girl?"

"He looks beautiful like girl. But just look at this part!" Jack pointed at the baby's private part.

After the secretary saw that, she held the both of her cheeks, "He is so adorable!"

Jack hurriedly kept his phone, "That's of course. Both president Mu and Miss Xia have such good genetics. How can you expect less from their child!?"

"That's right. It seems that genetic is very important!"

"That's of course. Therefore, make sure you choose carefully next time!" Jack teased her.

"Don't worry, I definitely will!"

"Okay, I don't have time to waste on you now~ I still need to go carry out president Mu's orders. Bye bye~" After saying that, Jack threw a flying smooch to the lady and walked away conceitedly.

The secretary gave him an eye roll in return...

.....

Provence.

In the afternoon, they tidied everything and packed up. When they saw that the weather was great, Mu

Haoyu and Xia Yaxin went out with their baby.

The couple took a stroll in the lavender field. Mu Haoyu carried the baby while Xia Yaxin walked by his side.

"This is such a beautiful place!" Mu Haoyu exclaimed as he looked around.

Xia Yaxin nodded agreeably, "Yeah, it is beautiful in every season. It didn't matter if it wasn't the season for the lavenders!"

"Then, are you reluctant to leave?" Mu Haoyu asked.

Xia Yaxin continued to walk as she answered, "This is a beautiful town but staying here for a month is more than enough. All in all, this isn't my home!"

After that, she turned her head over and looked at Mu Haoyu, "The place you are at is where I belong!"

When Mu Haoyu heard her, he smiled contentedly, "Actually, I have been here one year ago!" The man said.

Xia Yaxin was stunned and she looked at him in disbelief.

"However, I simply stayed here for a few days and I left. If I had stay here for a few more days, I might have met you already!" Mu Haoyu said.

Xia Yaxin was silent as she thought about that. They were so close yet they missed each other.

“But now that I find you, it isn’t too late!” Mu Haoyu chuckled, “Fortunately it wasn’t something like ten or twenty years!”

“I wouldn’t have given you such a long time. If you didn’t come for me, I would have gone back to look for you!” Xia Yaxin said.

Mu Haoyu looked at her and smiled gently.

Xia Yaxin stretched out her hands and held his arm. She leaned on his shoulder and the family enjoyed their last day in this beautiful place.

.....

Nine o’clock in the night. The family of three boarded their plane.

In order to give Xia Yaxin and the little angel a time of comfort, Mu Haoyu blocked booked the entire plane.

Shi Guang had never been so tired and he fell asleep on Mu Haoyu’s arms. The air stewardess were thoughtful enough to find them a stroller. As they put their child inside, they could finally rest a little.

“It takes about twenty hours. Go on and have a shut eye, don’t worry, I will look after our baby!” Mu Haoyu said.

Xia Yaxin shook her head, “I am fine and I am not sleepy at all. You hadn’t been sleeping for the past few days. You should sleep first!”

Mu Haoyu held her hand, “I want to accompany

you!”

The two of them looked at each other and smiled.

After chatting for a while, Mu Haoyu was so tired that he fell asleep on Xia Yaxin’s shoulder.

Mu Haoyu was on her left and the little baby in front of them. When Xia Yaxin saw the most important people around her, her lips curled up and her heart was contented.

Mu Haoyu fell asleep on her shoulder for a long time and the woman had been maintaining the same position unmovingly. She felt that her neck and shoulder were tensed and even numbed. But she stubbornly refused to disturb her husband.

When Mu Haoyu woke up, he noticed that he had fallen asleep on Xia Yaxin’s shoulder. He checked on the time and found out that he had been sleeping for almost 3 hours.

“Sorry, I fell asleep!” Mu Haoyu said that as he sat back to his chair. The man was massaging his forehead.

It had been too long since he slept so restfully.

The moment he got up, Xia Yaxin breathed a relief and she was stretching her neck and shoulder a little.

Mu Haoyu noticed that gesture of hers.

He looked at Xia Yaxin and asked, “Is it sore because I had been leaning on you for too long?”

"It's nothing, just a little numb!" Xia Yaxin said. She wanted to raise her arm but couldn't.

Mu Haoyu hurriedly massaged her and the man was just moved.

She hadn't been moving at all for the past three hours, just for the sake to give him a good rest.

After a few minutes, Mu Haoyu looked at her and asked, "How was it? Better?"

Xia Yaxin moved her arms a little and nodded, "Much better!"

"Yaxin..."

"Huh?" Xia Yaxin turned her head towards him instinctively. And that very second, Mu Haoyu moved closer and kissed her.

Xia Yaxin moved back right away and looked at him. She hadn't been expecting that and she broke into a chuckle, "What are you doing?"

"Thank you!"

"Thank me for what?"

"For staying by my side!" Mu Haoyu said.

Xia Yaxin smiled, "I should be the one saying that!" As she said that, she moved closer and kissed Mu Haoyu.

Mu Haoyu wouldn't waste his chance and he grabbed the back of her head and reciprocated her feelings...

For the first few seconds, Xia Yaxin could match him. But shortly after, she mumbled and pushed Mu Haoyu away.

“What is it?”

“I need to go to the washroom!” After saying that, Xia Yaxin unfastened her safety belt and wanted to leave.

Mu Haoyu sat there with his lips curled up.

They didn't realized it but Shi Guang woke up. His big eyes were checking around while suckling on his own thumb. He wasn't naughty at all for his age.

Mu Haoyu put the stroller in front of him and entertained the baby.

When Xia Yaxin came out from the washroom, she saw that Mu Haoyu was eating something while playing with their child.

When Mu Haoyu heard the footsteps, he raised his head and said, “Come and eat something, it is quite late already!”

Xia Yaxin looked at him and nodded.

“Let's eat a little to fill our stomach. Then we shall go home and celebrate with a feast after getting down the airplane!”

“Okay!” Xia Yaxin nodded.

As the two of them ate something, little Shi Guang was just eyeing them curiously. When he saw that

his parents were enjoying their food, he kept waving his tiny hand trying to reach. However, he just couldn't get their attention and he got impatient. Nevertheless, he did not cry or throw a tantrum but continued to reach further. His stubbornness was just like Mu Haoyu.

When Mu Haoyu and Xia Yaxin saw that, they couldn't help but broke into a laughter.

"Come here baby, your papa shall feed you!" Mu Haoyu carried Shi Guang up from his stroller.

"He wouldn't be able to eat this, he still too little!"

"Then is he allowed to drink?" Mu Haoyu asked.

"Yeah!" Xia Yaxin nodded, "But not too much!"

"Don't worry, this son of Mu Haoyu is different from the others! Come, baby, drink a little!" Mu Haoyu lifted his glass and fed Shi Guang carefully.

The child was just excited and he sipped on the water impatiently. He was even grabbing on the cup hard and refused to let go.

"See, he is having a good time!" Mu Haoyu chuckled.

Xia Yaxin watched from the side and she smiled happily as well.

After they were done, the air stewardess came and removed their leftovers.

When they saw the adorable boy, they couldn't help but exclaimed that he looked beautiful just

like a girl. He was easily the most beautiful baby they had ever seen.

After playing for some time, Shi Guang fell asleep again.

This time round, Xia Yaxin was feeling sleepy. Mu Haoyu looked at her and said, "Rest on me and sleep a little?"

Xia Yaxin nodded with a smile as she leaned on Mu Haoyu's shoulders. She felt a strong sense of security as she shut her eyes. And she fell asleep in no time.

The moment they arrived, Jack and a huge group of people were waiting for them in the airport.

Mu Haoyu carried the baby and he was wearing a black suit. Xia Yaxin simply wore a pastel color dress and walked by his side. They had the airport escorts to carry their luggage.

"Sir!" The moment Jack saw them, he called out loudly and excitedly.

Mu Haoyu and Xia Yaxin walked towards him right away.

"Sir, Miss Xia!" Jack looked at them and he was emotional, "Miss Xia, we finally found you!"

Xia Yaxin smiled at him, "Jack, long time no see!"

Jack nodded hurriedly, "Long time no see!"

He turned his head towards Mu Haoyu, "Sir, the car is waiting outside and your family is waiting for you at home!"

Mu Haoyu nodded and turned towards Xia Yaxin, "Shall we?"

Xia Yaxin nodded and they walked outside.

Actually Xia Yaxin was just nervous and a little high strung. After all, she had left without a word for one whole year. She was just afraid to face them.

Now that she had become a mother herself, she could understand what they were feeling.

When Mu Haoyu observed her expression, he grabbed her hand firmly, "Are you worried?"

Xia Yaxin forced a smile and she was in silent acquiescence.

Mu Haoyu looked at her and gave her a restful smile, "Don't worry, everyone was waiting eagerly for you and they will not blame you. As for that side... I haven't inform them. But they had been living well!"

Xia Yaxin knew what Mu Haoyu was referring.

The man simply need a glance to peek into her heart and understand her nervousness and concern.

Xia Yaxin smiled restfully and nodded, "Okay!"

As little Shi Guang felt the lively change of atmosphere, he woke up and he seemed to be very curious with the new surroundings. His bright and big eyes were ping-ponging all over the place.

"Baby, are you awake?" Mu Haoyu bent over and kissed his forehead, "Let papa bring you home!"

Shi Guang continued to look around curiously. After staying in France for so long, the baby was just looking at every new thing eagerly.

"Let me carry him!" Xia Yaxin said.

Mu Haoyu nodded as he kissed Shi Guang's forehead. After that, he gave him to Xia Yaxin reluctantly.

The moment Xia Yaxin carried him, she couldn't help but kissed his chubby cheek and tidied his tiny shirt, "Baby, you will be meeting your grandparents and great grandmother later!"

When Mu Haoyu heard what Xia Yaxin said, he was relieved and he smiled placidly.

.....

Mu house.

When the grandmother heard that Mu Haoyu would be coming home with Xia Yaxin, she was just excited and she had been waiting with a long neck.

The grandmother kept looking outside the window and walked back and forth to the doorstep.

"Mum, I have already called them. They are on their way here, don't be so impatient!" Madam Mu looked at the grandmother and said.

"Sigh, we should have gone to pick them up in the airport! By this time I would have seen them already!" The grandmother said.

"But you shouldn't overexert yourself. They will be reaching in no time, just rest for a while first..."

As they were talking, they heard the car's engine sound drawing closer.

"Young master's back!" One of the house servants called out.

When the grandmother heard that, she was elated

and she hurried out with her walking stick.

Mu Haoyu got down the car Xia Yaxin and he was carrying Shi Guang.

"Yaxin, Yaxin..." The grandmother called Xia Yaxin's name nervously.

The couple walked to the doorstep and met with the family.

"Yaxin, you finally come back!" The grandmother hurried forward and examined Xia Yaxin from head to toe, "You have lost weight! You have lost so much weight!"

"Grandma..." The moment Xia Yaxin saw the grandmother, her eyes turned misty, "Grandma, sorry..."

"Sorry? You still know sorry?! Don't you know how worried I was when you leave like that?!" The grandmother reprimanded her. However, her tone was filled with care and heavy heartedness.

"Grandma..." Xia Yaxin didn't know how to express her feeling.

"Yeah, Yaxin, ever since grandma heard that the two of you are coming back, she can't even sleep!" Madam Mu looked at Xia Yaxin and said.

At that time, Xia Yaxin looked at madam Mu and Mu Zhen and said, "Dad, mom, I'm sorry!"

"All right, we are family and there is no need for apology!" The father said.

"Yeah..." Madam Mu nodded agreeably.

At that time, Shi Guang simply raised his head a little and looked at the crowd. He nibbled his thumb and broke into an adorable chuckle.

Instantly, all of their attention were attracted by him.

Mother Mu, the grandmother and Mu Zhen looked at Shi Guang and said, "That..."

Xia Yaxin held back her tears and smiled, "This is our baby, Shi Guang!"

"Shi Guang..." Madam Mu repeated the name and looked at the baby joyously, "He is just too cute! And I thought it was a boy, I'm just surprised..."

Xia Yaxin, "..."

Ever since Shi Guang turned three months old, he had been mistaken as a girl all the time...

"Mum, this is our son!" Mu Haoyu corrected her by the side.

"Huh?" Madam Mu turned around and looked at them shockingly, "It's... It's a boy?"

Xia Yaxin nodded with a smile.

"It doesn't matter if it's a boy or girl, it is my great grandchild. Come here and let me have a hug!" The grandmother said happily as she stretched out her hand and take over the baby from Xia Yaxin's hug.

Probably it was due to the blood ties and family relationship, Shi Guang wasn't afraid and he stretched out his hands happily.

Or probably it was due to the atmosphere, Shi Guang looked excited and happy.

"That is exactly right. The gender doesn't matter and I will love my grandchild the same!" Madam Mu said happily. The mother hurriedly moved closer to the grandmother and teased little Shi Guang. The more they looked at him, the more adorable he looked.

"Don't stand by the door, hurry and come in!" Mu Zhen said.

Mu Haoyu nodded as well, "Yeah, let's go inside!"

Xia Yaxin nodded and the family went in.

The grandmother carried Shi Guang and sat on the couch. Shi Guang's eyes were widened and he kept looking everywhere curiously.

"Oh my, he looks exactly like Haoyu when he was younger!" The grandmother cheered, "My darling, call nana~ na...na...!"

Mu Haoyu and Xia Yaxin looked at each other and smiled.

Madam Mu sat beside the grandmother. She looked at Shi Guang for a while and turned towards Xia Yaxin, "Yaxin, how have you been for the past year?"

"I'm fine!"

"It must be tough on you to bring up a child all alone... Look at how much weight you lost!"

"It was fine with Shi Guang. He wasn't naughty at all and I was able to manage it!"

"Yaxin!"

"Hmm?"

"No matter what happens in the future, no matter what at all, you must not do this anymore!"
Madam Mu said.

Xia Yaxin was expecting their anger and complained. But the family showed her comfort and care. The woman was just touched.

She nodded, "Mum, don't worry. No matter what happens in the future, I will never do that anymore!" She said solemnly.

Madam Mu nodded restfully, "Now that I hear it from you, I can finally relax!"

Mu Haoyu sat beside Xia Yaxin and he interlocked fingers with her when he heard that.

As Mu Zhen watched his family, he said, "I know you all have a lot of things to say. But they must be very exhausted already. Let them go get a shower and rest for a while. And we will continue during dinner!"

"Yes right, Yaxin, go get some rest upstairs. Take a shower and sleep a while. We will call you when dinner is ready!"

“Okay, thank you mom!”

“I will take care of Shi Guang for the time being. Before the two of you come back, grandma had rushed the contractor to get the baby room ready! I will bring him inside for some time later!” Madam Mu said.

Xia Yaxin nodded cheerfully, “Okay, if he throws a tantrum, just call for me!”

“Okay!”

Mu Haoyu stood up and pulled Xia Yaxin’s hand as they went upstairs.

The room was exactly the same as Xia Yaxin left it.

Even the bed sheets were the same.

Mu Haoyu didn’t let anything change at all and he was trying to keep it the way when Xia Yaxin was around.

When Xia Yaxin walked inside, she didn’t know why but she felt an overwhelming emotion. Everything that happened felt like yesterday and nothing had changed.

It felt as if she never left at all.

“Go get a shower and change into something comfortable. We will go down and eat with them later!” Mu Haoyu said.

Xia Yaxin turned her head over and looked at Mu Haoyu. The next second, she leaped on the man

and kissed him.

Mu Haoyu was stunned momentarily. And he hugged her and pressed her against the wall, reciprocating her feelings...

After a long, long while, Mu Haoyu released her.

The two of them were skin to skin and breathing heavily.

"What's the matter?" He stared into her eyes and asked.

"Haoyu, thank you..." Xia Yaxin looked at him and said. She was just touched.

Mu Haoyu smiled and caressed her hair, "For now, I don't want your gratitude but you! Xia Yaxin, don't ever leave me again!"

The man was completely frightened.

Xia Yaxin shook her head, "I won't. I will never do that again!"

Mu Haoyu moved closer and kissed her again.

When they were in the mood, their door was knocked suddenly.

"Young master, Madam asks for you!" Auntie Li said by the door.

When Mu Haoyu was interrupted, he was a little vexed. However, he knew that Xia Yaxin was tired as well and he let her go reluctantly.

"Go get a shower, I will go down for a while!"

Chapter 733 Reunion

“Okay!” Xia Yaxin nodded as Mu Haoyu loosened his hug. The man opened the door and walked outside.

After Xia Yaxin showered and changed into a comfortable wear, Mu Haoyu got back upstairs.

Xia Yaxin was drying her hair as she looked at him, "What happened?"

"I went to fix Shi Guang's bed!" Mu Haoyu laughed and he was contented.

Xia Yaxin nodded and continued to dry her hair with the bath towel.

At that time, Mu Haoyu approached her suddenly and led her to the bed.

"What's the matter?" Xia Yaxin looked at him in puzzlement.

Mu Haoyu didn't answer but simply got out the hairdryer to dry her hair.

As the warm air blew on her hair, it wasn't the heat from the device but his hands and love that warmed her heart.

Xia Yaxin sat on the bed and enjoyed his affection.

When he was done and wanted to keep the hairdryer, Xia Yaxin grabbed his hand suddenly.

Ever since the man found her, everything he did moved her completely. The woman could feel love constantly.

Mu Haoyu looked at Xia Yaxin and waited for her word.

"Mu Haoyu, you are just spoiling me. Your

gentleness, your love and forbearing is just overwhelming..." After a long while, Xia Yaxin looked at him and muttered.

Mu Haoyu simply curled up his lips and looked at her lovingly, "You finally realized what I was trying to do. Do you know what the one thing that I regretted the most for the past year was?"

"What is it?" Xia Yaxin blinked.

"That I hadn't been treating you good enough and I gave you a reason to leave me. Xia Yaxin, I will never give you another chance and reason again. Because for the rest of your life, I will make sure that you wouldn't be able to live without me!" Mu Haoyu said.

Xia Yaxin's tears flowed down from the corner of her eyes. She stood up and hugged him tightly.

When Mu Haoyu felt her trembling body, his heart slowly rested.

He wiped her tears gently, "Crying already? Then how should I treat you better in the future?"

"Mu Haoyu, I love you!" Xia Yaxin hugged him tightly.

Mu Haoyu hugged her back, "That's good. I have been waiting to hear that from you!"

He wiped her tears again and said, "All right now, if you want to feel touched, you can do that for the rest of your life. I know that you are hungry and tired, let's go down and eat something!"

Xia Yaxin nodded. She wiped off her tears and followed Mu Haoyu downstairs happily.

When they got downstairs, the grandmother was having a good time with Shi Guang. Both of them were laughing heartily.

Xia Yaxin hadn't been separated from Shi Guang for so long in the past but the little boy wasn't troubled at all. He was playing with his great-grandmother on the couch.

"Mum, let me carry him for a while!" Mu Zhen was almost begging his mother already.

"No way!" The grandmother rejected him without second thought.

"Mum, I..."

"I said, no way! I haven't played enough with him!" The grandmother said overbearingly and hugged Shi Guang tightly. As if she was holding the most precious treasure.

"I am his grandfather, why can't I just spend just a little time with him?!" Mu Zhen complained helplessly. The man was just eager to play with his grandson already, but he still didn't get the chance!

"And I am his great-grandmother and you are my son. No means no!" The grandmother was overbearing and all of their pleadings were rejected mercilessly.

Mu Zhen, "....."

He shook his head powerlessly and watched them by the side.

The moment Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu walked out the door, they saw that from upstairs.

The couple smiled at each other and went down.

"Mum, just let me carry him for a short while!"

"Not even a second!"

When they got down, Mu Zhen was still pleading with the grandmother. Madam Mu felt fortunate that she had already carried the baby earlier. Although she didn't feel that it was enough, that was much better compared to Mu Zhen.

The little boy didn't know what happened at all. He simply stared at his new family with wide and lively eyes. He had that puzzled expression as if he wanted to ask what they were doing.

"Grandma, dad, what are you guys doing?" Mu Haoyu and Xia Yaxin got downstairs and asked them mirthfully.

At that time, madam Mu said with a smile, "Your father wants to carry Shi Guang for a while but grandma just wouldn't let him!"

At that time, the grandmother looked at them and said solemnly, "Although you should give up. I will not hand him over!" The grandmother was determined.

"Mum, don't forget about your age. Aren't you tired?"

“What now? Are you cursing your own mother? Let me tell you, I am just energized and I am not tired!” At that moment, the grandmother was like a child that held her precious story protectively.

In the end, Mu Zhen had no choice but to give up.

At that time, Mu Haoyu looked at Xia Yaxin, “This is it, I think from today onwards, we will be seeing this every day!”

Xia Yaxin looked back at him and broke into a chuckle.

After that, the woman walked towards the grandmother and said, “Grandma, don’t overexert yourself!”

“I won’t. With him accompanying me, I am just filled with energy!” The grandmother said cheerfully.

“The rest of you should go and eat first, don’t bother me!” The grandmother said.

Xia Yaxin, “.....”

And so, Mu Haoyu grabbed Xia Yaxin’s shoulder and shook his head, “Let’s go. She is too excited and let us go eat first!”

Xia Yaxin nodded meekly and went to the dining table.

When the grandmother saw that all of them left, she giggled happily and continued to play with Shi Guang.

In just a few minutes, the grandmother had given him all sorts of toys.

When Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu were eating, they would glance over the living room from time to time. Their eyes were gleaming in gentleness...

When the mother saw that, she said, "You don't have to worry, I have already fed Shi Guang earlier. He isn't hungry!"

Xia Yaxin nodded. With the family taking care of him, she could be restful.

After the dinner, the family sat in the living room and spent time together.

The grandmother had surprised them. She had spent such a long time taking care of the baby yet she showed no sign of tiredness at all.

Xia Yaxin looked at Shi Guang and said, "Baby, did you make your great-grandmother angry?" She asked with a smile.

"Of course not! Our Shi Guang is the best!" As the grandmother said that, she looked at the child lovingly. The woman simply wanted to stay with Shi Guang all the time.

When Shi Guang was complemented, he giggled happily.

Madam Mu watched from a side and she laughed as well, "I'm afraid that grandma wouldn't leave his side from now onwards!"

"That's of course! This is my precious great-

grandson and I should be spending all my time with him. It is beyond my wildest dream that I could have a great-grandson while I'm still alive. Yaxin, you have contributed greatly to our Mu family. If you can just add another great granddaughter and it would be perfect!" The grandmother said cheerfully. She was just elated.

Xia Yaxin looked at her and said, "Grandma, stop joking!"

Mu Haoyu hurriedly interrupted them, "Grandma, don't worry. We will definitely work hard!"

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she simply responded with an eye roll and laughed after that.

After sometime, it was getting late already.

Under madam Mu and Xia Yaxin's persistent persuasion, the grandmother finally went to her room reluctantly.

The baby was a little grumpy and looking for his mother already. And all of them went back to their respective room.

Even as Shi Guang changed a complete different surrounding, he didn't have any trouble adapting. The moment he was laid on his bed, he fell asleep right away.

After Mu Haoyu tucked him in and watched him fell asleep, he went back to the room with Xia Yaxin.

"How was it, are you tired?" Mu Haoyu looked at her and asked.

Xia Yaxin nodded, "A little!"

"Rest earlier then, we will have a busy day tomorrow!" Mu Haoyu said.

They just got back today. Although he hadn't been telling anyone, but plenty had seen them and news travels fast in A city. He knew that they would be busy for the coming two days.

Xia Yaxin nodded agreeably and climbed up the bed to rest.

Mu Haoyu knew that she was tired and he didn't disturb her. The husband simply hugged her from behind. He was tired as well. He hadn't been resting enough for the past few days.

However, the moment they lied down, Xia Yaxin's eyes were wide opened and she seemed to be troubled about something.

Mu Haoyu contemplated for a while and spoke softly, "If you want, you can meet with them. I respect your decision!"

Xia Yaxin looked at him and smiled, "I wasn't thinking about that. I was simply thinking back, one year ago I made such an unreasonable request. And I left for such a long time leaving you all alone. But now you are still by my side, everything feel like a dream!"

The moment she mentioned about that, Mu Haoyu hugged her tightly, "I will always stay by your side!"

Xia Yaxin smiled, "Me too, I will never leave you anymore!"

The lover looked at each other and fell asleep hugging each other...

.....

Early the next morning.

As soon as Xia Yaxin woke up, she heard a furore downstairs. It seemed that someone was calling for her.

The moment she walked out the door, she saw a woman dashing towards her from downstairs.

"Xia Yaxin, how dare you leave for so long?!?!" Tuan Tuan dashed right towards Xia Yaxin. She glared at the woman so furiously but the next second, she hugged her tightly, "Do you know how worried I was!? Even if you want to disappear, you should have contacted me. I was so scared..." Tuan Tuan hugged Xia Yaxin and broke into tears.

Xia Yaxin felt that her heart was warned, "All right, I am sorry for worrying you. I missed you as well!"

"Hmph! You said you miss me but you didn't contact me at all! Xia Yaxin, you are just heartless!" Tuan Tuan looked at her and fumed.

"Alright, alright, don't get angry. Forgive me please~" Xia Yaxin said. The woman acted meek like a boyfriend asking for forgiveness from his girlfriend.

"You..." Tuan Tuan's anger still hadn't subsided.

"I brought you your godson, do you want to see him!?"

Chapter 734 Visit

The moment Tuan Tuan heard that, her eyes lit up, "Yeah, where is my godson?!"

Tuan Tuan said it like the most natural thing and the woman was excited.

"In the room over there!"

And so, Tuan Tuan ditched Xia Yaxin right away and went to the baby room...

The moment Tuan Tuan went into the room, Shi Guang was playing with himself on the carpet. The little boy had a lot of toys in front of him but he seemed disinterested.

He simply stared at space and he seemed to be in deep thought.

The moment Tuan Tuan stepped inside and saw him, she yelled excitedly, "Godson, you godmother is here to see you!" After saying that, she hurried over and sat in front of the baby, staring excitedly at him.

When Shi Guang saw the stranger, he didn't cry nor yell. He simply looked back at her with wide and curious eyes.

The moment Tuan Tuan met with his gaze, her heart melted, "He is just too adorable! Xia Yaxin, I thought you said 'son'? Why does he look like a girl!?"

There goes another person that says Shi Guang looks like a girl...

Xia Yaxin walked inside and sat on the floor as well, "I guess that's because the genetic from me and Haoyu are just too good and Shi Guang is beautiful like a girl..." After saying that, Xia Yaxin looked at the baby and smiled.

Tuan Tuan simply gave her an eye roll in return, "Are you showing off?"

Xia Yaxin wasn't reserved and she raised her chin, "Obviously!"

Tuan Tuan pouted her face and looked at Shi Guang. The moment she did that, she changed into a most loving expression, "You are just adorable! Shi Guang, let godmother carry you..."

"I also want one now!!!" Tuan Tuan looked at Shi Guang. The child was just so lovely and she just wanted kidnap him.

Xia Yaxin grinned and replied, "Su has great genetics as well. I believe your baby with him will definitely be good looking!"

The moment Tuan Tuan heard that, she blushed right away, "What nonsense are you talking about!"

"Your nonsense!"

"Xia Yaxin, you are getting bolder and bolder!" Tuan Tuan looked at her and jeered.

"There's no way about it. The French are so passionate and straightforward!" Xia Yaxin did not feel that she said anything wrong. But when she saw the way Tuan Tuan blushed in embarrassment, she couldn't help but said, "What a surprise! It had been one year already and Su stood couldn't conquer you!"

"Tsk!" Tuan Tuan glared at her and she defended the man, "Ever since Su starred in that TV drama, his popularity exploded overnight. Now he had all kinds of jobs and all of his time was taken!"

"Aaah~ now that he is so famous, he must have a lot of pretty girls around him. Aren't you jealous!?" Xia Yaxin said and leered at Tuan Tuan cheekily.

Tuan Tuan simply harrumphed confidently, "You are right! A lot of people like our Su but he doesn't like them!"

"Really?"

"Grr, Xia Yaxin, be more serious!"

"I am serious!"

Tuan Tuan glared at her in irritation and then continued, "To be honest, after you left, Su was worried as well. He had used a lot of resources to look for you. Whenever he travels, he would ask for a leave to look for you. However, he had never gotten any news about you. We had never thought that you would hide so far!"

The moment Xia Yaxin heard that, she looked at Tuan Tuan and smiled, "Please help me to thank him!"

Tuan Tuan nodded, "You have helped him so much in the past. All he has today is because of you!"

"That was his own hard work and also yours. I didn't do much!" Xia Yaxin said.

Tuan Tuan looked at Xia Yaxin and smiled, "That's why it's said that you reap what you sow. Xia Yaxin, you are a winner in life now! Your family, career, child... everything is perfect! I am just envious!"

Xia Yaxin chuckled as well, "If you want it, you could have it as well!"

Tuan Tuan blushed again and averted her eyes. The friend looked at the adorable baby in her arms, "Baby, your mummy is just impertinent, don't grow up like her!"

Xia Yaxin laughed from the side, "Shi Guang, your godmother is just easily shy. Hurry and grow up to find yourself a godfather!"

"Xia Yaxin!!" Tuan Tuan was annoyed yet she wanted to laugh.

The two friends looked at each other and broke into a laughter.

When Shi Guang saw the two adults laughing heartedly, he simply looked at them with a cool expression. He had such a serious yet funny look like a small adult.

Tuan Tuan spent a long time playing with the baby. The friends left after the dinner and she sure took a long time, hugging and kissing Shi Guang before leaving, "Baby, sorry that your godmother is too rushed this time round. All I thought about was to teach your mother a lesson and I forgot to bring you present. I will make sure to remember it!"

"It is quite late already. Why not you just stay here for the night?" Xia Yaxin said.

The Mu family was welcoming towards Tuan Tuan. But she simply rejected her with a smile, "No can do, I still have something to do tonight!" After saying that, she sneaked closer to Xia Yaxin and whispered, "Moreover, the two of you have

been separated for so long, you must be... I shouldn't stay here and interrupt your quality time!"

"What about that, we are an old couple already!"

"Then it is all the more reason for the two of you to 'love' each other more!" Tuan Tuan grinned cheekily. The woman was happy that Xia Yaxin finally came back.

When Tuan Tuan walked to the doorstep, she turned her head back and looked at Xia Yaxin, "Yaxin, if you dare to leave without a word again, and didn't contact me, it will be the end of our friendship!"

"Don't worry, I won't dare to do it anymore!" Xia Yaxin said.

Tuan Tuan smiled, "That's more like it, see you in two days!"

Xia Yaxin nodded but she didn't think much. When she saw Tuan Tuan got into her car, she waved goodbye.

"See you!"

"Okay, drive safe. Call me when you reach home!"

"Okay!" Tuan Tuan nodded and drove away.

As Xia Yaxin saw the car disappeared into the distance, she breathed a sigh of relief.

It was kind of late already and she stood at the front door of the Mu House and casted her gaze at

the familiar yard. As the night breeze brought her the familiar freshness of air, she felt that it was truly good to be home.

Mu Haoyu came home later in the night. When he came back, Xia Yaxin was still awake.

"You still haven't sleep? Where is our son?"

"Tuan Tuan came today and they played together for one whole day. He was tired and slept right away after that!" Xia Yaxin said.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he was stunned for a while. He turned around and exited the room but came back after sometime.

Xia Yaxin looked at him in puzzlement, "Where did you go?"

"Went to check on him!" Mu Haoyu answered. The man would just feel that something was missing if he didn't see Shi Guang for a long time. Therefore, the moment he came home, he needed to check on him in the baby room, give him a kiss to feel restful.

Xia Yaxin was surprised to see how attached Mu Haoyu was to their baby. After that, she chuckled, "Are you busy lately?"

Mu Haoyu nodded, "Yeah, I haven't been working for quite some time and there was a lot of work piling up. I might not be able to sleep with you as there are still urgent works to be done!"

"Don't worry about that. Go and do your work first, I will accompany you by your side!" Xia Yaxin said

gently.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he stretched out his hand and held hers. After that, he kissed her lips and said, "I am good now, all of my wariness is swept away!"

Xia Yaxin laughed heartily.

"I will go take a shower and get changed!"

Xia Yaxin nodded, "Okay, chap chap!"

But Mu Haoyu turned his head back suddenly and looked at her with gleaming eyes, "Darling, I had a tiring day..."

"And so?" Xia Yaxin had a hunch that the man was hinting something.

"Why not you help me?" Mu Haoyu raised his eyebrows and looked at her suggestively.

Xia Yaxin blushed right away, "I refuse!"

"It's too late..." The moment Mu Haoyu saw her shy expression, he just couldn't hold himself back and simply dragged Xia Yaxin into the bathroom.

After that, the sound of shower was heard and also other sounds of moaning and heavy breathing...

.....

Sometime later.

Mu Haoyu lied in the bathtub and Xia Yaxin looked at him embarrassingly by the side.

Mu Haoyu couldn't help but exclaimed, "What a wonderful life!"

When Xia Yaxin saw his blissful yet smug face, she was tickled, "You have your fun, and now I am completely wet!"

"Really?" Mu Haoyu looked at her and her white T-shirt was drenched, insinuating her perfect figure.

When Xia Yaxin saw his risqué gaze, she hurriedly said, "Please continue, bye bye!"

Mu Haoyu didn't give her a chance and he simply pulled her in.

Xia Yaxin fell into the bath tub and got completely wet.

"Mu Haoyu...!" Xia Yaxin fumed.

Mu Haoyu simply hugged her skin to skin from behind. The man breathed softly by her ear, "Since you are wet already, let's just shower together. Xia Yaxin, do you know, no other woman could make me so addicted..."

.....

In the study room.

Mu Haoyu had already changed into a comfortable wear. He sat in his study room and was making a video conference.

At that time, Xia Yaxin knocked on the door and went inside.

She was holding a glass of milk. The moment Mu Haoyu saw her, his eyes were gleaming in gentleness.

"Have a cup of milk!"

"Thank you, darling!"

"Are you still busy?"

"Almost done!"

"Okay, I will wait for you in the room!"

Mu Haoyu simply smiled, "Okay!"

After Xia Yaxin went out, Mu Haoyu focused his attentiveness back to his monitor. The man continued to have his international business meeting...

After Mu Haoyu was done, it was already twelve o'clock in the midnight. When he came back to the room, Xia Yaxin was nowhere to be seen. He didn't know why but he felt fearful all of a sudden. The next second, he rushed out and into Shi Guang's baby room.

It was simply next door.

The moment he opened the door, his high strung heart rested. Because the man saw Xia Yaxin falling asleep on the carpet.

Mu Haoyu walked inside softly and looked at Shi Guang. The baby was sleeping soundly and he turned towards Xia Yaxin.

“This silly girl, she just might catch a cold!” After saying that, he simply carried Xia Yaxin up and walked back to their room.

There are times that people just wish they could freeze the time and live the best time for ever. However, truth is that they needed to face the inevitable sooner or later...

Early the next day.

Right after Xia Yaxin was done with her quick rinse, Mu Haoyu brought her out.

"Where are we going?"

"Have a guess?"

Xia Yaxin looked at Shi Guang, "Bringing me and also Shi Guang? Something must be going on!"

"I am selling the two of you!" Mu Haoyu pinched Xia Yaxin's chin and said it.

"Sure, to who?"

"To me of course. Buy one free one, what a sweet deal!" Mu Haoyu said conceitedly.

Xia Yaxin broke into a laughter.

At that time, Mu Haoyu stretched out his arms, "Give me the baby!"

Xia Yaxin simply passed the boy to Mu Haoyu.

They reached the front door of Yun Rui soon enough.

"We are here, let's go!"

Xia Yaxin nodded and got down the car with him.

The moment she got down the car, she saw a huge crowd in front of her.

All of the workers from Yun Rui was standing on both side by the entrance.

"President Mu, Miss Xia, Young master, welcome back!" The workers greeted them uniformly.

Mu Haoyu carried Shi Guang and strode inside with Xia Yaxin.

Xia Yaxin held the man's arm.

When they reached the office, Xia Yaxin relaxed herself, "Why didn't you tell me that we are coming to the company?"

"I want to tell everyone that you, Xia Yaxin's back! You belong to me and you will never be able to escape me anymore!" Mu Haoyu looked at her and said.

Xia Yaxin looked at him and smiled, "I am not thinking about leaving as well!"

Mu Haoyu carried Shi Guang and walked towards Xia Yaxin. The man stared her in the eyes, "The inevitable will come eventually. We must face it sooner or later. Do you think I would be hiding the two of you for the rest of your life?" Mu Haoyu looked at her and enunciated.

Xia Yaxin appreciated his thoughtfulness and the consideration. The husband had done so much for her and she was just moved.

Xia Yaxin nodded, "I understand!"

"Get some rest first. We have a busy day and I'm afraid you might get too tired later!" Mu Haoyu said.

Xia Yaxin, "....."

She didn't know why but she had a feeling that Mu Haoyu's words were titillating.

She decided to stop thinking and simply smiled at the man, "President Mu, since you brought me and Shi Guang over here, I shall leave him in your good hands! I just thought of something to do and I'll be coming back shortly!"

Mu Haoyu was happy that she left Shi Guang to him. The man looked at his wife and he smiled heartily.

He enjoyed looking at how lively she was, full of ideas.

Xia Yaxin finally got active and that meant the woman had come back for real!

"Where are you going?"

Xia Yaxin looked at him and raised her chin cheekily, "What now? With Shi Guang with you, are you afraid that I will run away again? I have been taking care of him for so long, it is time for you to catch up a little! President Mu, I shall leave him in your good hands!" After saying that, she chuckled and went out his office.

Mu Haoyu smiled as he watched her left. The man averted his gaze back to the boy in his arms and he exclaimed, "My precious baby, now we are left with each other. Let's go, watch how your papa earns money and provide for you and mummy!"

Shi Guang simply giggled as he followed his father to the working desk.

Outside.

The workers were just excited to see Mu Haoyu bringing Xia Yaxin and even Shi Guang to the company.

The man was simply announcing Xia Yaxin as the wife of the president and Shi Guang would be the successor of the company!

Even though one year had passed, nothing changed.

When the workers were gossiping about the family, Xia Yaxin came to the design department. Plenty of her old friends greeted her but they showed more reverence.

The moment Xia Yaxin went into the design department, she went straight to look for Coco.

.....

In the coffee shop downstairs. Xia Yaxin looked at Coco and asked, "Come on now, are you still angry at me?"

"What do you think? You have disappeared for one year!! You never called me, do you even remember me???" Coco grumbled.

"If I don't, why am I looking for you now?"

Coco drank her juice and bit on her straw. The woman refused to even look at Xia Yaxin.

"Come on now, please forgive me..." Xia Yaxin stretched out her arms and grabbed Coco's hand.

Coco was tickled, "Don't you know how bored I was when you weren't around? I don't even have another friend to talk to!"

"Why didn't you look for Tuan Tuan?"

"She was accompanying by Su's side all the time, she hardly has the time to entertain me at all!"

Coco grabbed her hand back, "Xia Yaxin, you better remember what you said. If you dare to leave without a word again, I... I'll never talk to you again!"

Xia Yaxin smiled, "Don't worry, I will never do that anymore!"

And Coco let her off. All of a sudden, the friend recalled something, "By the way, was that your baby with president Mu?"

Xia Yaxin nodded, "Yeah, his name is Shi Guang, my darling Shi Guang!"

"I simply heard about him but I haven't seen him yet!"

"Why not you drop by my place tomorrow?"

"Sure, but you need to get president Mu to approve my leave!"

"No problem!"

The friends continued to talk for a long while before Xia Yaxin went back upstairs.

The moment Xia Yaxin went into Mu Haoyu's

office, she was surprised. Mu Haoyu's working desk had moved to the couch.

Shi Guang simply sat on Mu Haoyu's lap. The father was just busy working and entertaining the baby at the same time.

His 'working desk' and the floor was all Shi Guang's toys and titbits.

The office was in a complete mess.

Xia Yaxin's jaw dropped as she walked inside, "I... I left for such a short while and your office is turned upside down!"

Mu Haoyu raised his head and glanced at her properly, "These are all the gifts from the workers to Shi Guang!"

"President Mu, are you being bribed?"

"Not me, Shi Guang!" Mu Haoyu simply used Shi Guang as a convenient front.

Xia Yaxin laughed as she walked over and carried Shi Guang up. The boy was having fun and reluctant to leave his father.

After that, Mu Haoyu got up and stretched a little.

"By the way, you said that we will have a busy day. What is going on?" Xia Yaxin looked at him and asked.

Mu Haoyu checked the time and said, "Confidential information. You will know tonight!"

Xia Yaxin simply smiled back and asked no further.

“What you want to eat for lunch?” The husband asked.

“Anything will do!”

And so, Mu Haoyu walked to his desk and asked Jack to book their meal.

Half an hour later, Jack walked into the office.

“President Mu, Miss Xia, the lunch is ready!”

“Just leave it here!” Mu Haoyu said.

Jack walked over and put the down. However, all of the man’s attentiveness was on Shi Guang.

His excited expression was just humorous.

But Mu Haoyu leered at him, “Why are you not getting up?”

Xia Yaxin could tell the assistant’s intention and she said, “Jack, do you want to carry him?”

Jack’s eyes twinkled, “Can, can I really do that?”

“Of course!” Xia Yaxin walked over and handed Shi Guang to Jack, “Go have fun!”

“Go have fun?” Mu Haoyu’s face twitched a little.

Jack nodded hurriedly, “Okay, thank you Miss Xia!! I will make sure to take good care of little Shi Guang and send him back after the two of you are done with lunch!”

“Okay!”

And so, Jack carried Shi Guang and dashed out happily. The assistant was just afraid that Mu Haoyu would stop him.

Right after he left, the husband complained, “Xia Yaxin, how dare you give away our son so easily?”

Xia Yaxin walked towards the desk and unwrapped her food, “Jack isn’t an outsider. I believe he can definitely take good care of Shi Guang!”

“You trust him so much?” Mu Haoyu asked again.

Xia Yaxin nodded, “Of course!”

“No way, I am getting my son back!” After saying that, Mu Haoyu got up and wanted to leave.

Xia Yaxin hurriedly dragged him back, “Just let Jack take care of him a little while. I guarantee you, Jack will definitely send him back safe and sound!”

When Mu Haoyu looked at Xia Yaxin’s confident look, he had no choice but to concede.

Actually, the man trusted Jack. But he just dreaded to be separated from his darling.

“All right, let’s hurry and eat! The sooner you are done, the sooner your son comes back!”

Mu Haoyu wrapped his food in vex. The man’s heart had followed after Shi Guang and even his food was tasteless...

Xia Yaxin looked at him jovially. Although he had only seen his son for a few days, the father had gotten so attached to Shi Guang and he seemed to care for the boy even more so than herself...

Outside the office.

Jack walked around triumphantly with the president's baby.

The moment the workers saw that, they gathered around him, "Jack, is that president Mu's baby!?"

"He sure is!"

"Don't tell me you sneaked him out!"

"What nonsense are you talking about!?"

Jack looked at Shi Guang and he was a little stressed out. Had he hugged the boy tighter, he was afraid to make him uncomfortable. But if he loosened his grip, he was jumpy that he might drop him or something. He was just carrying him very, very carefully.

"He is just beautiful, he looks more like a girl!" The secretary said.

"That's of course. Both president Mu and Miss Xia are so good looking, he has the genetic jackpot!" Another female colleague said.

As Jack was carrying Shi Guang around, the little boy wasn't shy or afraid at all. When he saw the gathering crowd, he smiled at everyone generously. As if he was saying: look at my cuteness overload!

His adorable look melted their heart.

After Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu were done with lunch, Jack still didn't bring their precious little boy back.

Mu Haoyu started to get worried, "That stupid Jack! Could he kidnapped my son!?"

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she burst into a laughter, "President Mu, since when are you such a worrier?!"

"That is no exaggeration. My son is so lovable, it is just logical to be more careful!" Mu Haoyu said with a straight face.

Xia Yaxin, "....."

"President Mu, don't let my son grow up like a narcissist like you!"

"No, it's OUR son!"

"Okay~" Xia Yaxin conceded. However, after giving it a second thought, she nodded agreeably, "But I do have to agree with you!"

The husband and wife looked at each other and smiled.

At that time, the door was opened suddenly.

Jack carried Shi Guang and there was a huge load of things hanging on his body. Mu Haoyu and Xia Yaxin couldn't even see Jack's face.

"President Mu, Miss Xia, hurry and help!" Jack said

strenuously.

Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu hurried over. But Mu Haoyu simply carried his son away, leaving Jack hanging like a Christmas tree.

Xia Yaxin was shocked, "Jack, you don't have to spend so much!! So many toys and food, it's too much for Shi Guang!"

Jack shook his head, "No, I simply carried him and walked around the company. And all of these happened... I almost couldn't climb back up!"

Xia Yaxin, "....."

So that was it.

Xia Yaxin was just overawed with Yun Rui's workers' friendliness!

Mu Haoyu simply said indifferently, "I don't mind if you couldn't come back, but you must make sure my son comes back!"

Jack, "....."

President Mu, why are you so heartless!

Xia Yaxin chuckled, "Okay, you should hurry and get some rest!"

Jack took a long time to take away all of the gifts and left the office.

And now Mu Haoyu's office was filled with Shi Guang's stuffs!

The minimalistic and classy office turned into a

kids' toyshop!

Xia Yaxin looked at Shi Guang and said, "My darling, you went down for such a short time and you plundered so much goods! Your mother is just embarrassed!"

"Our son is the charmer, there is no help against it!" Mu Haoyu had turned into a proud father now...

Xia Yaxin simply shook her head helplessly.

All of a sudden, she recalled something and said, "Haoyu, I have a question!"

"What is it?"

"A lot of people said Shi Guang looks like a girl. You think that's because of the name I gave him?" Xia Yaxin asked.

Mu Haoyu simply chuckled, "Then where should call him Mu Ten, much cooler!"

"But Shi Guang is cuter!"

"Let's call him Mu Ten and Shi Guang as his nickname!"

Xia Yaxin, "...Deal!"

The husband and wife continued to play with Shi Guang in the office. When it was about evening, Mu Haoyu brought Xia Yaxin to another place.

When Xia Yaxin reached there, she caught on Mu Haoyu's intention.

There was just a huge crowd gathering in the

place.

All of Yun Rui's shareholders, workers and even the good friends and family from the Mu House were there.

Fortunately Mu Haoyu prepared a change of clothes for Xia Yaxin and she didn't need to embarrass herself.

When they walked inside, the grandmother, madam Mu and Mu Zhen were serving the guests.

The grandmother had a cheerful smile and she was bragging about how adorable her great grandson was. She was just overjoyed.

The moment Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu reached, they saw the three friends.

Kuang Tianyou, Sean and Mo Shaochen.

"Xia Yaxin, long time no see!!" Kuang Tianyou was the first one that greeted Xia Yaxin.

"Long time no see!"

"Do you know how much Haoyu had suffered during the times you aren't here?" Sean teased.

"Not just suffered, he almost lost it!" Mo Shaochen added.

The three friends were teasing Mu Haoyu.

Xia Yaxin simply smiled and didn't say anything much. The woman was the same for the past year. However, no one except the little boy knew how much she missed her man.

At that time, Mu Haoyu spoke, "Cut your bullshit, I brought my son. Hurry and prepare your red packets!" After that, he carried Shi Guang from Xia Yaxin's arms and showed off to his friends.

"Shi Guang, my son! You guys better give an appropriate amount!" Mu Haoyu said overbearingly.

Xia Yaxin simply chuckled from the side.

At that time, Kuang Tianyou looked at him and shook his head, "It is beyond our wildest dream that you would be the first father amongst us four! Are you sure that is not your daughter?"

"Of course, one hundred percent!" Mu Haoyu said proudly, "I'm afraid his genetic is too strong that he is so good looking. But you don't have to be jealous, just find one with good genetic and you might have a chance as well!"

The man was just a big show off!

At that time, Sean said, "Tian You, I remembered you mentioning something about being in law with Haoyu. Now his son is already over here, shouldn't you try a little harder?"

Kuang Tianyou frowned, "This is just not something I can rush!"

After hearing him, all the friends broke into laughter.

Kuang Tianyou 'snatched' the baby from Mu Haoyu's arms and went away to play with him. Mu Haoyu just couldn't stay restful and he followed along.

Only Mo Shaochen and Xia Yaxin were left.

At that time, Mo Shaochen looked at her and said, "I am pleased to see Haoyu like this. The man had finally came back!"

Xia Yaxin smiled gently. The woman fixed her eyes on her man and son all the time.

Mo Shaochen lifted his wine glass and took a sip, "I believe Haoyu had never told you what happened after you left!"

Xia Yaxin knew the friend was trying to tell her something.

She turned her head towards Mo Shaochen and asked, "What happened?"

"Actually, the moment Haoyu noticed that you were gone, he had completely lost it. Getting drunk every day, looking for you whenever he got sober. The man didn't even eat or sleep and that was the first time I saw him in decadent!"

When Xia Yaxin heard Mo Shaochen, she was pained. It was difficult for her to imagine such a proud man having a side like that...

"For your sake, he gave up his revenge towards the

Xia family. He said you are more important to him than anything in this world. And after you left, he left everything behind, his family, his career, his company and travelled all around the world for three months to look for you!”

Mu Haoyu had never told her anything about that.

Mo Shaochen took another sip on his wine and continued, “You shouldn’t blame him. Had anyone been in his shoe one year ago, they wouldn’t be able to take in everything meekly. Xia ChengXuan had gone too far, trying to incriminate Haoyu and get him in jail. He could give up on his company, everything he built up, betray the trust of all thousands of his employees and their family, but he couldn’t risk you. Therefore, he decided to fight back...”

Now that Xia Yaxin heard that from Mo Shaochen, she felt a great burden in her heart.

Mu Haoyu had invested so greatly in their relationship. Not only that, the man had sacrificed so much more than herself.

Xia Yaxin’s eyes turned misty as she looked back at Mu Haoyu and Shi Guang. She wasn’t regretful but thankful.

She was thankful that she met such a man, and thankful that he loved her and never gave up on her...

“I am in no place to comment about what happened. But Yaxin, I really want to tell you something. Haoyu is sincere and he had really

changed a lot for you. I hope you can appreciate him. This is the first and only time I see him working so hard for something, someone..."

Xia Yaxin nodded, "Don't worry, I promise you I will!"

"Mu Haoyu had been fighting for our relationship all these while. And from now onwards, I will be the one that protects it..." Xia Yaxin enunciated.

When Mo Shaochen heard that and saw her determined smile, he knew he had delivered his message.

The man lifted his glass and said, "I wish the two of you happily ever after!"

"Thank you!" Xia Yaxin clinked with his glass.

After the toast, all of a sudden Xia Yaxin felt that she relaxed her heart.

She was no longer in hesitation or conflict with herself. She knew she had gotten her answer.

And once the woman had an answer, she would tread her path unapologetically...

After fooling around for some time, the dinner party officially commenced.

It was a surprise meant for Xia Yaxin.

Mu Haoyu went up the stage. The man was wearing a full suit and he exuded a resplendent aura. After the past year, the man seemed to be more down to earth and humbled. He looked at

the crowd and cleared his throat, "Thank you all for coming. Actually, I invited all of you here for a very special reason. I have something to announce!"

Everyone looked at him quietly.

They were curious with Mu Haoyu's solemn attitude.

At that time, Mu Haoyu looked at the woman down the stage and he stretched out his hand towards her. When Xia Yaxin saw his gesture, she carried their son and walked up the stage.

The family of three stood on the stage. The man was gorgeous, the woman beautiful and the baby was simply adorable.

They looked like a pretty picture.

"This is my wife, Xia Yaxin. I believe all of you know her already. As for this..." Mu Haoyu looked at Shi Guang and his eyes were gleaming in love, "This is my son, also the heir to Yun Rui. I wish to introduce him to everyone!"

The moment he mentioned that, the crowd was in a furore.

For the past year, Mu Haoyu had been laying low and there wasn't any news about him at all. After the marvelous wedding, he simply disappeared. No one heard about the news that Xia Yaxin was pregnant. But now, they were seeing his son.

But that was just the norm for these esteemed socialites, they were good in staying confidential.

The crowd looked back to the stage and listened to the man.

After Mu Haoyu made his announcement, Mu Zhen went up the stage.

“Since Haoyu started it, I wish to take this chance to announce something as well!”

The man had gotten everyone’s attention. Mu Zhen looked at Mu Haoyu, Xia Yaxin and Shi Guang and he said with a contented smile, “From today onwards, I officially pass the baton of Mu Group to my son!”

The moment he said that, the crowd was stirred. You so Mu Haoyu’s son, Shi Guang would be the heir of the two companies!

The little boy was born to such a princely background, how envious!

Just a few months old and his net worth was at the very top of the pyramid!

The guests were just envious.

“Dad!” Mu Haoyu looked at Mu Zhen. He hadn’t expected the father to announce that so suddenly and he was just caught off guard.

Mu Zhen simply chuckled, “I am not young anymore and it is time to leave things to you. I shall retire and enjoy my days!”

Mu Haoyu smiled.

He had readied himself to take over the Mu Group.

When the man founded Yun Rui, it was his pride to prove his own competence and not rely on his family.

And after that, he had proven himself with the result from Yun Rui that he even surpassed his father. It was only normal for the father to pass the family business to him.

Mu Haoyu smiled and nodded. The man was ready to take up the new challenge.

At that time, someone called out from the crowd, "President Mu, do you want to take a family photo?"

"Sure!" Mu Zhen said.

And so, the grandmother and madam Mu went up the stage as well. They carried Shi Guang and caught this most precious time of their life. However, they did not show his face. That was Mu Haoyu's protection for his son.

It was a lively party.

The friends, colleagues and families were giving them their blessings.

However, not all of them were sincere. Mu Haoyu couldn't care less about that. The only thing the man wanted was to share and made the identity of Xia Yaxin and Shi Guang clear.

At that time, Tuan Tuan and Su approached them.

"Yaxin!" Tuan Tuan called out to her happily.

The moment Xia Yaxin turned around and saw Tuan Tuan and Su coming together, she smiled, "Su, Tuan Tuan, you guys are here!"

"Of course, president Mu went all the way to invite us. Of course we must come!" Tuan Tuan giggled.

At that time, she looked at the little baby in Xia Yaxin's arm and she was just excited, "My darling, your godmother is here, give me a hug!" And she went forward and took Shi Guang away.

The little boy was chuckling happily. He seemed to have taken a liking towards Tuan Tuan and he was having a good time with her.

At that time, Su looked at Xia Yaxin and the man was at ease, "Long time no see!"

"Yeah, long time no see. Su, you are a superstar now!" Xia Yaxin said with a smile.

Su smiled back, "What superstar, don't tease me!"

Xia Yaxin chuckled, "I heard even the Hollywood filmmakers are inviting you over. How about it? What is your thought on that?"

The moment Su heard that, he looked to at Tuan Tuan and his eyes were gleaming in love, "That will depend on a certain someone!"

Tuan Tuan simply carried Shi Guang and fooled around with him everywhere.

When Xia Yaxin followed Su's gaze and saw Tuan Tuan, she understood him.

The two of them exchanged a look and smiled.

Su didn't mention anything about Xia Yaxin's disappearance. At times, people should just keep things to themselves. There was no need to make things so clear.

It was important to have tacit understanding with each other.

Soon after, Coco came over as well.

"Yaxin, Tuan Tuan!" She cheered.

The moment Xia Yaxin saw Coco, she smiled, "And here I thought you aren't coming!"

Coco chuckled, "President Mu made a special invitation for me. How can I not come?"

As she said that, she looked at the baby Tuan Tuan was carrying and she rushed over immediately, "Hurry and let me have a look!"

The moment Coco saw Shi Guang, she couldn't help but exclaimed, "He looks just like a girl!"

Xia Yaxin, "....."

Almost everyone said Shi Guang looks like a girl. The mother was starting to get restless about that!

When everyone was having fun, a man entered the hall slowly.

The man carried such a strong presence and the crowd couldn't help but took notice of him. He had a loyal follower behind him, Hua. And the man was none other than Rong Jin.

He had long known about Xia Yaxin's return.

And he came to the party by Mu Haoyu's invitation.

After he came inside, he went to talk to Mu Zhen and after that his eyes were fixed on Xia Yaxin.

The man knew that Xia Yaxin was in France. They even met before Xia Yaxin left and he was the one that erased all the traces of Xia Yaxin leaving. But he didn't know what happened after Xia Yaxin reached France!

The man tried to look for news about her but failed.

At that time, Rong Jin walked towards her.

"Long time no see!"

"Yeah, long time no see!"

When the two of them met, they simply greeted each other like friends.

When Hua saw that from behind, he was heavy hearted. That woman was his real daughter but Rong Jin just couldn't tell anyone the truth. He couldn't reconcile with his only family.

However, Hua respected Rong Jin's choice.

"Thank you for one year ago!" Xia Yaxin looked at Rong Jin and said smilingly.

Rong Jin smiled as well, "As long as a certain someone doesn't blame me!" He was insinuating.

At that time, Mu Haoyu came over and grabbed Xia Yaxin by the waist, "Actually I have guessed it long ago. Otherwise, I wouldn't go and find you!"

"But I didn't say anything!" Rong Jin said. The man almost wanted to tell Mu Haoyu but he wanted to honor Xia Yaxin's choice. After all, it is only natural for him to take his own daughter's side.

"That's right. But I don't blame you, because..." Mu Haoyu tilted his head and looked at the woman beside him. His eyes were gleaming in love, "The most important person in my life is already here!"

Xia Yaxin smiled as well.

When Rong Jin saw that they were so much in love, he rested his heart. The man had been worried about Xia Yaxin as well. After all, she was in a foreign land and taking care of a baby all by herself. Now with Mu Haoyu by her side, he could finally be restful.

"That's good to hear!"

"I won't blame you but that doesn't mean I wouldn't do anything in return. I will make sure to get even with you in some other ways!" Mu Haoyu said smilingly.

Rong Jin simply smiled back, "That will depend on how capable you are!"

Whenever the two of them met, it was like two king of the jungle clashed.

"By the way, where is the baby?" Rong Jin looked at them and asked.

Xia Yaxin recalled something all of a sudden, "Let me go get him!"

After saying that, she turned around and went to Tuan Tuan to get her son back.

The moment Rong Jin saw Shi Guang, his eyes were gleaming in joy.

That was his grandson!

His own blood!

The man almost screamed in joy. He stretched out his hands tremblingly and caressed his face lovingly.

Shi Guang's eyes were so pure and adorable he could melt Rong Jin's heart.

The boy had completely inherited the good traits from both Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu: Thin lips, tall nose bridge and fair complexion. He was a real beauty.

At that time, one of the legendary man from the dark side of the society was looking at a child with such fervent eyes. Those that didn't know what happened would just feel frightful.

And Mu Haoyu could understand the way he looked at Shi Guang.

He couldn't describe his feeling.

"This child is simply adorable!" Rong Jin couldn't help but exclaimed.

"Do you want to carry him?" Xia Yaxin asked.

Rong Jin was shocked but the man was clearly elated, "Can, can I?"

"Of course!" Xia Yaxin smiled and passed the boy to Rong Jin, "I still remember we agreed to let him call you grandpa! It is just right for you to carry him!"

When Rong Jin heard Xia Yaxin, he was pleasantly surprised to hear that she still remembers that.

The man nodded happily.

Rong Jin had almost done everything in his past when he was a mob. However... It was his first time carrying a baby.

When he carried Shi Guang, he didn't dare to use any strength at all. But he didn't dare to relax too much as well, afraid that he might be uncomfortable or fall down. He looked completely stressed out carrying Shi Guang.

However, the boy didn't feel any uneasiness at all and he was very cheery. Shi Guang kept poking Rong Jin's face with his tiny fingers.

Rong Jin was just overcome with joy.

He wanted to say: grandpa is here! Call grandpa!

But he knew that he couldn't.

The man tried his best to hold himself back.

After carrying a baby for a short few minutes, there were droplets of sweat on Rong Jin's forehead. It simply reflected how stressful and careful he was being.

After Xia Yaxin carried the baby back, Rong Jin was relieved.

"By the way, I have a gift for him!" Rong Jin stretched out his hand and Hua delivered something.

The moment Mu Haoyu saw that, he was stunned.

It was a necklace.

Xia Yaxin looked at it and said, "Mr. Rong, you don't have to do that, this is too valuable!"

"You said that he would be calling me grandpa... This is nothing!" Rong Jin said with a cheerful smile.

Xia Yaxin didn't know what to reply and she simply smiled back appreciatively.

As Mu Haoyu watched from the side, his deep gaze had a flickering light.

.....

It was a lively and enjoyable night.

A lot of people came to give their blessings. And they all to bear witness.

Shi Guang was truly a well-loved child that was born with a golden spoon.

He was the center of attention of the party and many people were looking at him enviously.

After the party, Xia Yaxin was completely exhausted. Shi Guang was tired as well. When they were showering him, he was simply lying down comfortably in the small bath tub and didn't play at all. Xia Yaxin looked at him and couldn't help but exclaimed, "Shi Guang, you are so fortunate. They are so many people that loves you..."

When Mu Haoyu heard Xia Yaxin said that, he came into the bathroom and watched as Xia Yaxin wiped Shi Guang's body and dressed him up. The man couldn't help but chuckled, "That's of course. Don't you know who his parents are?" Mu Haoyu grinned and carried the baby up. The father and was getting more and more skilled in taking care of the baby.

"You are such a narcissist!"

"That is not narcissism but confidence!" Mu Haoyu said happily as he kissed Shi Guang's chubby cheek.

When Xia Yaxin looked at the father and son, she smiled contentedly.

Shi Guang was so tired and he was falling asleep,

he couldn't even open his eyes already.

Xia Yaxin carried the baby from Mu Haoyu's arms and cradled him for a while. In just minutes, Shi Guang fell asleep soundly.

At that time, Xia Yaxin looked at the necklace on Shi Guang's neck and she took it up to have a look.

"What's the matter?" Mu Haoyu asked.

"This necklace look ordinary. According to Rong Jin's personality, he wouldn't give something so simple!" Xia Yaxin said in puzzlement. She wasn't looking down on the gift but Rong Jin had been outrageously generous previously. He wouldn't be giving something so ordinary to Shi Guang.

Moreover, it was during such a grand celebration like tonight.

Mu Haoyu simply smiled as he took the necklace over from her hand. The man's eyes lit up, "This is not something valuable. Yet at the same time, it worth so much more than all the other gifts!"

"Mr. Mu, is my understanding impaired or are you just being confusing?" Xia Yaxin raised an eyebrow.

Mu Haoyu chuckled and looked at the necklace, "He didn't give any red packet money but this thing is almost priceless!"

"Continue!"

"With this, he could mobilize the mobsters!"

Xia Yaxin gasped, "What are you saying..."

Mu Haoyu continued, "Although Rong Jin had already retired from the dark side, no one with his stature could completely remove himself from that world. If I am not mistaken, as long as Shi Guang carries this, he would be protected by the shadows no matter where he goes in this country!"

Xia Yaxin's jaw almost dropped. Rong Jin had given such gift beyond price!

She contemplated and said, "Isn't this too valuable?" Xia Yaxin was just overwhelmed.

Mu Haoyu nodded agreeably.

Xia Yaxin was troubled, she didn't like to take advantage of others and the gift was simply too costly.

"Don't tell me you are thinking of returning it!" Mu Haoyu was able to tell Xia Yaxin's thought in one glance.

"I don't think we will be able to repay this!"

"Then, don't!" Mu Haoyu said nonchalantly. Why should they repay a grandfather's love to his own grandson? However, Mu Haoyu didn't tell Xia Yaxin anything.

The husband thought about telling Xia Yaxin but he knew that Rong Jin had his own concerns. Before the man said anything, Mu Haoyu knew he shouldn't interfere.

Moreover, Xia Yaxin just came back and everything just went back to normal. They should leave these complicated things to the future!

When Xia Yaxin heard Mu Haoyu, her eyes narrowed, "President Mu, I thought you didn't like to owe others?"

Xia Yaxin understood Mu Haoyu very much.

Mu Haoyu simply raised an eyebrow, "I thought you wanted Shi Guang to call him grandpa? Serves him right! Moreover, if we accept this, he will be happier. No one will give something they are reluctant to give. Do you think it is polite to return the things others gave with sincerity!?" Mu Haoyu asked back.

The man was making some sense... Xia Yaxin nodded, "All right then!"

It was just too much of a temptation for any parents to have such an insurance for Shi Guang's safety. Every parent would want their child to grow up safely and healthily!

Therefore, Xia Yaxin remembered that kind gesture of Rong Jin.

Not only that, she hid the peculiar and special feelings she felt deep inside her heart...

.....

The Rong house.

Rong Jin looked at Shi Guang's pictures and his face was filled with sunshine.

The more he looked at him, the more adorable the baby got.

Hua came in with a bowl of medicine. When he saw that Rong Jin was staying up and sitting in front of his desk, he couldn't help but reminded the man, "Brother Rong, you have been staring at the picture for a long time already. It's quite late now, you should rest after taking your medicine!"

When Rong Jin heard that, he lowered the picture heavy heartedly but a smile blossomed on his face, "This child is just too adorable!"

Hua didn't deny and he brought the bowl of medicine to the man. Rong Jin simply drank it quietly while staring at the picture.

"Brother Rong, should we make another doctor's appointment tomorrow..."

"There's no need!" Right when Hua suggested that, Rong Jin rejected him right away.

Hua frowned, "But you have more frequent relapses now!"

"This had been with me for so many years already. Don't worry, I know my body well..." Rong Jin said. The man dreaded to go to the hospital. And for now, he wanted to spend more time with Xia Yaxin and his dearest grandson.

Hua was helpless. He looked at Rong Jin's back and he felt heavy hearted.

When Rong Jin didn't hear a reply from Hua, he sighed, "I know that you are worried about me. You should know that there are no cure for my sickness. Even if we managed to find the suitable donor and blood, the chances are slim. I know my body well and you are not allowed to tell her!"

What the man said was exactly what Hua was thinking about.

"I understand!" Hua said indifferently and he didn't show any emotion. Right when he wanted to get out, Rong Jin recalled something suddenly and he called out, "Hua, wait a second!"

Hua turned around and looked at Rong Jin.

At that time, Rong Jin took out a document from his drawer, "This is for you!"

The moment Hua saw the document, he frowned and accepted it.

The moment he read through the papers, his eyebrows knitted closely, "Brother Rong, this..."

"This is twenty percent of the Rong Le Group. It's for you!" Rong Jin said.

Hua frowned, "Brother Rong..."

"You had followed me loyally all these years and you have suffered quite a lot. You deserve all these!" Rong Jin said with a gentleness.

Hua had an illusion that Rong Jin was saying his last words.

"I don't want it!" Hua refused right away, "Brother Rong, if it wasn't for you, I would be long dead. How can I have such a privilege today? I will not accept this!"

Where Rong Jin saw how riled Hua was, he continued, "This isn't much but I hope it is enough for you to live a comfortable life. But there is something I would need your help with!"

Hua answered immediately, "Brother Rong, just tell me whatever you need. I will do whatever I can. But this, I simply cannot accept it!" After saying that, Hua lowered the documents on the table and returned it to Rong Jin.

Song Jing glanced at it and stared Hua in the eyes,

"I hope that after I am gone. You can help Yaxin to manage Rong Le. And help me to protect the mother and child, don't let them get into harm's way!"

Hua didn't expect Rong Jin to say that and he frowned, "No, brother Rong, nothing will happen to you!" Hua said in anguish and the man's eyes were filled with worry.

Had Rong Jin not saved him, Hua wouldn't be able to survive and end up being so accomplished. Therefore, the man was loyal and had every heart towards Rong Jin...

If anything were to happen to that man...

Hua just didn't know what he should do!

After the life saving grace of Rong Jin, Hua swore that he would follow him to the ends of the world. But now that Rong Jin gave his last instructions, Hua was just frightful.

Rong Jin simply smiled restfully, "I've lived too long and I have already found peace. I know my body well and I wouldn't be able to trust anyone aside from you. Hua, promise me!"

"Brother Rong!"

When the two of them looked into each other's eyes, Hua saw the man's unwavering determination.

"Promise me!" Rong Jin said again.

In the end, Hua knew he couldn't convince the

man and he nodded solemnly, "I will... I will protect them. But I will protect you as well, I will never let anything happen to you!"

Rong Jin knew Hua's loyalty. He nodded with a smile, "But before that, you must accept this!" The man pointed at the twenty percent shares of Rong Le Group.

Before Hua rejected him again, Rong Jin said with a serious demeanor, "This is an order!"

There was nothing Hua could say and he nodded slowly. The man was filled with gratitude, "Brother Rong, thank you!"

"All right, it's pretty late now. Go get some rest!"

Hua nodded and went out the room.

Rong Jin continued to look at the picture in the room. It was a picture of Xia Yaxin and Shi Guang. They were laughing heartily.

When Rong Jin looked at the smiling faces, his wrinkled face had a gentle and contented smile.

Xiao Le, did you see this?

This is our daughter, and our grandson...

He wanted to reunite with his family as well. But he knew his body all too well. It was simply a miracle that he was able to survive for the past year.

It wasn't that he didn't believe Mu Haoyu. But just like every parent, he needed to make very sure and

do everything he could. Otherwise, he just couldn't be restful!

Rong Jin placed Xia Yaxin and Shi Guang's picture on his desk and put it side-by-side with Xiao Le's.

When he looked at the picture of Xiao Le smiling, the face that almost resembled Xia Yaxin, his eyes were gleaming in gentleness.

Xiao Le, are you no longer around?

If that is true, then I will be joining you soon.

Wait for me...

When I see you again, I will ask for your forgiveness and I will never leave you anymore.

.....

The news about Xia Yaxin's return travelled to the Xia family.

When Xia Tian and Xu Weiyin saw the pictures of Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu, also the baby they were carrying, they couldn't describe their feelings.

Xia Yaxin had come back and she showed no intention to contact them. The family knew about that through the newspaper...

Although they couldn't see the baby clearly from the picture, they could see Xia Yaxin. Their daughter looked different already. Her eyes were gleaming in unwavering confidence...

The husband and wife were no longer in the mood

for breakfast. They looked at each other and didn't know what to say.

"She came back... But she didn't contact us..." Xu Weiyin said sorrowfully. Moreover, it was such a grand celebration but Mu Haoyu didn't invite them. The man had made his intention very clear.

Xia Tian simply sighed, "As long as she is fine, it is enough!"

"But..."

"There is no buts!" Before Xu Weiyin finishes her sentence, Xia Tian interrupted her, "We were the ones that wronged her one year ago. We had completely failed as parents. It is just understandable for her to do that!"

Xu Weiyin was frustrated and she looked at Xia Tian, "But I had always treated her like my own daughter!"

"If that was true, why did you say something like that!?"

The moment Xu Weiyin heard that, she was stunned and her eyes reddened, "I panicked and was in distress!" After that, Xia Yaxin left them and she was remorseful. She blamed herself for saying something like that.

After all, she had loved Xia Yaxin with all her heart since she was a little baby.

She was contended with his son and daughter. If it wasn't for something so dire happening to Xia ChengXuan, she wouldn't have said something like

that...

Xia Tian didn't blame his wife. After all, he was just as desperate to save his son...

The two of them were quiet after that.

After staring at the picture on the magazine for a long time, Xu Weiyin said, "Xia Tian, let's go visit her!"

Xia Tian raised his head and looked at Xu Weiyin in puzzlement.

"Although she wasn't our real daughter, and what happened for the past year had caused a crack in our relationship, we were the ones that brought her up. It wasn't too much for us to pay a visit!"

What Xu Weiyin said carried some sense.

Xia Tian nodded, "Then ChengXuan..."

"Just the two of us!"

Xia Tian nodded. It just wasn't appropriate for Xia ChengXuan to follow.

After they made up their minds, they decided to depart right away.

Xia Yaxin did not receive a call from Xia Tian because she had stopped using her old number from one year ago. Xia Tian called the Mu family and asked them to relay his message.

Mu Haoyu looked at Xia Yaxin supportively. The man had been expecting this day.

"How was it? Do you want to see them?" No matter what Xia Yaxin's decision was, Mu Haoyu would support her without question.

If she agrees, he would accompany her to meet them.

If she decided otherwise, then he wouldn't let them appear in front of her for the rest of their life.

After some contemplation, Xia Yaxin nodded, "Yes!"

"After all, they are my parents. I can't be avoiding them forever!" Xia Yaxin said indifferently. Her eyes were serene and clear.

Mu Haoyu didn't ask questions and simply said supportively, "Okay, I will accompany you!"

Xia Yaxin smiled back at him.

They would need to face this eventually. She couldn't hide forever.

That just wasn't fair for everyone.

When she thought about that, she breathed a sigh of relief.\

On the other side.

Xia ChengXuan was in the president's office of Xia Group. He had a great conflict in his eyes as he was staring at the magazine in front of him fanatically. How could he not know something so huge happened?

Although Mu Haoyu had given instructions to suppress the news, Kuang Tianyou ignored him and gave him the front cover.

The family portrait was just eye catchy.

Especially when Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu stood together. The man was drop dead dashing and the woman was beautiful. They were holding the heir to Yun Rui... Even if they wanted to lay low, it just wasn't possible.

Xia Yaxin, you finally came back...

But the man felt that everything about that woman was far away from him.

Xia Yaxin looked almost the same from the picture. Yet, she had become a complete stranger, so much that he didn't dare to even appear in her sight.

The man was just filled with grief and remorse.

Thankfully she was safe for the past year.

As the man learnt about that, he rested his heart...

He looked at the picture and didn't know what to do.

He could finally drop all of his effort to look for her. But all of a sudden, he felt a hollow in his heart...

Xia Yaxin went to meet with Xia Tian and Xu Weiyin.

When Xia Yaxin reached, the parents were already waiting there. They decided to meet outside instead of at home.

When Xia Yaxin came in with Mu Haoyu and Shi Guang, they saw Xia Tian and Xu Weiyin waiting anxiously.

“Dad, mom!” The moment Xia Yaxin went inside, she greeted them politely.

When Xu Weiyin and Xia Tian saw them appearing together, they stood up excitedly, “Yaxin, you are back!”

“President Mu!” They looked at Mu Haoyu and greeted him awkwardly.

Xia Yaxin simply smiled at them, “Sorry for making you wait!”

“Not at all, we just reached!” The mother said.

“Come, have a seat, have a seat first!” Xia Tian said.

Their interaction was just awkward.

Mu Haoyu didn't feel anything at all and he simply sat down with Xia Yaxin.

When Xu Weiyin saw the little boy in Xia Yaxin's arms, she was overcome with emotion, “This... This is your child, right!?”

Xia Yaxin looked at Shi Guang and smiled, "Yes, he is Shi Guang..."

After saying that, she muttered to the baby gently, "Shi Guang, this is your grandpa and grandma..."

The moment Xu Weiyin heard that, her eyes reddened.

Xia Tian didn't know what to say as well.

"I, can I carry him?" Xu Weiyin asked.

Xia Yaxin smiled and passed Shi Guang to her. The little boy blinked his lively eyes and babbled excitedly as he looked at his grandparents.

The moment Xu Weiyin carried Shi Guang, her heart completely melted.

The baby was simply too adorable!!

Every little kid just have that ability to melt people's heart. Moreover, the adorable Shi Guang was their very own grandson!

Xu Weiyin and Xia Tian were just thrilled.

"Shi Guang, Shi Guang... That is such a nice name!" Xu Weiyin cheered.

Xia Tian was looking at the baby lovingly as well.

"Yaxin..."

"Dad, mom, I should have gone home after I am back. Sorry... I even waited until the two of you called me!" Xia Yaxin said apologetically. Although they had broken her heart, she must show them

the respect and manners they deserved. Xia Tian and Xu Weiyin had brought her up splendidly.

The moment Xia Yaxin said that, Xia Tian and Xu Weiyin were just embarrassed. Xia Tian looked at Xia Yaxin while Xu Weiyin looked at Shi Guang and they just didn't know what to say.

"Yaxin, actually, we asked you here because we wish to talk to you..." Xia Tian didn't know how to start.

He glanced over at Mu Haoyu and contemplated for a long while before continuing, "Since Haoyu is here, let me just clear things up once and for all!"

"Haoyu, Yaxin, ChengXuan had wronged the two of you one year ago. As the father, I am the one to be blamed for his conduct and I caused the two of you to be separated for so long. President Mu, I hereby ask for your forgiveness in ChengXuan's place!" Even as the man apologized and casted away his pride as an elder, it wasn't humiliating but a noble act.

Mu Haoyu wasn't an unreasonable person. He knew who the person responsible was for what happened and he wouldn't be blaming others. After hearing what Xia Tian said, he replied, "He was the one that made the mistake and he should be the one to apologize, not you. This has nothing to do with you and there is no need for you to apologize!"

But, to let Xia ChengXuan apologize...?

That is just impossible!

Mu Haoyu knew the father's difficulty and he said no more.

As long as they both reached an understanding, there was no need to make things awkward.

Xia Tian looked at the couple and nodded, "You are right. If I get the chance, I will definitely get him to apologize!"

Mu Haoyu lifted the pot of tea and poured for the parents. He gave no respond to his reply.

At that time, Xia Tian looked at Xia Yaxin and his eyes flickered in complicated emotions, "Yaxin..."

"Dad, let bygone be bygone. We don't have to talk about it anymore. And most importantly, all of us are doing well now!" Xia Yaxin said smilingly.

"Yaxin..."

"Dad, I understand!" Xia Yaxin gave them a restful smile.

But the more she did that, the more Xia Tian and Xu Weiyin felt guilt ridden.

"I still remember the first time I carried you, you are so little, just like him..." Xu Weiyin said suddenly.

The moment she said that, all of them looked at her.

Xu Weiyin looked at Shi Guang in her arms and she smiled bitterly yet gratefully, "When I first saw you, you are about this age, in a tiny cradle in front

of our daughter. I don't know who that you there but the moment I carried you, my heart melted. You are so young yet you didn't cry nor shout. It was as if your vivacious eyes could talk and you simply stared into my eyes. From that moment on, I knew you belong to me and I swore to myself I would take care of you with all my heart..."

After saying that, she raised her head and looked at Xia Yaxin.

"Yaxin, although we aren't tied by blood, in my eyes, there is no difference!"

"I had completely lost it back then and all I wanted was to save ChengXuan. I said something hurtful but I didn't mean it. If you were the one that got into trouble, I would be just as worried and in anguish as well!"

Xia Yaxin looked at Xu Weiyin and she just didn't know what to say.

"Mum..."

The mother walked towards her and sat beside her, "It doesn't matter if you are still angry at me, I do not hope for your forgiveness. But I simply wish for you to know that you will always be my daughter, even if you don't think of me as your mother, as long as you are living well, I will be contented!"

Xia Yaxin was completely moved.

One year ago, she might remember what Xu Weiyin said from time to time. But now, her

memory about that was blurred already.

Ever since becoming a mother herself, she realized the motherly love and worry towards their own child. A mother would be willing to do just about everything for the well-being of their children.

At that time, what the mother said made her feel that she was simply an outsider. It didn't matter what she did or sacrificed for the family, she would stay an outsider forever. But after hearing what Xu Weiyin said, she was just touched.

"Mum!" Xia Yaxin's eyes welled up in tears as she wrapped her arms around Xu Weiyin tightly, "How could I ever forget your love!?"

Xu Weiyin cried as well, "It was my selfishness that hurt you. I was the one that caused you to suffer for one year!"

Xia Yaxin had been trying hard to hold back her tears but they broke out from her eyes after hearing that, "I was the one that wanted to leave. I was the one that was worried and afraid. I was scared to be treated as an outsider by my dearest family..."

"No, you are not an outsider! You are my daughter!" Xu Weiyin said quickly.

Xia Yaxin didn't say anything more and hugged her mother tightly. All of her feelings were conveyed.

Mu Haoyu watched them by the side. That was undoubtedly the best ending. Now Xia Yaxin has

finally let go and she didn't need to feel any imperfection in her life anymore.

The man said nothing and simply lifted up his cup of tea and sipped on it quietly.

Finally, one of the most problematic issue was solved.

After leaving the hotel, Xia Yaxin was a complete different person. She looked as if she had a mountain off her shoulders.

Mu Haoyu looked at her and squinted his eyes, "Xia Yaxin, have you noticed? You had been crying more and more lately!"

Xia Yaxin looked at Mu Haoyu and her eyes were serene. She drew a deep breath and said, "Haoyu, they..."

"I understand!"

Before Xia Yaxin even said anything, Mu Haoyu interrupted her. He looked at Xia Yaxin lovingly and caressed her hair, "Like what you said, let bygone be bygone. For me, you and Shi Guang are most important. I believe you will not let me down!"

Xia Yaxin smiled faintly and looked back at him in tenderness, "Mu Haoyu, those that I, Xia Yaxin owes you, I shall repay you for the rest of my life..."

Mu Haoyu simply grinned ear to ear and said, "Xia Yaxin, remember what you said! Not just this life or the next, or the one of the next! You are not allowed to leave my side anymore!"

After saying that, he hugged Xia Yaxin and the man was completely contented. She was all that he needed.

Xia Yaxin wrapped her arms around Mu Haoyu and muttered, "From hereby onwards, there will never be anything or any reason that can make Xia Yaxin leaves Mu Haoyu. Unless I die..."

"Even if you die, I will be with you..."

.....

It was such a romantic conversation yet the two of them made it so dark.

However, only the two of them knew the fascination of their relationship to each other.

There are times that love requires both parties to understand each other.

.....

After sending back Shi Guang, Mu Haoyu brought Xia Yaxin to another place.

"Where are you bringing me?" Xia Yaxin looked at him and asked.

Mu Haoyu simply smiled and didn't answer as he continued to drive.

When Xia Yaxin saw that he wasn't answering, she smiled as well and asked no further.

When she stood in front of the shop with Mu Haoyu, she was a little astounded.

She came here once before leaving one year ago.

She looked at Mu Haoyu and asked, "Why are you bringing me here?"

Mu Haoyu simply dragged her inside and towards the wishing board. When he showed her the colorful notes, Xia Yaxin's eyes were misty.

Despite fear and uncertainty, we could stay together loyally and lovingly forever.

And there was a blue note sticking right beside hers :

After I find you, I will stay with you for the rest of our life and we will never separate again.

Mu Haoyu was the one that wrote that.

The two notes stuck side by side as the couple stood side by side.

Xia Yaxin looked at Mu Haoyu shockingly. She couldn't comprehend how Mu Haoyu could find out about this place.

Mu Haoyu was able to tell her confusion and he explained, "Xia Yaxin, when you weren't around, many things could happen!"

"Such as?"

"Coco was the one that came here for a drink and noticed that. After she showed it to me, I would come here and stay for a while every day after work!"

Xia Yaxin hadn't thought that a simple gesture of hers made Mu Haoyu do something like that.

The next second, Xia Yaxin leaped towards the man and kissed him. And at that very moment, there were just no words that could begin to express her love towards him.

She simply conveyed her feelings through a kiss...

Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu were a symbol of perfect happiness.

The couple were just showing their merry everywhere they went.

However, unbeknownst to them, there was someone that was jealous of their happiness.

In front of the magazine where there was a special cover of Mu Haoyu and Xia Yaxin was a pair of bloodshot eyes. A short moment later, the owner of the eyes filled with hatred stabbed his knife on the magazine.

Mu Haoyu!

I shall let you experience the feeling of losing everything!

.....

The next day.

Mu Haoyu was troubled with the project with SL.

Now that Xia Yaxin came back to him, he was no longer afraid of any challenge.

The man had the best wife in the world!

Xia Yaxin was taking care of Shi Guang at home when Mu Haoyu called her.

"Darling, what are you doing?"

"Taking care of our son for you!"

"Darling, you are the best!"

Xia Yaxin could tell that something was going on, "President Mu, just speak straightforwardly. You wouldn't speak so sweetly if there isn't something going on in!"

"Darling, I am not such a crafty person!"

"Really?"

"Of course!"

"Okay, I understand!" Xia Yaxin nodded, "Since you don't have something going on, I shall hang up now!"

"...Don't!"

Xia Yaxin chuckled, "Are you saying it or not?"

"Actually, it's like this..." Mu Haoyu began his explanation. After telling her everything, he said, "The reason I could find you was because of your design. SL said that if we could find you and make you join our team of designers, they would work with us..."

After Xia Yaxin heard that, she smiled faintly. She had always wanted to ask Mu Haoyu how the man found her. And now she finally learnt the story, "So they think so highly of me!"

"That's for sure! My wife is the best and the president of SL had personally requested for your work!" Mu Haoyu said proudly.

Xia Yaxin pondered for a while and said, "In another word, SL was trying to sign me, right?"

“...You can say that!”

Xia Yaxin giggled, “So I am quite recognized over here!”

“Darling, that’s of course!”

“Hmm, I should consider about it seriously!”

“Consider about what?”

“Since I am so highly appreciated, I shouldn’t waste my talent!” Xia Yaxin chuckled.

Mu Haoyu, “... Darling, stop joking. I will wait for you in the company!”

Xia Yaxin didn’t say anything.

Mu Haoyu was unconfident and he hurriedly said, “I will be signing you!”

The moment he said that, he felt that there was a mistake and he hurriedly added, “Darling, you don’t have to think further because you are already one of our designer. Your contract was for three years and there is still one year left. I can overlook your absenteeism for the entire year, you simply need to add another year in the contract. And now I’m waiting for you in the company. You can get prepared, the driver is on his way already!”

Xia Yaxin, “...”

Mu Haoyu ended the call right away.

Xia Yaxin looked at her phone and shook her head with a smile. After that, she went to take a quick

rinse and got changed. After she was done, the driver was already waiting outside.

“Miss Xia, president Mu asked me to pick you up!”

Xia Yaxin smiled and got into the car.

Half an hour later, she reached the company. Mu Haoyu wanted to wait for her downstairs but he got a last-minute business call and stayed in his office.

Xia Yaxin went upstairs directly.

The moment she pushed the door opened, Mu Haoyu finished his talk. The man raised his head and saw Xia Yaxin. At that moment, his eyes twinkled.

Everyone said that a woman would age after giving birth. But that wasn't the case for Xia Yaxin. The woman had become even more beautiful, her skin was glowing and she had a different, feminine charm to her.

She was so gorgeous and sensational that the man just couldn't avert his gaze.

Mu Haoyu walked towards her and gave her a hug, “Darling, you are so beautiful!” He complimented her sincerely.

Xia Yaxin smiled at him, “President Mu, am I someone that would fall for your simple compliments?”

Mu Haoyu shook his head, “I was being truthful!”

There are no women that dislike compliments. Xia Yaxin raised her chin and ignored him.

“Where are the representatives from SL?”

“In the VIP lounge. Let me bring you over!”

Xia Yaxin nodded.

Mu Haoyu wrapped an arm around her waist and walked towards the lounge.

The moment they got inside, the representatives were waiting already. Mu Haoyu walked forward and interacted with them.

After he introduced Xia Yaxin, the representative looked at her and conversed with her as well.

“Are you the designer of MX?”

“That’s right!”

“Our president held your work in high regard!”

“Thank you, it is such an honor!”

“Will you be able to design something similar to this bracelet?” As he said that, he took out a piece of drawing. That was a drawing of Xia Yaxin’s previous work. Xia Yaxin did not show her drawing but she simply made it into a ready product. And SL approached Mu Haoyu with a drawing they came up with while referring to Xia Yaxin’s work.

Xia Yaxin looked at that and smiled confidently, “No problem at all!”

When the representative heard her unhesitant

answer, they were elated, "If that's the case, we shall await your work. After our president review it, we will proceed with the collaboration!"

"Okay!"

They had been conversing in native English. Xia Yaxin was carrying the conversation and Mu Haoyu simply watched from the side.

A woman like Xia Yaxin was just difficult for any man to conquer. Because she was simply too great and too perfect. She would make all men shy away from her.

But Mu Haoyu wasn't an ordinary man.

They matched each other so well as if they were pre-destined soul mates...

Xia Yaxin's existence was to complement with Mu Haoyu.

By being together, they could be perfect.

After they send their representatives off, Mu Haoyu kissed Xia Yaxin immediately. The man pressed her on the couch and climbed on top of her right away.

Xia Yaxin was caught off guard. The business partner just left! What was he trying to do!?

But the man was just impassioned. Xia Yaxin couldn't protest and she simply accepted his feelings. After sometime, she was able to break free from him and she looked at him and asked, "What's gotten into you?"

Mu Haoyu rested his forehead on her and stared intently at her, "Xia Yaxin, for the rest of your life, you belong to only me!" He declared overbearingly.

Xia Yaxin smiled gently as well, "The same goes to you. You belong to only me!"

The couple hugged and made love.

Mu Haoyu carried Xia Yaxin up and turned her over. When the room was filled with erupting pheromones and body heat, Jack barged inside the room...

"President Mu, the company in US is already online..."

The moment Jack caught on what happened, he froze.

And his face went paper white.

The man realized that it was about time for him to get fired...

Why him again?! Why was he always the one that interrupts when his president was doing that with Miss Xia...

When the couple were interrupted, Xia Yaxin's face turned completely red...

Although it wasn't their first time Jack barging in on them, she couldn't help but feel embarrassed.

Mu Haoyu blocked in front of Xia Yaxin immediately and glared furiously at Jack.

Jack's back was wet in cold sweat, "The US side is online and waiting for you. That's it, I'm done!" After saying that, Jack said no more and ran away as fast as he could.

Xia Yaxin lowered her head and covered her face with her hands...

After the door was closed, Mu Haoyu turned over and looked at Xia Yaxin. When he saw her hiding her face, the man lifted her chin, "Miss Xia, are you shy?"

"As a mother to a boy already, shouldn't I feel shy?"

"This side of yours is just tempting..."

Xia Yaxin didn't know how to react to Mu Haoyu's bawdy compliment...

"Darling, regrettably I need to go for a video conference. Let's continue after that!"

Xia Yaxin looked at him and nodded, "Okay, go ahead. I will go and start with the design. Let's try to secure the contract with SL as soon as possible!"

"You are truly the best! If it weren't for you, I might not be able to get this contract with SL!" After saying that, the man rewarded her with a kiss.

"All right, hurry and go. They are waiting for you already!"

"Okay, I shall go over first. If you don't have any inspiration, you can go walk around and even talk

with your colleagues in the design department. No rush!"

Xia Yaxin nodded and Mu Haoyu went away reluctantly for his meeting.

After Xia Yaxin tidied her dress, she sat in the lounge and wanted to start work. However, Mu Haoyu was right, all her mind was filled with the happy moments with her husband and child. She just couldn't empty her mind and focus on work. After a long while, she still couldn't get any idea.

Xia Yaxin decided not to force herself and she dropped her pen and walked out the room.

She followed Mu Haoyu's advice and went to the design department to look for Coco.

Coco just finished her meeting and she saw Xia Yaxin looking for her at her department. The two women decided to get down the stairs for a drink.

"I heard that you are promoted! Congratulations!" Xia Yaxin looked at Coco and cheered.

"I was surprised as well. Yaxin, were you the one that convinced president Mu?" Coco asked as she walked.

Xia Yaxin shook her head right away, "I will not interfere with his business matters and he has very strict principles. Moreover, we do not discuss about work at home. You must have confidence that your raise and promotion was due to your own competence and diligence!"

When Coco heard that, she rested her heart. The

woman was confident with her work performance as well. As she thought about that, she was relieved, "To celebrate my promotion, let me treat you for a cup of coffee!"

"That was just what I had in mind!"

"Xia Yaxin, you are the president's wife! Can you not be so frugal and bully a normal employee like us?"

As the two friends were having fun and coming down the stairs, two men approached them...

"May we know if you are Xia Yaxin?"

When Xia Yaxin saw that they were wearing the janitor's uniform and was wearing masks, she nodded, "Yes, I am..."

The two of them looked at each other and said, "There is someone looking for you at the door!"

"Looking for me?"

The man nodded.

Xia Yaxin frowned and looked at them dubiously.

The woman had a hunch that something was wrong, "Who was it?"

"You will know when you go!"

"The janitors in this floor is auntie and uncle Wong, I've never seen the two of you before!" Coco said.

The two men realized that they were about to blow their cover and they exchanged a look. After that, one of them caught Xia Yaxin and dragged her to one side.

Coco screamed right away, "What are you guys doing?!?!"

The other person subdued Coco right away, "Shut up, if not I'll kill you!"

"What do you guys want? Do you know this is a crime!!" Coco continued to shout.

Slap!

The man gave Coco a hard slap, "If you dare to

make another sound, I'll really kill you!" As he said that, he looked around vigilantly. Fortunately there wasn't anyone around.

Coco was so afraid that she covered her mouth.

"What should we do now?" The person that thrashed Coco asked the person overpowering Xia Yaxin.

Even as Xia Yaxin was seized and she was anxious with the sudden happening, she was able to calm down immediately. She looked at them and said, "I am the one you need, you don't have to involve other innocent people. It will only slow you down!"

"Yaxin..." Coco looked at Xia Yaxin with teary eyes.

Xia Yaxin simply gave her an eye gesture.

The two of them contemplated for a while and one of the person said, "Our target is Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu. Let's not create any trouble!"

The other man nodded and looked at Coco, "You, go and tell Mu Haoyu right away. If he wants to save his wife, he need to prepare enough money!" After saying that, they dragged Xia Yaxin away.

"Yaxin, no! Please don't bring her away..." Coco shouted.

Xia Yaxin looked at her and gave a signal, "Coco, I am the one they want. Hurry and go get Mu Haoyu to save me!" Xia Yaxin said calmly.

When Coco saw them leaving, she wasted no time

and ran upstairs.

The moment she got up a flight of stairs, she saw a patrolling security guard and she yelled, "Hurry, hurry! Miss Xia was kidnapped!" Coco yelled as she pointed towards the direction.

"What!?"

"Hurry, over there, I will go and inform president Mu!" Coco said.

The security guards nodded and ran towards the direction she pointed. And Coco hurried upstairs.

At that time, Mu Haoyu was having a business meeting in his office. Coco wasted no time and didn't even ask for permission with his secretary. The woman simply barged into his office.

Mu Haoyu was caught by surprised and he looked at Coco with a furious frown.

Coco was just frightful, "President Mu, Yaxin was kidnapped!"

Mu Haoyu stood up right away, "Kidnapped!? What are you saying!?"

And Coco told Mu Haoyu what happened. Mu Haoyu simply left everything behind and ran out the office.

The business partners over the other side didn't even know what happened and they saw the president of Yun Rui leaving without a word...

After the security guards were mobilized, they

couldn't find the two men and also Xia Yaxin. Mu Haoyu searched the company inside out as well and he couldn't find them either.

As he stood in anguish in front of the company, one of the security came and reported, "Sir, someone saw a completely tinted car driving over that side!"

"Hurry and chase after them!" Mu Haoyu roared.

Who was it?!

Who dares to do that!?

Coco's cheek was swollen and her hair was in a mess. However, the woman couldn't care less and she was just worried sick. If anything were to happen to Xia Yaxin, she would feel guilt ridden for the rest of her life.

When Jack heard what happened, he ran out to the president, "Sir, should we report this to the police?"

"If we wait until the police come, it will be too late!"

"Hurry and go look for her!" Mu Haoyu roared. After that, the man recalled something and he grabbed Jack's shoulder, "Inform the president of Rong Le Group, Rong Jin!"

Jack had heard about Rong Jin and he knew the man was involved in the mobsters in the past. Although he didn't know why the president asked him to inform Rong Jin, he knew it wasn't the right time to ask question. The assistant nodded

hurriedly and went away.

The moment Mu Haoyu finished giving his instructions, his phone rang. He didn't even check his phone and answered it.

"Hello..."

"Mu Haoyu!"

When Mu Haoyu heard the malicious tone, he sensed that something was wrong right away, "Who are you!?"

"Do you want to save your wife?"

"I'm warning you, if you so much as touch her, I will kill you!!" Mu Haoyu gripped his phone tightly and gnashed his teeth.

Jack stopped and watched from the side, he knew it was from the kidnappers. Coco held her breath and listened to them as well.

"Hahaha, Mu Haoyu, you don't have the right to negotiate with me. If you really want to save your wife, ready twenty million! And I must warn you not to alert the police. Otherwise, I'm afraid you will definitely regret it. I will call you in one hour!" After saying that, he ended the call right away.

"You... Hey! HEY!!!" When Mu Haoyu still wanted to say something, the call ended. Mu Haoyu gripped his phone furiously and almost slammed it on the floor.

He turned his head towards Jack, "Get ready twenty million cash and a car!"

Jack nodded and hurried off right away. He knew that it was the kidnappers' demand in exchange of Xia Yaxin and he had no time to waste.

Mu Haoyu contemplated for a while and walked back into his company.

"President Mu, let me go with you!" Coco said.

Mu Haoyu looked at her and his eyes were fearless, "I am the one they want. If you go, you will just endanger yourself. I cannot let you and Yaxin get involved in such trouble!"

Coco stood behind the man, "Please get Yaxin back safely!"

Mu Haoyu nodded and hurried into the company.

One hour later, the cash and the car was ready.

Mu Haoyu received a call on time.

"I have sent you the location already. Just follow the address. And if you dare to play any tricks, I will make sure that you will never see her for the rest of your life!" The kidnapper threatened him.

Mu Haoyu spoke to the phone, "Don't worry, I will do as you say!" After saying that, he ended the call and wanted to leave with the bag of money.

Jack hurried forward and said, "President Mu, I'll go with you!"

"No, they want me to go alone. I cannot risk Yaxin's safety. I might need you in the company as well. Don't let anyone else know about this!" Mu

Haoyu gave a strict instruction.

Jack nodded right away, "Okay, I understand!"

After saying that, Mu Haoyu rushed away.

Jack stood in front of the company and he just couldn't feel restful. Just a thought that something might happen to Xia Yaxin struck fear in him!

.....

"Okay, I got it. I'm already downstairs. See you in ten minutes!" Xia ChengXuan said as he was driving. After he was done, he clicked on his Bluetooth ear piece.

Once he parked his car and got down the door, he saw a car driving past him. At that time, it just happened that he was closing the door and he was facing the right direction. Through the window, he seemed to see a familiar figure...

Xia Yaxin!

However, there were two men that dragged her back brutally.

Xia ChengXuan's eyebrows knitted closely.

Was he mistaken? But as he tried to squint his eyes and doublecheck, the car left.

Xia ChengXuan stood there and all of the sudden he had a bad intuition. In the end, he couldn't wrestle the restlessness in his heart and he could back in the car and followed after them...

The moment he chased after their direction, the van was gone.

The man kept searching in the same direction and he tried to recall the earlier sight.

Although he had been a year since he last saw her, he was assured by the side view that it was indeed the woman he misses night and day...

It was impossible for him to be mistaken!

When he was searching slowly in the street, he saw another car revving dangerously right past him.

And he could recognize that car plate number. It belonged to Mu Haoyu!

With Mu Haoyu's sudden appearance...

It was almost guaranteed that the person in the car was Xia Yaxin!

As Xia ChengXuan recalled the earlier scene, he knew that something might happened to Xia Yaxin. He quickly stepped on the gas and followed Mu Haoyu...

The moment they reached the destination.

Xia Yaxin was dragged out from the car. When she checked the surroundings, she saw that it was an abandoned factory.

She didn't know where it was at all.

"Move!" One of them pushed Xia Yaxin violently.

The woman lost her balance and almost fell down. She turned around and looked at the man and followed after them.

She had a hunch that it wasn't a simple kidnapping.

Right after she walked in a building, she saw a person that back faced her.

"We brought her!" The two men said.

At that time, the man in front slowly turned over. The moment Xia Yaxin saw the man, she was stupefied.

Director Lee?

Xia Yaxin's pupils dilated in disbelief.

Wasn't he apprehended?

What was she doing there?

Xia Yaxin's eyes were filled with shock and confusion.

The moment director Lee saw Xia Yaxin, he sneered threateningly and looked at the two men, "If the two of you are willing to stay and finish your job today, I will give each one of you five million!"

Five million?!?!?

That was an astronomical figure. The two men exchanged a look and blurted, "Are you serious!?"

"Of course, I demanded twenty million from Mu Haoyu!" Director Lee said.

Xia Yaxin's eyes dimmed in distress.

The two men hesitated for a while and made up their mind, "Deal! You better not go back on your words!"

"Don't worry, you will get your money!" Director Lee said.

The two men nodded and accepted his deal.

At that time, director Lee threw a handcuff over and said, "Cuff her over there!"

One men walked over, picked up her handcuff and did as he instructed. Xia Yaxin was cuffed in front of an iron pole.

When director Lee saw the frightful gaze from Xia Yaxin, he grinned threateningly, "Why? Are you surprised to see me?"

"I am no longer surprised with anything you do!" Xia Yaxin tried to reply calmly. After what happened in Yun Rui one year ago, she understood what director Lee was capable of.

Although Xia ChengXuan was the person behind everything...

Director Lee's face was twisted in malice, "I have been waiting for this chance for one year! Xia Yaxin, the reason I ended up like this today is because of you and Mu Haoyu. But rest assured... I am a merciful man. And I will kindly let the two of you die together!" Director Lee said with a distorted smile.

As Xia Yaxin looked at director Lee, she noticed that the man had already lost his mind. The woman was thinking hard for every possible means of escape!

As she looked around, all of a sudden she felt helpless. This time round, she just couldn't see any hope for escape and it was completely different from what she had ever experienced...

Director Lee's hatred towards them was unresolvable. The man was dead set to take their lives!

At that moment, the only thing Xia Yaxin was worried about was Mu Haoyu's safety. And she just hoped that Mu Haoyu wouldn't come.

Because the woman felt that director Lee had been scheming for this meticulously. It was just impossible for them to leave safely.

The woman was overcome with terror and anguish.

“Director Lee, what happened to you isn’t because of us. It is the consequence of your very own actions!” Xia Yaxin looked at him and said. Since he was already on the verge of madness, she might as well provoke him. And hopefully the man would ruin his own plan and ‘settle’ everything before Mu Haoyu comes.

Right after Xia Yaxin said that, director Lee’s eyes turned colder, “What did you say?”

“Isn’t that the case? You have always been blaming me and Mu Haoyu. Why didn’t you blame your own greed? If you hadn’t tried to steal the position in Yun Rui, why would anything happen to you at all?” Xia Yaxin shouted at him.

“Shut up! What do you know!? I have sacrificed so much for Yun Rui and the two of you simply kick me out from the company. What do you think I am?!” Director Lee roared. The man didn’t feel a single ounce of self-blame and he felt that all of his actions were justified.

“Everything I did to Yun Rui was a righteous judgment to you and Mu Haoyu!!” Director Lee continued to scream in hysteria.

“Really? Was that what you have been thinking all along? Why not you think of it this way, if you had

stayed in your position as a shareholder obediently, you would be receiving your dividend now. You don't even need to lift a finger! It was your greed that caused you everything. You deserve every bit of the punishment right now. You know what? You are just a sore loser to blame everything on me and Mu Haoyu!" Xia Yaxin enunciated. Every word of hers was sharp like a piercing knife. The man was humiliated.

"Shut up!" Director Lee erupted and he dashed over and gave Xia Yaxin a heavy slap, "If you speak another word, I will kill you right now!"

"Go ahead, director Lee! Surely you must know that Yun Rui had been doing great for the past two years. Those shareholders are just earning a much greater income than the time when you were in!"

Director Lee was aware of what happened in Yun Rui. And that made the man regretful and hateful.

"You!!!"

Director Lee was just feeling the impulse to kill Xia Yaxin. The woman was just infuriating and he couldn't take it anymore!

"You want to die so much? Okay, I have no problem with that!" As he said that, he looked at a crowbar on the floor. The man took it up with a sinister smile and approached Xia Yaxin slowly.

The moment he raised the crowbar, they heard a loud screech of car tyre.

The crowbar stopped in mid air. Just a few

seconds and Xia Yaxin would be severely harmed.

Xia Yaxin shut her eyes and she was ready for the blow. However, the bludgeoning did not fall on her but the loud screech made her heart tightened. The woman was even more fearful and worried now.

Director looked at Xia Yaxin and said, "Are you trying to hasten your death? Take it easy, let's let Mu Haoyu watch how you die!" Director Lee said with a depraved expression.

Xia Yaxin's eyebrows furrowed deeply. Director Lee had completely lost it!

Xia Yaxin knew he was crazy and she couldn't describe his insanity anymore.

She was terrorized to imagine when Mu Haoyu saw her... The man wouldn't be able to accept it!

She shook her head, "Director Lee, I know you don't dare! You don't have the guts to kill me! You are only all talk and when it comes to the real thing, you wouldn't be able to do it!" Xia Yaxin said scornfully.

When she heard the footsteps, she knew that it was Mu Haoyu.

The woman couldn't help but recalled what Mu Haoyu once told her. If you truly love a person, you wouldn't need to look and you could tell from the sound of his footsteps and breathing...

Previously, Xia Yaxin thought that Mu Haoyu was just teasing her. But at that very moment, she

could completely identify with what he said!

“Mu Haoyu, don’t come in! No!! He has no plans to let me go, even if you come in, he wouldn’t let me go!” Xia Yaxin screamed towards the door.

SLAP!!

Director Lee gave Xia Yaxin and another heavy slap, “Shut the hell up! Don’t worry, he will definitely come in!”

The man had heard about Mu Haoyu’s dogged stubbornness towards the woman for the past year!

And he had no doubt.

Xia Yaxin’s lips were bleeding. She looked at director Lee and squinted her eyes.

As soon as Mu Haoyu heard the sound from inside, he rushed in immediately.

The moment he got inside the building, he saw Xia Yaxin cuffed on a pole and three men standing beside her. Two of them were wearing the janitor’s uniform with a mask. And the last one... was director Lee!

Mu Haoyu examined the situation carefully. When he saw the blood on Xia Yaxin’s lips, his gaze sharpened.

“Haoyu, run away!!” Xia Yaxin screamed.

“You are here, where should I go?”

"Listen to me, go right now!" Xia Yaxin yelled in anguish.

"I will only go together with you!"

Xia Yaxin didn't know what else to say. She looked at him anxiously and powerlessly...

"So it was you, director Lee!" Mu Haoyu stared at him and gnashed his teeth.

Director Lee looked back at Mu Haoyu and smirked, "President Mu, long time no see!"

"I have brought you the money. Release her now!" After saying that, Mu Haoyu threw the bag of money towards the men.

Director Lee was completely unbothered and he sneered at him, "I've always heard how fervent you were to Xia Yaxin. Today I finally witness it!"

"Cut your bullshit and release her!" Mu Haoyu said sternly.

Director Lee broke into a laughter suddenly, "Mu Haoyu, I'm afraid you still haven't make clear of the situation you are in!"

"What do you mean?" Mu Haoyu frowned and stared at him.

"You want to save her? No problem, kneel down now!" Director Lee said.

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he paused a little, "What did you say?"

"Didn't you hear me? Kneel!" Director Lee gritted his teeth.

"No!!" Xia Yaxin screamed, "Haoyu, don't listen to him. He is a maniac. It doesn't matter what you do, he will never let me go!" Xia Yaxin yelled loudly.

Mu Haoyu looked at her in agony. How he hoped that he could be able to suffer her pain...

At that time, director Lee signaled one of the men and he nodded and walked towards Xia Yaxin.

"Feel free to do as you like. But you better be prepared to see Xia Yaxin suffers in front of you! Let's see how much she can take!"

"You!!"

Director Lee said no more and simply grinned and looked at the man. He nodded and struck Xia Yaxin with a crowbar right away.

"AAHH!!!"

Xia Yaxin had no time to react and she let out a cry. The woman bent over in pain.

"STOP!!" Mu Haoyu roared and there were green veins popping on his forehead. The moment he saw the crowbar striking her, he felt as if his heart was being ripped apart.

When director Lee saw the agony in Mu Haoyu's face, he scoffed, "Have you changed your mind? Or should I continue?"

"YOU DARE!?" Mu Haoyu gripped his fist tightly

and his face twisted in a murdering wrath.

“Mu Haoyu, stop challenging me. I will really beat her to death!” Director Lee said.

Mu Haoyu’s eyes were bulging and blood filled. His arms are shaking and veins protruding. He was exuding an overwhelming murdering intent.

“I... I’m fine!” Xia Yaxin tried her best to hold back the pain and shook her head towards Mu Haoyu, “Don’t listen to him!”

Mu Haoyu had no choice but to give in for Xia Yaxin. He relaxed his clenching fist slowly.

The man looked at director Lee and knelt down sedately.

“No...” Xia Yaxin let out a cry. The moment she saw him kneeling down, her tears broke out.

The moment Xia Yaxin saw his knees touching the ground, the pain she felt in her heart far exceeded her physical pain. It was so overwhelming that she just couldn’t describe it. It was as if her mind went numb and she couldn’t hear anything at all.

The woman simply looked at her lover and shook her head in desolation, “No...”

When director Lee saw Mu Haoyu kneeling down, he laughed heartily, “Mu Haoyu, serves you right! Aren’t you always smug and conceited? HAhaahaha...” Director Lee laughed hysterically.

“Mu Haoyu!!! I’ve been waiting for this day!” Director Lee charged forward and kicked Mu

Haoyu. The man fell back but he didn't fight back. It wasn't because he was unable but he couldn't do anything because of Xia Yaxin...

"Stop!! STOP IT!!!" Xia Yaxin cried out in tears when she saw director Lee beating Mu Haoyu.

"Mu Haoyu, fight back! Don't do that, fight back if you are a man!" Xia Yaxin screamed and wailed. But no matter how much she struggled, she was unable to break free from the cuff. Her wrists were sliced by the cuffs as she moved so violently and her hands were bloodied.

She was willing to suffer the beatings for Mu Haoyu, and it ripped her heart seeing Mu Haoyu getting thrashed. The man was ever so proud, yet he needed to suffer this because of her. She was just broken hearted.

Mu Haoyu clenched his teeth and took in all of director Lee's anger. The man completely ignored Xia Yaxin and he had one hope: as long as Xia Yaxin can be safe...

Xia Yaxin was somewhat composed a moment ago. But now she was slowly losing her rationality and she screamed over and over again, until her voice was all hoarse...

When director Lee saw their woe and affliction, he was just thrilled. He had been waiting for that for so long!!

Mu Haoyu had humiliated him completely. As director Lee saw him acting all meek, he had a great sense of satisfaction.

However, the man had no plan to let them go.

He threw a dagger in front of Mu Haoyu and said, "As long as you are willing to stab yourself, I will release Xia Yaxin!"

When Xia Yaxin heard that, her pupils widened and her knees turned weak. She looked at Mu Haoyu and shook her head powerlessly, "Please, please don't do it..."

Mu Haoyu knew that director Lee would not let them off easily. But he hadn't expected him to make such a demand.

But it was fine.

As long as he wouldn't hurt Xia Yaxin, it doesn't matter what kind of act he demanded...

"Will you honor your words?"

Director Lee sneered, "I normally don't. But this time, I will!"

Mu Haoyu glared at him like a fierce beast, "Okay, you said it! If you dare to go back on your words, I will make sure to take your life!"

"Don't worry, I will definitely release her!" Director Lee said with a wide grin.

It didn't matter if he was telling the truth or not. Mu Haoyu had no choice but to believe him.

He picked up the dagger and stared at it.

Xia Yaxin continued to shake her head, "Mu

Haoyu, don't... Please don't... If you do that, I will hate you! Think of Shi Guang! Do it for our son... He is crazy already, he will never let me go. Do you want Shi Guang to lose the both of us!?" Xia Yaxin screamed loudly. She tried everything she could to put sense in Mu Haoyu, hoping that he wouldn't listen to director Lee.

However, Mu Haoyu simply raised his head and smiled helplessly, "Had I known this would happen, I wouldn't have brought the two of you back home..."

"No..." Xia Yaxin cried into tears as she looked him in the eye and shook her head.

Mu Haoyu tightened his grip and looked back at Xia Yaxin, "If there is a next life, I will definitely find you again and love you..." After saying that, he swung the dagger to hurt himself.

"NOOO!!!!!!!" Xia Yaxin bawled unrestrainedly.

She watched as the dagger pierced her lover's chest. That very moment, the woman lost it.

Outside.

Xia ChengXuan sneaked in quietly. When he heard the scream inside, he could pretty much gauge what happened. However, he didn't know how many people were inside and he didn't dare to make any uncalculated move. The man simply peeked from outside.

When the two men watched as Mu Haoyu stabbed himself, they were frightened.

“Hey, you are going too far!! If you were to die, things would get complicated!”

“What are you guys worrying about? Even if he dies, it is a suicide and that has nothing to do with the two of you!” Director Lee roared back.

The two men were nervous and he looked at each other, “We have done everything you asked us to do. Now you should do the rest!” After saying that, the man rushed over and picked up the bag of cash and started taking their shares.

“What are you trying to do?!”

“Taking our share! Ten million for us and the rest is yours!” As the man said that, he hurriedly took out part of the cash.

The other man watched director Lee and Xia Yaxin vigilantly.

“Okay, we will go now and let’s never meet anymore!” The man said after he secured his money.

The other person nodded and they wanted to leave it.

“Stop right there! Help me to kill them and you can get the rest of the money!”

The two men simply leered at him and said, “You have lost it!” And they ran away after that.

Director Lee was the only person left. When he saw Mu Haoyu lying on the floor, he decided to do it himself.

“Mu Haoyu, I waited too long for today...” He grinned mercilessly as he approached the man.

On the other side.

The moment the two men ran out, Xia ChengXuan ambushed and incapacitated them.

“How many people are inside!?” He glared at them threateningly.

The men looked at Xia ChengXuan fearfully and

they didn't want to get involved in their feud, "A woman is cuffed inside..."

"I am asking how many kidnappers are inside!"

"One... Just one!"

One...

When Xia ChengXuan was making his rapid assessment of the situation, one man sneaked an attack on him and yelled, "Run!"

And the two men escaped.

Xia ChengXuan did not go after them.

If it was only one...

Things would get much simpler.

The man looked towards the door and charged inside.

.....

At that time, director Lee had already cuffed Mu Haoyu up as well.

Xia Yaxin looked at Mu Haoyu and she was worried sick, "Are you all right?"

Mu Haoyu tried his best to hold in his pain, "I am fine!"

But his pale face suggested otherwise. The man was bleeding heavily from his chest and it showed no sign of stopping.

Xia Yaxin broke into tears, "You shouldn't have come... You shouldn't..."

"You are here, how can I not come!?"

"Mu Haoyu, why are you such a fool?! You should have gone back to being the Mu Haoyu in the past, that narcissist that only cares for himself!!!" Xia Yaxin wailed.

Mu Haoyu simply looked at her and smiled gently, "That is impossible anymore. The moment I met Xia Yaxin, everything changes. But, I sure like the way I am now..."

Xia Yaxin looked at him and her tears broke out like a broken dam. She didn't know what to say and she leaned closely on his body.

When director Lee watched and heard them, he scoffed, "How touching! If that's the case, I shall do the two of you a favor..."

He took out a lighter from his pocket.

And the factory was filled with flammables. Even gasoline and gas tanks...

Xia Yaxin looked at him but before she said anything, she noticed a person approached director Lee from behind. She was stunned.

Xia ChengXuan simply signaled a shush and approached director Lee very quietly.

Xia Yaxin caught on and she looked at director Lee and yelled, "Director Lee, don't think you will be able to escape this! You will definitely rot in jail!"

“Even if I am caught or even receive the death penalty, I have the two of you to accompany me!”

Xia ChengXuan wanted to pick up the crowbar on the floor but he accidentally made some noise.

Director Lee heard that and he turned around immediately.

At that moment, Xia ChengXuan knew that he couldn't make it and he charged straight towards director Lee.

At that very moment, the man threw his lighter towards the gasoline.

The flames went up with a fume.

Xia ChengXuan tackled director Lee to the floor and beat him up.

After director Lee received a beating from Xia ChengXuan, he grabbed dirt on the floor and hurled it towards Xia ChengXuan.

Xia ChengXuan was blinded and director Lee escaped during that window.

The fire was burning fiercely.

There were just too many flammables around the factory. Probably director Lee was the one that arranged it.

But in mere minutes, the place were filled with smoke and the fire was spreading rapidly.

Xia Yaxin was choking in the smoke and Mu

Haoyu's breathing was getting weaker and weaker.

Xia ChengXuan did not go after director Lee but he rushed towards Xia Yaxin.

"Yaxin..."

"Bro, hurry and save Haoyu! He is hurt and bleeding heavily!" Xia Yaxin yelled hurriedly.

At that time, Xia ChengXuan looked at Mu Haoyu and he was slightly stunned.

The hatred and enmity between them were etched deeply in their hearts. But now...

Xia ChengXuan looked at Mu Haoyu and couldn't make up his mind.

"No, save her first, this place would be exploding soon, hurry!!!" Mu Haoyu muttered with his pale lips.

Xia ChengXuan wasted no time and turned towards Xia Yaxin, "You are injured as well. I will bring you out first!"

As he said that, he looked at her handcuffs and started to look for tools.

"No, bro, save Haoyu first, please..." Xia Yaxin cried.

At that time, Xia ChengXuan found a piece of rock and he began striking the cuffs as hard as he could.

“Bro, leave me alone! Save Haoyu, I beg you...” Xia Yaxin wailed.

Xia ChengXuan said nothing in return and he kept bashing on the cuff. The man was simply saving the most important person to him.

Xia Yaxin was so nervous and she came up with the idea to grab on her cuff. Xia ChengXuan almost hit the rock on her hand but he managed to pull back in time.

“You...”

Xia Yaxin’s hair was in a mess and her lips was bleeding. She looked at Xia ChengXuan pleadingly, “Bro, I have never ask you anything in my life. But this time, I beg you to bring Haoyu away first...”

Xia ChengXuan looked at Xia Yaxin and frowned deeply.

“Please...” Xia Yaxin continued to beg Xia ChengXuan.

In the end, the brother had no choice but to give in to her request. If he wanted to save the both of them, he must not waste any more time.

He said nothing and simply turned towards Mu Haoyu and started banging on his handcuff.

Mu Haoyu had already fallen to the floor. He had lost too much blood and strength.

But the man looked at Xia ChengXuan with determined eyes and said weakly, “Save...her...”

Xia Yaxin was right beside him and she could hear him as well. Even if she were to die in this place today, she wouldn't regret anything.

At that moment, flames and smokes were engulfing the place violently but her heart was at peace.

She leaned on Mu Haoyu and rested her face on him, "Mu Haoyu, I thought I had no choice when I left you one year ago. I regretted every single day for the past year. I swear I will never leave you anymore..."

Mu Haoyu tried everything he could to stay conscious. He looked at her and summoned all of his remaining strength and yelled, "Xia ChengXuan, save her first!"

Xia ChengXuan paid no attention to them and focused on breaking the handcuff.

At that time, Mu Haoyu blocked Xia ChengXuan like what Xia Yaxin did as well.

Xia ChengXuan glared at the couple and yelled furiously, "Are the two of you crazy!? Or are you trying to die!?!?"

"Mu Haoyu, I've owed you too much. Please... Please leave first..."

"Either we stay together, or we die together!" Mu Haoyu said uncompromisingly.

Xia ChengXuan looked at the two of them and he was infuriated.

“Okay, stop wasting time and we can save the both of you!” After he yelled, he lifted the rock and continued to bang it on the handcuff.

He didn't care anymore and kept going.

After sometime, they heard a crack and they managed to free one.

It was Xia Yaxin's.

“Yaxin, leave this place now!!” Xia ChengXuan roared.

“No, I will not leave!” At that time, the woman searched around to look for something sharper and harder.

After she found another rock, she joined Xia ChengXuan to break Mu Haoyu's cuff.

The fire almost spread to their pole.

Mu Haoyu looked at Xia Yaxin in agony, “Xia Yaxin, listen to me, leave first. I will join you shortly after...”

“No, I will not leave. I will not leave without you!”

“This place is exploding soon. If you don't go now, all of us will die. Xia ChengXuan, bring her out!”

Xia Yaxin shook her head and she continued to slam the rock with bloodied hands, “I will not leave. Mu Haoyu, I will not leave you alone. If you really die here, I will join you for sure!”

“Then what about Shi Guang? Just think about

him!”

“Nothing you say can change my mind. Please don’t chase me away as well. I couldn’t leave you behind...” Xia Yaxin cried as she continued to beat the cuff with the rock. Her face was a mess in dirt, blood and tears.

Mu Haoyu looked at her helplessly and didn’t know what to say. But the man’s lips curled up...

Both Xia Yaxin and Xia ChengXuan hit the cuff as hard as they could.

A few minutes later, they broke the cuff and managed to open it.

Xia Yaxin had an exhilarated smile.

“Go, hurry!!!” Xia ChengXuan yelled as he carried Mu Haoyu outside as fast as possible.

Xia Yaxin helped him from the side as well.

The three of them ran outside.

As they were halfway through, one of the pillars collapsed.

And it fell towards Xia ChengXuan...

“Brother!!!” Xia Yaxin screamed in shock but she instinctively grabbed hold of Mu Haoyu.

“Hurry and go!!” Xia ChengXuan yelled back.

“We will go together!”

Probably it was due to the adrenaline rush, Xia

ChengXuan summoned a great strength and pushed the pillar away. But the burning tip fell into a cluster of gas tanks.

They didn't know if the tanks were filled and they held their breath in terror.

"Hurry, RUN!!!" Xia ChengXuan yelled and the three of them continued to run outside.

The moment they escaped the place, they fell to the floor...

They had been suffocating by the smoke inside. Right after they got out, the three of them fell to the floor but the fire continued to burn blazingly inside...

.....

Xia Yaxin slowly wrenched her eyes open.

She squinted her eyes because of the blinding light. A few seconds later, she looked at the unfamiliar ceiling and she could smell the familiar scent of disinfectant.

Her pain from her palms and wrists reminded that it wasn't just a nightmare.

Xia Yaxin jerked out from her bed, "Haoyu! Brother!!"

The moment Xia Yaxin sat up, she saw Xu Weiyin and Madam Wu.

"Yaxin, you are up!"

"Mum? Where is Haoyu? And how about brother?" Xia Yaxin looked at them and asked nervously.

"Don't worry, your brother is fine. As for Haoyu... He suffered quite the injury but his life isn't in any danger. He is just right next to your ward!" Xu Weiyin looked at her and said.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she was relieved.

Thank God!

Luckily everyone was safe!

As she recalled Mu Haoyu's wound, she wanted to flip her blanket over and get down the bed.

"Yaxin, where are you going?"

"I want to check on Haoyu!" As she said that, she wanted to walk outside.

"But your body..."

"I'm fine!"

After saying that, she walked next door right away.

The moment she opened the door to the ward, Mu Haoyu was taking his medicine.

When Xia Yaxin finally confirmed his safety, her eyes welled up in her tears and she dived forward to hug him.

Mu Haoyu hadn't expected Xia Yaxin to come in at this time and he hadn't expected her to 'pounce' at him the moment she saw him. The man's lips curled up, "What's gotten into you?"

Xia Yaxin wanted to hold back her tears but it just wasn't possible. She dug her face in his chest, "It's nothing!"

At that time, Mu Haoyu stretched out his hand and lifted her chin.

"You silly girl, you should smile if you are happy, not cry!"

"Do you know when the knife tip went in you, it felt as if I am being stabbed...?"

"How could I leave you and Shi Guang? I didn't stab it deep and I simply did that to fool him!"

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she was able to finally rest her heart. She held her husband's hand and shut her eyes restfully.

Mu Haoyu chuckled, "You silly girl, I am completely fine right now. I can even wrestle an alligator!" At the man said that, he raised an arm and flexed his muscle comically.

Xia Yaxin broke into a laughter.

Mu Haoyu hugged Xia Yaxin and the lovers were leaning against each other appreciatively.

.....

On the other side.

In the Xia Group's office.

Xia ChengXuan stood in front of his French window and the man had almost finished half a

bottle of red wine already.

As he recalled what happened, he scoffed at himself.

Didn't he hate Mu Haoyu to his guts?

But why when he was facing the man back then and saving him, he didn't feel the slightest bit of hatred towards him?

The man begun to realized that after Xia Yaxin left, his hatred towards Mu Haoyu had already faded...

Otherwise, he wouldn't have risked his life to save Mu Haoyu.

As he thought about that, he bottomed up his glass of wine.

Xia ChengXuan...

Now even the last bit of hatred is gone, what are you still holding on...?

All of a sudden, the man lost his meaning in life...

Ten o'clock in the night.

The president's office in the Xia Group was brightly lit.

At that time, the door was pushed open suddenly.

Xia ChengXuan was sitting behind his desk. When he heard the noise, he raised his head. But the moment he saw the person by the door, he was stunned.

"Brother!"

Xia Yaxin appeared by the doorstep.

Xia ChengXuan's eyes were surprised for a little while and he said, "What are you doing here?"

Xia Yaxin walked inside and looked at him, "I'm here to look for you!"

"Have a seat!"

Xia Yaxin looked at him and walked over to his side. She grabbed his hand up. Xia ChengXuan wanted to evade instinctively but Xia Yaxin managed to grab him.

When she saw that Xia ChengXuan's arm had a burnt mark, she was stunned.

"Why didn't you stay back in the hospital?"

Xia ChengXuan pulled his arm back and said, "It's nothing, just a small wound!"

"Small wound?" Xia Yaxin didn't know what to say. When they escaped the building, she saw the pillar

falling on him clearly.

The woman walked away and she was familiar with the man's office. She tiptoed and got a first aid kit from the top of the cabinet.

Although it had been quite a long time since she last went there, she could still remember the arrangements in his office. Nothing had changed for the past year.

The woman carried the first aid kit back to the table. Xia ChengXuan looked at her with a frown but he said nothing.

Xia Yaxin grabbed his arm and put it on the table. After that, she took up a cotton and started to clean his wound.

After she was done, she applied a disinfecting cream.

Xia ChengXuan did not make a noise even though it was painful. The man simply waited as Xia Yaxin bandaged him.

"Since when had you learn to do all these?"

"This is just survival skills I picked up after living alone!" Xia Yaxin said.

Xia ChengXuan did not talk anymore.

After Xia Yaxin was done, she said, "This is not enough. It is best for you to go check it out in the hospital!"

Xia ChengXuan nodded.

Xia Yaxin put everything back into the first aid kit and looked at Xia ChengXuan, "Brother, thank you so much for earlier!"

"Thank you for saving me and Haoyu. I will never forget this!"

"If you are simply here to thank me, there is no need for that!"

Xia Yaxin looked at him and continued, "Bro, I do not know why you hate Haoyu so much and I do not want to know. But one year had passed, I hope we can all let go of the past!"

Xia ChengXuan bit his lips and didn't say anything. The man simply averted his eyes outside the window.

"We are one family. And I hope that we can stay together happily like one!" Xia Yaxin said.

Xia ChengXuan lifted his glass of wine and wanted to drink. But when Xia Yaxin saw that, she snatched it over from him.

The man's eyebrows knitted closely as he looked at Xia Yaxin.

"You are injured, you shouldn't drink!"

Xia ChengXuan just didn't know what to do. He had a grim expression and said nothing.

"Actually, I could tell that when you saved Haoyu today, you have already let go of the past. Isn't it?" Xia Yaxin looked at him and asked. She had no doubt about that at all.

Ever since the sister came back, she dreaded to meet Xia ChengXuan. Because she was afraid that it wasn't fair to Mu Haoyu.

If it wasn't for what happened earlier, Xia Yaxin wouldn't meet up with Xia ChengXuan at all.

But with what happened, she simply couldn't ignore him anymore.

Xia ChengXuan didn't say anything and remained silent all the time.

When Xia Yaxin saw that he wasn't willing to talk, she said, "Since you don't want to talk, forget it. I will leave now!" After saying that, Xia Yaxin got up and wanted to leave.

Xia ChengXuan looked at her back and he just couldn't describe his feelings. In the end, he called out, "Wait a while!"

Xia Yaxin stood by the door and turned her head back to look at him.

Xia ChengXuan stood up and looked at her, "Tell Mu Haoyu, everything between me and him is in the past. From hereby onwards, we wipe the slate clean!"

Xia Yaxin looked at him and a most hearty smile blossomed on her face, "Okay, I understand!"

"And..." Xia ChengXuan seemed to be hesitant. It looked as if the man wanted to say something but he was embarrassed.

Xia Yaxin looked at him and her eyes were

gleaming like the night stars, as she waited for his following words.

"Yaxin, sorry..." Xia ChengXuan said.

This time round, Xia Yaxin was silent. She simply looked at Xia ChengXuan and waited for him to continue.

"I have wronged you too much. One year ago... I had never thought that you would leave because of what I did... There is so much more. I had made so many mistakes. But you don't have to worry anymore. From now onwards, I will treat you like a sister wholeheartedly. It doesn't matter who bullies you, I will teach him a lesson as your brother!" Xia ChengXuan said.

"And please relay my message to Mu Haoyu. If he dares to let you down, I still wouldn't let him off easily!"

"Bro..." Xia Yaxin's eyes were misty.

"Therefore, Yaxin, please forgive me. Please forgive this brother for everything I had done!"

Xia Yaxin shook her head, "I have never blamed you. I will always remember who was the one that protected me when I got bullied when I was little; the person that got punished in my place after I created trouble; the person that safeguarded by my side all the time when I was sick... Bro, I have never forgotten any of that..." Xia Yaxin looked at him as her tears welled up. All of the sudden, she felt that they had went back to the way it was when they were little.

Xia ChengXuan had gone back to being the brother that protected her against the world.

When Xia ChengXuan heard that, his lips curled up, "I never expected you to remember all of that!"

"Of course I will remember that. And I will never forget it for the rest of my life!"

Xia ChengXuan smiled heartily and he looked at the wine on his table, "Do you want to have a drink with me?"

"But you are wounded. You shouldn't drink!"

"Just a little bit?"

"Okay then!"

The brother and sister looked at each other and giggled.

Most of the time, it wasn't that one couldn't let go. But the time isn't right to let go.

Xia ChengXuan knew that it was time for him to let go already.

.....

When Xia ChengXuan entered the house, he saw that the lights in the living room were still on.

"Mom? Why are you still awake at this hour?" Xia ChengXuan looked at his mother and asked. Xu Weiyin would rarely stay up so late.

Could she be waiting for him?

Xu Weiyin stood up and said, "I was waiting for you."

"Waiting for me?"

Xu Weiyin nodded, "Come over here!"

Xia ChengXuan walked towards the mother slowly.

"Let mum have a look and see if you are injured anywhere!" Xu Weiyin looked at him and said.

For the past year, Xia ChengXuan had been trying to avoid direct confrontation. He would be coming home very late every night and leaving the house very early in the morning. If they were to have dinner together, he would be as quiet as possible. The mother knew that too many things were troubling her son.

But what happened today was a big deal and she was just too worried.

"Mom, I'm fine. You don't have to worry!" Xia ChengXuan looked at her and asked.

"Are you really all right?" Xia Yaxin grabbed his arm and asked worriedly.

"Really!" Xia ChengXuan held Xu Weiyin's hand firmly and smiled at her, "Mom, don't worry. I will take care of myself properly. If there's anything, I will definitely do a checkup in the hospital!"

After the mother heard Xia ChengXuan, she rested her heart. However, she noticed that something was different.

Did her son just smiled at her?

Xu Weiyin was stunned and she thought that she had seen wrongly, "ChengXuan, you..."

"Mum, it is pretty late now. You should rest already!"

"But you..."

The mother felt that Xia ChengXuan was different. But she couldn't tell how and where.

"Mom, I have made you worry for the past year. But please rest assured. From now onwards, I will not do anything that worries you anymore!"

"You..." Xu Weiyin was so shocked that she didn't know what to say. For the past year, Xia ChengXuan hadn't been talking to her properly at all. And now, the son was speaking to her so lengthily and gently.

"Really?"

Xia ChengXuan nodded affirmatively, "Okay, get some rest. I look forward to your breakfast tomorrow!"

The moment Xu Weiyin heard that, she was simply elated. The mother nodded hurriedly, "Okay, okay!"

Xia ChengXuan smiled, "All right now, rest well and good night!" Xia ChengXuan hugged his mother.

"Good night!"

And Xu Weiyin went back to her room.

Even after she got into her room, the mother was still a little in shock.

When Xia Tian saw her, he raised his gaze from his book and looked at her, "Is ChengXuan back?"

"Yeah..." Xu Weiyin nodded.

When Xia Tian saw the wife's abnormal expression, he asked, "What's gotten into you?"

Xu Weiyin came back to her senses. She looked at Xia Tian and hurried to the bed and told him everything.

"Xia Tian, do you think ChengXuan is different now?" Xu Weiyin asked.

After Xia Tian heard that, he couldn't help but exhaled a big breath, "Yes... I believe he had let go!"

"What do you mean?"

"He had always hated Mu Haoyu. But after that he found out that we were the one responsible for what happened between him and Ruoman. And after that, he was in denial and couldn't accept the truth. After what happened today... He finally dropped his burden!"

"Something like that... Really?!" Xu Weiyin asked in disbelief. If that was the case, it was just great!

Xia Tian nodded, "Hopefully after what happened, he has finally let go and it wasn't just temporary.

"No, he won't. He told me he wanted to taste the

breakfast I make tomorrow. It had been so long since he last ate with us!" The mother said excitedly and her eyes reddened.

Xia Tian tapped on her shoulder, "All right now, now that everything is going great, you shouldn't cry!"

"I am just too happy!" Xu Weiyin said, "Now that Yaxin is back and ChengXuan managed to get out from his own shackles, our family can finally go back to the way it was!"

Xia Tian smiled, "Okay, let's hurry and sleep. I am looking forward to your breakfast as well, it had been so long since you last made it!"

When Xu Weiyin heard that, she tapped on his shoulder and laughed, "Okay, let's hurry and sleep!"

"Okay!"

Right after they lied down, Xu Weiyin recalled something all of a sudden and she said, "By the way, Xia Tian, there is one more thing!"

"What is it?"

"Do you think that it's possible for Rong Jin to be Yaxin's real father?" Xu Weiyin asked.

When Xia Tian heard that, he turned his head towards her, "Are you referring to the president of Rong Le Group, Rong Jin?"

Xu Weiyin nodded, "I heard that the man had helped Yaxin greatly and he even transfused his

blood for her. The way he treated Yaxin was definitely different and abnormal... Do you think he might just be her father?"

When Xia Tian heard that, he combed back his memory as well. The more he thought about that, the more he was agreeable with his wife.

"I think so too!"

"You think we should tell Yaxin this?" Xu Weiyin asked.

Previously, the parents were afraid that someone else would take their dearest daughter away. But now, they changed their mind. Too many things had changed for the past year and they knew Xia Yaxin wasn't someone like that. Now it just didn't feel right to hide it from Xia Yaxin.

Xia Tian contemplated for a while and said, "Let's not be hasty. If it is really Rong Jin, they must be some reason for him to stay quiet. I believe Haoyu knows about this as well and let's decide after I talk to him!"

Xu Weiyin nodded as well.

"Let's sleep!"

"Okay!"

.....

One week later, Mu Haoyu was almost completely recovered.

The grandmother looked at them and shook her

head, "The two of you are just worrying. Look at how many things had happened already!"

Xia Yaxin looked at her and said, "Sorry for worrying you!"

"Don't worry about us. The most important thing is that the two of you are safe. I heard that director Lee was apprehended and I hadn't thought he would go that far!" The grandmother said. When she found out what happened, she was just fearful.

"Yeah, I heard about it as well!"

"I heard that it was Rong Jin's men that found him and delivered him to the police station!" The grandmother said.

The moment Mu Haoyu heard that name, he felt that there was something he should do. And the man nodded, "Yeah!"

"Wow, that man looked intimidating but he was actually quite a nice person!" The grandmother said, "If my memory serves me right, this isn't the first time he helped the two of you. I remembered that time when Xia Yaxin got hospitalized, he was the one that transfused his blood for Yaxin, right?" The grandmother asked.

The moment Xia Yaxin heard that, she was stunned, "Transfused blood? What happened?" She looked at Mu Haoyu in puzzlement.

Mu Haoyu simply smiled at Xia Yaxin and didn't make any explanation. He looked at the

grandmother and nodded, "Yes, he did that!"

"The two of you should make time to visit him and show your gratitude!"

"We most certainly will!" Mu Haoyu nodded.

It seemed that Xia Yaxin was the only one that didn't know what happened.

At that time, madam Mu carried Shi Guang and said, "You know that when the two of you got into trouble, Shi Guang was just crying so hard and no matter what we do, we couldn't calm him down. I have never seen him acting that way. Now that I think of it, he must have felt a connection to his parents!"

When Xia Yaxin heard Madam Mu, she carried Shi Guang and kissed him gently. During the times of danger, she just wasn't in her straight mind. Even when Mu Haoyu told her to leave for Shi Guang's sake, she just couldn't do it. She couldn't leave Mu Haoyu behind and escaped. Now that she casted her memory back, she felt a burdening guilt.

Mu Haoyu could tell Xia Yaxin's thought and he said, "Okay now. Mom, grandma, please help us to take care of Shi Guang. I will go out with Yaxin!"

"Go out? Where are you going? You still haven't recovered!" Madam Mu asked.

"My wound is pretty much fine now. We have something important and we will be back soon!"

The mother nodded, "All right then, come back earlier!"

“We will!”

Mu Haoyu nodded and he grabbed Xia Yaxin’s hand and walked outside.

“Hey, where are you bringing me?” Xia Yaxin asked.

“You will know later!”

When Xia Yaxin got into the car, she looked at Mu Haoyu and said, “Do you have something to tell me?”

When Mu Haoyu heard that, he contemplated for a while and said, “Yaxin, actually I have two things to tell you and they are very important!”

“But I hope that after you hear it, you are able to calm down first!”

When Xia Yaxin saw his solemn attitude, she nodded, “Okay!”

“Actually, when you got hospitalized previously, there were some complication in your surgery and you needed blood urgently. Your blood type was just too rare the hospital’s storage didn’t have it. It was Rong Jin that transfused his blood for you!” Mu Haoyu said.

“He... He did that!?” Xia Yaxin exclaimed.

Mu Haoyu nodded.

Xia Yaxin’s face tensed up as she looked at Mu Haoyu. Although she didn’t say anything, her eyes were flickering and Mu Haoyu knew she was

troubled.

She was thinking hard.

Too many coincidences had encircled that man.

“And? What about the other matter?” Xia Yaxin looked at him and asked.

“About that...” Mu Haoyu looked at Xia Yaxin with a troubled expression. Xia Tian had looked for him a few days ago and mentioned that to him. Probably it was time to tell her already.

“Just say it, I can take it!” Xia Yaxin said.

Mu Haoyu looked at her. He drew a deep breath and said very slowly, “Rong Jin... is your father!”

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she had no reaction but she simply stared back at Mu Haoyu.

“Xiao Le is your mother and my father had taken care of her in the past. He was the only person that knew what happened, that you were left in the Xia family. That was the reason he insisted for me to marry you!”

“I didn’t know about this previously. But too many coincidences had happened and I began to suspect that possibility. One year ago, I went to confront him and he admitted it...”

Xia Yaxin simply reclined to her seat and she showed no expression.

Actually, it would be a lie if she were to say that she had no clue. She was such a smart woman

and it was just normal for her to have suspicion. Especially when she saw the picture of Xiao Le, the story of his tattoo and the feelings she had when she spent time with him...

Everything was just different and even magical.

Probably that special feeling was what they refer to as blood ties...

Xia Yaxin had always wondered about it. But at the same time, she never wanted to ask for any affirmation. Because she didn't dare to.

But now, the truth confronted her.

"Yaxin, I was afraid you couldn't take it and I didn't tell you earlier. But now, I think you are ready and the time is right!" Mu Haoyu said.

Xia Yaxin simply sat quietly and gave no response.

When Mu Haoyu saw that she remained quiet for a long time, he looked at her and asked, "Are you okay?"

"I'm fine." Xia Yaxin nodded.

Mu Haoyu stretched out his hand and held hers, "Maybe he made a mistake in the past. But after all these years, he hadn't remarry and he had never give up to look for your mother... However it may be, it is all in the past!"

Xia Yaxin looked at Mu Haoyu and her gaze seemed lost and hollow. She just didn't know what to say.

Mu Haoyu drew a deep breath, "Okay. It doesn't matter if you can accept him or not, I will respect your decision. As long as you are happy, you can do whatever you want. I believe that is also the reason why he hadn't said anything. The both of us wish for you to be happy!"

"Haoyu..."

"But I still want to show you something!" Mu Haoyu said.

"What?"

At that time, Mu Haoyu took out a document from the back of the car seat. He struggled for a while and passed it to her, "This is the information about your mother. I spent a long time to gather this information, but..." Mu Haoyu didn't continue but his message was clear.

Xia Yaxin looked at Mu Haoyu and she was stunned. However, the woman took the document over and opened it. The moment she read through it, her grip tightened.

Although she had tried her best to control her emotion, Mu Haoyu could see that she was shaken and her eyes welled up in tears...

It was the death certificate of Xiao Le.

And that was already more than twenty years ago.

Soon after she left Xia Yaxin.

Although Xia Yaxin had never seen her mother nor spent any time with her, now that she became a

mother herself, she could feel the almost magical motherly love. The moment she saw the death certificate, she just couldn't control her emotion.

The mother hadn't bring her up but she was the person that brought her to this world.

Mu Haoyu was prepared for Xia Yaxin's reaction, however it may be. But now that she showed no respond at all, the husband was worried. He held her hand firmly and said, "My dad said he was afraid that Rong Jin might find out about you and she left you to the Xia family. I believe she did that for your best interest and she loves you dearly!"

Xia Yaxin had never thought about looking for her real mother because the Xia family cared for her greatly. All these while, she thought that she was abandoned and she hadn't thought that the truth was like this...

She would be lying if she said she didn't mind at all. But now the last bit of resentment in her heart was swept away.

Her tears dripped on the death certificate and as she looked at the piece of paper, she was lost and didn't know what to do.

"I have already found the place she is resting. If you want to visit her, I can bring you over..."

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she turned her head towards Mu Haoyu. Although she said nothing, Mu Haoyu understood the longing in her eyes.

"Let's go!" Mu Haoyu said.

Xia Yaxin nodded and Mu Haoyu started the car.

.....

Two hours later, they reached a cemetery.

Mu Haoyu held Xia Yaxin's hand and led her to a tombstone.

As they walked closer, they saw Xiao Le's picture on it. She had a beautiful smile and she was young in her picture. Her pair of eyes were lively and clear, she was just a beauty like Xia Yaxin.

She had that peace-loving face and she had the gentlest smile.

Xia Yaxin looked at Mu Haoyu and the man simply nodded. After that, he lowered a bouquet of flowers in front of the tombstone and bowed respectfully.

Xia Yaxin stared at the picture on the tombstone. Although it wasn't her first time seeing Xiao Le's picture, she felt a sense of strange familiarity...

That was her mother...

The woman stretched her arms slowly to touch the picture and she couldn't describe her feeling.

Mu Haoyu tilted his head and looked at Xia Yaxin, "I will wait for you in the car. You... Just take your time!"

Xia Yaxin did not reply and Mu Haoyu simply turned around and walked back.

As he was sitting in the car, he made sure that Xia Yaxin never left his sight...

And as Xia Yaxin stood in front of the tombstone and stared at the picture, her tears broke out from the corner of her eyes.

"Mum..."

She called out silently with a smile.

After a long, long while, Mu Haoyu just finished his phone call and the car door was opened. Xia Yaxin got inside the car.

The moment Mu Haoyu saw her, he was stunned.

Xia Yaxin simply smiled back, "Let's go back!"

"You..."

Xia Yaxin drew a deep breath, "You were right. They had never wronged me and I do not have a reason to blame them. And after what happened, I do not wish to have any resentment as well. Life is just too precious and we must savor the present and live to the fullest!" Xia Yaxin said with a smile.

Mu Haoyu nodded. The man knew that Xia Yaxin could definitely find her peace.

He looked at her and said, "You are right. But now, I have something important to tell you. You must be prepared!"

When Xia Yaxin saw his solemn expression, she knew it was something important and she had a bad intuition.

"What is it?" She asked anxiously.

"Hua just called. He said that Rong Jin... Just got admitted to the hospital for heart failure!"

The moment Xia Yaxin heard that, her pupils dilated.

When Mu Haoyu saw her expression, he just didn't know what to say.

"Go back, hurry!" Xia Yaxin was riled. It was like a bomb detonated in her mind and everything went blank.

Mu Haoyu nodded and started the car right away.

On their way back, Xia Yaxin was pinching her dress. Although she said nothing, Mu Haoyu could tell how worried she was.

He stretched out his hand and held her hand firmly, "Don't worry. He will be fine!"

Xia Yaxin turned her head over and looked at Mu Haoyu. After sometime, she sighed and nodded. Mu Haoyu had always been her source of strength. With him around, Xia Yaxin could be restful.

Xia Yaxin hadn't been speaking on their journey back. When they reached the ward and as Xia Yaxin watched as Rong Jin lied in the bed, she felt the connection with the man.

The woman was shaking in fear and worry...

Hua walked out from inside and he saw Xia Yaxin

standing by the door.

“Miss Xia...”

Xia Yaxin’s eyes were reddened. She looked at Rong Jin and tried her best to hold back her tears, “He... How is he?”

“He had pushed through the most dangerous period. But now he needed to stay back for further observation!” Hua said.

When Xia Yaxin heard that, she was relieved. She shut her eyes and tears broke free from the corner of her eyes.

At that time, Hua looked towards Mu Haoyu and the man nodded at him. Hua knew that Xia Yaxin had found out what happened.

At that moment, he didn’t know if he should be happy or otherwise.

But fortunately, he saw that Xia Yaxin was worried about Rong Jin.

“The doctor said he will be waking up after the effect of anesthesia.” Hua looked at Xia Yaxin and said.

Xia Yaxin looked at the man in the bed. He was wearing a nasal cannulas.

The man looked as if he had aged severely.

“Let me go and arrange his admission procedures...” After saying that, Hua walked away.

Mu Haoyu tapped on Xia Yaxin's shoulder and the both of them walked inside slowly.

Rong Jin simply lied in the bed quietly and there was only the beeping of the machines were heard in the ward.

Mu Haoyu led Xia Yaxin to Rong Jin's bed side and he looked at her, "I'll go look for the doctor!" And he left.

The man wanted to give her some private space and time with Rong Jin, so she could get used to the change.

After Mu Haoyu went out, only Xia Yaxin and Rong Jin were left.

The room was in a deafening silence...

Xia Yaxin's eyes were red and filled with worry. But she didn't know how to express herself.

She had never imagined the day she comes face-to-face with her father.

And she hadn't expected the man to be him.

She could vividly remember when they were chatting in the past, Rong Jin would show a pained and remorseful expression whenever he thought about the past.

But Xia Yaxin didn't blame him at all. The man didn't even know about her existence before meeting her. Even if someone were to be at fault, it wasn't all him...

"You must be sure to recover... You must!" After a long time, Xia Yaxin wept.

In the same time, Hua appeared by the doorstep. When he saw what happened, he contemplated for a while and walked inside.

"Miss Xia..."

The moment Xia Yaxin heard Hua's voice, she wiped her tears quickly.

Hua stood beside her and said, "I believe you have found out everything. Brother Rong never dared to tell you because he was afraid you would blame him..."

"Before finding out that you are his daughter, he planned to move to New Zealand. But because of you, he changed his mind and decided to stay by your side!"

"If he had gone there earlier, his health might be better!"

After Xia Yaxin heard that, she was surprised that Rong Jin had known about it so long ago.

So that was why.

That was why he had always treated her so kindly and generously.

The woman said nothing and stared at the man in the bed.

"Few days ago, when the two of you came back, he made his will, leaving everything behind for you

and the young master. He gave me my final assignment to protect the two of you after he is gone..." Hua said.

Every word from his mouth was heavy like a mountain.

In the end, Xia Yaxin couldn't take it anymore and she broke into tears.

Hua was heartbroken and to see her like that. But he knew he must speak his mind.

He turned his head over and looked at Rong Jin, "If we couldn't find a suitable heart, I'm afraid he..."

"He will be fine!" Before Hua finished his sentence, Xia Yaxin interrupted him.

"He will definitely be fine!" Xia Yaxin said determinedly and she looked at Rong Jin, "If anything happens to you, I will never forgive you for the rest of my life!"

Rong Jin simply lied in the bed quietly and made no response.

The man was struggling hard in his dream. Now that he finally found his daughter, he was just desperate to live another day to spend more time with his family...

After struggling for a long while, the man opened his eyes.

And that was half an hour later.

He tilted his head and saw Xia Yaxin sitting by his bedside.

"Brother Rong, you are up!" Hua yelled and hurried towards him.

Rong Jin took a look at Hua and tilted his head slowly. Xia Yaxin simply sat right beside him and looked at him.

The woman said nothing but her eyes were gleaming in joy and gratitude.

"Yaxin... Sorry..." Rong Jin said weakly.

Xia Yaxin looked at him and said, "You don't have to say anything, just rest for now!"

"No..." Rong Jin grabbed Xia Yaxin's hand firmly, "Let me speak, Yaxin... I have wronged you. I made a mistake..." Rong Jin said. Although the man was having difficulty even to breathe, he summoned all the strength left in his body to talk to Xia Yaxin.

Xia Yaxin simply looked at him and her eyes welled up in tears. She tried her best to hold them back and said, "You haven't done anything wrong. And the most important thing for you to do now is to recover. We will talk after you get better!"

"Yaxin..."

At that time, Xia Yaxin stretched out her hand

slowly and held hand, "Dad..."

The moment Rong Jin heard that, his body tensed up. He was unable to believe what he just heard it.

"You... You..." Rong Jin was so overwhelmed that he couldn't say anything.

"It doesn't matter what kind of mistake you made. I only hope that you can recover now. And for all these years that you owed me, you must make sure to compensate me back!" Xia Yaxin looked at him and said.

At that moment, it was obvious that Rong Jin was overwhelmed with emotions. His hand was shaking violently and the man of fortitude broke out in tears. He looked at Xia Yaxin and couldn't say anything.

In the end, the man nodded.

As Hua watched from the side, his lips curled up in contentment. Finally, all of brother Rong's sacrifices were worth it!

Although they didn't say much, Rong Jin was restful that Xia Yaxin didn't blame him. And his condition was stabilized in no time.

The man was greatly motivated and he was showing a strong will to live.

Xia Yaxin, Mu Haoyu and Hua were talking with the doctor.

"Is there no other way to save him?"

“His condition had deteriorated a lot. The best and the only way now is to find a suitable heart!” The doctor said and then sighed, “It is easy to find a donor but difficult to find a matching blood type!”

When they heard that, Xia Yaxin and Hua were silent and didn't know what to say.

Those two were probably the person that worried about Rong Jin the most in this world.

Mu Haoyu looked at them and then back to the doctor, “Doesn't the hospital made such registry?”

“Truth be told, Mr. Rong had registered in our hospital a long time ago. We have been searching for a match and we still couldn't find it!” The doctor replied.

Xia Yaxin frowned and didn't know what to say. At that time, Mu Haoyu held her hand firmly, “We can definitely find another way!”

Xia Yaxin nodded.

“How much time does he have?”

“I will try my best. And for the time being, he should be fine!” The doctor said.

“Okay, we shall trouble you with this!” Mu Haoyu said.

The doctor nodded, “Let me try my best!”

After the three of them left the office, Hua said, “I have found a lot of people with the same blood type as brother Rong but all of them are healthy!”

The man said that to tell them that a heart donor wasn't viable.

"With Rong Jin's resources and influence, didn't you look for a match elsewhere?" Mu Haoyu asked.

Hua shook his head in distress, "I have been trying but there are just no news!"

Mu Haoyu drew a deep breath, "I understand. I will look for that on my side as well. Hopefully we can have some news soon!"

When Hua heard that, he was riled and he nodded hurriedly, "Great! Thank you, president Mu. I will never forget your help!"

"Please don't say that. I am simply doing what I should and let's just hope for the best!"

Hua nodded, "Then I shall go back to the ward first!"

Mu Haoyu and Xia Yaxin nodded.

Right after he left, Xia Yaxin looked at Mu Haoyu and said, "Haoyu, thank you!"

When An Ruoman heard Xia Yaxin, he smiled, "Isn't that my duty as well? He is your father and that makes him my father as well. I am simply doing what I should!"

Xia Yaxin was so moved and she wrapped her arms around the man, "I don't know what to say. But, it feels good to have you!"

Mu Haoyu had told her the truth in the way she could accept it. And now the man accompanied her in the hospital and will try everything he could to help Rong Jin. Xia Yaxin understood his thoughtfulness and love.

When Mu Haoyu felt her affection, his lips curled up in satisfaction, "Miss Xia, this is the hospital, please have some self-control!"

Xia Yaxin knew that as well. However, she decided to simply ignore it and hugged him. As she felt his warmth and presence, her heart was at peace and contentment.

When Mu Haoyu saw that she wasn't replying, his lips curled up and he simply carried her up with both arms.

"What are you doing!?" Xia Yaxin was shocked and she instinctively wrapped her arms around his neck.

Mu Haoyu looked at her and there was a titillating smirk on his gorgeous face. He gave her a suggestive look and said, "You have had a tiring day. Let me carry you back to have some rest!"

"I can walk myself!"

"But I want to carry you!" After saying that, he carried Xia Yaxin and strode out the hospital.

Xia Yaxin did not struggle. She was indeed exhausted after the long day. She could feel a great sense of security in Mu Haoyu's arms. The woman simply rested her head on his shoulder

and let him carry her.

When the grandmother heard the news, she was surprised.

"I have never thought that Rong Jin is Yaxin's father!" She exclaimed.

Mu Zhen had guessed about it some time ago but he hadn't confirm that truth. So he was right.

"Exactly, no wonder he was treating Yaxin so nicely!" Madam Mu nodded as well. The entire family was just surprised to find out the truth.

Xia Yaxin sat on the dining table and ate her food without comment.

The grandmother looked at her and said, "Yaxin, you don't have to worry. I believe Mr. Rong will definitely be fine!"

Xia Yaxin smiled at them and nodded, "Yeah, I believe so too!"

After the dinner, she continued to chit chat with the mother and grandmother in the living room. When she saw that it was getting late, she walked upstairs.

But when she walked past Mu Haoyu's study room, she heard that the man was making calls.

"No matter what, do everything you can to look for it. See if there is any volunteer donors. On the other side, publish a news in Yun Rui's official page. As long as there is a willing donor, we will reward him or her handsomely!"

"Yes, exactly! Hurry and get it done!"

As Xia Yaxin stood by the door and listened to his conversation, she contemplated for a while and knocked on the door.

"Come in!"

Xia Yaxin opened the door and went inside.

The moment Mu Haoyu saw Xia Yaxin, his lips curled up, "Yaxin, are you ready to sleep?"

The next second, Xia Yaxin jumped into his hug and kissed his lips...

Although the man had taught her countless times, she had yet to acquire his kissing skills. The moment their lips touched, the man grabbed her and reciprocated her feelings...

After sometime, Mu Haoyu carried her up and put her on the desk. And then the man separated from her lips reluctantly.

"Darling..."

"Dear..."

Xia Yaxin had never called him so intimately before, only once - During their wedding night, the man had 'tormented' her in all kinds of way and she had no choice but to call him 'dear' under his might... And the second the man heard that, there was a fire that lit up from his stomach and his eyes were filled with desire. The next second, he carried Xia Yaxin up and hurried into the room...

.....

On the bed.

After Mu Haoyu lowered her on the bed gently, he looked at her like the most precious artefact.

“Did you know I haven’t even touched a woman for the past year?”

Xia Yaxin stared in his gleaming eyes. The man’s lips curled up to a wide grin and he was admiring her body raveningly.

Xia Yaxin’s eyes were gleaming in gentleness and she shook her head slowly.

“So today, I will make sure to enjoy myself to my heart’s content!” As he said that, he climbed on top of Xia Yaxin and kissed her indulgingly yet carefully.

As the couple continued to make love following the flow, Mu Haoyu was slowly drowning in his animalistic impulses. The man got more aggressive and fervent, taking what rightfully belonged to him.

Xia Yaxin’s heart was pounding rapidly as the man’s burning body was touching her all over. The lovers’ body were intertwined on the bed and Mu Haoyu wasn’t satisfied with mere kissing already. The man’s hands found their way into her clothes and her most private parts.

The moment he felt Xia Yaxin’s reaction, he was unable to hold back anymore.

Mu Haoyu was an experienced lover and he had his fair share of romantic experiences. But ever since she left, he hadn't been physically involved with any woman at all. She was all that he could think of and all that he wanted. After getting together with Xia Yaxin, the woman was only one that could satisfy all of his physical and emotional needs. Therefore, he was willing to abstain for her.

At that moment, Xia Yaxin lied under the man and she was drowning in the electrical sensation. The woman was gasping for air and she seemed to be on the verge of eruption.

The man's every fondle and touch were skilful and he could make Xia Yaxin moan in pleasure. The woman was twisting and arching her body to his tune. The man enjoyed every bit of her reaction and he lowered his head and whispered by her ear, "I like it when you are so sensitive..."

Xia Yaxin was unable to register his words. The woman was completely engulfed by the flames of passion. She felt that everything the man did was perfect like the exclusive key that unlocked her every sensation.

Mu Haoyu did not hold himself back anymore. After one year, he was just hungering and thirsting for her...

The lovers indulged in each other and the heavenly joy.

It was a long and sleepless night...

After waiting outside the operation theatre for about three hours.

The lights on the door dimmed.

The doctor came out from inside and Xia Yaxin, Hua and Mu Haoyu hurried towards him.

“Doctor, how is he?”

“Doctor, how was it?”

Hua and Xia Yaxin asked simultaneously.

The doctor removed his surgical mask and looked at them, “It is a great success!”

When Xia Yaxin and Hua heard that, they were relieved.

“Thank you so much, doctor! Thank you!”

“You are most welcome. I am just simply doing my job. But you must pay extra heed. Although the surgery is a success, we should be careful for any possible signs and symptoms of transplant rejection. And after that, we can celebrate the success!”

“And... What if there is a transplant rejection?” Hua asked worriedly.

“According to our examination, the organs are a close match of about eighty percent. But nothing is for sure and a rejection is still possible... I hope you guys can be prepared. The next forty-eight hours are the most crucial time. If there isn't any rejection, it means the transplant is a success!”

In another word, the success of the surgery did not guarantee Rong Jin's survival. It still depend on how the organ reacts.

Xia Yaxin looked at Hua and said solemnly, "He will definitely be fine!"

Hua nodded.

"He will be transferred to the normal ward in a few minutes. You guys can go visit him over there!"

"Thank you, doctor!"

After the doctor left, they breathed a long sigh of relief.

Mu Haoyu stood behind his wife and held her hand, "God had arranged for us thus far, I believe He will definitely help us get through this! Don't worry!"

Xia Yaxin looked at Mu Haoyu and nodded.

The three person went to the ward.

Rong Jin was lying in bed and his eyes were shut. It seemed that he was just sleeping.

"He looks good!" Mu Haoyu said.

Xia Yaxin nodded. All of a sudden, she recalled something and looked at Mu Haoyu, "Now that the surgery is a success, you should go back and take a shower and get changed. You have been completely exhausted from your hectic schedule!"

"But... I just can't leave you alone here..."

"Miss Xia, why not the two of you go back first? It is quite late already and I will be staying up to take care of him. If there is any update, I will call the two of you!" Hua looked at them and said.

As he saw Mu Haoyu and Xia Yaxin accompanied Rong Jin throughout his surgery, the man was completely moved.

He hadn't expected Mu Haoyu to do so much and at the same time, he felt fortunate that Xia Yaxin found a virtuous and loving man.

Xia Yaxin contemplated for a while and nodded, "All right, I will be back soon. At make sure you call me if anything happens!"

Hua nodded.

So Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu left the hospital.

Although she was worried for Rong Jin, she was concerned about Mu Haoyu at the same time as well. The man had been overwhelmed with work lately and he hadn't got much sleep. Not only that, he personally went to B city and brought back a matching heart for Rong Jin. The man had pulled off a miraculous stunt all for her sake. She was just moved and overwhelmed.

After the couple went back, Mu Haoyu went to take a shower right away while Xia Yaxin waited for him.

At that time, her phone rang.

It was from Hua.

Xia Yaxin answered it right away, "Hua, anything happened?"

"Oh, it's nothing. Miss Xia, I simply want to tell you that it is pretty late now and everything is fine over here. The two of you can just come here tomorrow morning!"

"Is everything really fine?" Xia Yaxin said.

"Yes!" Hua answered.

Xia Yaxin nodded, "Okay!"

After a simple conversation, they ended the call.

At that time, Mu Haoyu just finished his shower and he came out from the bathroom, "How was it? Is everything okay?" Mu Haoyu asked.

Xia Yaxin nodded and brought him a cup of hot ginger tea, "Drink this!"

"What is this?"

"Ginger tea. Auntie Li made it for you, it will replenish your energy!"

"I am completely fine. You don't have to worry!"

"Just drink it!"

Xia Yaxin was uncompromising and she just wouldn't let Mu Haoyu go before finishing the cup of tea.

Mu Haoyu shook his head with a laugh and finished it.

When Xia Yaxin saw that he finished it, she rested her heart. When she wanted to walk away, Mu Haoyu stretched out his hand and grabbed her.

“Do whatever you want to do tomorrow, I’m tired, come sleep with me!”

Xia Yaxin looked at him and nodded. The couple lied in the bed and Xia Yaxin leaned on Mu Haoyu. The two of them didn’t speak and simply shut their eyes to rest.

“Don’t worry, he will definitely be fine...” Mu Haoyu mumbled. Xia Yaxin raised her head and wanted to say something. But she noticed that Mu Haoyu had already fallen asleep.

It was a full moon that night. The unblended, silver moonlight sneaked in from the French window and brought a silent gentleness to the room.

Mu Haoyu was sleeping shirtless while hugging her. As the air conditioner was on, the air was a little chilly but he was sleeping restfully.

For the past week, the man had hardly slept at all, bustling everywhere for her sake. He could finally get a shut eye now.

Xia Yaxin looked at him with their sincerest gratitude.

She carefully moved his arms away from her and got down the bed. After that, she adjusted the temperature in the room and made it more comfortable for the man. After that, Xia Yaxin’s lips curled up in contentment and she went back

to the bed and hugged Mu Haoyu. The woman could finally sleep restfully as well.

.....

The next day.

Xia Yaxin went to the hospital early in the morning. The moment she reached, Rong Jin was already awake.

The man had a healthy color on his skin.

The moment Xia Yaxin went inside and saw Rong Jin, she was stunned.

“Dad?”

“Yaxin, you are here!” Rong Jin was still having a little difficulty to speak after his heart surgery.

“You, you are getting up already? Are you feeling all right?” Xia Yaxin looked at Rong Jin and said.

“Don’t I look healthy as a bull?” Rong Jin said jovially. Although he was struggling a little, he wanted to talk to his daughter very much.

“Okay, stop talking for now. Hurry and lie down and rest!” After saying that, she looked at Hua, “What did the doctor say?”

Hua came forward and said, “The doctor just left and he said that brother Rong’s condition is superb. There are no signs of transplant rejection. And now, as long as we keep his body healthy and rejuvenated, he will be fine!”

Xia Yaxin smiled heartily.

That was such a good news!

Mu Haoyu smiled as well, "We are just happy to hear that!"

"President Mu, I am so grateful to you. If it weren't for you, I'm afraid brother Rong..." Hua continued, "Thank you for saving brother Rong. It meant more than saving my life. If you need me at all in the future, just say the word and I will gladly lay down my life for you!"

Mu Haoyu's lips curled up mirthfully, "Dad just recovered and you want to lay down your life? I don't need you to do that, just take good care of dad!"

Hua nodded hurriedly.

Rong Jin looked at them and his eyes were twinkling in joy. He was the first time the man experienced such companionship and family affection.

He smiled restfully.

"I have heard everything from Hua. Haoyu, thank you for everything!"

"Dad, you don't have to be so reserved. This is what I should do!" As Mu Haoyu said that, he looked at Xia Yaxin lovingly.

When the father saw how much they were in love, he was restful.

Xia Yaxin had gotten used to Mu Haoyu's cosset and public display of affection already. She simply ignored the man and looked at Rong Jin, "Dad, from today onwards, you must make sure to rest amply and take good care of your body like what the doctors instructed. Can you promise me that?"

Rong Jin nodded, "Okay, I will listen to everything you say!"

The moment Xia Yaxin heard that, she felt a little awkward but she broke into a laughter and nodded.

The happy times passed quickly.

Rong Jin did not show any sign of organ rejection. After resting for several days, he was back to pink health.

The man could be discharged already. However, he was advised strongly do not do any vigorous exercise. Rong Jin had no complaint and he was completely thankful.

One day, Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu went to visit him.

Rong Jin was sitting in the yard when Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu walked towards him.

"Dad, how are you feeling today?" Xia Yaxin asked.

"You guys came! I am feeling much better already. Why just the two of you? Where is my Shi Guang?" Rong Jin looked at them and asked.

"He is at home. I will bring him over here

tomorrow!”

“Good good. Maybe you can just let him stay here with me, it might be too tiring for him to come back and forth all the time!”

Xia Yaxin, “.....”

Shi Guang was just the priced treasure at home. Even the mother had difficulty to get some time to herself.

“I will make sure to bring him here often!”

Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu exchanged a look and the woman said, “Dad, actually I have something to tell you!”

“What is it?”

Both Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu sat down beside him as she took out an envelope, “This...”

When Rong Jin saw the envelope, he was still smiling, “And this is?” He said as he took it over and took out the content.

Now that Mu Haoyu and Xia Yaxin were visiting him so often, the man was in a much cheery mood and even his personality took an optimistic change. He wasn't as serious and stern like before.

“This is mum's information...” The moment Rong Jin took it out, Xia Yaxin said that.

And the man's hand stopped in mid air. Xia Yaxin could even see that he was trembling a little.

“What did you say?”

“This is what Mu Haoyu found. I wanted to give it to you earlier but you were admitted. So I decided to wait until you recover!” Xia Yaxin said. She didn’t want to tell him the news but Rong Jin simply refused to give up to look for Xiao Le. Xia Yaxin didn’t want him to search for an empty hope, it was just cruel.

In the end, Rong Jin took the document and brought it in front of him. After he read the content, he showed the exact same reaction as Xia Yaxin.

Xia Yaxin looked at him and didn’t know how to comfort the man, “Dad, it has been many years already...”

“I know...”

After Xia Yaxin said that, Rong Jin wiped the tears of the corner of his eyes. He turned towards Xia Yaxin and said, “I haven’t gotten any news about her all these years and I have somewhat prepared myself. But as I didn’t have a confirmation, I was in denial...”

“Actually, we shouldn’t look backwards and think too much.” Mu Haoyu said.

Rong Jin looked at Xia Yaxin and said, “Yaxin, will you blame me?”

“I believe you are much more heartbroken than me. Everyone makes mistakes. Moreover, you made the decision for mum’s best interest. I do

not think that she blames you!”

“Really?”

“Isn’t giving birth to me the best proof?” Xia Yaxin asked back.

When Rong Jin heard that, he was stupefied.

The woman could truly speak of wisdom. Because of her word, all those guilt and self-condemnation for the past decades were relieved.

But, Xiao Le...

Whenever he thought of that name, he would feel pain in his heart...

“Dad, I’m telling you this because I don’t want you to search for her hopelessly, not to hurt you!” Xia Yaxin said.

Rong Jin nodded, “I understand!”

“Give me a little time to pick myself back up. I will be fine!”

“But...”

“Just give dad some time.” Mu Haoyu looked at Xia Yaxin and said.

After Xia Yaxin heard him, she nodded, “All right then, let us visit you tomorrow!”

Rong Jin nodded and the young couple left.

Rong Jin sat on his swivel chair in the ward, holding the death certificate of the love of his life.

His eyes were misty...

Xiao Le...

The beautiful name that was scarred in his heart.

Learning of the news made his every breath hurt.

Xiao Le, thank you for giving me a daughter, thank you so much...

After Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu came out of the house, the lovers held each other's hand and walked leisurely by the road side.

"Do you have anything to say?" Mu Haoyu looked at her and asked.

"Hmm..." Xia Yaxin pondered for a while and said, "I believe dad will definitely be fine!"

"I was thinking the same!" Mu Haoyu nodded, "And? I can tell that you have something to tell me!"

Xia Yaxin smiled as she held Mu Haoyu's arm, "I feel that I am so much luckier than my mum. And I am more courageous as well!"

"How so?"

"Because I have you, that didn't give up on me no matter what... And no matter what happens from now on, I believe in you. Even if there is a day when you chase me away like how father did, I will never leave you!"

"Really?" Mu Haoyu raised an eyebrow and

smirked confidently. The man understood his wife more than anyone else.

It was that understanding between them that brought him the most joyous and satisfying relationship.

“Of course!” Xia Yaxin said determinedly.

“You are right. You are truly the lucky one!” As Mu Haoyu said that, he held her cheek and kissed her lips...

.....

There was a row of aged sycamore by the roadside, and a couple deeply in love kissing under the shades...

Rong Jin gave himself one day to get out from his past. The man had decided to spend all of his attentiveness and care on Xia Yaxin and Shi Guang, so that he could give her the fatherly love he missed all those years.

The next day.

A sunny day in the front yard of Rong's residence.

The Mu and Xia family gathered there and the few house helpers were cooking together. The family sat outside together and was having a good time.

They had a huge picnic carpet on the ground for Shi Guang to play and there were a pile of toys on it. The little boy was just having a great time.

“No way, Shi Guang will not be staying here. I will

not be able to sleep without seeing him!" The grandmother said.

"You have spent so many days with him already, it is my turn now!"

"No no no, he should go home already! Rong Jin, I thought that you are sick and I let Shi Guang stayed here for so many days! That is more than enough already!" Xia Tian said.

"This is the grandson of our Mu family!"

"My grandson as well!"

"MY grandson!"

"OUR grandson!"

"Yes, our grandson!"

After sometime, Xia Tian and Rong Jin managed to arrive on an agreeable decision, that the Mu family should not have Shi Guang all to themselves.

The grandfathers were having a good time.

.....

Mu Haoyu and Xia Yaxin looked at each other and they were rendered speechless.

They couldn't help but think that Rong Jin, Xia Tian and Mu Zhen were old children fighting for a 'toy'!

And Shi Guang was just stuck between the few old men...

That had become a norm whenever the few families met. Shi Guang was Mu Haoyu and Xia Yaxin's son yet they didn't have the chance to spend time with him at all.

However, as the parents so how much fun Shi Guang was having, they were happy as well.

In the end, the grandmother stepped out and gave her final verdict, "Actually, the best solution is to get Yaxin to give birth to 2 more children. And so, each and every house could have one to themselves and we don't need to fight anymore!"

"Good idea!"

"Exactly, it solves all the problem!"

Xu Weiyin and madam Mu looked towards Xia Yaxin right away.

Xia Yaxin and Mu Haoyu were enjoying their time together. When they heard that, they were stunned and they looked to the crowd.

"Grandma, what are you saying!?" Xia Yaxin said.

"Grandma, I have no objection!" Mu Haoyu raised his hand immediately.

Right after he said that, Xia Yaxin gave him a huge eye roll, "You can go ahead and give birth yourself!"

"But I need your cooperation as well!"

"....." Xia Yaxin gave him a slap to the shoulder and Mu Haoyu broke into a laughter.

“But darling, can we just get another daughter?”
Mu Haoyu looked at her and asked.

“Do you think I can decide on that???” Xia Yaxin turned her head away and continued to eat her food.

Mu Haoyu simply chuckled nonchalantly, “No problem. I will make sure to try harder until we get a daughter. It is fine if we have a few more children, since this daddy is able to provide!”

Xia Yaxin, “.....”

Was she a factory or what?

However, the woman was tickled and happy to hear that as well...

The families gathered in the front yard of Rong’s residence. The weather was sunny and the breeze was gentle.

It was lively and cheery and even Shi Guang was giggling in Mu Zhen’s arms. Although he couldn’t understand, he could feel the joy in the air. The little boy nibbled on his thumb and babbled in his own words, looking forward to meet his little sister...

As the resplendent gold of sunlight embraced the place, the joy and contentment of the families were sparkling in the air...

The End